

JAI NARAIN VYAS UNIVERSITY JODHPUR



2016 - 2021

3.4.5 Number of research papers per teachers in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years.

FACULTY OF ARTS

(34-5)

Jodhpur Studies in English
Vol. XIV, 2016



Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan (India)

ISSN 0970-843X

406/25/92
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

the worst form was seen in complete disavowal of humanity and crimes perpetrated on it by the Nazis during World War II. Intense contempt for human condition by Hitler and his men "in planning the 'deduction' of humanity on a scale that still beggars imagination", as Tony Davies puts it in his study of humanism, sought its justification in certain intellectual constructs, particularly in the Nietzschean tropes and symbolic repertoire. Somehow this tradition continues to burgeon its course to the present day in diverse shapes. In societies claiming their strength in ancient systems of belief and myths, the tendency to revive the centuries old splendor in order to impose straitjacket ideas and regimentation of thinking is always present both as a safe haven for obscurantism and perpetuation of revivalism. Literature equips us to identify where and what denies human condition the voice which we find asserting its presence in Chaucer and Shelley and many others. It gives us the sight to recognize the true human face, the victimized and traumatized human sensibility.

It is matter of great satisfaction that in some quarters efforts are being made to bring back to centre stage the essential concern of literature and literary criticism with human content. In seminars, conferences and theoretical writings the focus on such deliberation is attracting wider participation of scholars. A similar effort was made by Department of English, Jai Narain Vyas University in collaboration with Bank of Baroda and Oil India an under the aegis of Shakespeare Association of India an International Conference on "Shakespeare in Indian and European Languages: A Postmodern Review." The occasion brought together not only scholars and renowned academicians from diverse places from India and abroad but offered a high level spectacle of exchange of ideas, discussions and lectures which highlighted different aspects of the presentation of Shakespeare's works in several languages that are being carried on all over the world and particularly in India. Papers were presented by both reputed scholars in the field and young students which sought to offer new interpretation of the great Elizabethan dramatists' plays in the context of today's problems. A detailed report of this three-day intellectual event is presented in this journal.

Editors

CONTENTS

Editorial	
International Conference on "Shakespeare in Indian and European Languages: A Postmodern Review": A Report	Sudhi Rajty
Mark Twain and Me	S.D. Kapoor
Language in Shakespeare: An Overview	Enim S. Dutt
Women's Autobiographies: Technologies of Construction of Selfhood	Maya Pandit
Between Scylla and Charybdis:	
English Studies in India	Sushael Kumar
Concept of Love in Shelley and Rumi	Sharad Rajmaw
Story-Telling: Ever-Widening	
Visas of Thoughts	Kalpana Pursh
Cultural Landscapes in Yann Martel's <i>Life of Pi</i> and	
Arundhati Roy's <i>The God of Small Things</i>	Satish Kumar
	Nagender Singh
The Prologue of <i>Perseus the Deliverer</i> :	Amar Nath Pr
A Critical Elucidation	
A Renewed Study of the Socio-Historical Framework	
of the Black Movements of the Sixties	M.R. Khatri
Reorienting Values through Gandhian	
Literature	Rajshree Rana

Story-Telling : Ever-Widening Vistas of Thoughts

Kalpana Purohit

The study of children's literature was confined to the education departments of the Universities, for some seasons, the literature meant for children was expected to be primarily a pedagogic tool for a very long time.

The puritan notion of the innate sinfulness of man/woman/child and the lockean concept of child mind as a neutral tabula rasa contributed less towards children's literature. Even Rousseau, was the first thinker who recognized the separate ontological status of the child and a need for a differential ethic of childhood spawned a body of literature which was meant to serve pedagogic purpose.

If by those aspects we mean that the purpose of all literature and art is education in the spirit of humanity. Incidentally, children's reading as well can be studied from a semiotic perspective, but, aside from pure communication studies.

All along, the story telling was perceived as pass time or a pedagogic tool for a child who was considered as intellectually and spiritually available. There was a great body of literature for children which subverted the dominant discourse but its subversive potential was recognized very recently through subsequent studies like *Fairy Tales* and the *Art of Subversion* by Jack Zipes and *Don't Tell the Grown-ups : Subversive Tales and Children* by Alison Lurie.

The advent of post structuralists theory and deconstruction undermined the very stability of text and forced a re-organization of modes of perception and realized the value of marginal voices and discourses.

Children literature saw in these developments a possibility of Emancipation Works of Peter Hunt and Roderick McGillis established the importance of story telling and proved conclusively that a reader regardless of age needs a strategy in the act of reading and also the so-called "innocence" of a child-reader is a myth. A body of works on children employed this for the purpose of entrenched ideology and pedagogic value on one hand and their literary worth on the other, i.e., "Story-Telling is an art, a fine art." (Horne, 40)

Telling tales is a universal human activity. To tell a story is to discover or reveal the truth. Every human being on earth, at every recorded period of history,

recognized the importance of story telling; some as oral history, some as religious rituals, some stories admit being fictitious; are the product which creates new worlds, thus, providing an outlet for our fears and a platform for our hopes, dreams and desires. In other words, *Catharsis*.

Stories or narratives have been shared in every culture as a entertainment, education, cultural preservation and in order to instill morality too. Though, the psychology of entertainment is complicated, and listeners get attracted to a particular story for quite different reasons, strong make - belief components of these stories satisfy a number of personal needs, and most importantly provide a mechanism for fantasy fulfillment.

There is much we can learn by reflecting on the stories heard by childhood. The adventures in these stories significantly reflect the child's face in the journey of our everyday life. Even Pine opines : "A Fairy tale allegory designed to give children a picture of the real adult world and world and enable them, by them understanding its constituent parts, to find a satisfactory path in the real world." (Killen, 2)

The ever-widening vistas of thoughts of human understanding have creative emergence of Russian Formalism with the inception of twentieth century. Without producing any unified doctrine Russian and Soviet scholars Ilchenbaum, Boris Tomashevsky, Grigory Gukovsky, Roman Jakobson, Shklovsky, Vladimir Propp and Yuri Tynianov etc. revolutionized literary language. They advocated a scientific approach for contemplation of literature. The affinity amidst biology and literary theories provided a dogma. "Just as each individual organism shares certain features with other organisms of its type, and species that resemble each other belong to the same genus, the individual work is similar to other works of its form and historical literary forms belong to the same genre." (Selden, 19)

Vladimir Propp magnified Russian Formalists' concept of Narrative Formalists' broke down structures into smallest unit called Morphemes. Propp after minutely investigating classified Russian tales into components, and termed it as, Narratememes. He manifested and identified the narratememes, under the chapter entitled with

Journal of People & Society of Haryana

A Biannual Refereed Journal of Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak

Volume 22 No. 1 April 2010

Renu Arya

Occupational Mobility among Dhanak Caste in Rural Haryana: A Regional Analysis

मन्जू बाला

अब्दुल कादिर बदायूनी, अबुल फजल, निजामुद्दीन अहमद : एक तुलनात्मक अध्ययन

Sangita & Kuldip S. Chhikara

A Study of Politicians' Perception Towards FDI in Retail in India

K.V. Chamar, S.K. Chamar & N.K. Chamar

Variations in Ownership of Land Holdings in Rural Haryana

राजबीर सिंह दलाल

हरियाणा में विकास के पाँच दशक: चुनौतियाँ एवं संभावनाएँ

सुनीता सैनी

"महामारत में इन्द्रप्रस्थ का स्वरूप"

आशा

प्रमुख पुराणों में राजा एवं उसके कर्तव्य

योगेन्द्र सिंह

हरियाणवी सांग का विकासात्मक स्वरूप

Manjeet Rathee

Women and Political Empowerment in Haryana: Some Experiences of Women in Local Bodies

Dalbir Singh Yadav

Glory and Gloom: An Articulation of Public Life in the *Raagni* of Satyavir Naharia

Satish Kumar Harit

An Unheard Man in Need of Voice: A Critical Study of Habib Kaifi's Novel *Gamna*

Shweta Saroha

Ecofeministic Reading of Women's Folk Songs in Haryana: A Critical Study

Anita Rani

Discrimination and Deprivation of Women in Govt. Welfare Policies

सुरेन्द्र कुमार

योग का स्वरूप और उसकी उपयोगिता

Pratima Devi

Child Marriage in Haryana: Issues and Challenges

Yogender Singh

Child Labour: A Critical Study With Reference to Haryana

Chief Editor: Prof. Anil Kumar

MAHARSHI DAYANAND UNIVERSITY, ROHTAK

(A State University established under Haryana Act No. 25 of 1975)
NAAC Accredited 'A' Grade



Prof. S.K. Harit
23/9/2010
Department of English
J.M. Vyas University
ROHTAK

AN UNHEARD MAN IN NEED OF VOICE: CRITICAL STUDY OF HABIB KAIFI'S NOVEL GAMNA

Satish Kumar Harit*

is a non-descript novel of a non-descript novelist and therein lies its strength as a true, from heart, portrayal of socio-political-class-caste defined cultural angularities. The present society seemingly quite dissimilar to the rural society of Haryana is an attempt to find the dynamics of spiritual and cultural impact of a society through a miniscule number of its undergoing transformations from the within. This transformation is at variance with the supposedly democratic twentieth century enlightened macro narratives. The analysis presented in the paper is an attempt to act as a clue to the creative narratives as they try to represent understandings of social inequalities as they operate in all rural societies like the society of Gamna, though it does not display the feudal society's mechanics in the tribal/non-tribal matrix. The paper focuses on the interrelationship of various interested groups that crave and thwart transformation. The novel without being propagandist is a strong cultural statement of the inability of the transformation on the one hand and the collective efforts of a corrupt political class and the exploiters trying to stop it on the other hand. In short, the present paper is an effort to view Gamna as a text of the representation of cultural transformation in the hinterland of India.

The author of this novel is not a celebrated novelist in any language. Nor is he an anthropologist, Philanthropist, Sociologist or Historian. A moderately educated clerk in the state publicity department has sincerely attempted to project his first hand perceptive observations of the life of a tribal family thrust into the so called main-stream life.

*Associate Professor, Dept. of English, J.N.Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Satish Kumar Harit
Professor & Head
Department of English
J.N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

JODHPUR STUDIES IN ENGLISH

Vol. XIV, 2016

Board of Editors :
SUDHI RAJIV
KALPANA PUROHIT
SATISH KUMAR HARIT

Guest Editor :
SHARAD K. RAJIMWALE



Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

inheritance³ but must make their own way in the world and the eldest son who waste their inheritance...., that children learn or mislearn what a child and what a parent is, what the cast of characters may be in the drama into which they have been born and what the ways of the world are. Deprived children of stories and you leave them unscripted, anxious stutters in their actions as in their worlds. (MacIntyre, 2016)

Works Cited:

- Ashliman, D.L. *Folk and Fairy Tales: A Handbook*. California: Greenwood Press, 2004. Print.
- Horne, Herman. *Story-Telling: Questioning and Studying*. Washington DC: BiblioLife, 2009. Print.
- Killen, Jariath. *The Fairy Tales of Oscar Wilde*. Surrey : Ash Gate Publishing House Ltd., 2007. Print.
- MacIntyre, Alasdair. *After Virtue: A Study in Moral Theory*. Norte Dame: Norte Dame Press, 1984. Print.
- Propp, Vladimir. *Morphology of the Folktale*. Austin : U. of Texas P., 1968. Print.
- Scott, Kay. *Things Walt Disney Never Told Us*. "The Journal of American Folklore. Jan - Mar (1975) : 42-50 JSTOR Arts & Science Collections. Web May 5, 2010.
- Selden, Raman. *The Cambridge History of Literary Criticism: From Formalism to Post Structuralism Vol. VII*. Cambridge : Cambridge U.P., 1995. Print.

for Sh 25/9/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
Gyandhar

Cultural Landscapes in Yann Martel's *Life of Pi* and Arundhati Roy's *The God of Small Things*

Satish Kumar Hu
Nagender Singh Nathar

This paper is divided into four parts. The first part discusses what we mean cultural landscapes. The second part of the paper discusses a cultural landscape the zoo in Pondicherry, the third part deals with the environmental pollution Ayemenem as described by Arundhati Roy in *The God of Small Things* and last part presents conclusions.

Landscape literally means shaped land. Cultural landscape means land created human culture, for example a national park. The World Heritage Committee defined cultural landscape as "cultural properties representing the combined works of nature and man." There are three categories of cultural landscape.

- a) a landscape designed and created internationally by man
- b) an organically evolved landscape which may be a relic or fossil
- c) an associative cultural landscape which may be valued because religious, artistic or cultural association of the natural element - Badrinath Kedarnath, Gangotri, Jamnotti etc.

It is said that Carl O Sauer was responsible for developing the idea of cultural landscapes. He states: "The cultural landscape is fashioned from a natural landscape by a cultural group. Culture is the agent, the natural area is the medium and cultural landscape is the result".


Cultural landscape is a mixed heritage. The World Heritage Committee (2001) states: "Although the concept of landscape has been unhooked for some time from its original art associations. There is still a dominant view of landscapes - inscribed surface, akin to a map or a text from which cultural meaning and social forms can be read."

In Academia, interaction between human activity and natural habitat is regarded as a cultural landscape. It is a broad definition indeed. This will include the whole of the world's surface plus almost all the uses such as ecologies, interaction

2016

वैश्वीकरण और स्त्री का बदलता स्वरूप
Globalization and the changing face of women

सम्पादक
डॉ. दीपिका विजयवर्गीय
डॉ. रश्मि भटनागर


Associate Professor
Department of English
J. G. Wadia University
Mumbai

अतिन प्रकाशन
59, शास्त्रीनगर, अजमेर

1. महिलाएँ प्राचीन भारत में	- देवर्षि कलानाथ शास्त्री	5
2. मध्य वर्ग में संकुचित होता स्त्री का स्थान	- अनुराग वाजपेयी	12
3. भारतीय संदर्भ में नारी तब और अब	- माधुरी शास्त्री	16
4. स्त्री विमर्श की भूमिका	- डॉ. आशीष सिसोदिया	21
5. वैदिक साहित्य में स्त्री विमर्श	- जया गोस्वामी	25
6. हिन्दी सिनेमा के आइने में स्त्री : कल, आज और कल	- डॉ. अनिता नायर	32
7. कहाँ खो गई नारी अस्मिता?	- विजया तैलंग	41
8. इतिहास बदल सकती है स्त्री	- लक्ष्मी भार्गव	43
9. मनु की दृष्टि से नारी का स्थान	- डॉ. स्नेहलता शर्मा	46
10. वैश्वीकरण के युग में स्त्री की भूमिका (भारतीय संदर्भ)	- डॉ. दीपिका विजयवर्गीय	49
11. वैश्वीकरण और नारी - प्रभाव तथा उम्मीदें	- डॉ. कैलाश शर्मा	56
12. Beauty Queens, Beaten Wives: Indian Women and the New World	- Prof. Anuradh Marwar	61
13. New Indian Woman's Voice : In the novels of Shobha De-	Dr. Mehzhveen Sadiwala	68
14. Higher Education and the changing face of Women Empowerment	- Dr. Anoop Kumar	74
15. Globalization and Women in India : Shades and Shadows	- Sarita Chanwaria	80
16. Trajectory of Modern Indian Woman in the Novels of Manju Kapur	- Satish Kumar Harit	86
17. Globalisation and The Changing Face of Woman	- Dr. Rashmi Bhatnagar	99
18. Under the blue Sky and on the Green Grass	- Dr. Atiqa Kelsy	103

वैश्वीकरण और स्त्री का बदलता स्वरूप

{ 4 }

स.म. देवर्षि कलानाथ शास्त्री (गठपति सम्मानित) अध्यक्ष, आधुनिक संस्कृत पीठ, जगदगुरुनन्दाचार्य राजस्थान संस्कृत विश्वविद्यालय, सदस्य, संस्कृत आयोग, भारत सरकार, प्रधान संपादक, 'भारती' संस्कृत मानसिक, भूतपूर्व अध्यक्ष, राजस्थान संस्कृत अकादमी तथा निदेशक, संस्कृत शिक्षा एवं भाषा विभाग, राजस्थान सरकार।

प्राचीन भारत में महिलाओं की प्रस्थिति (स्टेटस) कैसी थी इस बारे में परिज्ञान अब तो सामान्य शिक्षित व्यक्ति को भी थोड़ा हो गया है किन्तु कुछ दशक पूर्व तक एक भारतीय नागरिक पुरुष प्रधान समाज में दबी, सास-ससुर, पति और जेट आदि के अंकुश में चलने वाली, आर्थिक और दैहिक परतन्त्रता में पिसती आम महिला को देखकर पंडितों द्वारा उदाहृत 'यत्र नार्यस्तु पूज्यन्ते' आदि उक्तियों को निरा पाखंड समझता था। जहाँ पैदा होते ही बच्ची का गला घोट कर मार देने की तथा पति के निधन पर जलकर मर जाने वाली पत्नी को देवी मानने का परम्पराएँ हों वहाँ महिला की परिस्थिति का आकलन एक समाजशास्त्री कैसा करेगा, हम दूसरी कल्पना कर सकते हैं। विश्लेषण करने पर यह स्पष्ट किया जा चुका है कि नारी की स्थिति मध्यकालीन इतिहास की देन है। इसका एक मोटा प्रमाण यह है कि अशिक्षित नागरिक भी जिस सीता स्वयंवर या द्रौपदी स्वयंवर की कथा चाव से दौहराता है उस स्वयंवर का अर्थ उससे पूछें और जब वह बतलाए कि स्वयंवर वह होता है जिसमें कन्या अपनी मर्जी से स्वयं वर चुनती है तो उससे यह पूछा जा सकता है कि कितने ऐसे देश होंगे जिसमें कन्या को अपने वर चुनने का अधिकार-स्वेआम दिया जाता हो। प्राचीन काल का यह अधिकार मध्यकाल में खो गया था।

संस्कृत वाङ्मय का वेदकाल से लेकर आज तक आकलन करें तो यह स्पष्ट होगा कि इस देश के प्राचीनतम कालखंडों में नारी को समानता और अधिकार सम्पन्नता की जो परिस्थिति दी गई थी वह उत्तरोत्तर ह्रासित होती गई और यह मध्यकालीन वैदेशिक आक्रमणों का करिश्मा था कि उसे लोलुप नजरोँ से बचाने के लिए पर्दे के पीछे रखने की, उसे सम्पत्ति समझ कर 'न स्त्री स्वतंत्र्यमर्हति'

{ 5 }

वैश्वीकरण और स्त्री का बदलता स्वरूप

Trajectory of Modern Indian Woman in the Novels of Manju Kapur

Satish Kumar Harit
Associate Professor, Dept. of English
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur

Woman must be a bridge and synthesizer. She shouldn't allow herself to be swept off her feet by superficial trends nor yet be chained to the familiar. She must ensure the continuity which strengthens roots and simultaneously engineer change and growth to keep society dynamic, abreast of knowledge, sensitive to fast moving events. The solution lies neither in fighting for equal position nor denying it, neither in retreat into the home nor escape from it.

- Indira Gandhi (Eternal India)

Having been worshipped as a goddess and condemned as a witch, the status of Indian woman has been rocking to the extremes in the patriarchal society. The modern Indian woman is a curious conglomeration of paradoxes—empowered yet helpless, over-assertive yet overlooking, confusing yet confused, swaying yet submissive, delicate darling yet murderess, manipulative yet gullible, frank yet coy, free yet fettered. Many facets of her personality can be seen at different times in different situations, some willed some coerced—inquisitive vibrant learner and fierce feminist in college to obedient and submissive daughter; simpering and teasing girl-friend to devoted and caring wife and mother patiently hiding her emotional and physical scars; inventive confident working woman to sexually exploited at workplace; lower class breadwinner of the family bravely kicking out her infidel alcoholic husband to the middle class woman covering up her husband's failures, frustrations and infidelity; sexy temptress

Globalization and the changing face of women

{ 86 }

Her trajectory can be seen from downright regressive to conservative to accommodative to assertive to progressive to emancipate. Having painstakingly acquired her knowledge and skills, the modern Indian woman has come out of sheltered existence and jumped into a battlefield of life fighting against cultural stereotypes; social taboos, emotional ties and religious restrictions.

She can now be seen not only working on a men with men in every field but proving better in so many professions. After decades of struggle and jumping over so many roadblocks, woman in modern times has achieved a lot but in reality she has to still travel a long way.

Woman's capability and success at workplace has changed her role in the family and especially in conjugal life. Marriage yokes together two different persons of different temperaments, brought-up in different environment, cultures and customs, and they are expected to live in peace and harmony. It was somehow going on in the olden times as most often than not woman was on the lower pedestal for lack of her education and therefore she had to compromise greatly. She was virtually reduced to the status of her husband's shadow or satellite and she considered her own emotions, desires and belongings in relation to her husband only. But the awareness caused by education and media, easy access to Internet, Facebook and WhatsApp in the era of globalization and liberalization have developed a sense and pride of the individual identity in both the genders, particularly in the fair sex. The culture in which patriarchy is deep rooted, and uncompromising and unaccommodating man is not prepared to give proper space to woman, an endless strife of male chauvinism versus feminine assertions seems inevitable.

Globalization and the changing face of women

{ 87 }

1745
1753

LI

● VOL. 2, NO. 1, January-June 2016

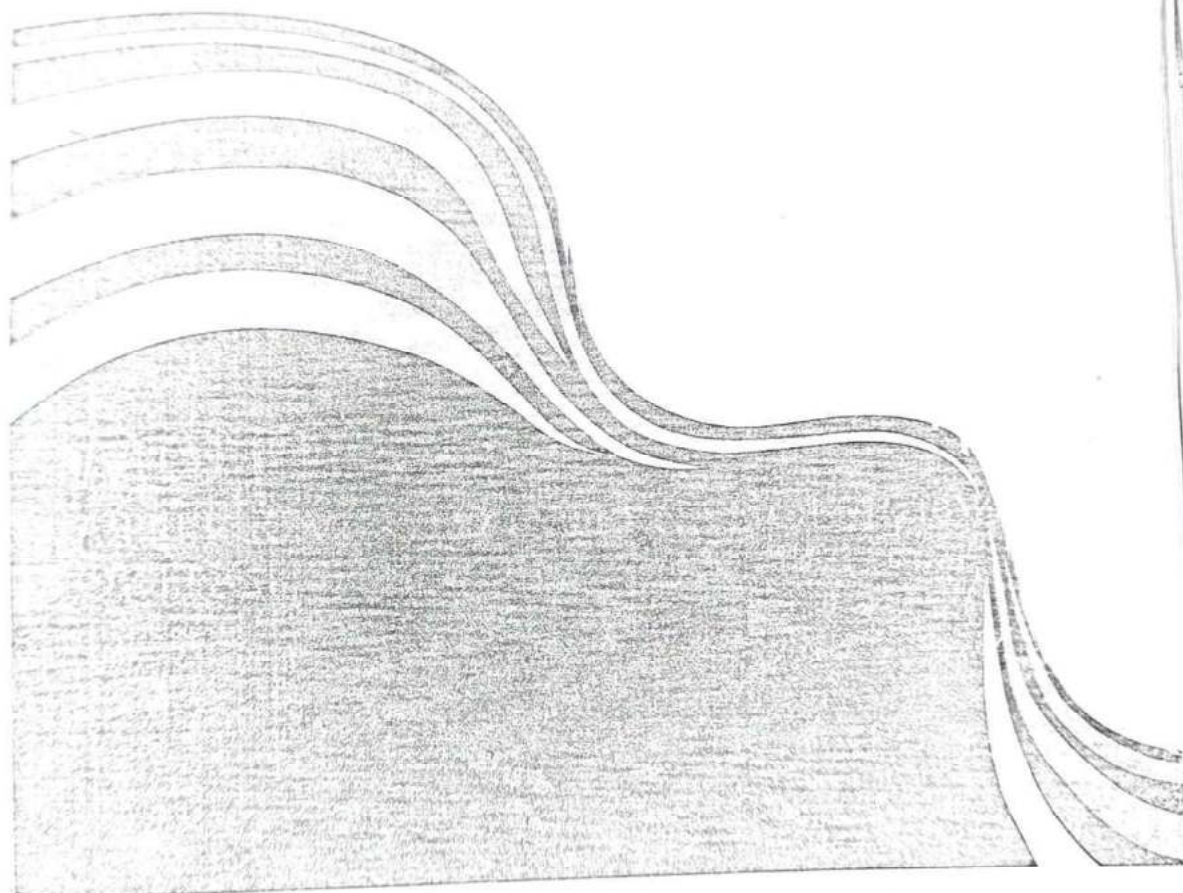
Dr. Richa Rana

● PRINT - ISSN : 2454-1745

● ONLINE - ISSN : 2454-1753

MOTIFS :

A PEER REVIEWED INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL
OF ENGLISH STUDIES



Publisher :
Sophia Girls College,
Near Mirshah Ali, Jaipur Road,
Ajmer, Rajasthan 305001

IndianJournals.com
A product of Divya Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Prof. Dr. R. K. Sharma
Department of English
J. M. Vyas University
JODHPUR

Dr. R. K. Sharma

Motifs

(An International Journal of English Studies)

Sophia Girls' College, Ajmer

Volume 2, Number 1, January-June 2016

Contents

1. The Immortalising Power of Poetic Art: A Study with Special Reference to Shakespeare's Sonnets <i>Alka Panwar</i>	1
2. Nursery Rhymes and the History Behind Them <i>Atiqa Kelsy</i>	7
3. The Patriarchal Agenda of Good Behaviour <i>Charu Jain</i>	28
4. Orientalism in Relation to Eastern Mysticism <i>Karys Harbour</i>	36
5. Effect of Group Discussion Training on Communication Skill of MBA Students <i>Madhu Bala Yogi</i>	46
6. Master of Indian Literature <i>Purva Maheshwari</i>	52
7. Re-Imagining the Role of Theory in the Humanities <i>Rimika Singhvi</i>	57
8. From Pen to Print: Autobiographical Compositions of Maya Angelou <i>Shruti Gautam</i>	63
9. Nation and Narration: The Exotic Wonders of Tagore in Translation <i>Richa Bohra</i>	69
10. Learning Lessons from Partition Short- Stories <i>Rajshree Ranawat</i>	74
11. The Scarlet Letter: The Mark of Man	78

6-2

Professor 25/5/23
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

In fact, the encountering may be the very endure. Her whole life is a demonstration of the truth that the human spirit must not be subdued. Maya Angelou remains a well-spring of strength and integrity in spite of pain and disappointments in life. More than a mere survivor, she has dedicated the demons of her past and her personal insecurities to produce a body that is both intensely personal and extremely universal. She is really a phenomenal woman by her human warmth, honesty, strength and deep-rooted sense of personal pride and a vision broad enough to love life with all its sordidness and to embrace humanity with all its racial, religious and other disintegrative features. To study the life story of this extra ordinary woman is thus significant both for inspirational and instructional values.

REFERENCES

- Braxton, J.M. *Maya Angelou's I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings: A Casebook*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1999.
- Draper, James P., ed. "Maya Angelou (1928)". *Contemporary Literary Criticism*. Vol. 77, Gale Research, 1993.
- Hagen, L.B. *Heart of a Woman, Mind of a Writer, and Soul of a Poet*. New York, NY: University Press of America, 1997.
- Lupton, Mary Jane. *Maya Angelou: A Critical Companion*. US: Greenwood Publishers, 1998.
- McPherson, Dolly A. and Mary Jane Lupton. "Order Out of Chaos: The Autobiographical Works of Maya Angelou." *Black American Literature Forum* 24.4 Winter (1990): 809-14.
- Russell, Sandi. "Maya Angelou" *Women's Review* December 1985: 8-9.
- Spacks, Patricia M. "Stages of Self: Notes on Autobiography and the Life Cycle". *Boston University Journal*, 25.2 (1977): 7-17.
- Walker, Pierre. "Racial Protest, Identity, Words, and Form in Maya Angelou's I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings." *College Literature* 22.3, October (1995): 91-108.
- Williams, M.E., ed. *Readings on Maya Angelou: Literary companion series*. San Diego, CA: Greenhaven Press, 1997.
- Maya Angelou Official Website <http://mayaangelou.com/bio/Professor/Head>
- Black History <http://www.biography.com/blackhistory/feature/patriek.pdf>
- u.osu.edu/gordon.3/files/2012/06/Kathryn-Kirkpatrick.pdf
- www.coreknowledge.org/.../Composing%20A%20Life%20%20Autobiography%20an.

Nation and Narration: The Exotic Wonders of Translation

Richa Bohra

Asst. Professor, Dept of English, J.N.V. University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India
Email id: bohra.richa@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

A Bengali mystic and artist, Rabindranath Tagore also known as sadrasnet Goutam, was a philosopher, music composer, and a leader of Brahmo Samaj, who stood as an emblem of culture and tradition to the whole world. While communicating the evolutionary of his mechanised world, he thereby became a voice of the nation whose 'musa' resonates in this world' [Kripalani 11].

Keywords: Humanistic insights, Oneness, Nationhood, Universal reciprocity of thought

In my country we have been seeking to find out something common to all will prove their real unity. No nation looking for a more political or a common unity will find such a solution sufficient. Men of thought and power will spiritual unity, will realise it, and preach it. (Tagore, Essays 541)

Of these men of intellectual learning who contemplate on the needs of human national development in the contemporary era, Rabindranath Tagore the great stands as a beacon of humane nationality who seeks to relocate the human flame to the cultural integrity of the vast-geographical drawings. Although pursuing this to the vast sketches of humanitarian world, the study efficiently alludes to 'Neetishatakam' which sings:

"Ajam nijah paro veti ganana laghuchetsam / Udayachintanam kutumbakam"

Though commemorating with this Sanskrit verse which celebrates the universal one big family, the present study substantially finds an indelible impression in the one big family, who have continued in his sense of oneness with an expression meditating

• VOL. 2, NO. 1, January-June 2016

• PRINT - ISSN : 2454-1745

• ONLINE - ISSN : 2454-1753

MOTIFS :

A PEER REVIEWED INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL
OF ENGLISH STUDIES



Publisher:
Sophia Girls College,
Near Mirshah Ali, Jaipur Road,
Ajmer, Rajasthan 305001


IndianJournals.com
A product of Diva Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Motifs

(An International Journal of English Studies)

Sophia Girls' College, Ajmer

Volume 2, Number 1, January-June 2016

Contents

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. The Immortalising Power of Poetic Art: A Study with Special Reference to Shakespeare's Sonnets
<i>Alka Panwar</i> | 1 |
| 2. Nursery Rhymes and the History Behind Them
<i>Atiqa Kelsy</i> | 7 |
| 3. The Patriarchal Agenda of Good Behaviour
<i>Charu Jain</i> | 28 |
| 4. Orientalism in Relation to Eastern Mysticism
<i>Karys Harbour</i> | 36 |
| 5. Effect of Group Discussion Training on Communication Skill of MBA Students
<i>Madhu Bala Yogi</i> | 46 |
| 6. Master of Indian Literature
<i>Purva Maheshwari</i> | 52 |
| 7. Re-Imagining the Role of Theory in the Humanities
<i>Rimika Singhvi</i> | 57 |
| 8. From Pen to Print: Autobiographical Compositions of Maya Angelou
<i>Shruti Gautam</i> | 63 |
| 9. Nation and Narration: The Exotic Wonders of Tagore in Translation
<i>Richa Bohra</i> | 69 |
| 10. Learning Lessons from Partition Short- Stories
<i>Rajshree Ranawat</i> | 74 |
| 11. The Scarlet Letter: The Mark of Man
<i>Archana Bahadur Zutshi</i> | 78 |

25/5/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. W. University
Jaipur

JODHPUR STUDIES IN ENGLISH

Vol. XIV, 2016

Board of Editors :
SUDHI RAJIV
KALPANA PUROHIT
SATISH KUMAR HARIT

Guest Editor :
SHARAD K. RAJIMWALE



Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Jodhpur Studies in English
Vol. XIV, 2016

ISSN 0970-843X

Patron :
Prof. R.P. Singh
Vice-Chancellor
Jai Narain Vyas University

Board of Editors :
Sudhi Rajiv
Kalpana Purohit
Satish Kumar Harit

Guest Editor : Sharad K. Rajimwale

Board of Advisors :

Dr. S.D. Kapoor, Professor Emeritus
Formerly Head, Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University
Jodhpur.

Amritjit Singh
Langston Hughes Professor of English
Ohio University, Ellis 360
Athens, OH 45701

P.S. Chauhan
Professor of English
Arcadia University
Glenside, PA 19038-3215 (USA)

Bhim S. Dahiya
Professor of English,
Formerly Vice-Chancellor,
Kurukshetra University,
173, Sector 2, Urban Estate,
Kurukshetra (Haryana) 136 131

Shyam Asnani
Rtd. Prof. & Chairman
Department of English
Former Director,
UGC Centre for Canadian Studies
H.P. University,
Shimla 171 005

Alok Rai
Formerly Professor
Department of English
Delhi University, Delhi.

Address :
Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University
Jodhpur 342 005 Rajasthan (India)

Printed By :
M/s Shanta Printers & Stationers,
77, Arihant Nagar, Guron.Ka Talab Road, Jodhpur.

The Editorial Board and Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur take no responsibility for plagiarism & the opinions expressed in the essays published in this Journal.

*for Professor & Head
Department of English
J.N. Vyas University
JODHPUR*

CONTENTS

Editorial		
International Conference on "Shakespeare in Indian and European Languages: A Postmodern Review" : A Report	Sudhi Rajiv	1-5
Mark Twain and Me	S.D. Kapoor	6-15
Language in Shakespeare: An Overview	Bhim S. Dahiya	16-42
Women's Autobiographies: Technologies of Construction of Selfhood	Maya Pandit	43-53
Between Scylla and Charybdis: English Studies in India	Susheel Kumar Sharma	54-72
Concept of Love in Shelley and Rumi	Sharad Rajimwale	73-91
Story-Telling : Ever-Widening Vistas of Thoughts	Kalpana Purohit	92-100
Cultural Landscapes in Yann Martel's <i>Life of Pi</i> and Arundhati Roy's <i>The God of Small Things</i>	Satish Kumar Harit & Nagender Singh Nathawat	101-110
The Prologue of <i>Perseus the Deliverer</i> : A Critical Elucidation	Amar Nath Prasad	111-117
A Renewed Study of the Socio-Historical Framework of the Black Movements of the Sixties	M.R. Khatri	118-123
Resurrecting Values through Gandhian Literature	Rajshree Ranawat	124-136

[Signature]

[Signature]
25/9/24
Professor
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
KODHAPUR

Sarup Book

History Reconstrued



Through Literature

Ray

to
Professor & Head
Department of English
Vijaya University
Dharwad

Rajshree Ranawat

*In memory of my
beloved Mother*

Publisher
Sarup Book Publishers (P) Ltd.
4740/23, Ansari Road
Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110 002
Phone: 23281029, 23244664
Email: sarupandsons@botmail.com

History Reconstructed through Literature

© *Editor*

1st Edition-2017

ISBN: 978-93-5208-072-4

Laser Typesetting: Aadil Printographics, Delhi

Dr. K. 25/2/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

6. <i>Zarghuna Karagar's Dear Zari: Representing the History of the Oppressed Afghan Women in Literature</i> <i>Namita Singh</i>	73
7. <i>Women, History and Identity: Shauna Singh Baldwin's What the Body Remembers</i> <i>Pragati Sobti</i>	83
8. <i>Saint Joan: The Saga of Female Heroism</i> <i>Shalini Sharma</i>	92
9. <i>Postcolonial History and Possibility of Reconciliation—A Case Study of 'Sorry Literature'</i> <i>Mahesh Sharma</i>	98
10. <i>Michael Ondaatje's Anil's Ghost: Reconstructing History Through Art</i> <i>Pritam Singh</i>	114
11. <i>Nation and Identity Palimpsest as Reflected in Selected Works of Saadat Hasan Manto</i> <i>Jagriti Upadhyaya</i>	124
12. <i>Narrating Nationalism in The Scope of Happiness: Autobiography of Vijay Laxmi Pandit</i> <i>Sanjana Sharma</i>	137
13. <i>Factual History and its Dramatic Representation: An Analysis of Mahesh Dattani's Final Solutions</i> <i>Govind Saraswat</i>	148
14. <i>Nostalgic Representation of Nation: A Case Study of Ahmed Ali's Twilight in Delhi</i> <i>Rani Rathore</i>	158
15. <i>Portrayal of Women as 'Survivors and Victims' in Literature during the Historical Partition Trauma: A Synoptic Analysis</i> <i>Meghna Sharma</i>	164
16. <i>Harlod Pinter: Anxiety Peeps Through the Skylight</i> <i>Shweta Verma & Sangeeta Jhajharia</i>	183

17. <i>Revelation of Real Life Identities on Screen: An Exploratory Study of Biopics and Documentaries in Indian Cinema</i> <i>Sushila Shekhawat & Neerja Vyas</i>	191
18. <i>Reading History Through Language in Literature</i> <i>Sucharita Sharma</i>	200
19. <i>Multifaceted World of Rabindranath Tagore's Creativity</i> <i>Manju Bishnoi</i>	211
20. <i>Spotlight on Henry James's Work: A New Avatar of Transatlantic Cultural Dilemma</i> <i>Ankita Mehta</i>	224
21. <i>Revisiting History in Shashi Tharoor's The Great Indian Novel</i> <i>Rashmi Bhatnagar</i>	244
22. <i>Ancient Ganika: An Enigma for Modern India</i> <i>Persis Latika Dass</i>	250
23. <i>Reading Partition Short Stories as History</i> <i>Rajshree Ranawat</i>	264
24. <i>Tracing Traumatic Memories, Tracking Troubled Histories: Insights into Kamila Shamsie's Burnt Shadows and Githa Hariharan's Fugitive Histories</i> <i>Kiran Deep</i>	285
Contributors	303
Index	309

27

Professor & Head
Department of English
J. J. Vyas University
Warananagar

VIVEK

[illegible]

105

Scanned with CamScanner

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

This is to Certify that

VIVEK

Asst Professor,

In Narain Vyas University Jodhpur

Has written an article research paper entitled
AESTHETICS OF INDIAN CULTURE IN AMIT CHAUDHURI'S
WORKS-II

Is approved by the
Review Committee for Publication in
IX Volume-4 Issue 3 Year 2017

For the Review Committee
Dr. ...
Dr. ...

1.2



SYMPHONY OF PEACE

Editors

P. Gopichand | P. Nagasuseela

[Signature]
Department of English
Sri Vasavi University
Guntur

98. The Noise	119
- Frank Jousaen	
99. Peace	120
- Prof. G. Sathya	
100. Liveliness	121
- Parashuram Rao Gande	
101. Thoughts	122
- Gayatri G Lahon	
102. The Closed Doors	123
- Gayatri Mavuru	
103. Letters to My Beheader - 2	125
- George Onsy	
104. Sad Tale of an Angel	126
- Gina Ancheta Apsaulio	
105. Midnight Signal	127
- Gopal Roy	
106. Harmony with Nature	128
- Goutam Karmakar	
107. Peace	129
- G. Maria Joseph Xavier	
108. The Man in the Dark Streets	131
- Harsh Vardhan	
109. Mother - The Epitome of Sacrifice	132
- Miss Heera Nawaz	
110. Euphoria	133
- Hema Ravi	
111. Dangerous Present	134
- Hitendra Goyal	
112. Suicide Street	135
- Ibrahim Honjo	

Symphony of Peace

73. Our Father	104
- Dr Sabita Chakraborty	
74. Woman and the Earth	105
- Dr Saroj K. Padhi	
75. Water, Water Everywhere!	106
- Dr S. Barathi	
76. Fortitude	107
- Sudershan Sharma	
77. Clean India	108
- Dr Thirumani	
78. Audit is Must	109
- Dr Umesh Bansod	
79. Climate Change	110
- Dr Varanasi Ramabrahmam	
80. You Cannot Visit Their Houses	111
- Dr K.V. Raghupathi	
81. Savitri	112
- Dr Kalpana Mallick	
82. Differences	113
- Dr R. Madhavi	
83. Womanhood	114
- Dr Piya Ghosh	
84. In Search of Peace	115
- Dr Reshma Ramesh	
85. Invisible Manes	116
- Dr T. Vasudeva Reddy	
86. Ghazal	
- Elizabeth Kurian 'Mona'	
87. My Ultimate Wish	
- Florida Ambrocio Agupitan	

for 25/5/21
 Professor & Head
 Department of English
 J. N. Vyas University
 BODHPUR

[Signature]

Dangerous Present

Hitendra Goyal

Sounds and sights shamelessly surround
Filth, deceit, tears all around

Selfishness reigns and where is care
Values are mum and where is care

Mockery of system stands very high
People common cry and unimely die
Vows are lies and promises empty
Gone are the days of inner beauty

The greyness of country is auctioned on the road
The era of degradation will now rapidly explode
The era of degradation and the birds in the tree
Frightened are the fragrances and the mother is not free
Chained, bowed, bleeding the mother is not free

Shattered within and lonely cries

Lack of awareness will set a big price.

Suicide Street

Hitendra Goyal

Do not go to that street at night
that is the street of suicide
Do not go to the street of prostitutes
Do not go to the street of fear and shame
Do not go to the street - of madness

Some other music is playing there
People are singing some other songs there
Other sounds can be heard there
and a strange light
is covering the desert landscape

On the blind side of the street
the traces of non return are lit
framed in red bouquets

everyone has gone from that street
do not go to that one-way street
because it is the street of suicide

do not go to that street even during the day
there are homes without a name and number
only black graffiti from the ground to the roof
only broken window panes
and rotting doors

do not go to that street day or night

because you will disappear in one direction

there will eat you up and swallow you in a second

Professor 12/12/2020
Department of English
J. J. Vyas University
Surat

Angela

JODHPUR STUDIES IN ENGLISH

Vol. XVI, 2018

Board of Editors:

KALPANA PUROHIT
SATISH KUMAR HARIT

Guest Editor:

SHARAD K. RAJIMWALE



Department Of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan, (India)

Prof. Dr. J. N. Vyas
Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University
Jodhpur

Chicago on 1 March

*I agree with you so far that faith is a wonderful insight and that it alone can save; but there is the danger in it of breeding fanaticism barring further progress. *Jnana* is all right, but there is the danger of its becoming dry intellectualism".*

Intellectualism'. The words strike a chord in our hearts as we realize that he could as well be what we are going through today. Swamiji further remarks, "And if amongst us, they are not individually attain to that perfection, still we may get it collectively by *harmony* of all, by adjusting and fulfilling one another. This would be *harmony* of all persons, a decided advance on all forms of creeds." Like Eric Hobsbaum on the contradictions in the nation's character as the seed of its precipitate fall. The contradictions were severely attacked by both Rabindranath Tagore and Swami

the letter (to one Shashi from Chicago, on 19th March 1894) he observes, "You fail to remove misery of the poor and turn men into gods! Do you think 'Touch-me-not'?" In answering the name? Ours is only Don't-touchism, only 'Touch-me-not'." We leave to you the soul-killing constrictions in us Vivekananda suggests this, "We leave to you the money, select, and follow whatever suits and helps him. Thus, for each man a way help one, eating fruit another. Each is welcome to his own way, but right to criticize the conduct of others, because that would, if followed, lead to much less to insist that others should follow his way." (from letter

[illegible]

to encourage the spirit of free speech.

Our *Indirect* in *English* has drawn the attention of many of our readers to the fact that we have been quite happy to include requests for including their papers as one of the major reasons for the success of the journal. It has established itself as one of the major reasons for the success of the journal. It has established itself as one of the major reasons for the success of the journal. We hope this issue will be a step towards a more open and free process. We hope this issue will be a step towards a more open and free process.

W. H. R.

1008

1. Does a Name Matter? Problematic of Anglo- Indian Literature	1	-Susheel Kumar Sharma
2. Re-Reading History :A Study of Amitav Ghosh's The Shadow Lines	31	-S.P.S Dahiya & Shikha
3. Widening the Horizon: A Reading Of Select Contemporary Indian Novels In English By Women	37	-Vijay Sheshadri
4. Bridging Oceans: Cultural Encounters and Hyphenated Identities in Shantaram	43	-Pradeep Trikha
5. Twelfth Century Renaissance and Revival of Latin Classic	52	-Sharad Rajimwale
6. Teaching of English Word Stress, Sentence Stress and Rhythm to the Undergraduate Students Using English Literature in Indian Universities	59	Professor of English Department of English J.N. Vyas University GODHAPAR 75 -Aadhina Goswami & Monika Gupta
7. The Specter of the Ethical Cinema in the Indian Film Industry	82	-Aarti Kaul Dhar

Does a Name Matter?: Problematic of Anglo- Indian Literature

-Susheel Kumar

अधर्माभिभवान्कृष्ण प्रदुष्यन्ति कुलस्त्रियः ।
स्त्रीषु दुष्टासु वार्ज्यं जायते वर्णसङ्करः ॥ 41 ॥
सङ्करो नरकायैव कुलध्वानो कुलस्य च ।
पतन्ति पितरो ह्येषां लुसपिण्डोदकक्रियाः ॥ 42 ॥
दोषरतैः कुलध्वानां वर्णसङ्करकारकैः ।
उत्सावन्ते जातिधर्माः कुलधर्माश्च शान्धताः ॥ 43 ॥

(Bhagavadgita: I:

(Tr. With the preponderance of vice, O Krishna, the women of the family immoral; and from the immorality of women, O descendant of Vrishni, unprogeny comes into existence. An increase in unwanted children results in hellish for the family and for those who destroy the family. Deprived of the sacrificial the ancestors of such corrupt families also fall. Through the evil deeds of d destroy the family tradition and thus give rise to unwanted progeny, a variety of family welfare activities are ruined. (Bhagavadgita: I: 41-43)

English does not find a place in the Eighth Schedule of the Indian Co though its use is admissible for various purposes under Articles 210, 343(2), 343(3)(iii). As the burden of colonial past is too heavy to be overthrown, in at Indian states English enjoys the status of official language. Studies in English continue to be promoted in a big way in all the universities of the country and gra English is considered socially valuable and prestigious. Gandhi used En published in it prolifically in the heydays of nationalist fervour. Nehru h a vibrant user of English, argued for its inclusion in the list of languages to be g Sahitya Akademi, the national body for Indian literature. Whether the litera in this language in India is unique and if it deserves a special treatment in the d valuable issue as has been made out also by Salman Rushdie's assertion in his

"The English Question in India"

10. Exploring Intertextuality in Select Histories of Vijaydan Detha

106
- Kalpana Purohit

11. Negotiating Borders: A Study of This Side That Side: Restorying Partition

116
- Radha S. Gautam

12. Reflection on the Changing Perspective of Patriarchy

125
- Satish Kumar Harit

13. The Broken Wings : Woman and Nature in the Selected Novels of Indira Goswami

133
- Indu Swami

14. Theorising the concept of Sociolinguistics in Premchand's Godan: An Approach

141
- Richa Bohra

15. Search for Identity: A Revisit of Manto's Mozelle and Black Salwar

150
- Hitendra Goyal

Poems:

16. Dust to Dust: A voyage

157
- Nandini Sahu

Dr. P. V. S. Rao
Professor & Head
Department of English
T. V. S. University
Tiruvallur

The teller of stories has everywhere and always found eager listeners. Whether his tale is a mere report of a recent happening, a legend of long ago, or an elaborately contrived fiction, men and women have hung upon his words and satisfied their yearning for information and amusement, for incitement to heroic deeds, for religious edification, or release from the overpowering monotony of their lives. (Thompson, 3)

Story-telling is one of the most ancient forms of art developed by the folks. They are essentially one of the most creative and best imaginations of human mind. Unlike modern story-tellers who aim at practicality in their works, a carrier of folk tale takes pride in his ability to pass on what has been received. Folk tales have a stamp of good authority that they were heard from some exceptional story-teller or some elder who has carried it since olden times. A. K. Ramanujan defines folk tale as a "poetic text that carries some of its cultural contexts within it; it is also a travelling metaphor that finds a new meaning with every telling." (Ramanujan xi)

As a portal of dreams, folktales speak about the language, characters, plots and such inter-textual elements. They help us explore the fundamental areas of our own nature. Immortalizing this brilliant literary forte Vijaydan Detha has revitalized and explored the cosmic treasure of Rajasthan oral tradition by embellishing the age old plots with the most relevant and contemporary themes. *Chouboli and other stories* a two volume Katha classic is a collection of more than a dozen stories by Detha, translated into English by Christi A. Merrill with Kailash Kabir. *Press the sap light the lamp, I'm alive I'm awake and The Thakur's Ghost* are tales from this Katha classic and with varied plots, themes and morals they give a glance of the multiplicity of expressions laid down in a short narrative.

Venturing through the differential vistas of love, feminism and passion; set in the social backdrop of Rajasthan, *Press the sap light the lamp* is a chimerical tale of devoted love between a woman and a snake.

A.K. Ramanujan remarks, "The stories of animal husbands and... the efforts of a wife are, I think symbolic of the way a woman may see her relations with men domesticating the wild animal or bringing him from a state of death to life..." (Ramanujan xxix)

The inaugural note of the tale introduces the male-center of the story that gradually emerges as an image of patriarchal dominance:

Once there was a thakur. He had married three times. And when none of his wives

urging of the raja, he had yet another wedding procession a fourth time. (Ramanujan 92)

It takes into account the status of women in the richly peppered thakur (thakur) portraying extreme patriarchal interests and the suggestive thakur which is also blamed upon the women. The thought is parallel to the phrase by Margaret Atwood: *Men are afraid that women will laugh at them; afraid that men will kill them.*

The Thakur leaves for his duties at the royal court soon after the yearnings of his newly wedded wife. The following night while he realizes a cobra's presence on her bed she grabs it and pleads the end of his partner.

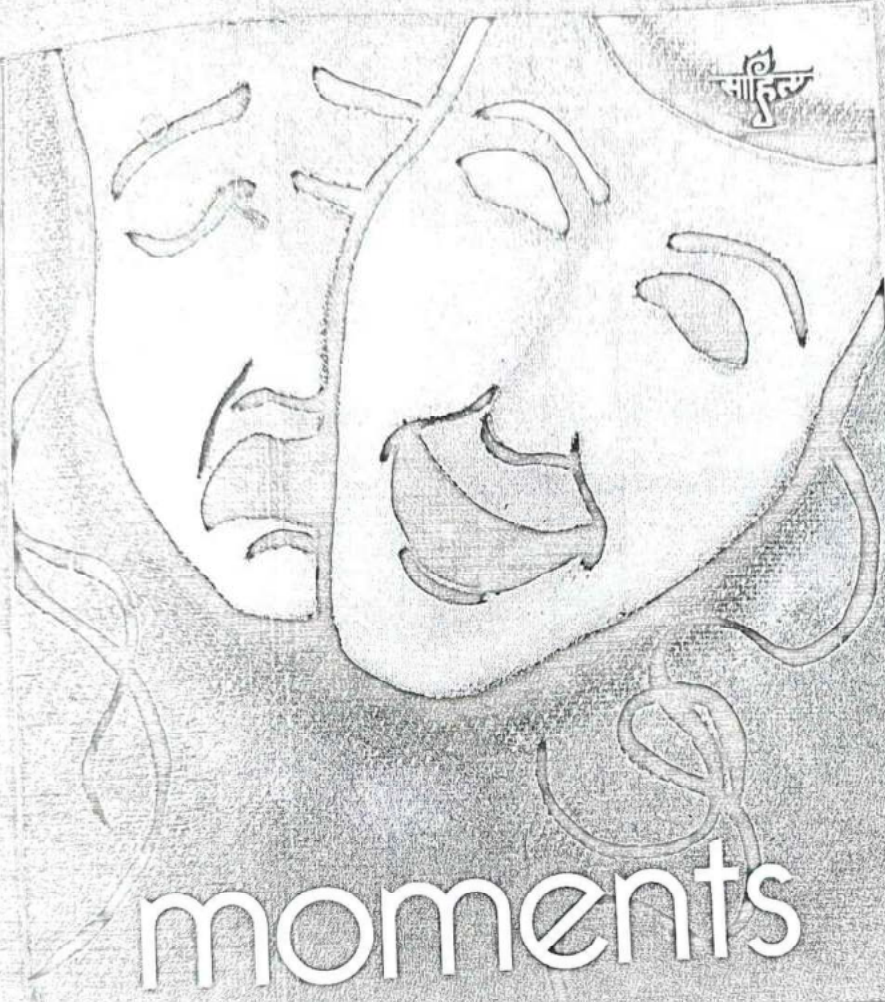
The expression is ironic as it reveals the emptiness in the orthodox male dominating society as she does not even fear the physical loneliness.

Known as "the land of Kings," and founded on legends of Rajasthani Rajasthan has always been a traditionally patriarchal society. Practices, traditions and customs passed down through generations that accepts discrimination against women as a part of life. (Vishal Singh)

The cobra surrenders to the intense, passionate and beautiful Thakurani. He smiled and said... "But I know there is no girl in the world stay true in your love for me, I'll never leave you..." (Detha, 1992, 1993) reminiscent of the Shakespearean phrase from Hamlet; I of the world but my name is woman... (Shakespeare 23)

Driven by love and loneliness; She kisses the end of his lips of mine? Then there's nothing in the world you can touch his, the cobra turned into a man... embodiment of love? Thakurani's happiness knew no bounds! He turned back into a snake. And as it would set, he'd turn back into a... vile young man. Both lovers lived in ardent and devoted bliss as their relationship rose. The prodigious love in the heart of Thakurani finds release by the snake. 'Snake motif' has remained one of the traditional.

The motif of snakes as lovers of human beings is very probably connected with the entire complex of the snake throughout the country and penetrating Hinduism, Islam, and so on... that most if not all of the "snake-love" is of folk origin. the snake-lover of the human.



moments

sweet and sour

Edited By
ANAND PRAKASH

विश्व
विद्यापीठ
पुस्तकालय
पुणे
११-१-२०१२

Moments Sweet and Sour (Anthology of Contemporary Indian Short Stories) : English translation by various translators in a translation workshop organised by Sahitya Akademi at Mount Abu in June 2016, edited by Anand Prakash, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi (2018) Rs. 120

© Sahitya Akademi, 2018

Head Office
Rabindra Bhavan, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110 001
Website : www.sahitya-akademi.gov.in

Sales Section
'Swati' Mandir Marg, New Delhi 110 001
Email : sales@sahitya-akademi.gov.in

Regional Offices
172, Mumbai Marathi Grantha Sangrahalaya Marg, Dadar
Mumbai 400 014

Central College Campus, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi,
Bengaluru 560 001

4, D.L. Khan Road, Kolkata 700 025
Chennai Office
Main Guna Building Complex (Second Floor), 443(304) Anna Salai,
Teynampet, Chennai 600018

ISBN: 978-93-87989-43-6

Rs. 120

Cover Design: Ritu Bhutani

Pagesetting by Quick Offset

Printed by Vikas Computer and Printers, Delhi

Contents

Introduction *Anand Prakash*

1. Machine (Sanskrit)

Rishiraj Jami
Translated by *Chandra Bhushan Jha*

2. Strength Comes from Dharma (Sanskrit)

H.R. Vishwasa
Translated by *Ranjit Behera*

3. Where the Sun Rises (Punjabi)

Kirpal Kazak
Translated by *Hina Nandrajog*

4. Antra (Punjabi)

Sukhjitt
Translated by *Madhuri Chawla*

5. The Dishonest One (Hindi)

Chitra Mudgal
Translated by *Purabi Parwar*

6. The Dread Winner (Hindi)

Neeraj Madhav
Translated by *Sanjeev Kaushal*

7. Havens (Dogri)

Hardeep
Translated by *Lalit Gupta*

v

9. He Goes His Way, I Mine (Kashmiri) <i>Hriday Kaul Bharati</i> Translated by Javaid Iqbal Bhat	81
10. The Pond (Kashmiri) <i>Muhammad Amin Kamil</i> Translated from Kashmiri by Ishaq Ahmad Wani	84
11. Evidence (Rajasthani) <i>Meethesh Nirmohi</i> Translated by Kalpana Purohit	87
12. Baksa (Urdu) <i>Zakia Mashhadi</i> Translated by M. Asaduddin	100
Notes on Authors	107
Notes on Translators	111

25/2/21
Professor of English
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

Introduction

This book carries short stories, in English translation, from seven Indian languages—Sanskrit, Punjabi, Hindi, Dogri, Kashmiri, Rajasthani, and Urdu. Written in the last few decades, the stories address contemporary concerns and cover a wide variety of themes. From the point of view of form, too, they are sure to appeal to the reader; a good deal of experiment, innovative technique, and creative use of language is manifest in their overall texture. One may also discern in them an awareness of changes that informed the cultural scene in the Indian subcontinent in the post-War years.

The Sahitya Akademi organised a five-day workshop at Mount Abu in Rajasthan in June 2016, in which translation work of these short stories from different Indian languages was taken up from the initial stages to the final one where the selected entries saw themselves emerge in English. After intensive discussion and exchange of views, the versions presented here were given concrete shape. We are sure that the work will earn appreciation from those interested in making sense of the prevalent cultural ethos through the reading of fiction.

The stories of this volume have issues and concerns of their own and they enhance our understanding of the diversity surrounding us. At the rich level of contemporary emotions, we have a whole spectacle of attitudes clashing with one another. Harmony and search for independent identity are markers of our varied outlooks; we think and feel alike with respect to challenges that confront us, our goal being to get even with them for harnessing our energies. At the same time, we have an inherent curiosity to grasp the novel

Evidence (Rajasthani)

Meethesh Nirmohi

Lying underneath the shades of scaffold of khejari (Shamivraksha) near her hut, Jadiya was muttering and cursing in anguish, "May your clan be ruined, Baghsingh ... got my son entrapped in vain.... May your elder son die.... May your wife be widowed and lose the right to wear *chura* (bangles)." And her wounded heart goes on cursing her son also, "You pestilent bugger, why the hell did you go as witness for Purkha... why did you poke your nose and ask for trouble ... the fire was in somebody else's home and hearth... was it your father dying there ... you cursed fellow... nailed an iron in a silver platter ... your act has blackened the name of family for generations to come... You disgraced the honour of the family... got arrested by the police... defamed your father... damn! If he had died at his birth, I would have been spared these days of misery... He knew that the village is divided into seventeen groups... But what to do about this wretched boy... let Purkha and his uncle get him freed... he used to be their good friend... Now that Police has nabbed him, who's going to defend him? Words of wisdom are truly uttered by the elders, such as 'Only the wearer knows where the shoe pinches.'" She continues, "This shameless creature will come to his senses and realize how difficult it is to stand as a witness, only when a stick lashes his thighs."

All of a sudden, she started coughing and in no time, she shrank into herself as a bundle of bones. She spat on her palm, threw it away with a brisk jerk and wiped her hand on her *ghagra* (skirt). She continued muttering again while shooing the flies buzzing

Evidence / 87

25/12/21
Professor of English
Department of English
J. N. V. P. S.
J. N. V. P. S.

P-ISSN NO.: 2394-0344
E-ISSN NO.: 2455-0817

RNI No. UPBIL/2016/67980

VOL-3* ISSUE-7* (Part-1) October-2018

Remarkings An Analisation

Adaptation of Fairytales into Films with Special Reference to *Beauty and the Beast*

Abstract

Movie adaptation is the way to transform a play, book or novel into a movie. The intention of this paper is to discuss the adaptation of admired fairy tale *Beauty & the Beast* (2017). The main focus of this paper is to the effectiveness of adaptation by the movie directors and how they represented the story in the movie. Were there any deviations made in the movie or not, is there any fact that was hyped or understated in the story. In conclusion the concern of gender in translation is also discussed briefly considering the films.

Keywords: Fairytales, Disney Movies, Translation of Fairytales, Adaptation of Fairytales, Difference.

Introduction

Most of us have the understanding of hearing or reading about motivating Characters from story books, true stories, and fairy tales in our childhood which helped us build our ethical and moral behavior. The fairy stories deliver a message to its listeners or readers who are usually children. These tales are either orally transmitted or in written form. There are Story tellers in country side groups of people who are receptacle of such stories. Later, when television surfaced as the most influential form of entertainment channel some of these stories turn out to be the part of television productions. These adapted forms on television have been broadly accepted by mass audiences both grown-ups and children.

Aim of the Study

The paper intends to discuss the movie adaptation process in the Disney movie called *Beauty and the Beast* (2017) in the perspective of the issues and ideas that have been praised so far. This paper tries to examine the difference between the source texts and its movie versions. Since precise adaptation/translation is never possible, this paper also intent to look at how fruitfully the adapted movies brings up the main themes of the fairy tales. In addition, the traits of the fairy tales that are lacking in the movie version will also be discussed in this paper.

The intention of transforming a story into a film has become a very common occurrence in recent times. This is called adaptation in which a work in one genre gets translated into another genre. Today, even true stories and much plays are adapted into films. This procedure of adaptation- which is a form of transformation is a difficult task, but this is possible if there are no drastic changes or any distortion. If we look at the fairy tales then we can see that all the admired fairy tales are now available as movies, and most importantly these are deeply admired among teenagers and children. There are numerous movies but some to be mentioned here are the *Beauty and the Beast* (2017) and *Cinderella* (2015). Besides there are teenager's popular movie productions like *Spiderman* (2002), *Harry Potter* (2001) which have fairy tale like elements, which is either implicit or explicit. Though these were written in book form initially, but they are being translated into movies.

Adaptation is famous among television makers and film and audiences alike due to its power to bring universal features in one frame into another. Disney movies in USA are mainly on a worldwide scale pleasing to teenagers and children. These are famous due to the message a fairy tale holds can be delivered quite appealingly and strongly in a movie version, also the audio-visual version has a long-lasting impact in the memory. For example, evil always get beaten in a fairy tale by good, ego can damage the image, greed can bring danger etc. In addition, these



Kalpana Purohit
Professor & Head,
Deptt. of English,
J.N.V. University,
Jodhpur, Rajasthan



Charul Surana
Research Scholar,
Deptt. of English,
J.N.V. University,
Jodhpur, Rajasthan

SRINKHALA
Peer Reviewed / Refereed Journal

VOL-6 ISSN: 1-2 (Part-1) October 2018



Impact Factor
SJIF = 5.689
GIF = 0.525
ILJIF = 6.115

srinkhala

SRINKHALA

A Multi-Disciplinary International Journal



<https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?tab=rm&ogbl#inbox?projector=1>

9/5/2021

P-ISSN NO.: 2321-290X

E-ISSN NO.: 2349-980X

RNI : UPBIL/2013/55327

VOL-6* ISSUE-2* (Part-1) October-2018

Shrinkhla Ek Shodhparak Vaicharik Patrika

39	Naxalite Movement in India: Problems, Causes and Challenges Navin Verma & Vipin Kumar, Meerut	162-164
40	Sustainability of Indian Agriculture R. K. Mourya, Dausa, Rajasthan	165-169
41	Scenario of Sustainable Development in Bharatpur District of Rajasthan through Industrial Sector Shelly Sharma & Mansingh Meena, Bharatpur	170-176
42	Role of Bricks Industries in Rural Employment – A Geographical Study of Block Joya, District Amroha Suresh Kumar, Baraut, Baghpat U.P.	177-181
43	The Royal Reformer-Maharani Gayatri Devi of Jaipur Rachna Mehta, Dholpur, Rajasthan	182-184
44	A Comparative Analysis Securitization in South -East Asia Nishant Kumar & Geeta Singh, Lucknow	185-188
45	Looking beyond Partition Stories: A Reappraisal of Manto Anupama Singh, Kurukshetra	189-194
46	Fairytales as Psychological Tool in the Development of Children Charul Surana & Kalpana Purohit, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	195-199
47	Constructivist Approach to Teaching and Learning Sanka Garg, Faridabad, Haryana	200-202
48	Police & Human Rights in India: A Review Pavitra Kumar Kheenchi, Jaipur, Rajasthan	203-205

25/9/24
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

Abstract

Keywords: Oral Tradition, Fairytales, Child Development, Origin, Evolution, Issues, Psychological Perspectives

17-06
18-06

Review of literature

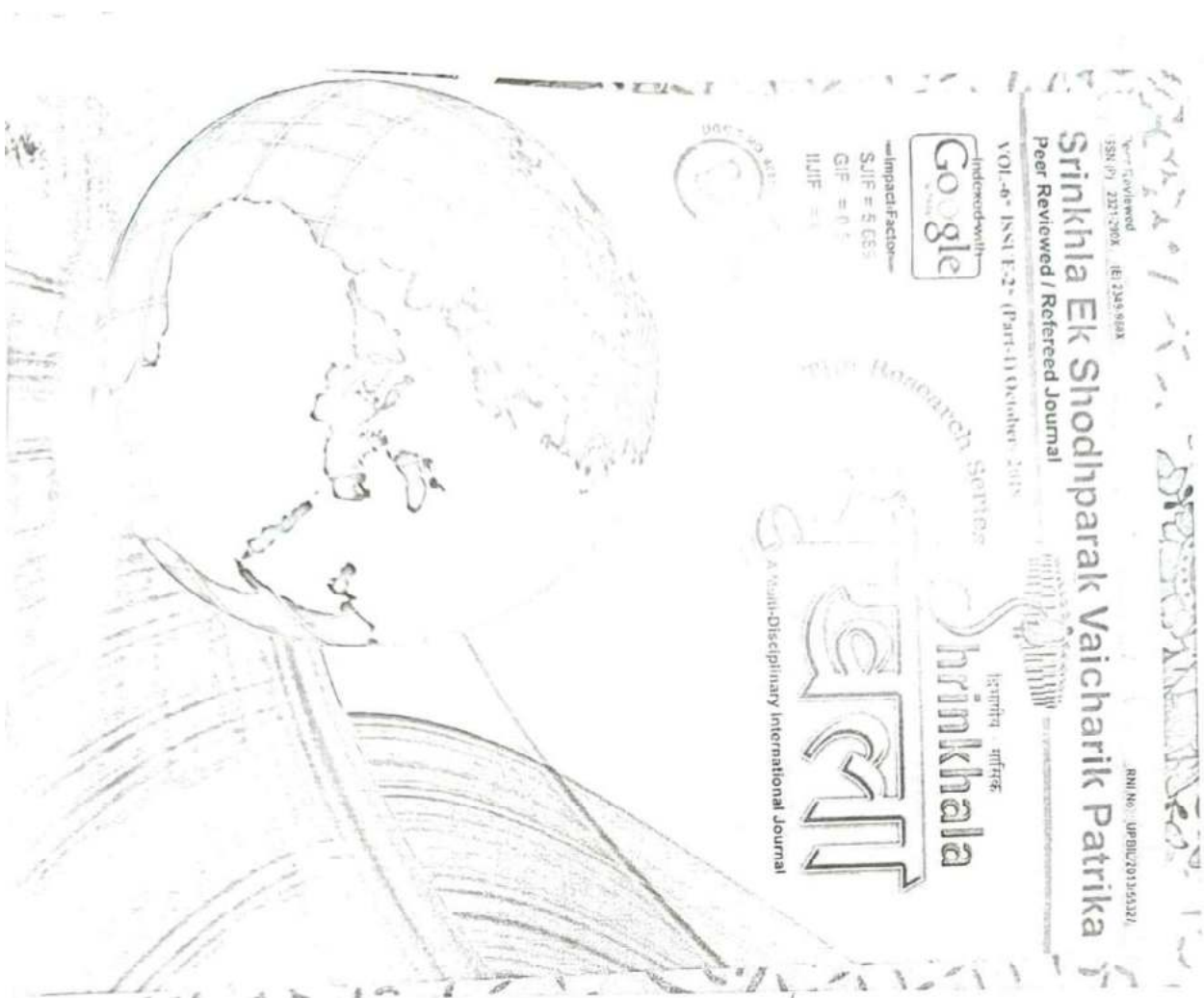
4)

Kalpana Purohit
Professor & Head,
Dept. of English,
J N V University,
Jodhpur, Rajasthan

6 years and more seniors a copy of your

Stenanthus leucophaea, 671

Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR



[Signature]
12/6/22
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. M. Vyas University
MODHUR

Traversing the Elements of Campus Novels in Soma Das's *Sumthing of a Mocktale*

Abstract

This paper is an endeavor to explore significant aspects of Campus Novel in Soma Das's maiden step into the world of letters *Sumthing Of A Mocktale* (2007). Soma Das resplendently portrays the close bonding cherished by the three friends Kaya Pattnaik, Ragini and Shubhra, their false and short-lived squabbles, raucous mischief, dreams, failures, collapse and maturity. The effervescent and vibrant experiences of students within the territory of Campus have been captured with minute observations. The action comes in full circle when the trio realized that they can never leave nor live in JNU Campus which has left an enduring imprint on their persona. The novel observes the walls of Ivory Towers from a student's perspective.

Keywords: Campus fiction, Indian Campus Novels, Elements of Campus Novel, Irony, Satirical Comedy.

Introduction

The Campus Novel is formerly an Anglo-American genre though burgeoned in India lately. It is quite astounding to glance that in India which has worlds' primeval Universities called *Nalanda*, *Taxshila* and *Vikramshila*, this genre had remained untouched for a long time. As M. K. Naik and Shyamala Narayan affirmed that *the Campus Novel is not a favoured form with Indian novelists* (96). It is only with the publication of *Atom and the serpent* (1982) penned by Prema Nandakumar, indubitably reckoned as a trend-setting Campus Novel in the history of Indian English Fiction, the trail of this genre became a center for attraction with the Indian Writers writing in English.

But the genre touched its zenith with the publication of *Five Point Someone* (2004) by the mighty pen of **Chetan Bhagat**. A swarm of young college alumni emerging out of the colleges with their observed experiences look up towards the Ivory Towers and assign their imagination to soar in the sky of the closed world of Campus. The youth mirrors themselves in these stories woven around the closed walls of the Ivory Towers such as Bunking of Classes, Fun in Canteen and Hostel, Library, College Excursions, Bonding between friends.

Review of Literature

Aida Edemariam observes Campus Fiction in her article "Who is Afraid of Campus Novel?" *Universities have served writers well, and offer them subjects for serious study* (<https://www.theguardian.com/books/2004/oct/02/featuresreviews.guardianreview37>).

John Lyons scrutinizes Campus Novel as *one in which higher education is treated with seriousness and main characters are students or professors* (18). Christopher Bigsby opines Campus Novel as *... a proud tributary of the comic flow of English letters. From Amis to Bradbury and from the page to the T. V. screen, the academy has proved to be a superior source for humour but with serious undercurrent.* (<https://www.timeshighereducation.com/features/farce-majeure/420320.article>)

Soma Das, another college alumnus, comes with her fresh blossom on college trivia. After completing her Masters in JNU she is pursuing her doctorate in JNU University Grants Commission fellowship. Presently, she is teaching in Miranda House College. She has also been a graded Odissi dancer in *Doordarshan*, a *Sangeet Visharad* from *Pracheen Kala Kendra* and a recipient of the national Scholarship conferred by Centre for cultural Resources and Government of India. Her literary works



Annapurna Sharma
Research Scholar,
Dept. of English,
J. M. Vyas University,
Jodhpur, Rajasthan

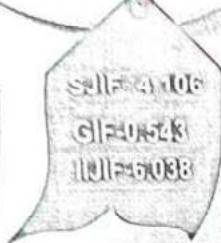


Kalpana Purohit
Professor & Head,
Dept. of English,
J. M. Vyas University,
Jodhpur, Rajasthan

25/5/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. M. Vyas University
JODHPUR

Multi-disciplinary International Journal
**Certificate of
 Paper
 Publication**

Shrihalakhi



Shrihalakhi Ek Sodhparak Vaicharik Patrika

We certify that the paper titled **Traversing the Elements**

 **Novels in Shama Das's Sumthing of a Mocktale**

	Designation	Department	College
Dr. Shama	Research Scholar	English	J.N.V. University Jodhpur
Dr. Pooja	Professor & Head	English	J.N.V. University Jodhpur

Has been published in our **UGC Approved International Journal**
 vol. 6 issue 2 month 10 year 2018
 The mentioned paper is measured upto the required.

Dr. Rajeev Mishra
 Editor/Secretary

Dr. Asha Tripathi
 (Vice-President)
 J.N.V. University
 Jodhpur

Social Research Foundation
 Non Governmental Organisation

128/170, H-Block, Kidwai Nagar, Kanpur - 208041



WWW.IJRAR.ORG
UGC and ISSN Approved

IJRAR - Volume 2018
Volume 5, Year 2018 and ISSN Approved

An International Open Access Journal
UGC and ISSN Approved | E-ISSN 2348-1269,
P- ISSN 2349-5138

INTERNATIONAL
JOURNAL OF RESEARCH
AND ANALYTICAL REVIEWS

Volume - 5, Year 2018
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH
AND ANALYTICAL REVIEWS (IJRAR)
International Peer Reviewed, Open Access
Journal
E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138 | Impact factor: 5.75 | ESTD Year: 2014
UGC Approved and added in the UGC Approved List of Journals.
Website: www.ijrar.org

25/12/2018
Prof. Dr. J. M. Vyas
Department of English
J. M. Vyas University



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND ANALYTICAL REVIEWS (IJRAR) (E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138)

International Peer Reviewed, Open Access Journal
E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138 | Impact factor: 5.75 | ESTD Year: 2014
UGC and ISSN Approved and added in the UGC Approved List of Journals.

Volume- 5, Year 2018 | E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138

This work is subjected to be copyright. All rights are reserved whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, re-use of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other way, and storage in data banks. Duplication of this publication or parts thereof is permitted only under the provision of the copyright law, in its current version, and permission of use must always be obtained from IJRAR www.ijrar.org Publishers.

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND ANALYTICAL REVIEWS (IJRAR) is published under the name of IJRAR publication and URL: www.ijrar.org.



E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138

Handwritten signature
25/5/24
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
Gandhinagar

IJRAR Journal
Published in India

Typesetting: Camera-ready by author, data conversion by IJRAR Publishing Services – IJRAR Journal.

IJRAR Journal, 2018, WWW.IJRAR.ORG

E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND ANALYTICAL REVIEWS (IJRAR) (IJRAR) is published in online form over Internet. This journal is published at the Website <http://www.ijrar.org>, maintained by IJRAR Gujarat, India.

Editorial Board member

Editorial Board Editor in chief

Name

Dr. R. B. Joshi

Contact

editor@ijrar.org

Senior Editorial Advisory Board

Name

Dr. H. O. Joshi

Vasantkumar Pathak

Dr. Navnit Rathod

Editorial Board

Name

Dr. Anil Ambasana

Dr. Bhavesh Joshi

Dr. Dilip Bhatt

Dr. J. D. Dave

Dr. Manahar Thaker

Dr. Trupti Pathak

Dr. Dushyant Nimavat

Dr. Ami Upadhyay

Dr. B. B. Ramanuj

Dr. Jayant Vyas

Dr. M.B. Gaijan

Dr. K. S. Meenakshisundaram

Dr. S. Chelliah

Contact

Ex. Prof. and Head, Education Department, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, Gujarat

Director, Pathak Group of Schools & Collages, Rajkot, Gujarat.

Ex. Prof. & Head, Education department, M. K. Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar.

Contact

Professor, Department of Education, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, Gujarat.

Associate Professor, Dept. Of Food Quality Assurance, College of Food Processing Technology & Bioenergy, Agricultural University, Anand - 388110, Gujarat

Associate Professor and Head of the Dept. (English), V. D. K. Arts College, Savar Kundla - 364515, Gujarat

I/c Principal P.D. Malviya Graduate Teachers College, Kalawad Road, Rajkot, Gujarat.

Principal, G. H. Sanghavi college of Education, Bhavnagar, Gujarat.

DGM, Claris life sciences, Ahmedabad.

Assistant Professor in English, Indian Institute of Teacher Education, Gandhinagar, Gujarat

Director, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad.

Prof. & Head, Department of Education, Saurashtra University, Rajkot-360005

Prof. & Head, Department of Education, M.K. Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar.

Associate Professor, Shamaldas Arts College, Bhavnagar.

Professor and Director, Centralized Academic Administration, Great Lakes Institute of Management, Chennai.

Professor & Head, Dept. of English & Comparative Literature, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai.

The Portrayal of Town-Gown Relationship in Indian Campus Novels

Kalpana Purohit *
&
Annapurna Sharma *

Abstract-

This paper is an endeavor to explore the depiction of Town-Gown rapport in Indian Campus Novels. The bonding, Community and University shares, their reliance for the advancement of a nation and the conflict in between are some issues that will be analysed in this attempt. Education proffers an underpinning for the over all development of a nation and the role of Higher Educational Institutions in succoring and teaching society is indubitable. India embraces a vital position in education sector worldwide being the leading education system. Universities are the anchor institutions that are looked up in anticipation by the community. Universities not only fulfill academic goal and provide employment but also attract business and highly skilled individuals to revitalize the adjoining Town. And if the conflicts in between are resolute, both Town and Gown can harvest the remuneration of the assets and resources that each of them has to

Keywords- University, Community, Relationship, Campus Novels, Responsibilities.

University cannot segregate itself from the world outside. Mutual alliance of Ivory Towers and community is indispensable for economic and social advancement. They are linked through social, geographical and economical knot. Therefore, their rapport not only exhibit opportunities but challenges as well. Eugene P. Train and Robert D. Holsworth comments- *Scholars note how traditional "town-gown" relationships and tensions are being reconfigured around mutually beneficial partnerships where universities assist community development through the efforts of their faculty and students, by the utilization of university resources for real estate development, or through the contribution the university makes to the community as an employer* (1). T. M. Soska in this context states:

University was a significant source of cosmopolitan advancement for the city and, at the same time, a point of conflict and challenge to the local community. (106)

Interface between Communities and Universities has a long genesis, dating back to the early middle ages. These interactions are often identified as "Town Gown" Relations. A University town has two distinctive communities in its province that is Town and Gown. Town is referred to the non-academic population where as Gown is identified as the inhabitants of the University:

The term "Town" in the phrase Town and Gown refers to a town, city or urban area that is home to a college or university...The nomenclature "gown" can be traced to early colleges and universities in England, where students and faculty traditionally wore academic robes. The term now refers to both public and private colleges and universities- even though caps, gown and hoods are no longer worn on daily basis. (1388)

The Gown leads the Town

Gown widens its hands to solve the problems of the community. On the other hand community looks towards University for their betterment. University too demands practical field (of Town) for the appliance of the theoretical knowledge learnt within the University. The educational trips and survey are the examples where the town provides its vast territory to enhance practical significance of the education. The Gown is also looked onward for the formulation and accomplishment of the advancement strategies of a community. During a Floriculture survey one Farmer Bholaram in the novel *Sumthing of a Mocktale* (2007) by the pen of Soma Das, asks:

JODHPUR STUDIES IN ENGLISH

Vol. XVI, 2018

Board of Editors:

KALPANA PUROHIT
SATISH KUMAR HARIT

Guest Editor:

SHARAD K. RAJIMWALE



Department Of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan, (India)

for 25/2/18
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

- New York: Cambridge University Press, p-2015.
- Mehta Subhan cited in "Multicultural Comics: From Zap to Blue Beetle" By Frederick Luis Aldama, Austin University of Texas Press: Austin, 2010.
- Nayar Pramod K. *The Indian Graphic Novel: Nation, History and Critique*. New York: Routledge, 2016.
- Stein Daniel Jan-Noel Thon? (Eds.) *From Comic Strips to Graphic Novels: Contributions to the Theory and History of Graphic Narrative?*, Walter de Gruyter GmbH & Co KG, Berlin/Boston, 2015.
- Stein Daniel, Shane Denson, Christina Meyer (Eds.), *Transnational Perspectives on Graphic Narratives: Comics at the Crossroads*, London/New Delhi: Bloomsbury, 2013.

Reflections on the Changing Perspective of Patriarchy

-Satish Kumar Hari

It is very difficult to find any historical evidence as to when and how the human civilization turned patriarchal because in the beginning of human civilization, life meant nothing more than physical existence. It was almost like unsophisticated animal existence during those days, women accompanied men in all kinds of endeavours and enjoyed equal rights. As woman advanced towards motherhood, she needed certain cares for herself and her children. Naturally, she stopped going out and preferred to live with her children and derive pleasure in the service and care of her family members. Perhaps the idea of one sex dominating the other was not conceptualized in those days.

Patriarchy literally means a social system in which men are put in the position of advantage and women occupy lesser position. Social system in which males hold primary power, predominance in roles of political leadership, moral authority, social and economic privilege and have control over property is called a patriarchal society. In fact patriarchy is a set of symbols, ideas and practices that make up a culture embodied by everything from the contents of everyday common conversation to film, literature and scripture. Male power in patriarchal society is clearly perceptible at every level—family, community, social and governmental. Husband's dominance over his wife and children in a nuclear family and through grandfather in a joint family are the obvious manifestations of patriarchy.

Most of the social-constructionists theorize that it is the cultures that manufacture and perpetuate gender roles and, therefore, they consider patriarchy to be a social construct. Considerable efforts have been put to understand why women are typically thought to prefer a domestic role while men are expected to explore the outside world and seek professional satisfaction. Constructionist sociologists consider the necessity of procreation also a factor for male dominance. They argue that in the early human civilizations life was shorter and therefore, to balance the high death rate and maintain the population it became almost imperative for women to give birth to too many children. Consequently, around the world women assumed tasks associated with domesticity and child care, while men took over the responsibility of arranging food and providing security. Eventually these preferences made men dominant.

The Atlantic Literary Review (ISSN 0972-1260)

Editor
Sumita Sinha, Professor, L.N.M.U., Darbhanga, India.

Managing Editor
K.R. Gupta, B-2, Vishal Enclave, Opp. Rajouri Garden,
New Delhi-110027, India.

Editorial Advisory Board

John Nkemngong Nkengasong, Professor of British and Postcolonial Literature,
University of Yaounde 1, Cameroon.

Malcolm Voyce, Associate Professor, Macquarie University, Australia.

Bruce Bochrer, Bertum H. Davis Professor, Department of English, Florida
State University, Tallahassee, Florida.

Kenneth Usongo, Associate Professor of English, Texas College, USA.

Gautam Ghosal, D.Litt., Professor, DEOMEL, Visva-Bharti, Shantiniketan,
West Bengal.

Manju Datta Gupta, Former Professor of English, Rabindra Bharti
University, Kolkata.

The views expressed in the journal are of the contributors.

© Atlantic Publishers and Distributors (P) Ltd.

TALR is intended as an authoritative organ of opinion about a wide range of
literary subjects. Although it has a special interest in Indian Writing in English,
TALR will also publish articles on literatures written in English anywhere in
the world. Papers could be on any genre of literature and on any well-known
writer/s.

Subscribers are requested to renew their membership of the journal if already expired.
Continued on back inner cover...

THE ATLANTIC LITERARY REVIEW

Quarterly

A Peer Reviewed Journal Indexed in
MLA Directory of Periodicals

OCTOBER - DECEMBER 2018

VOLUME 19 NUMBER 4

ATLANTIC
PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD

CONTRIBUTORS

Saurabh Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, Department of English, Vasanta College for Women, BHU, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.

Chinmoypritam Muduli, Research Scholar, Puducherry University, Puducherry.

Hem Raj Bansal, Assistant Professor-English, Department of English & European Languages, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala, Himachal Pradesh.

Vipan Pal Singh, Assistant Professor of English, Govt. Brijindra College, Faridkot, Punjab.

Rakhi Vyas, Assistant Professor, Department of English, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.

Jwala Prasad Ray, Research Scholar, L.N. Mithila University, Darbhanga, Bihar.

Krishna Kumar, Ph.D., L.N. Mithila University, Darbhanga, Bihar.

Bibhas Chand, Assistant Professor of English, Raja N.L. Khan Women's College (Vidyasagar University), Midnapore, West Bengal.

Handwritten signature and date: 25/9/20

THE ATLANTIC LITERARY REVIEW VOLUME 19 NUMBER 4 (OCTOBER-DECEMBER 2018)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Saurabh Kumar Singh</i> The Nativization of Macaulayan Language: Raja Rao's <i>Kanthapura</i>	1
<i>Chinmoypritam Muduli</i> The Dialectics of Myth and Mythmaking in 'Middle-Path' Bollywood Cinema	13
<i>Hem Raj Bansal</i> Honour Killings and the Predicaments of the Bride/s in Bapsi Sidhwa's <i>The Pakistani Bride</i>	31
<i>Vipan Pal Singh</i> Existential Quest in Patrick White's <i>The Tree of Man</i>	45
<i>Rakhi Vyas</i> The Beat Poet: A Sublime Iconoclast	52
<i>Jwala Prasad Ray</i> Quest for Environmental Identity and Ecocritical Dimensions in Kiran Desai's Fiction	59

Handwritten letter: W

A journey of self-understanding was embarked upon as America and the readers around the world were confronted with an unparalleled newness of beginnings, mythologies and structures via media the Beats' dynamic modes of expression that came to mark both the Beat literary style and the Beat way of life. The Beats encapsulated an American ethos of intensity, vitality, excess, candor, risk and enthusiasm. The high Beat energy is unequivocally evinced by Kerouac in his breakthrough novel *On The Road*, "...the only people for me are the mad ones, the ones who are mad to live, mad to talk, mad to be saved, desirous of everything at the same time, the ones who never yawn or say a commonplace thing, but burn, burn, burn like fabulous yellow roman candles exploding like spiders across the stars and in the middle you see the blue center light pop and everybody goes 'Awww!'" (Kerouac 5).

The Beat writers unanimously voiced their dissent towards the American mainstream, its hackneyed age-worn values and hollow definition of success. They all mutually shared a deep disappointment with the shallowness and avariciousness of the American culture. This repugnance transformed their very desire for more artistically attuned patterns of living, thinking and creating. Contrasting their stance to materialism and prevailing yardsticks that defined happiness as securing a place for oneself within the higher echelons of corporate America, the Beats promoted a turning inwards—a spiritual quest. Snyder utters, "...Better to live simply, be poor, and have the time to wander and write and dig (to penetrate and absorb and enjoy)" (Snyder 519). Deeply influenced by eastern religion, they found their apt expressions in lifestyles and artworks that celebrated rootlessness, rebellion, spontaneity as also retrospection and introspection. Their growing popularity garnered both positive and negative response as the restless youth emulated them while the mainstream quarters lambasted such a shoddy subculture mired in drugs, sex and philosophy. However, all these assaults only added to their increasing prominence as they comfortably flouted the rotten socio-cultural stereotypes and dismissed mutiny and violence, supporting instead order, gentleness and piety—a stance which made them the most enviable cultural icons.

The Beat Poet: A Sublime Iconoclast

Rakhi Vyas

The onset of 1950s was a time of some very significant moments in the history of America as there churned slowly a birth of a new American society as well as a new American consciousness. The aftermath of Second World War had uprooted people and transformed the American landscape as it was dotted with omnipresence of movement and drifting. This post-war era gushed in a phase wherein there was a ubiquitous desperation for peace and order. However simultaneously, there breathed too an unmistakable intellectual wave inviting spontaneity and exuberance—a termination of society's collective psychological subjugation and a yearning for a rather liberated and meaningful existence. This yearning was embodied by a loose assortment of poets, visionaries, dreamers and vagabonds who were eager to break a new ground with their new perceptions of society, art and culture. They were the *Beats*—they came to the fore as one of the remarkable manifestations of the ongoing undercurrent of a screaming restlessness, who set out to carve their own niche identity and existence through a macrocosmic as well as microcosmic investigation, exploration and fulfillment. The Beats empowered themselves as also their reader society through their scintillating writing when the rest of the culture was under a collective power-mongering yoke. The whole spectrum of post-World War II debates only created and amplified a flimsy film of security as economic and ethnic storms still raged and threatened humanity. In the midst of this whole pandemonium the Beats were definitely a unique cultural and literary generation to come of age with the possibility of renewal and redemption unknown hitherto.

JODHPUR STUDIES IN ENGLISH

Vol. XVI, 2018

Board of Editors:

KALPANA PUROHIT
SATISH KUMAR HARIT

Guest Editor:

SHARAD K. RAJIMWALE



Department Of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan, (India)

for
25/5/21
Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University
JODHPUR

Does a Name Matter? Problematic of Anglo-Indo

Arunima

Sushil Kumar

10. *Exploring Intertextuality in Select Folktales of Vidyadhar Dhobe*

116

Arunima

11. *Negotiating Borders: A Study of Hindu-Sikh Relations in the Partitioning of Punjab*

116

Rudra S. Gindam

12. *Reflection on the Changing Perspective of Patriarchy*

125

Satish Kumar Huri

13. *The Broken Wings: Woman and Nature in the Selected Novels of Indira Goswami*

133

Indu Swami

14. *Theorising the concept of Sociolinguistics in Premchand's Godan: An Approach*

141

Richa Bohra

15. *Search for Identity: A Revisit of Manto's Moazzil and Black Salwar*

150

Hitendra Goyal

Poems:

16. *Dust to Dust: A voyage*

157

Nandini Sahu

17. *Professor & Head*
J. M. Vyas University
KODHUPUR

18. *2.2*

अपेक्षाओं के बीचों-बीच एक नया दुनिया खोली है।
एक नए दुनिया के नाम पर आज के वर्णसङ्कर

मङ्गलकारी नरकसारथी कुलधनना कुलसूत्र न।
वर्तमान के नाम पर आज के वर्णसङ्कर

दोषों के, कुलधनना वर्णसङ्करकारकः।
उत्साहान्तो जतिधर्मीः कुलधर्मीय शायताः ॥ 43 ॥

(Bhagavadgita)

(Tr. With the preponderance of vice, O Krishna, the women of the family immoral; and from the immorality of women, O descendant of Vishnu, progeny comes into existence. An increase in unwanted children results in hellish for the family and for those who destroy the family. Deprived of the sacrificial of the ancestors of such corrupt families also fall. Through the evil deeds of the destroy the family tradition and thus give rise to unwanted progeny, a variety of family welfare activities are ruined. (Bhagavadgita: I: 41-43)

I

English does not find a place in the Eighth Schedule of the Indian Constitution though its use is admissible for various purposes under Articles 340, 341(2), 348(3)(iii). As the burden of colonial past is too heavy to be overthrown, in all Indian states English enjoys the status of official language. Studies in English continue to be promoted in a big way in all the universities of the country and English is considered socially valuable and prestigious. Gandhi used English published in it prolifically in the heydays of nationalistic fervour. Nelson Mandela by Sahitya Akademi, the national body for Indian literature. Whether the literature in this language in India is unique and if it deserves a special treatment in the constitution is a debatable issue as has been made out also by Salman Rushdie's assertion in his book *Untouchable* that Indian literature is the literary proposition that India's best with

Theorising the concept of Sociolinguistics in Premchand's Godan: An Approach

-Richa Bohra

"Linguistic Theory is concerned primarily with an ideal speaker – listener, in a completely homogenous speech-community, who knows its language perfectly and is unaffected by such grammatically irrelevant condition as memory limitations, distractions, shifts of attention and interest, and errors (random or characteristic) in applying his knowledge of the language in actual performance. This seems to me to have been the position of the founders of modern general linguistics, and no cogent reason for modifying it has been offered. To study actual linguistic performance, we must consider the interaction of a variety of factors, of which the underlying competence of the speaker – hearer is only one. In this respect, study of language is no different from empirical investigation of other complex phenomena" [Wardhaugh 3].

Beginning with this distinctive embodiment of the linguistic study – verily understood in terms of Competence and Performance by Noam Chomsky, the present paper seeks to explore and elucidate the tool of language as a channel of social value; exuberantly discussed and developed in the critical mode of Sociolinguistics.

Sociolinguistics is a science which encapsulates the relation between language and society. Whereby, language is comprehended both as a system of communication between individuals and with social values realised in the orbit of society as a whole. Thus, *'the general field of study which deals with the socio-cultural functions and construction of language is known as Sociolinguistics'* [Scott and Marshall 405]. Besides, it also encompasses the study of social dialects, language attitudes, stylistic variation, conversational interaction, multilingualism, language change and much more.

Meanwhile, the significance of Language is further developed with the keen observation of George Herbert Mead, who maintains that:

"In his social behaviourism, human beings are distinguished from other animals by their ability to imagine themselves in the place of the other, and so anticipate his or her response" [Ibid 696].

Progressing with this journey of behavioural exchange, Mead adds with a strong assertion that: *"Language, gesture, communication, and role-taking are thus central to the symbolic interaction by which the self is constructed, and which forms the basis of social life"* [Ibid].

While meditating on the aforesaid observations proposed by Mead, the study seeks to comprehend the notion of symbolic interaction; which could be crystallised with the words of Herbert Blumer – reflecting:

PARTITION: REMINISCENCES THROUGH LITERATURE AND FILMS

DR. VIBHA BHOOT
Assistant Professor,
Dept. of English,
JNV University
Jodhpur, Rajasthan

ABSTRACT

Self-identification with wrong notions of power, politics or money crumples soon. We need to enlarge our vision and circle of reason to consider ourselves a member of a particular social construct. Nationalism has been in its manipulated form since centuries and has created distorted trajectories of history. The political and cultural phenomenon has evolved due to the deteriorating shift towards the political affinity. Hence the fake dominate everywhere but history is always about the truth. History is about us and we are a result of that history. Cultural history is the identity of a person. Identity and culture have been conceptualised in various political and historical contexts. We have had a traumatic experience in our historical past and that is partition of India and Pakistan. This paper talks about partition and its impact on the psyche of the folks and attempts to examine the atrocities that people tolerated after a group of politicians decided their fate. The fragmented identities, unstable thought process, challenges of a Diaspora consciousness and problematic transformations with respect to culture and society create a self that is shattered. I attempt to examine the psychological and social behaviour of the people who underwent the trauma of India-Pakistan partition through my research in literature and films.

Key Words: Partition, Nationalism, Trauma, History, Self-Consciousness

Partition literature exists in America and French Revolution brought about a partition of countries. India was divided into Hindus and Muslims due to partition. Partition exists all over literature, films, paintings etc. *Train to Pakistan* (1956) by Khushwant Singh, *Tames* (1988) by Bhishma Sahni, *Midnight's Children* (1981) by Salman Rushdie, *Toba Tek Singh* (1955) by Saadat Hasan Manto, *Subh-e-Azaadi* (1947) by a Pakistani poet, *Faiz Ahmed Faiz* and many other examples are creative outputs which witness the trauma conditions created by Partition. A relation between the cultures and violence and their repercussions ignite the mind to the level of frustration and pity at the same time. The horrifying picture of haunted nationalism is unnerving. Ethnic violence due to displacement of people from their native places constituted a sense of un-belongingness in the Indian Diaspora.

The mass migration that came as a result of partition made many people refugees. Huge population was affected as the boundaries were drawn in the Indian and Pakistani villages. People gathered their basic necessities and meager belongings to an un-known area where

Vol. 5 Issue 2
site: www.langlit.org

195

December, 2018
Contact No. : +919890290602

Indexed: ICI, Google Scholar, Research Gate, Academia.edu, IBI, IIFC, DRJI, The CiteFactor

Dr. Himendra Goyal

JODHPUR STUDIES IN ENGLISH

Vol. XVI, 2018

Board of Editors:

KALPANA PUROHIT
SATISH KUMAR HARIT

Guest Editor:

SHARAD K. RAJIMWALE



Department Of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan, (India)

25/9/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University

[Signature]

11. Negotiating Borders: A Study of This Side That Side:

Restorying Partition

-Radha S. Gautam

12. Reflection on the Changing Perspective

of Patriarchy

-Satish Kumar Harit

13. The Broken Wings : Woman and Nature in the

Selected Novels of Indira Goswami

- Indu Swami

14. Theorising the concept of Sociolinguistics in

Premchand's Godan: An Approach

- Richa Bohra

15. Search for Identity: A Revisit of

Manto's Mozelle and Black Salwar

-Hitendra Goyal

Poems:

16. Dust to Dust: A voyage

157

-Nandini Sahu

For the
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. D. Vyas University
RODHPUR

Does a Name Matter?: Problematic of Anglo- Indian

Literature

-Susheel Kumar Sharma

अधर्माभिभवत्कुलं प्रदुष्यन्ति कुलस्त्रियः ।
स्त्रीषु दुष्टासु वार्ष्णेय जायते वर्णसङ्करः ॥ 41 ॥

सङ्करो नरकादिव कुलघ्नानां कुलस्य च ।
पतन्ति पितरो ह्येषां लुसपिण्डोदकक्रियाः ॥ 42 ॥

दोषरैतैः कुलघ्नानां वर्णसङ्करकारकैः ।
उत्सायन्ते जातिधर्माः कुलधर्माश्च शाधताः ॥ 43 ॥

(*Bhagavadgita*: I: 41-43)

(Tr. With the preponderance of vice, O Krishna, the women of the family become immoral; and from the immorality of women, O descendant of Vrishni, undesirable progeny comes into existence. An increase in unwanted children results in hellish life both for the family and for those who destroy the family. Deprived of the sacrificial offerings, the ancestors of such corrupt families also fall. Through the evil deeds of those who destroy the family tradition and thus give rise to unwanted progeny, a variety of social and family welfare activities are ruined. (*Bhagavadgita*: I: 41-43)

I

English does not find a place in the Eighth Schedule of the Indian Constitution though its use is admissible for various purposes under Articles 210, 343(2), 345, and 348(3)(iii). As the burden of colonial past is too heavy to be overthrown, in at least five Indian states English enjoys the status of official language. Studies in English Literature continue to be promoted in a big way in all the universities of the country and graduating in English is considered socially valuable and prestigious. Gandhi used English and published in it prolifically in the heydays of nationalistic fervour. Nehru himself an exuberant user of English, argued for its inclusion in the list of languages to be patronised by Sahitya Akademi, the national body for Indian literature. Whether the literature written in this language in India is unique and if it deserves a special treatment in the country is a debatable issue as has been made out also by Salman Rushdie's assertion in his book: 46

Search for Identity: A Revisit to Manto's *Mozelle* and *Black Salwar*

Hitenra Goyal

"If you cannot bear these stories then the society itself is unbearable. Who am I to remove the clothes of this society, which itself is naked. I don't even try to cover it, because it is not my job, that's the job of dressmakers."

-Saadat Hasan Manto

21st century, so called development all around and all kinds of differences are getting dissolved in this era of machines and computers and the sense of equality is trying to pervade all over, through this humble endeavour of mine I have underlined real situation of a woman analyzing and exploring the stories written by legendary writer Saadat Hassan Manto who is always contemporary as far as the issues and themes he has tackled with.

The human beings, specially the women protagonists of Manto's Afsanas expose the ugly mentality of male dominated society in which the female community is oppressed and exploited to the extremes that their identity as human beings gets lost and such identity less female characters keep searching their selfhood in this hostile world where a woman is considered a thing to be consumed and then thrown away.

I emphatically raise a very significant question that since we boast to belong to a culturally and traditionally very rich country where morals and ethics remain the supreme priority for people, the stories of Manto are like slaps and a kind of revelation of masks that we have put on over our faces. Manto explores how a male dominated society treats women. Going through the stories of Manto produces a live image of the present day society and the characters specially *Mozelle*, Sultana and Sakina remind us of on a large canvas Maya of *Cry the Peacock*, Zaitoon of *The Pakistani Bride*, Nilajana of the *French Lover*, Nanda Kaul of *Fire on the Mountain*, Nora Helmer of *The Doll's House*, female characres of Deshpande's novels, even his stories have wonderful indirect links to the plight of Malala Yushufjai and the life of Kamla Das. Revisiting the stories of Manto is very startling when we find today's world view in his long back written stories. This amazing attribute makes Manto relevant even in present day situations. In this connection Manto can very rightly be called a visionary writer who could see the future with all its stark and ugly realities which put the identity and selfhood in danger. Reading his afsanas is a pleasure but this pleasure is always mixed with pensive attention to what is being ironically and sarcastically conveyed. Yes, the book and the different characters in the

stories remind me to look at the nation with closed attitudes and that is why we are often

When I talk about identity crisis and search of selfhood, it is necessary to understand that Manto himself always remained in search of his true identity because boundaries and borders are still in this discord to decide that which territory Manto belongs to. Most criticized writer during his days, Manto is now not only praised and acclaimed for his candid and truthful exhibition of reality but in present time MANTO has become a 'Concept' which should be looked at with multiple point of views.

Partition, cultural and religious milieu and writing society have put Manto in 'No man's Land'. Saadat Hasan Manto has remained the most controversial writer in the Indian subcontinent whose writings send the chilling down the bones of his readers belonging to all classes. He had an uncanny knack for exposing the corrupt soul of the so-called civilized people of his time and he did this with his frank and honest portrayal of oppressed, pitiable, weak and tortured people in his stories. Although he started writing stories for movies in Bombay yet he had to leave India for Pakistan in 1948, one year after the partition, on communal lines, and this historic as well as horrific event to which he was the firsthand witness had a never forgetting imprint on his tender mind. He repeatedly and vehemently presented in his works the horrifying details of bloodshed, loot, rapes and molestation that happened during partition when a sea of humanity was displaced and had to migrate to the safer and more secure environs of the people belonging to them on religious lineage. The violence that he depicted in his writings unmasks the true face of demonized people wearing many faces. Almost one million men, women and children were butchered during the massacre of 'ethnic cleansing', a phrase which reminds us of Hitler's perpetration of the most untenable and horrific crimes on 'Jews' for racial supremacy. As it happens during war or riots, this time also women were at the receiving end in bearing the most horrific crimes committed on them by the frenzied bigots. Manto was a born rebel who never gave any heed to the norms of the society; he chose his own path to tread on at times accused of being a communal by his detractors but he took it upon himself to reveal the interiors of those sitting at the margins in the social hierarchy menial workers, whores, wagers, pimps, brutes and alcoholics who always remain unseen in a hollowed society where all had equal contribution in the dance of nakedness.

Vandana Shukla remarks about Manto: "...he continued to unmask the world by never allowing his pen to be obscured by the convenience of compromise" (Vandana Shukla, The Tribune.) He wrote about the private conflicts faced by men and women due to sexual jealousy which further led to the torture of women; he being a champion of the oppressed women listened to their unspoken longings and aspirations, hitherto unattended, and multiplied very pointedly the sexual sublimation does not

for
Department of English
J. M. Vyas University
Jaipur-302 015

ISSN 2277-5587
Impact Factor 3.725
Indexed in ULRICH, ISIFI, SJIF & DOJI

Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

शोध श्री

Volume-29 Issue-4 October-December 2018 RNI No. RAJHIN/2011/40531



Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
Raigarh
C.G. P.O.


CHIEF EDITOR
Virendra Sharma

EDITOR
Dr. Ravindra Tailor

shodhshree@gmail.com
www.shodhshree.com

Scanned with CamScanner

15. डॉ. उषा यादव के उपन्यासों में वर्णित सामाजिक सरोकार ज्योतिष शर्मा, जोधपुर	69-72
16. 'कथादेश' पत्रिका की कहानियों में वर्णित शोषण के विविध रूप लक्ष्मी दाधीच, जोधपुर	73-75
17. सामाजिक परिस्थिति में अस्पृश्यता की अवधारणा विजिता, जोधपुर	76-79
18. Ecotourism Dr. Meena Rao, Jodhpur	80-84
19. Purdah : References in Literature Dr. Shobha Singh, Kishangarh	85-87
20. Advertising is a Fruitful Investment Bheeni Kashyap, Jodhpur	88-92
21. Concept of New Historicism: A Study Dr. Vivek, Jodhpur	93-95
22. Assessment of Socio-economic and Environmental Impact on Watershed Management Programmes (A case study of Kharli Watershed "Moral Basin" using RS & GIS) Dr. Sunit Meel, Sumerpur & Dr. Dharmveer Janu, Bhopalgarh	96-100
23. A study on Bihar Famine crisis in late 19 th Century: Its Causes, Extent & Nature Shallendra Kumar, New Delhi	101-106


 Professor & Head
 Department of English
 J. N. Vyas University
 JODHPUR

1.1

Scanned with CamScanner

Jodhpur Studies In English

Vol. XVII, 2019



Department of English
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan, (India)

25/5/19
Dr. J.N. Vyas
Professor & Head
Department of English
J.N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

of love, and the mystique of the ceaseless expansion of the cosmos revealed to them a new significance of life.

Let the deaf listen to the deaf

A soul is needed to understand both, said Yunus Emre (1240 - 1321). That soul mentioned by the Sufi poet, is the reservoir of energy which holds petty contentions over day to day life in contempt as debilitating or blinding to the essential life. Emre's and Hallaj's fight was against the narrow view of truth and blood-letting that marked their age. The Romantic poet's discontent was not far removed from this position, for they too felt that the contemporary expansion of the industrial-capitalistic culture is based on denial of free growth of individual life and deepening of constricted perceptions.

That is why literature, as other forms of art, surviving the ravages of time, is seen to articulate the spirit of human struggle to defend and conserve those lofty goals which have been the central preoccupation of poetic visionaries. The debate in our days over the freedom of expression does not seem to rise above gross artificial notions of freedom. Writer needs freedom and clarity of ideas in order both to counter the oppressive check and project new areas of human experience. This can be done not in an atmosphere of mutual hatred and trivial conflicts over petty issues, nor by provoking base feelings, but by striking the chord of harmony and peaceful co-existence, however diversified the human community may be. The Keatsian longing for emancipated horizons in which to allow the birds of imagination to wing their way freely defines all literary ambitions and must be defended.

We offer to our readers a new issue of the journal, *Jodhpur Studies in English*. It contains studies submitted by established scholars as well as nascent researchers on a wide variety of topics. Care has been taken to uphold the high standards which the journal has been pursuing since its inception, so as to set before young and ambitious scholars good models of serious research studies.

Editor

Sh. S. S. S. S.
Professor of English
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

CONTENTS

Native Modernity in Indian Context: Reclaiming the Past and Eroding the Colonial Ideology	01
-Shrawan K. Sharma	
War and Twentieth Century Literature	09
-S. A. Hamir	
Blind's Saint Joan: The Crypto - Christian Agenda of an Evolutionist	13
-P.K. Kush & Swati Kus	
Nature of Borders and Boundaries in Amish Choudhary's <i>The Shadow Line</i>	19
-Surekha Dangwal & Ashish Chidiy:	
Community, Fervour or A Woman's New Sense of Self: Treatment of Lesbianism in Chughtai's <i>The Quilt</i>	27
- Nivedita Maiti	
Book Review: <i>The Bus Stopped</i> , Habib Khalifa's World in Motion	37
-Sharad Rajimw	
The Elephant in the Kingdom in Munira A. Fakhri's <i>The Corner of the House</i>	44
-Manjuna Mehendale & Balkrishna Aanja	
Exploring the Fraternity of Chaitanyas with Folklore of the Centre	48
-Kajapana Purohit & Gunjan Del	

the sphere of oral literature, immortalizing the unrecorded art and creativity of the mass through not written, oral tradition is much believed, alive, and above all much in dynamic and vibrant. It stems from a living, narrating and rhetorical human society.

Since the late nineteenth century and early twentieth century writing down texts, using audio recorders and cameras enabled capturing native stories and diminishing traditions. However blurred and distorted one might consider the oral literature to be, it never loses the historical, cultural, social and linguistic content thus always remain integral to the knowledge of the folks.

The origin of folk literature in India dates back to the ancient times. In the Ved (Hindu)hads, religious tales and the Jain-Buddha tales we get a glimpse of the folk atmosphere. The Panchtantra, Jataka tales, Kathasaritsagar and Hitopadesh that have a history of two thousand years are milestone works amongst their genres. During British rule, many English officials and scholars also explored the folk literature of India with an aim to gain a political understanding of the nation. Cornel James Todd, C. S. Lewis, Forbes and Rev. S Phillip were the most prominent men who studied the Indian folk literature.

Apart from the twenty three officially recognized languages of India it has more than a hundred other major languages and around sixteen hundred minor languages spoken by its people. Fifteen amongst the major languages of India are written, read and written by ninety five percent Indians. A K Ramanujan observes:

Over the globe, oral literature has certain common purposes. Being a part of it fulfills the people's needs as a medium of entertainment, morality and art. C. S. Lewis, a traditional Indian village, we can find evenings that gather some free time for the daily labor, meals and fatigue - men, women and kids of all ages gather in a public, chowk and phalis (traditional Rajasthani names for front yards an assembly meeting halls) talk and sing; the flow and exchange of various sub-genres is illustrated.

The written and documented literature that we inherit today often fails to incorporate the literary creations of the plebs. And these creations which include folk tales, proverbs, riddles, speech and folk poetry coming from almost all groups of society form belong to, oral tradition is a unifying body of the folks.

The Elders would serve as mnemonic pegs to each other. They will be speaking individually uninterrupted in a circle one after another. When each Elder speaks they were conscious that other Elders would serve as 'peer reviewer' (thus) they did not delve into subject matter that would be questionable. They did joke with each other and they told stories, some true and some a bit exaggerated but in the end the result was a collective memory. This is the part which is exciting because when each elder arrived, they brought with them a piece of the knowledge with them. They had to reach back to the teachings of their parents, grandparents and even great-grandparents. These teachings were shared in the circle and they constituted a reconnaissance of collective memory and knowledge. In the end the Elders left with a knowledge that was built by the collectivity. (Augustine 1-2)

Over the globe, oral literature has certain common purposes. Being a part of it fulfills the people's needs as a medium of entertainment, morality and art. C. S. Lewis, a traditional Indian village, we can find evenings that gather some free time for the daily labor, meals and fatigue - men, women and kids of all ages gather in a public, chowk and phalis (traditional Rajasthani names for front yards an assembly meeting halls) talk and sing; the flow and exchange of various sub-genres is illustrated.

The origin of folk literature in India dates back to the ancient times. In the Ved (Hindu)hads, religious tales and the Jain-Buddha tales we get a glimpse of the folk atmosphere. The Panchtantra, Jataka tales, Kathasaritsagar and Hitopadesh that have a history of two thousand years are milestone works amongst their genres. During British rule, many English officials and scholars also explored the folk literature of India with an aim to gain a political understanding of the nation. Cornel James Todd, C. S. Lewis, Forbes and Rev. S Phillip were the most prominent men who studied the Indian folk literature.

Apart from the twenty three officially recognized languages of India it has more than a hundred other major languages and around sixteen hundred minor languages spoken by its people. Fifteen amongst the major languages of India are written, read and written by ninety five percent Indians. A K Ramanujan observes:

Over the globe, oral literature has certain common purposes. Being a part of it fulfills the people's needs as a medium of entertainment, morality and art. C. S. Lewis, a traditional Indian village, we can find evenings that gather some free time for the daily labor, meals and fatigue - men, women and kids of all ages gather in a public, chowk and phalis (traditional Rajasthani names for front yards an assembly meeting halls) talk and sing; the flow and exchange of various sub-genres is illustrated.

The written and documented literature that we inherit today often fails to incorporate the literary creations of the plebs. And these creations which include folk tales, proverbs, riddles, speech and folk poetry coming from almost all groups of society form belong to, oral tradition is a unifying body of the folks.

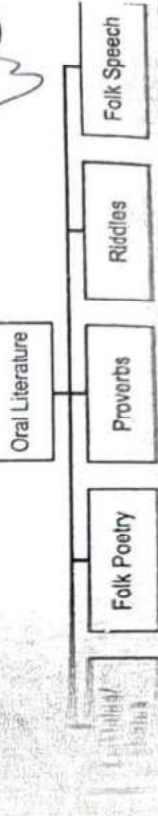


Figure: GENRES OF ORAL LITERATURE

E-mail: ramanujan@gmail.com, ramanujanbooks@gmail.com

Pan Indian Poetry in English
Spanning
First Two Decades of 21st Century

Basudeb Chakraborti
Jernail Singh Anand

✓
Prof. Basudeb Chakraborti
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR



Today & Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers
4436/7, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110 002
Ph: 23242621; 23241021; Fax 23242621;
E-mail: tipbbooks@gmail.com; <http://tipbbooks.com>

19, N. T. ROAD

Contents

Foreword

Acknowledgement

Introduction

Names	States and Union Territories	Page No.
1. Vishnu Pandya, (Guest Poet)	Gujarat	13-16
2. Anand Kumar	Puducherry	17-20
3. P. G. Rama Rao	Andhra Pradesh	21-25
4. R. K. Das	New Delhi	26-31
5. Jairam Seshadri	Tamil Nadu	32-35
6. Jernail S. Anand	Punjab	36-45
7. Basudeb Chakraborti	West Bengal	46-55
8. K. V. Dominic	Kerala	56-58
9. Neelam Saxena Chandra	Uttar Pradesh	59-62
10. Lily Swarn	Chandigarh	63-65
11. Arindam Roy	Uttar Pradesh	66-73
12. L. S. Rama Prasad	Telangana	74-76
13. Lalit Mohan Sharma	Himachal Pradesh	77-79
14. Monica Kaul	Jammu and Kashmir	80-82
15. Santosh Bakaya	Jammu and Kashmir	83-86
16. Kalpana Purohit	Rajasthan	87-89
17. Bina Singh	Uttar Pradesh	90-92
18. Chandrakanta Mursingh	Tripura	93-96
19. K. Pankajam	Tamil Nadu	97-99

for
Professor & Head
 Department of English
 J. N. Vyas University
 ODHPUR

Sumanth Babbar (b. 1960) is an academician, poet, novelist, reviewer, editor, Ted-Speaker, winner of International René Award for literature. She has been critically acclaimed for her poetic biography of Mahatma Gandhi, *Hall of Fame* [2016]. In January 2018, she delivered a Ted Talk on 'The Myth of Writers' Block. Her other books are: *Where are the lilacs?*, [Poetry] *Flights from my Terrace* [Essays] *Under the Apple Boughs* [Poetry], *A Skyful of Balloons* [novella].

16. KALPANA PURHIT- Rajasthan

FEELING, TO NIGHT

It is on me that must shine,
Give me thy beauty that'll
transcend mine,

I'll not be a statue.

I'll move, I'll breathe,
Unlike those others of nature,
Unmoving, unthinking.

These shapes of stillness,

A beauty exude,

But thy rays of brightness
Shining off mine bare arms
will lend them-

A living loveliness.

Let thy radiant fingers,

Weave through mine hair;

They will make a pattern
more beautiful,

Than these leaves thou rest on.

Lend me your favour

If only, for tonight;

Be not impartial of the clouds,

The leaves, the flowers,

They are forever.

I'll be thy priest, thy worshipper,

Envelope me in thy radiance,

That an Onlooker may wonderingly exclaim;

At the unusual beauty of thy garden.

O Moon, thou unearthly shape,

Be Mine tonight!

Professor
Department

Head
English
University

J. N. Vyas

10DH

Tradition Versus Free Choice in Perumal Murugan's One part Woman.

Dr. Vinu George
Assistant Professor

Dept. Of English, Jal Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Abstract: When God placed Adam in the Garden of Eden, he gave him authority over everything. When he brought Eve before Adam, Adam was asked to keep her close and take care of her. But when Eve disobeyed under the influence of the serpent, Adam had two choices: Obey God or be with the woman he loves. He chose the latter and was severely punished by God and thrown down to Earth. The novel we deal with has a similar idea, to choose between love or get acceptance from the society. Ponna and Kali have a good married life for more than twelve years and they've seen the good, bad and worse times. But the childless couple come to a crossroads when they have to decide what's best for them, Kali chooses Ponna but Ponna needs to remove the mark of shame from her forehead. So, she uses her free will to free herself from the curse.

Keywords: Free will, Freedom, Society, Traditions, Rituals.

"If I had one child each in my arms, on my waist and my womb" (25)

Perumal murugan's Maadhurubagan- translated as One Part Woman was published in 2010 by Penguin India. The controversy it brought along with its publication had a huge impact on the writers life, though he has received awards for the same book but the protest he faced from different religious and communal groups is a hint about the ripples this novel of only 240 pages has created. An Author of four collections of short-stories, six novels- Murugan is an author who writes in Tamil about his region i.e. Western Tamil Nadu. Writers like him who write about regions like Kongu Nadu and in regional languages have made a niche for themselves in the English speaking world.

These regional novels have amalgamated the people, rituals, surroundings and Gods etc into a complete whole. These novels and writings are mostly about farmers and share croppers who spend their times in fields trying to earn their livelihood. Their simple desires and beliefs in their God's is truly remarkable. This article aims to bring to the forth the freedom of choice that Ponna took in the garb of tradition that is followed in places like these.

The novel in focus here Madhurubhagam is a fictional account of a child's couple Kali and Ponna who are caught between the reasons of social norms and fears. Ponna who is childless after more than a decade of her marriage has a sexually charged and a good relationship with husband Kali. Kali who is a farmer in Thiruchengode is a victim of disrespect and sly comments openly or covertly by the people of his community. Like any desperate couple- the two try to entreat the deities of the community and when told by the priest that the family is cursed by Pavatha- a female deity for past crimes against a female- they do penance and offer sacrifices but it bears no fruit. Ponna's belief that she cannot be like a barren and keeps arguing with her husband about the other Gods they can pray or rituals to follow. Kali too fears for the land he has tilled all these years to be taken over by someone else, as childlessness is a brutal stigma. In the novel we see the irrationality of the village people when it comes to barrenness, Ponna's mere presence during good time is considered inauspicious, her barrenness is taken to be infectious which could destroy the good fortune of everyone around her. Throughout the pages of the novel we see that both husband and wife are judged by everyone around them, the only way Kali can find a short respite is by drinking local wine in a little farm. But for Ponna there is no escape from the sly comments and remarks from the women in the village. The only way she could earn the lost respect is by fulfilling her parent responsibility that is bearing a child. On Kali's visit to his in-laws place the reader reads about the Portia tree which had planted in the front yard. It symbolises the growth and fertility which is not seen in the married life of the couple. On the other hand we find that when Kali's father died his widow mother plied the land and sowed the seed which was considered inauspicious. The author is giving the readers a subtle hint that these traditions and beliefs are deep rooted in the psyche of the villagers. The climb to the varadikkal is similar example of rituals followed by couples to have a child. It

Literary Insight

A Refereed International Journal

LITERARY INSIGHT, a refereed (peer reviewed) international journal publishes scholarship in literature and interdisciplinary studies. Apart from publishing the authoritative opinions of eminent scholars, it aims at providing a forum for young researchers to exchange innovative ideas. Periodicity of the journal is biannual (January/July). Registered with the RNI, Government of India (MAHEN/2010/32830), the journal has a database collaboration with EBSCO Host, Massachusetts, USA.

Contributors should send their standard research articles in approximately Two Thousand words conforming to the latest edition of M.L.A. Handbook to the Editors (litsight@gmail.com) as an e-mail attachment in Word format along with resume. Submissions are forwarded to the referees for approval. The decision of the referees / editors will be sent to the authors through e-mail. Upon acceptance of an article for publication, the contributor should send a hard copy of the paper. Editorial Board's decision regarding selection will be final. The editors reserve the right to make editorial changes and amendments in the final text.

Subscription may be sent by M.O. / D.D. in favour of HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH SOCIETY, payable at MUMBAI

Subscription Rates:
Annual: \$50/ £75 £50 (Readers)
1100/ \$150 £100 (Institutions)

Complimentary copy may be sent on request.

Mailing Address:

Editors
LITERARY INSIGHT
A-2, 503, Punitodaya Park
Near Don Bosco School
Adharwadi, Kalyan (West)
Thane-421 301 India
Cell: +91 93225 00571
E-mail: litsight@gmail.com
Website: www.litins.org

LITERARY INSIGHT JOURNAL No. 492-48

ISSN 0975-6248

Literary Insight

A Refereed International Journal

VOLUME 10 • ISSUE 2 • JANUARY 2019

EDITORS

Sudhir Nikam **Madhavi Nikam**
P.G. Department of English P.G. Department of English
B. N. N. College, Bhiwandi R. K. Talreja College, Ulhasnagar
University of Mumbai University of Mumbai

ADVISORY EDITORS

D. R. More **Sharad Srivastava**
Academic Advisor Former Professor and Head
Shivaji University Mohanlal Sukhadia University
Kolhapur Udaipur
Bijay Kumar Das **Sandhya Tiwari**
Professor of English Director, CELT,
Burdwan University Department of English,
Burdwan Palamuru University,
Mahbubnagar

Thirupathi Kumar **Rakesh Desai**
Professor Professor and Head
Department of English Literature Department of English
English and Foreign Languages V.N. South Gujarat University
University, Hyderabad Surat

John Thieme **Renee Hulan**
Professor of English Professor of English
University of East Anglia Saint Mary's University
Norwich, England Halifax, Canada

GUEST EDITORS

Vivek Mirgane **Nidhi Tiwari**
Principal Professor & Head
Bankatswami Mahavidyalaya Department of Education
Beed in SS&H, Regional Institute of
Education, Bhopal

[Signature]
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Wals University
MUMBAI

CONTENTS

Redemption from Longings, Pains and Expectations of Family and Society P. BALAJI	1-5
Developing Language Skills of Model School Students of Backward Class Community through Content and Language Integrated Learning Approach MOJIN UDDIN	6-13
Status of Teaching and Learning Program at Madrasa, HERF, Kanpur NAZIR HUSSAIN	14-18
Importance of Textbook Analysis for the Purpose of Effective Communication Skills of Engineering Students KETKIR SHINDE	19-26
Contemporary Relevance of the Rajasthani Folklore PRADEEP TRIKHA	27-31
Folklore as Subjugated Knowledge SAPNA DOGRA	32-37
Interiorisation of the Self: Negotiating Public and Private Space in the Biopics Bhumika (Shyam Benegal) and Siddheshwari (Mani Kaul) NAVEETA NEGI NUTAN AGARWAL	38-42
Food as a Binding Force: Food and Human Relationship in the Movie <i>Ustad Hotel</i> SHUBHA. P	43-46
S. CHRISTINA REBECCA Framing the Abject: The Shadows of Exclusion in Malayalam Cinema SUNITHA SRINIVAS C	47-52
The Art of Characterization and the New Character in Post-Modern Literature RAKHIVYAS	53-56
Issues and Challenges of Indian Literary Criticism in English JAYASHRIS L	57-62
A Poetics of New Criticism MUKESH KUMAR PANDEY	63-67
Etymological Analysis of the Community in Roberto Esposito's <i>Communitas</i> SUMANDEEP KAUR	68-73

Dr. J. N. Vyas
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
GONDAL

N

<i>Re-reading Virginia Woolf's 'The Mark on the Wall' in a Post-Truth World</i> JASMEET SINGH GILL	74-80
<i>Poetic World of Judith Wright: A Spirit of Reawakening</i> HIJAY NASHARMA	81-87
<i>Revisionist Mythmaking in The Poetry of Carol Ann Duffy</i> MOULICHOWDHURY	88-93
<i>Narrative of the Marginalised in Orhan Pamuk's Snow through the Polyphony of the Conflicting Voices</i> PRANAV D. KHOCHÉ	94-99
<i>Historicizing Feminist Approach to Jane Austen's Pride and Prejudice and Emma and Charlotte Bronte's Jane Eyre and Shirley</i> AKARSHI SRIVASTAVA	100-105
<i>Defining Dystopian Agency and Identity: Reading Veronica Roth's Divergent Series</i> MILI JAIN	106-111
<i>A Short Analysis of 'Sailing to Byzantium' by W.B. Yeats</i> RIMIKA SINGHVI	112-116
<i>Restructuring Conjugal Tears and Cheers in Thakazhi's Chemmen</i> MKSHEEBA	117-120
<i>Cooking Her Self: Exploring the Kitchen as a Woman's Dominion in Laura Esquivel's Like Water for Chocolate</i> SHUBHA P	121-125
<i>Allegoric Significance of Matthew Arnold's The Scholar Gipsy</i> S. CHRISTINA REBECCA	126-129
<i>A Literature of Their Own: the Literature of the African Americans</i> VINAY M. VASULE	130-135
<i>A Postcolonial Reading of Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie's Americanah</i> KHOMDRAM GUNESHWOR SINGH	136-141
<i>Impact of Globalization on Black Women Literature: A Select Study of Black American Novelists</i> ROHINI R	142-147
<i>A Select Study of Black American Novelists</i> SHEKHAR VARMA	
SEEMA SHEKHAR	

<i>Cultural Identity as Influenced by Migration & Diasporic Memory in Zadie Smith's White Teeth and Monica Ali's Brick Lane</i> HARPREET KAUR	148-152
<i>The Marital agony: Puzzling Middle Space in Zora Neale Hurston's Their Eyes Were Watching God and Other Novels</i> V. KANNAN	153-159
<i>Nostalgia in Meena Alexander's Illiterate Heart</i> NISHA LAMBA	160-164
<i>State of Mind depicted by Michael Ondaatje in his Novel The English Patient from the diasporic point of view</i> OMP JOSHI	165-170
<i>Queer(ing) Masculinities and Closet Matrix: Reification of Homosexuality and Queer Spatialization in Select Indian Poems</i> DEBASHIS MITRA	171-177
<i>Feminine Sensibility in The Novels of Anne Tyler and Shashi Deshpande</i> S. MERCY LOURDAS LETTILA	178-182
<i>Modernity and Tradition at Crossroad: Indian Nationalism in Bankim Chandra's Rajmohan's Wife</i> J. JAYAKUMAR	183-188
<i>Arundhati Roy's The Greater Common Good: An Ecocritical Perspective</i> DEBAJYOTI BISWAS	189-193
<i>Locating the seeds of Rebellion in Mahashweta Devi's Work: Marxist Revolution or Gandhian Resistance?</i> ALKA BORADE	194-200
<i>The Personal and the Political Power Dynamics: The Conflict in Human Values in Girish Karnad's Tughlaq</i> RUPALI JAIN	201-206
<i>Colonialism and the Convention of Scientist's Biography: A Study of Amitav Ghosh's Select Fiction</i> SHIBANI BASU DUBEY	207-211
<i>Quagmire of Middle Class Society in the Selected Plays of Vijay Tendulkar</i> SAKOON N SINGH	212-217
KRISHNA PAL SINGH	

Re-visioning Rushdie's 'Shame' as a Cultural Discourse on Autism
ANJLI SONAM GEORGE

218-223

The Outcasts in Salman Rushdie's 'Grimus'
KAMALAKAR R. PATIL

224-228

The Island of Silence in Amitav Ghosh's Novel 'The Hungry Tide'
ARVINDKUMARATMARAM KAMBLE

229-232

"Interior Conflicts in Vaidehi's 'Chandaley'"
GEETA

233-241

Re-positioning Subjectivity of the Everyday Woman: Reading Anita Nair's 'Ladies' Coupe'
GUNJAPATNI

242-247

Political and Allegorical Satire in Manohar Malgonkar's 'Distant Drum'
N. INDUMATHI

248-251

M. S. ZAKIR HUSSAIN

Quest for Identity in the Selected Poems of Jayanta Mahapatra
POOJA KUSHWAHA

252-256

Crushed Humanity: A study of Marginalisation of the Tribal Community in Mahashweta Devi's 'Imaginary Maps'
SARUKAMISRA

257-261

Sex, Power and Violence in Vijay Tendulkar's 'Ghasiram Kotwal'
SATYENDRA PRASAD SINGH

262-268

Revisiting Quite Voices: A Feminist Study of Kavita Kane's Novels
SAKSHI SEMWAL

269-275

The Portrayal of Sea: A Lady with Everlasting Beauty and Charm
SATYASUNDAR SAMANTA

276-278

The Role of the Headmaster in Krishna's Life to Attain Salvation in R.K. Narayan's Autobiographical Novel 'The English Teacher'
SUJAYACHAKI

279-282

Exploitation of Women:

A Brief Study of the Novel 'Big Breasts and Wide Hips' by Mo Yan
BHARAT ARVIND TUPERE

283-287

The Poetic Sensibilities in Wallace Stevens's 'Thirteen Ways of Looking at a Blackbird'
P. INDUMATHI

288-291

R. JOTHIPPAUL

Conflict between Good and Evil in Kurt Vonnegut's 'Mother Night'
R. GOPURAM

292-296

J. JAYAKUMAR

American Sensibilities in Sinclair Lewis's 'Arrowsmith'
R. JEGANNATHA

297-301

P. MURALIKRISHNA REDDY

Depiction of Women Sufferings and Their Modern Counterparts in The Novels of Anita Desai and Margaret Atwood
N. PRIYDARSHINI

302-309

R. JOTHIPPAUL

Emergence of Black Consciousness and Struggle for Personal and Racial Identity in Gayle Jones's 'Eva's Man'
R. VIJAYARANI

310-314

Journey towards Independence and Accomplishment
N. PRIYDARSHINI

315-321

Intricacies of Family Associations and the Loneliness of The Individual in Phillip Roth's 'My Life As A Man'
C. KRISHNAMOORTHY

322-325

P. KURUTHIKA

Alienation, Sufism, and Philosophy of Love in 'The Forty Rules of Love'
RAJANVEER KAUER

326-330

JASLEEN KAURNANDA

Indian Literature and Its Aesthetics and Department of English South Asian Countries
ASHIMASHRAWAN

331-338

WODHPUR

The Lasting Legacy of History, Memory and Communalism: A Study of Brechtian Techniques in Mahesh Dattani's 'Final Solutions'
HASANUZZAMAN BISWAS

339-343

SMRITI SINGH

Interpolating the Stories: Githa Hariharan's 'The Thousand Faces of Night'
RAJANI GUPTA (SINGHAL)

344-347

Questioning the Definition of "Civilized":

A Comparative Study of Joseph Conrad's Novel

Heart of Darkness and Satyajit Ray's Film *Agantuk*

SONASRI CHOUDHURY

Delineation of Class System in Mulk Raj Anand's *Coolie*
SUDHIR NIKAM

"Willing to Wound Yet Afraid to Strike": A Study of Shashi
Deshpande's *That Long Silence*

MADHAVI NIKAM

The Subaltern and the Third World Feminist Discourse
LOVELEEN KAUR

Resisting Oppression through Solidarity and Sisterhood:
A Study of *Gulabi Gang*

LOVELEEN KAUR

The Struggle for Self Liberation in Namita
Gokhale's *Shakuntala*

MINAKSHI SAINI

Dalit Women Exertions and Exploitations in Society
PIYUSHBALA

When the Subaltern Speaks:

A Study of Yvonne Vera's *Butterfly Burning*

SHWETA MAGOTRA

Professor's Head
 Department of English
 J.N. Vyas University
 JODHPUR

Redemption from Longings, Pains and Expectations of Family and Society

P BALAJI

Doris Lessing is one of the major figures who emerged in the world of fiction. She is widely acclaimed as one of the most accomplished stylists and prolific writers of her generation showing remarkable versatility and range. Lessing's novels are concerned with the intricacies of family relationships and the isolation of the individual within the family set. In her novels, she discusses the importance of family relationship, and for Lessing, families clearly provide not only her major sources for learning about the world as a child, but also a fertile ground for studying how people adapt themselves and endure the pain of loss and disappointment of life, and how they adjust living with others, and yet continue to live and love. All the major conflicts and central themes of her novels evolve from this concern for the family, the individual isolation, and relationship to the community. Also, Lessing's early isolation and struggle for identity provide both style and material for her fiction.

Lessing's novels portray the barrenness of familial relationship, the existential themes of the individual isolation and struggle for independence and identity as well as the lack of meaningful communication among people living together. Despite praise for the truth of her characterizations and her eye for details, Lessing receives much national recognition for her fiction, after the publication of her second novel *The Fiction* has the authenticity and authority of imagination, not of reality; it speaks to our emotions through the manner of its embodiment in language. Lessing, conspicuously a novelist of ideas, praised for her ideas, also manipulates from, her critics argue, to generate emotion. But two commentators attempting to interpret and evaluate the same Lessing texts reach very different conclusions.

Doris Lessing's well acclaimed novel *The Fifth Child* demonstrates a new depth, maturity and confidence. Many critics consider this novel as noticeably far better than her previous novels. *The Fifth Child* was nominated for the National Book Critic Circle Award in 1983, and the following year Lessing was elected to the England Academy Institute of Arts and letters and nominated for the Pen Faulkner Award, as well. By this novel, Lessing has established

Bavakurthy, Shanavas K. (Director). *Kissamath*. (2016). India: Pattana Cinema Company.

Daniel, J.C. (Director). (1928). *Ugathakumaravam*.

Kailas, Shaji. (Director). (1997). *Aarvam Thampuran*. India: Ashirvas Cinemas.

Kailas, Shaji. (Director). (2000). *Narasimham*. India: Ashirvas Cinemas.

Kamal. (Director). (2013). *Celluloid*. India: Prime Time Cinema.

Kamal. (Director). (1988). *Kakkothikkavile Appooppa Thadikal*. India: Nadirshah. (Director). (2016). *Kattappanayile Rithwik Roshan*. India: United Global Media.

Ranjith. (Director). (2012). *Ravanaprabhu*. India: Ashirvas Cinemas.

Ravi, Rajeev. (Director). *Kammattipadam*. (2016). India: Global United Media.

Shine, Abhid. (Director). (2016). *Action Hero Biju*. India: Paul Jr Pictures.

Sukumaran, Prithviraj. (Director). (2019). *Lucifer*. India: Ashirvas Cinema.

Vinayan. (Director). (2001). *Karumadikuttan*. India: Surabhi Cinema.

The Art of Characterization and the New Character in Post-Modern Literature

RAKHI VYAS

"Character is an essential tendency. It can be screwed up, it can be messed with, it can be screwed around with, but it can't be ultimately changed. It's the structures of our bones, the blood that runs through our veins."

Sam Shepard, American actor and playwright

Character is one of the pre-eminent elements of literature. In classical Greek theatre, the term was defined to indicate a static expression or the facial mask worn by an actor. However with the passage of time, the term gathered a plethora of meaning and connotations. Etymologically, the term character has been derived from the Greek *Karakter*, implying a stamping tool—generating the idea of a letter, a repeated and therefore, recognizable figure. As such we can assume that it also engendered the idea of what we know as something of the stable, fixed type.

Dramatic criticism employs the term to explicate the nature and traits of a person or protagonist in a literary design. "...presumably an imagined person who inhabits a story..." (Kennedy) It deals with a fictionalized individual within a bigger imaginary framework. Figuratively, it can also be applied to an appearance or trait that is explanatory of the inner nature of the person, "...the sum qualities or features by which a person or thing is distinguished from others..." (Webster's), essentially those mental and moral qualities that constitute the quintessence of a human being.

A human being is a product of innumerable environmental factors and this is what the post-modern writer sets out to portray and validate in his writings. Every man is shaped by his situations and the way he rationalizes and responds to his situations is different. As such, if a story seems true to life, it's because "...the author has provided them with motivation: sufficient reason to behave as they do..." (Kennedy)

Aristotle believed that character was secondary to plot and should be consistent and logically constructed. However the post-modern writer's primary concern is not with plot but with the life of his characters. The very distinction between art and life is removed and we wonder whether what is being witnessed is an extract of life

Dr. R. Vyas
Professor of English
Department of English
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

ISSN 2250-0561

GLIMPSES

(A Peer-Reviewed Bi-Annual Refreed International Journal
of Multi Disciplinary Research)

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GLIMPSES

VOL. 2

No. 2

JUNE 2012

COSMOS INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL

IMPACT FACTOR : 5.05

ICI WORLD
of
JOURNALS



Dr. Ram Sharm

ISSN 2250-0561



Editor-in-Chief :
Dr. Ram Sharm

Glimpses

Editorial Advisory Board and Referees

in Dam: 100%

Dr. Mohamed Elmaghrabi
Dr. Mohamed Elmaghrabi

Shahid in the Islamic
Form & Heresy
Karn Walker

American
 Columbia University
 Magazine, Inc.
 1230 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, N.Y. 10020

Ch. Sordas - m
Plate-2, Kankarabadi
Mural Cantt. 250 921
H.P. India

Explain

Dr. Carolyn Heitz
FARMINGTON, CT

Dr. Sandy Gould, Assistant Professor of Psychology, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Dr. J. C. Hays & Alexander W. D. Smith, Jr., 1872
Dr. D. A. M. S. Smith

Dr. Elisabeth...

Copyright © 2000 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Dr. V. S. Pruthi, Dhamra, Udaipur, India

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

Dr. A. J. Charnin, President, Dept. of Urology, St. Louis, Missouri

Dr. Saurabh Sharma, Assistant Professor, Dept. of History, G.D. Datta College,
Kharagpur, West Bengal.

Dr. Armin M. Kula, University of Toronto, Canada

The Secretary of the Board, Mr. J. H. ...

Dr. Abdul Halim, General Inspector of Food and Fertilizer, Punjab
Government, Lahore

Dr. H. L. Sharma, 2, 10/11, Durgam Chauraha, Sec-10, New Delhi-110014

Dr. [Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

Dr. Shih-Wei Lin, Department of Life Science, National Tsing Hua University, Hsinchu, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Dr. Meghna Sharma, Director, School of Journalism & Mass Communication, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

Dr. G. H. Anderson, Jr., President, American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene

Dr. Steven M. Korman, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology,
University of Illinois at Chicago

Dr. Fayal Chirri, Head, Department of Health, Education & Social Services

Dr. Stephen Verma, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Chemistry, IIT - (RGT) Chandigarh

[illegible]

Dr. Annals Muzn, Moscow, "Pravda" Russia, Communist Party, 1960, p. 17.

Georgia Ann Banks Martin, MFA, Senior, Texas Tech Univ. 12-1-79, 12-1-79, 12-1-79

Dr. Suzair Nikam, FRCR, Department of Radiology, St John's Hospital, Harlow, Essex, UK

Dr. E. J. Chomchury, 221-10 46th Ave., Bayside, N.Y. 11364

Dr. Anil Mishra, Assistant Professor, Department of English, Kendriya Vidyalaya, Patna

SECRET

Dr. Speaker: Motion, same, laid. An Amendment Proposed: Same

1940-1941

Dr. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Dr. F. J. [illegible]

Dr. Edwin P. Rouse

071 Dr. Ram Chandra Varma, D. A. ...

Dr. Walter T. ...

Lahli yes

PHILOSOPHY OF SPIRITUALITY AND SOCIAL ONENESS IN LITERATURE OF EARLY INDIAN ENGLISH WRITERS

DR. RAKHI VYAS

Assistant Professor, Department of English,
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

The Indian philosophical thought on spirituality and humanism was never like the western one, on scientific skepticism as it believed in the ultimate reality whether pantheistic or theistic in form. It has developed its philosophy on the very belief in God and has advocated service of or regard for the interest of man by identifying him with God. The whole spectrum of Indian English literature resonates with verse and prose that blossom on the very soil of the spiritual avirate of compassion, brotherhood and mysticism. Whether it were the pre-independence or post-independence writers, the Indian artistic pen has always had an unequivocal proclivity towards the need to weave a literary topography transcends the darkness of discrimination, marginalization and disintegration. It is an era of humanism and oneness at both spiritual and sociological level.

The pre-independence India was undergoing a lot of challenges and changes. Religious and social reforms as initiated by the likes of Raja Rammohan Roy and led by Mahatma Devenderanath, along with the wave of cultural nationalism paved way for both a social as well as a literary revolution. It was a phase when possessed with a nonpareil zeal and maturity who acted as responsible leaders of India driven to awaken the people from the stupor of darkness. Social, national and religious reforms had to go hand in hand, which would lead to economic progress and this would subsequently make way for political participation in the fullness of time. It was a time of both social as well as literary renaissance. Breeze of change was encompassing the Indian landscape as writers endeavoured to express the reality as it existed as well as endeavoured to infuse in their own the philosophies of humanism, unity and spiritual transcendence to enlighten and play the ailing humanity.

The literary world of writers like Mulk Raj Anand, Raja Rao and R.K. Narayan is the one brimming with humanism, enlightenment and compassion. Linking, futile intellectualism, they deal with the real life and trials and tribulations of the downtrodden, the neglected and the poor.

"...I believe that creating literature is the true medium of humanism as systematic philosophies because the wisdom of the heart encourages insights of all kinds of human beings who grow self-conscious through the conflicts of will and mood. I am inclined to think that the highest aim of poetry and to integrate the individual into inner growth and outer adjustment. No answers are possible. Only hunches, insights and inspirations and the that may come from understanding." (Anand 48)

Rakhi Vyas

JODHPUR STUDIES IN ENGLISH

Vol. XVII, 2019

Board of Editors:

KALPANA PUROHIT
SATISH KUMAR HARIT

Guest Editor:

SHARAD K. RAJIMWALE



Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan, (India)

25/5/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

Patron:
Prof Gulab Singh Chauhan
Vice-Chancellor
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Board of Editors:
Kalpana Purohit
Vinu George

Satish Kumar Harit
Rajshree Ranawat

Guest Editor: Sharad K. Rajimwale

Peer Reviewed Refereed Annual Journal

Board Of Advisors:

S.D.Sharma
Former Vice-Chancellor (HPU)
Former Professor, Department of English,
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

Amarijit Singh
Langston Hughes, Professor of English,
Ohio University, Ellis 360
Athens, Ohio 4701

Gaurav Desai
Professor In English,
Tulane University,
New Orleans, USA

Vaidehi Ramanathan
Professor, Linguistics,
University of California
Davies, USA.

Kapil Kapoor
Chairman Indian Institute of Advanced
Studies, Shimla (IIAS)
Chancellor of International Hindi
University, Wardha.
Former Professor, Department of English,
and Sanskrit Studies at JNU, New Delhi

Subha Chakraborty Dasgupta
Professor, Comparative Literature,
Jadhapur University, Kolkata

Shrawan K. Sharma
Professor In English Department &
Director Centre of Canadian Studies,
Dean Faculty of Humanities,
Gurukul Kangri University,
Haridwar, Uttarakhand

Address:

Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan, (India)

Printed by: Hinglaj Offset Jodhpur.

Prof. Shivaji Sargar
Head, Department of English,
Mumbai University,
Kalina Campus, Mumbai.
Email- sdsargar@yahoo.com

Prof. Dodiya
Professor & Head of English & CLS
Saurashtra University,
Rajkot, Gujarat - 36005.
Email- jrdodiya31@gmail.com

Prof. Amitabh Vikram
Head School of Languages & Literature,
Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University,
Katra.
Email- amitabh.vikram@smvdu.ac.in

Prof. K.M. Pandey
Department of English,
Banaras Hindu University,
Varanasi - 221005
Email- kmpms@gmail.com

Prof. Sumitra Kukreti
Head, Department of Applied English
M.P. Rohilkhand University,
Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh.
Email- sumitrakukreti11@gmail.com

Prof. Deepika Shrivastav
Department of English,
Allahabad University,
Allahabad
Email- drdeepikasri@yahoo.com

Prof

Prof. V. Vyas
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University

Native Modernity in Indian Context: Reclaiming the Past and Eroding the Colonial Ideology

-Shrawan K. Sharma

For centuries the European colonial power has devalued the colonised country's own cultural past. It showed the pre-colonial era as a pre-civilised limbo or even as a historical void. History starts, it claims, with the arrival of the Europeans. The colonial power made strategies to besmear the intellectual legacy of all its colonies and to foster British cultural imperialism there. It devalued its colonies by rejecting their traditional knowledge system which provided a wealth of wisdom, for it was the repository of philosophical, socio-religious, cultural, technological, and behavioural human responses to the complexities of life and nature. It rejected all that was a part of the great human experiment for survival and development. In the last decade of the twentieth century, the writers (of the countries once British colonies) desired to return to their indigenous practices and cultural forms as they existed in pre-colonial society and used them as the living vocabulary. This is what we call "native modernity" which has two steps: the first is reclaiming the past and the second is eroding the colonial ideology. The present paper is a modest attempt to delineate how contemporary Indian English writers and scholars make creatively reclaim of their past devalued in the postcolonial era. The attempt also aims at looking at the difficult step of eroding the colonial ideology in Indian context.

Before we embark upon the main issues of the attempt, let us have an overview of Indian knowledge tradition. There is an unbroken tradition of Indian literature from the hymns of the Rgveda to the latest creative writings of our modern authors who are inspired by higher values of life. This stream has flowed constantly through the devotional hymns of the Vedas, the great Indian epics, didactic literature of Pali, artistic treasures of Sanskrit, religious and secular poetry of Prakrits and Apbhramas: and thereafter through the different phases of the literatures of modern Indian languages up-to-date.

Let us begin the richness of Indian tradition with a story from *Mahābhāgavat Purāṇa*:

Shukadev, the son of great Sage Vyasa, was a great yogi, a great *samadāsī*, who had no difference of perception in the physical form. He decided to take *sansūyāsa*. Vyasa tried to persuade Shukadev but it was all in vain. When Shukadev was going to the forest all naked, Vyasa was following him surreptitiously. On the way Vyasa saw some girls, who, while taking bath in a pond, did not bother about Shukadev, who was all naked but having seen Vyasa, even fully dressed, hastily covered themselves with clothes. Vyasa was surprised to the behavior of the maidens. The maidens said, "Vyasa, in your mind, there is still a difference of perception in the physical form of a man and woman but in the mind of your son there is no difference of perception in the physical form. (*Mahābhāgavat Purāṇa*)

62

-Sumitra Kukreti

9. Symbolism in T.S Eliot

67

-K. K. Sunalini

10. Intersectionality and Matrix of Domination in Manju Kapur's *Brothers*

76

-Savita Varshney

11. *The God of Small Things*: A Psychological Myth-Making

81

-Nutan Garg

12. The Predicament of In-Betweenness: A Study of Dislocation and 'Home' in Kiran Desai's *The Inheritance of Loss*

93

-Rajshree Ranawat

13. Restoring Partition through Vishnu Prabhakar's *I Shall Live*

Poems:

100

-Muhammad Shanazar

14. A Dream I Dream
I Just Wish

102

-Hitendra Goyal

15. Unspoken - Unheard

25/12/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. M. Vas University
Jodhpur

SHODHAK

A Journal of Historical Research

ISSN 0302-9832

Vol. 40 Pt B Sr 146 / Ganga Dashera 2076/May-August, 2019

Ref

Editor : Dr. Ram Pande

Mailing Address

SHODHAK

B-424, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017

Phone : 0141-2524453 Mobile : 09828467885

E-mail : shodhak_journal@yahoo.co.in

INDIA

25/5/21
Prof. & Head
Department of English
I. N. Vyas University
GODHULI

SHODHAK

A Journal of Historical Research

ISSN 0302-9832

Vol. 49, Pt. B, Sr. 146, 2019 /Gangadashera 2076

Peer Reviewed Refereed Journal

Editor :
Dr. Ram Pande

Acc

25/5/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

SHODHAK
Vol. 49, Pt. B, Sr. 146, 2019

CONTENTS

13. Editor writes		116
14. Great Buddhist Monks of India- Acharya Nagarjuna –An Enigmatic Figure - A Review	N.R. Giridhar	118-128
15. Maharana Pratap's Victory Against Akbar's Forces Led by Man Singh in 1576 C.E.	Peeyush Bhadviya	129-133
16. ब्रिटिश औपनिवेशिक भारत और भारतीय प्रतिकार एक ऐतिहासिक सिंहावलोकन	राम पाण्डे	134-139
17. The Individual Civil Disobedience Movement in Bhagalpur district of Bihar, 1940-41	Sharda Sharan	140-153
18. Crafts and Industries in Neolithic and Chalcolithic Ages	Pramilla Soren, Anamika Kumari	154-156
19. Sunlun Saydaw's Concept of Meditation in Myanmar	MD Asrarul Haque, Dablu Kumar	157-159
20. नूराबाद के मुगलकालीन स्मारक	मधुबाला कुलश्रेष्ठ	160-165
21. Characterization of Medical Practitioners in Premchand's Writings	Saurav Kumar Rai	166-173
22. छत्तीसगढ़ में जलाशय निर्माण की परंपरा : ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन	सरिता साहू, के.के. अग्रवाल	174-184
23. Struggle for equality in British Kumaun and Arya Samaj	Kiran Tewari	185-191
24. Kshatriyas and Rajputs in Jammu Region : Change and Continuity	Mranalini Atrey	192-200
25. Unveiling the Silent History of Partition Children through Partition Short- Stories	Professor Rajshree Ranawat	201-208

J. N. Vyas University
Department of English
SHODHAK

JODHPUR STUDIES IN ENGLISH

Vol. XVII, 2019

Board of Editors:

**KALPANA PUROHIT
SATISH KUMAR HARIT**

Guest Editor:

SHARAD K. RAJIMWALE



**Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan, (India)**

For
25/9/24
Editor & Head
Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University
Jodhpur

Amey

Native Modernity in Indian Context: Reclaiming the Past and Eroding the Colonial Ideology

-Shrawan K. Sharma

For centuries the European colonial power has devalued the colonised country's own cultural past. It showed the pre-colonial era as a pre-civilised limbo or even as a historical void. History starts, it claims, with the arrival of the Europeans. The colonial power made strategies to besmear the intellectual legacy of all its colonies and to foster British cultural imperialism there. It devalued its colonies by rejecting their traditional knowledge system which provided a wealth of wisdom, for it was the repository of philosophical, socio-religious, cultural, technological, and behavioural human responses to the complexities of life and nature. It rejected all that was a part of the great human experiment for survival and development. In the last decade of the twentieth century, the writers (of the countries once British colonies) desired to return to their indigenous practices and cultural forms as they existed in pre-colonial society and used them as the living vocabulary. This is what we call "native modernity" which has two steps: the first is reclaiming the past and the second is eroding the colonial ideology. The present paper is a modest attempt to delineate how contemporary Indian English writers and scholars make creatively reclaim of their past devalued in the postcolonial era. The attempt also aims at looking at the difficult step of eroding the colonial ideology in Indian context.

Before we embark upon the main issues of the attempt, let us have an overview of Indian knowledge tradition. There is an unbroken tradition of Indian literature from the hymns of the Rgveda to the latest creative writings of our modern authors who are inspired by higher values of life. This stream has flowed constantly through the devotional hymns of the Vedas, the great Indian epics, didactic literature of Pali, artistic treasures of Sanskrit, religious and secular poetry of Prakrits and Apbhramas; and thereafter through the different phases of the literatures of modern Indian languages up-to-date.

Let us begin the richness of Indian tradition with a story from *Mahabharata Purana*:

Shukadev, the son of great Sage Vyas, was a great yogi, a great *samadharī*, who had no difference of perception in the physical form. He decided to take *sanyāsa*. Vyasji tried to persuade Shukadev but it was all in vain. When Shukadev was going to the forest all naked, Vyasji was following him surreptitiously. On the way Vyasji saw some girls, who, while taking bath in a pond, did not bother about Shukadev, who was all naked but having seen Vyasji, even fully dressed, hastily covered themselves with clothes. Vyasji was surprised to the behavior of the maidens. The maidens said, "Vyasji, in your mind, there is still a difference of perception in the physical form of a man and woman but in the mind of our son Shukadev, no

62

-Sumitra Kulkarni

Intersectionality and Matrix of Domination in Manju Kapur's *Brothers*

67

-K. K. Sunallini

The God of Small Things: A Psychological Myth-Making

76

-Savita Varshney

The Predicament of In-Betweenness:

A Study of Dislocation and 'Home' in Kiran Desai's *The Inheritance of Loss*

81

-Nutan Garg

Restorying Partition through Vishnu Prabbakar's *I Shall Live*

93

-Rajshree Ranawat

Poems:

A Dream I Dream
I Just Wish

100

-Muhammad Shanazar

Unspoken – Unheard

102

-Hitendra Goyal

Prof. H. Goyal
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
Gurgaon, Haryana

Prof. H. Goyal

Contributors

Shrawan K. Sharma	Professor in Department of English & Director Centre of Canadian Studies, Dean faculty of Humanities, Gurukul Kangri University, Haridwar.
S.A. Hamid	Professor, Department of English, Kumaon University Campus, Almora, Uttarakhand.
P.K. Khushi	Professor (Retd) Department of English, C.S.J.M. University Kanpur.
Swati Kush	Assistant Professor, Department of English T.R. College, Aligarh (U.P.)
Surekha Dangwal	Professor, Department of English, H.N.B Garhwal University, Uttarakhand.
Ashish Ghildiyal	Scholar, Department of English, H.N.B Garhwal University, Uttarakhand.
Nivedita Maitra	Professor, Department of English, Dr. Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur
Shashi K. Sharma	Professor (Retd), Department of English, Dr. Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur
Sumana M. S. Sankar	Professor, Department of English, Dr. Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur

Unspoken - Unheard

-Atitendra Goyal

Something is there that is common between us
You don't speak, neither do I
The silence enjoys
The music inside
The thread is invisible to waking eyes
But the sound of heart is produced
The distance deepens the feelings mute
When your face is before mine
My eyes blaze and begin to shine
Ecstatic joy brings in me a bird
That sings unending rhymes in its herd
These rhymes have no earthy sound
Two worlds with extreme depth pull me around
A moment's frequency and then unwanted gap
I search minutely in nature's lap
Unspoken remains Unheard this time too
Gloomy joy smiles and bids adieu...

for
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
Bikaner, India

Atitendra Goyal

The Current

International Anthology of English Poems

Editor
Seena Sreevalson



Apr 25/92
Department of English
J. M. Vyas University
KODIPUR

[Handwritten signature]

48	Heera Nawaz	India
49	Dr. Hem Chandra Dube	India
50	Hema Ravi	India
51	Hikmat Nawayseh	Jordan
52	Himanshu Bhushan Jena	India
53	Dr. Hitendra Goyal	India
54	Huda Hajji	Tunisia
55	Hulya N Yilmaz	USA
56	Huzalifa Haryanawala	India
57	Izza Fartmis	Morocco
58	Jairam Seshadri	India
59	Jaydeep Sarangi	India
60	Dr. Jernail S Anand	India
61	Dr. K V Dominic	India
62	K. Jayakumar	India
63	Kalpna Singh-Chitnis	USA
64	Kalyana Temertey-Canta	Italy
65	Dr. Ketaki Dutta	India
66	Dr. Khedija Gadhoum	USA
67	Dr. Kimberly Burnham	USA
68	Dr. Koshy A V	India
69	Dr. Kumud Bala	India
70	Latha Prem Sakthi	India
71	Lee Kuei-Shien	Taiwan
72	Leena Rajan	India
73	Lily Swarn	India
74	Lopamudra Mishra	India
75	Dr. Mahesh Babu S N	India
76	Maya V M	India
77	Mid Taslim	India
78	M S Ajoyan	India
79	Magie Faure-Vidot Vijay Kumar	Seychelles
80	M Prasad	India
81	Majrooh Rashid	India
82	Malswmi Jacob	India
83	Mandour Saleh Hikel	Egypt
84	Maria Do Sameiro Barroso	Portuguese
85	Maria Palumbo	Italy
86	Marion Rigli	Italy
87	Mauricio Gomes	Brazil
88	Mohammed Alkhair Ikleel	Sudan
89	Mohammad Alaksar	Yemen
90	Dr. Molly Joseph	India
91	Monsif Beroual	Morocco
92	Mridula Menon	India
93	Muniam Alfaker	Iraq
94	Mustapha El Maataoui	Morocco
95	Nayanathara	India
96	Niels Hav	Denmark
97	Nisreen Khoury	Syria

Himanshu Bhushan Jena

WAKE UP! WAKE UP!

Wake up! Wake up!
The worldly life calls you louder and louder
A long path to walk, miles and miles to cross
Not for quest of money
Not for quench of material thirst
Not for greed of honey of any form
But for peace of mind
Self-realisation
Self-expression
Self-exaltation
With a determined devotion
Adorned with petals of smile in virtuous action
To revitalize the worth of life
In service of fellow beings
Wake up! Wake up!
You have slept enough.

[Signature] 25/9/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
IODHPI : P

64

Dr. Hitendra Goyal

UNSPOKEN UNHEARD

Something is there that is common between us
You don't speak, neither do I
The Silence enjoys
The music inside
The thread is invisible to waking eyes
But the sound of heart is produced
The distance deepens the feelings mute
And when your face is before mine
My eyes begin to shine
Ecstatic Joy brings in me a bird
That sings unending rhymes in distant herd
But rhymes have no audible sound
Two worlds with extreme depth pull me around
A moment's frequency and then unwanted gap
I search minutely in nature's lap
Unspoken remains Unheard this time too
Gloomy joy smiles and bids adieu....

65

ISSN 0970-8434

Jodhpur Studies In English
Vol. XVIII, 2020



Department of English
J.N. Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan (India)

for 25/9/24
Professor & Head
Department of English
J.N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

...in which writers of the enlightening rendezvous of scholarly articles submitted by the learned dignitaries and nascent researchers on a wide variety of perceptibility and immense possibilities. Care has been taken to uphold and maintain the high standards which the journal has been pursuing since its inception, so as to set before the young and enthusiastic minds the good models of serious research studies; and we further look forward to unveil the hidden niches of literature with the help of the academicians and erudite in the times to come. We aspire to reach up to the admiration of the prolific readers.

Editors

CONTENTS

1. From Calamity to Communion: Antropocene in Gujarati fiction	01
- Rakesh Desai	
2. Rehearsal Space and Time: The Pedagogy of Theatre	14
- Sonjoy Dutta Roy	
Proletariat Consciousness: Examining <i>The White Tiger</i>	20
- Deepthi Chaurasiya, Sumitra Kukreti	
When the Muse Kindles Historian's Imagination	26
- Sharad Rajimwale	
Translating Timelessness in Literature: Perspectives in Literary Traditions	34
- Kalpana Purohit	
Proletariat Paradoxes	44
- V. Ganesan	
A Figure of Modernity and Its Effects in the Relegated Regional Short Story of Mahat Chhaya Devi Translated into English	53
- Ronald Franklin Rooble Verma	
Examining the Flight of Womanhood in Anilina Desai: An Approach	58
- Richa Bohra	

Prof. Shashi
Professor & Head
 Department of English
 J. N. Vyas University
 INDIA

Transcending Timelessness in Literature of Poetry in Literary Traditions

ABSTRACT: The paper explores the observations of prominent features that give timelessness to a literary work. Critics in all ages have dealt about what differentiates a certain work among its contemporaries capable of transcending its own time and conditions of creation. Aristotle to Longinus, William Wordsworth and Matthew Arnold, P.H.D. and Oscar Wilde, D.H. Lawrence and Terry Eagleton and others the brief features like universal appeal, cultural relativism, writing style, works of writers who have survived the vagaries of time. The discontinuity of tradition of aesthetic sublimity and literary excellence has led the modern critics as a prominent facet to make a work 'a classic'.

In the light of Matthew Arnold's Touchstone Method, to quote him *have always in one's mind lines and expressions of the great masters, and a touchstone to other poetry*" the paper attempts to draw conclusions examining prominent critical works across time that have comprehended the and disruptions in literary tradition.

Key words: Timelessness, literary tradition, aesthetic sublimity, unity, continuity, disruption.

It is important, therefore, to hold fast to this: that poetry is at both ends of life; that the greatness of a poet lies in his powerful and beautiful apprehension of life — to the question, How to live. (Enright 262)

To the future generations our age will be known for raising more controversies than proffering answers and solutions. The arrival of post-unleashed forces which aimed to remove boundaries of all sorts separation of ideas, values and perceptions and bringing categories of philosophical apprehensions enough for them to become indistinguishable. Relativism being its watchword shifted from noble merits of a work, and critical narrative around it to denigration of literary works are much beholden to extra-literary factors for their meaning. An enthusiasm that followed all over the world, a new vision - broad and accurate came to establish itself where a work of art or literature played nothing but a secondary role, sub-servient to prevalent social - cultural - political stand points.

Now that the enthusiasm is on the wane and much of the 1970's achievements are placed under severe scrutiny there are...

25/12/21
11:14
Professor of English
J N Vyas University
JODHPUR

Part 2

POETS & POETRY

Spaces Within & Without

(Poems & Articles)

Edited By
Dr. JERNAIL SINGH ANAND
Chief Editor & President, WPC

Dr. PARNEET JAGGI
Managing Editor

Prof. J. N. Nya
Department of English
J.N. Nya University



J.N. Nya PUBLICATIONS
EARTH VISION PUBLICATIONS
H-23/16, DLF Phase - I, Gurugram-122002
Ph. : +91 124-4054392, 090340-06808
e-mail: earthvisionpublications@gmail.com
Website: ymgsgp.com

*Poets & Poetry
Spaces Within & Without (Poems & Articles)*

Copyright © 2020

Edited by: Dr. Jernail Singh Anand, Dr. Parmeet Jaggi
(English)

ISBN : 978-81-944558-4-1

Paper Back

Price: ₹ 670.00

US Dollar: \$ 40

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED :

No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic or mechanical, including photo copying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission from the author(s).

Published by:

Earth Vision Publications

H-23/16, DLF Phase-I,

Gurgaon - 122 002 (Haryana), India

Phone: 0124-4054392, 098118-42292

Email: earthvisionpublications@gmail.com,
mgwebguru@gmail.com

Website: www.ymggp.com, www.amazon.com, www.amazon.in,
www.flipkart.com

Typeset by : www.ymggp.com

Branch Office:

Yayati Madan G Gandhi Group of Publication
24-25, 1st Floor, Lalpat Rai Market, Opp. Elite Cinema,
Railway Road, Hisar (Haryana) India

Distributor:

PRINTOGRAPHIC

24-25, 1st Floor, Lalpat Rai Market, Opp. Elite Cinema,
Railway Road, Hisar (Haryana) India
M: +91-90340-06808

CONTENTS

Section 1: Poems	1-112
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	3
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	6
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	8
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	10
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	12
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	14
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	16
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	19
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	21
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	22
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	24
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	26
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	28
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	29
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	30
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	31
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	32
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	33
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	34
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	35
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	37
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	38
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	40
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	42
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	43
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	44
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	45
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	46
Dr. Jernail Singh Anand	47

Dr. Jernail Singh Anand
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
TODHUR

(i)

Kallol Choudhury

A Solar Eclipse

The moon exhibits its glory in the eclipse of October
One die-hard meditating yogi reads the palm of political
bigwig

Who wants to occupy the throne of Delhi

So that he can acquire the wealth of people as his own.

The bewildered yogi sees that at the time of eclipse

People coming out in the open without observing age-old custom.

This incident hurts him as he believes that

Stone-god of Shri Ganesha takes milk with his proboscis.

An incognito departmental head shows him his

Horoscope if he can acquire a mass of wealth

Yogi says diamond ring in the finger may be useful.

Departmental head being satisfied with soothsaying of yogi

Gives him some ill-gotten gains as gift

But when a beggar extends his hands towards them

Wishing them long lives

Both of them drive him away.

When this type of incident occurred

Scientists of the whole world remained busy in well-determined places

To find out something new because diamond ring

Has been seen in the sun's corona



Kalpana Purohit

Unspoken - Unheard

Something is there that is common between us

You don't speak, neither do I

The silence enjoys

The music inside

The thread is invisible to waking eyes

But the sound of heart is produced

The distance deepens the feelings mute

When your face is before mine

My eyes blaze and begin to shine

Ecstatic joy brings in me a bird

That sings unending rhymes in its herd

These rhymes have no earthy sound

Two worlds with extreme depth pull me around

A moment's frequency and then unwanted gap

I search minutely in nature's lap

Unspoken remains Unheard this time too

Gloomy joy smiles and bids adieu...

Kallol Choudhury (b. 1958) is a bilingual poet, short story writer and a translator. He has six books to his credit including one in poetry. He has translated Jayanta Mahapatra's Sahitya Akademi award-winning poetry book *Relationship* into Bengali which was published by Sahitya Akademi. His folktales (adapted and translated by him) has been included in a book jointly published by Oxford University Press and I.L.C. (India International Centre). His poems, short stories, translation etc. have appeared in the Oxford Anthology of Writings From Northeast India, Chandrabhaga, Indian Literature, The Little Magazine, I.L.C. Quarterly, The Statesman Festival issues etc. E-mail: kallol1958@yahoo.com

Dr. Kalpana Purohit is Professor & Head, Department of English at Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-India. She is a Critic, Poet and Translator. She has been Director of Centre for Women's Studies. She is an active researcher who has prolifically published articles & has seven books to her credit. An extensively travelled erudite, she has presented copiously at national and international rendezvous of seminars and conferences at home and abroad.

RE-MARKINGS

Vol. 19 No. 1 March 2028
ISSN 0972-8138

Re-Markings, a biannual refereed international journal of English Letters, aims at providing a healthy forum for scholarly and authoritative views on broad sociopolitical and cultural issues of human import as evidenced in literature, art, television, cinema and journalism with special emphasis on New Literatures in English including translations and creative excursions.

ADVISORY BOARD

- Charles Johnson
U.S. National Book Award recipient
- Sugata Bose
Gardiner Professor of History, Harvard University &
Ex-Member of Parliament, India
- Morris Dickstein
Distinguished Professor of English and Theatre
City University, New York
- Jayanta Mahapatra
Padma Shri and Sahitya Akademi award recipient
- Ramesh Chandra Shah
Padma Shri and Sahitya Akademi award recipient
- Jonah Raskin
Professor Emeritus Communication Studies
Sonoma State University
- Amritjit Singh
Langston Hughes Professor, University of Ohio

CHIEF EDITOR

Nibir K. Ghosh
UGC Emeritus Professor, Agra College, Agra
Senior Fulbright Fellow, University of Washington, Seattle

EDITOR

A. Karunaker
Director, OUCIP, Hyderabad

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Sandeep K. Arora

Prof. J. N. Vyas
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
25/11/2019



causes. The knowledge and collective wisdom that comes to us from our association with sublime literature from the Vedic and Greek times to our very own fortifies us against all odds and provides us the much-needed inspiration to work out our own strategy of survival and meaningful existence in cataclysmic and apocalyptic situations.

An essential aspect of this discourse will remain incomplete if I do not dwell upon the impact of our own writings in shaping what we ultimately tend to become in terms of our responsibilities towards the society that we inhabit. Ever since Re-Markings began its journey in March 2002, our contributors have time and again highlighted – with missionary zeal and conviction, through critical and creative renderings – issues and concerns related to religion, class, caste, race, colour, gender, child abuse, rape, censorship, human rights violation and pervasive abuse of power. Many of you may remember that in my Editorial of the March 2013 issue I had stated in no ambiguous terms how the spontaneous outrage of virtually unknown citizens against the brutal gangrape of young Nirbhaya on the night of December 16, 2012 in the heart of the nation's capital made us "realize once and for all that even in democratic political spaces it is incumbent on all of us as individual citizens to exercise our solidarity in compelling the powers that be to answer whether they are the powers that *ought to be*." Justice has ultimately been done and the perpetrators of the gruesome crime have received what they truly deserved. It will not bring back the valiant Nirbhaya but we may take solace from the adage that "the blood of the martyrs is the seed of the Church." We pray that her bruised soul may rest in eternal peace and that her sad saga may continue to inspire posterity to raise their voice against injustice and falsehood to awaken us from our slumber of inertia.

In this age of anxiety, crises, upheavals and post-truth, wherein the world is sharply divided into rigid ideological camps, it becomes imperative for all of us to continue with our mission of doing whatever we can to keep reminding ourselves as well as others of the inherent danger of remaining mute spectators to whatever is essentially wrong and unjust. Let us, therefore, make judicious use of our reading and writing to ensure that the "ever-threatened truth" (that Camus talked of) does not entirely lose its sheen.

With warmest good wishes to one and all for the very best of everything in 2020 and beyond,

Nibir K. Ghosh
Chief Editor

CONTENTS

American Studies and European Perspectives:
A Conversation with Walter Hoelbling
Nibir K. Ghosh / 7

Gandhi: 150 Years After His Birth
Jonah Raskin / 18

Artless in His Art: The Case of Nida Fazli
Anisur Rahman / 22

Subhas Chandra Bose: Prison Reflections on
Art, Life and Humanity
Sanjay Kumar Misra / 26

The Sickness of Despair: A Study of Snowman's Dilemma
in Margaret Atwood's *Oryx and Crake*
Tanu Gupta & Pooja Singal / 35

Subaltern Reading of Marathi New Wave Cinema
Melwyn S. Pinto / 42

Diasporic Displacement in M. G. Vassanji's *No New Land*
Krupa Sophia Jeyachandran & Urvashi Kaushal / 52

Narrating History and Historicising Performance:
Arthur Miller's *The Crucible*
Tanya Mander / 59

Reflection of Mythical and Cultural Milieu in
Amish Tripathi's Shiva Trilogy
Shalini Bhargava / 69

Walking to (W)rest the Real: Rousseau's
First and Tenth Walk in *Reveries of the Solitary Walker*
Narvir Singh / 76

Modern Theatre: A Dramatist's Evolution Through
Angst, Exhaustion and Hope
Rakhi Vyas / 84

Queer Discourse in Indic Myths:
'Other' Stories from a Gender-Fluid World
Seema Sinha & Kumar Sankar Bhattacharya / 88

Multicultural Outpourings in the Poetry of
Sylvia Plath and Kamala Das
Rajam Lal / 97

Village as the Centre: Space in Raja Rao's *Kanthapura*
Sarita Pareek / 105

Mass Exodus of Kashmiri Pandits:
Contentions and Contestations
Shaifia Ayoub / 111

Women, Gender Roles and Socio-Cultural Matrix in
Ismat Chughtai's Short Stories with Special Reference to
"Lingering Fragrance" and "The Wedding Suit"
Eram Shaheen Ansari / 121

Past Shaping the Future: A Study of
Tamim Ansari's *Games Without Rules*
Namita Choulhan / 131

Dance as Structure of Fiction:
Donovan Roebert's *The Odissi Girl*
Swayamshree Mishra / 139

Soul's Musings: Confessionalism in the
Poetry of Kamala Das and Anne Sexton
Roopali Khanna / 147

Films and Select Works of Ruskin Bond
Sudhakar Kant Kulshrestha / 153

Poetry
Sudhakar Kant Kulshrestha / 157

Mahajuddin Ahmad
Prostitute / 159, World of Hunger / 159

Manju
My Better Half / 160

AMERICAN STUDIES AND EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVES: A CONVERSATION WITH WALTER HOELBLING

Nibir K. Ghosh

Professor Walter W. Hoebbling is retired professor and former chair of the American Studies Department at Graz University, Austria. After 40+ years of research, teaching & administration he now has more time to write poetry and pay occasional visits to members of his global patchwork family in the USA, Europe, and Australia. With Gaby Pfisterer he published two books of poetry, *Love Lust Loss* (2003) and *Think Twice* (2006); his poems are also included in *Vienna Views* (2006), *Aesthetica* 22 (2008), *A World Assembly of Poets: Contemporary Poems* (2017), several other print collections, as well as in 9 issues of *gangan.at/mags/lit-mag*. In 2018 he published his first collection of poems in German, *Gemischter Satz: Gedichte*. In this conversation Walter Hoebbling talks about his interests and concerns as an academic, a poet and an American Studies activist in Austria.

Ghosh: Warm and cordial greetings from Re-Markings. How did you feel being a part of *A World Assembly of Poets*, an anthology of poems published by Re-Markings as a special number in November 2017? What do you think of such a harmonious coming-together of poets from all continents and fifty-six countries in our crises-ridden times?

Hoebbling: I was pleasantly surprised and happy to contribute. Even though poets and writers usually have an above-average international awareness and point of view, being together between the covers of an anthology creates a special sense of belonging together. Looking at the current tendencies of reawakening nationalism in many countries, in my opinion any action that promotes mutual tolerance and understanding is in high demand and much appreciated.

Ghosh: In your most recent poem, "Happy News Year," you have expressed the wish for 2020 to be a year where the "news" becomes "more elevating" by foregrounding "the positive" rather than what is "sensational/ alarmist/ frightening." Is your optimism centred around a possible change-in-heart among politicians or those engaged in perpetuating a clash of civilizations as Samuel Huntington had visualised?

Hoebbling: My optimism is 1) a natural disposition of mine, but 2) the only way to face – and counteract – the various fearmongering populisms that play the old game of "divide and conquer" by

MODERN THEATRE: A DRAMATIST'S EVOLUTION THROUGH ANGST, EXHAUSTION AND HOPE

Rakhi Vyas

Drama, like all other literary and artistic genres, is in a perennial state of flux, working to resonate the spectrum of human actions in the very cultural milieu of its special origin. It imitates human subsistence in all its hues and shades. What and how we live is vivified in the writer's magical design. The times of men are no better recorded but in a literary work that comes to represent a whole compendium of manners and customs and the very sign of the reigning intellect of that time. The fabric of the play and the pulse of the contemporary society are inextricably synthesized with each other as the playwright himself becomes a progeny of his times who does not dwell in some vacuum but in an ever-changing kaleidoscope of our human society. The very impulses and experiences of the society become the raw material of his plays and he becomes the most contextually efficacious when he seeks to dramatise the essential thoughts and feelings ruling the psyche of his immediate society. The present paper is an effort to delve into the landscape of modern drama with its ever-universal strain of existential predicaments and an entirely innovative theatrical space — where anger and ennuï do not don a hysterical soul but become a quiescent morass of cynicism born out of the grimness and impossibility of life.

The territory of modern theatre is suffused with the subjective angst, protest and a logical metaphysical revolt emanating from the playwright himself when he is confronted with the deplorable state of life at large. The rebel dramatist proceeds by dialogue and implies debate and conflict. August Strindberg, Eugene O'Neill, Henrik Ibsen and George Bernard Shaw identify themselves with their dramatic characters to a great extent. Masking his experiences in the plays, Bertolt Brecht speaks directly through the third person narrator while Pirandello, Jean Genet and Samuel Beckett can be seen devising their arts in terms of an almost solipsistic concept. In the later American and British theatrical scenes too we witness playwrights like Tennessee Williams, Arthur Miller, Edward Albee, Jack Gelber, Harold Pinter, John Osborne, Tom Stoppard carving out an absurdist's view of the human condition. In this fashion, the modern dramatist is continually exploiting the possibilities of his own personality not merely through exhibiting his characters but probing into his own self.

The breed of a restless dramatist could never shun the compelling voices of the society that enveloped his artistic soul. As such the modern dramatist took to his metaphysical conquest, riding not on the second wave of Romanticism — the rosy optimism of Rousseau — but on the solemn fury of Nietzsche, demanding a total transformation of a man's spiritual life. The modern dramatist is quintessentially a metaphysical rebel, not a pragmatic revolutionary; whatever his political leanings, his art eventually becomes the sole expression of a spiritual condition. As aptly put by Camus in his *The Rebel*, "...I rebel therefore we exist" (Camus 44). So does the artistic revolt of the dramatist whose art proceeds on a parallel plane to convey the metaphysical absurdity of life. Debunking the presence of God or any transcendental signifier — emblematic of order and sanity — the modern dramatist adopts the role or posturing of a rebel who scoffs all institutions and flouts authority. His plays become a subversive gesture, a rather imaginative reconstruction of an innately chaotic, bewildering world.

A plethora of new realities had emerged in the modern society, presenting modernism with a string of challenges. These realities sought to pose many questions — including the World Wars, the Euro-American neo-imperialism, the Cold War, the collapse of Communism in 80s, the Vietnam War, financial bubbles — ogres of socio-political and of economical nature that shook the very foundations of humankind. Herein the modern playwright brought his new theatre to voice a new society. His theatre became a mitigating ground, a space to dissolve the mutual alienation of people that merged the audience-actor poles and attacked them with the burning questions of existence. The political sham was castigated by a highly conscious drama that attacked war, racial biases and multifarious stigmas soiling the human society: "...one must face up to the sham and the facing up will set you free..." (Mazzocco 16).

While O'Neill was concerned with establishing a compromise between the individual and the situation, Beckett showed a vision of the individual overcome by his situation. Playwrights like Albee and Gelber took the first step towards affirmation which lay not through dreams or flights of fancies but through an acceptance of the human condition. The stasis scenario of the drug addicts, in Gelber's *The Connection* — exuding an unending air of despair and vacuity — strikes a similarity with Beckett's tramps in *Waiting for Godot*: "...one thing alone is clear. We are waiting for Godot to come...or for night to fall..." (Beckett 80). Man had been jolted out of his comforting cocoon. His world had been

Contemporary Literary Review India

Brings articulate writing for articulate readers.

Online ISSN 2394-6075 / Print ISSN 2250-3366

Dr. Rakhi Vyas.

CLRI Quarterly Edition

CLRI August 2020: Vol. 7, No 3.

Dr. Rakhi Vyas
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
KODHUR

W

Contents

RESEARCH PAPERS	10
Revisiting Pettigrew's Education: The Ushering of the Colonial Ideology Through Schools and Textbooks Amongst the Tangkhul Nagas (1896 -1938)	11
A C Khalingpam	11
The Impact of Literature on Personality Development and Communicative Skills	26
Dr A Shobha Rani	26
Problems of Identity with the Usurp of Slaves' Names	48
C Satish Reddy & G M Sundaravalli	48
Colonialists' Cat's Paw, the Extension of the Colonial Mission through Expatriate Writing: A Critical Analysis of Michael Ondaatje's <i>Anil's Ghost</i>	57
Janitha Nishan Ekanayake	57
Oscar Wilde's 'The Importance of Being Earnest' as a Caricature of Victorian England	72
Junaid Shah Shabir	72
Examining Representation in <i>RICK AND MORTY</i>	82
Mridula Sharma	82
Feminist Thought in Poetics of Kamala Das: A Perspective	92
Dr Rakhi Vyas	92
Re-conceptualising 'contemporaneity' by Thinking through the 'criminality' of the World using Chloe Hooper's <i>The Arsonist: A Mind on Fire</i> and Tom McCarthy's <i>Satin Island</i>	101

Ads

Get Your Book Reviewed

If you have got any book published and are looking for a book review, contact us. We provide book review writing service for a fee. For more information, visit <https://authorbook.com/our-services/>

Leaf Press

Leaf Press publishes books, anthologies and academic books with ISBN. We bring out books in paperback, digital and PDF formats. We specialize in publishing English literary books including fiction, story and poetry anthologies, PhD thesis papers and critical analysis. We welcome new authors. Visit our website <http://leafpress.in>.

Authors & Books

We publish book releases, Press Release about books and authors, book reviews, blurbs, author interviews, and any news related to authors and books for free. We welcome authors, publishers, and literary agents to send their press releases. Visit our website <https://authorbook.com>.

Feminist Thought in Poetics of Kamala Das: A Perspective

Dr Rakhi Vyas

Assistant Professor, Department of English, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.

Abstract

The paper attempts an analytical study of the poetics of Kamala Das through the specific prism of the feminist ideology. Das, with her novel spectrum of poetry, announced the arrival of a fresh and indomitable female voice on the Indian English literary scene. Debunking the artifice of patriarchy and its oppressive function, she set out to live her life on her own terms. Her writings speak volumes about her extremely free and courageous outlook on life. We barely meet any inhibitions or ambiguities in her. Her verse verily reflects what she felt, thought and actually lived out. She is India's answer to the American coterie of confessional poets as she limns a brutally honest portrait of her deeply felt angst, pain and bewilderment against the male-dominated superstructure in our society, in the most striking of confessional tones. A perusal of her ballistic verse opens floodgates to the understanding of the plight and predicament of the females' section entrenched against the particular backdrop of the stereotypical Indian set up. Her anger and exasperation become her panacea. The fire that she sets on the paper through her verse becomes a torch lighting up the

pathway to a more dignified, humanistic and cohesive status for the female folk.

Keywords: Self, emotions, feminist, patriarchal, exploration, unconventional.

The very quintessence of literature is humanism. It is an artistic plea for the amelioration of an ailing society. Literature penned across the world not just represents an unequivocal picture of the society – entailing its variegated topography – but also makes a subtle yet strong entreaty for upholding the ideals of equality and wholeness for all irrespective of any man-made barrier.

In the territory of post-modern Indian English poetry, Kamala Das occupies a conspicuous position as that of an indefatigable and pioneering woman poet who has ferociously stood against the marginalization of the female folk in Indian society by carving out a poetics of protest and rebellion. The poetics of Kamala Das laid bare not only her close subjective feminine experience in a male-dominated set up but also gave significant expression to the cumulative experience of the female section at large. Employing her volatile and unalloyed poetic thought, she has amply succeeded in critiquing and holding a true mirror to the hypocritical and insensitive Indian social framework. She created for herself an astonishing niche with her strong feminist themes and a surpassingly bold handling of the same. As K. R. Srinivas Iyengar rightly identifies, she stood apart as "...aggressively individualistic of the new poets." (Indian Writing in English 2009) She is aptly celebrated for her uninhibited adoption of a fierce poetic metaphor for reflecting her personal sense of an anguished inadequacy. The art form became for her a room of her own whereby she sought to vent out her deep existential feminist predicament. Her poetic works like *Summer in Calcutta*, *The Descendants*, *The Old Playhouse* and *Other Poems*, announced the arrival of a female poetic stance that was absolutely unabashed, critical and perturbing with its originality and conviction.

ISSN-0970-843X

JODHPUR STUDIES IN ENGLISH

Vol. XVIII, 2020

Board of Editors:

KALPANA PUROHIT
SATISH KUMAR HARIT

Guest Editor:

SHARAD K. RAJIMWALE

Shr2

Asst. Prof.
Department of English
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur



Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

as a rich embed of the enlightening rendezvous of scholarly articles submitted by the learned dignitaries and nascent researchers on a wide variety of perceptibility and immense possibilities. Care has been taken to uphold and maintain the high standards which the journal has been pursuing since its inception, so as to set before the young and enthusiastic minds the good models of serious research studies; and we further look forward to unveil the hidden niches of literature with the help of the academicians and erudite in the times to come. We aspire to reach up to the admiration of the prolific readers.

Editors

CONTENTS

1.	From Calamity to Communion: Anthropocene in Gujarati fiction	01
	- Rakesh Desai	
2.	Rehearsal Space and Time: The Pedagogy of Theatre	14
	- Sonjoy Dutta Roy	
3.	Proletariat Consciousness: Examining <i>The White Tiger</i>	20
	- Deepthi Chaurasiya, Sumitra Kukret	
4.	When the Muse Kindles Historian's Imagination	26
	- Sharad Rajinwale	
5.	Transpiring Timelessness in Literature: Perspectives in Literary Traditions	34
	- Kalpana Purohit	
6.	Postcolonial Paradoxes	44
	- V. Ganesan	
7.	A Pressure of Modernity and Its Effects In the Selected Regional Short Story of Abburi Chaya Devi Translated into English	53
	- Ronald Franklin Rooble Verma	
	Narrating the Plight of Womanhood in Anita Desai: An Approach	58
	- Richa Bohra	

Prof. S. S. S. S. S.
Department of English
J. P. Das University
Kolkata-700 019

26.2

Patron:

Prof. P.C. Trivedi
Vice-Chancellor
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Board of Editors:

Kalpna Purohit
Vibha Bhoot
Satish Kumar Hanit
Hitendra Goyal
Vivek

Guest Editor: Sharad K. Rajimwale

Peer Reviewed Refereed Annual Journal

Board Of Advisors:

S.D.Sharma Former Vice-Chancellor (HPU) Former Professor, Department of English, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra	Kapil Kapoor Chairman, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla (IIAS) Chancellor of International Hindi University, Wardha. Former Pro-Vice Chancellor J.N.U., New Delhi. Former Professor, Department of English, and Sanskrit Studies at JNU, New Delhi
Amarjit Singh Langston Hughes, Professor of English, Ohio University, Ellis 360 Athens, Ohio 4701	Subha Chakraborty Dasgupta Professor, Comparative Literature, Jadavpur University, Kolkata
Gaurav Desai Professor In English, Tulane University, New Orleans, USA	Shrawan K. Sharma Dean Faculty of Humanities, Gurukul Kangri University, Haridwar, Uttarakhand. Professor In English Department & Director Centre of Canadian Studies.
Vaidehi Ramanathan Professor, Linguistics, University of California Davies, USA.	

Address:

Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan, (India)

Review Committee

Prof. Dodiya
Head of English & C.L.S
Saurashtra University,
Rajkot, Gujrat - 36005.

Prof. Shivaji Sargar
Head, Department of English,
Mumbai University,
Kalina Campus, Mumbai.

Prof. K.M. Pandey
Head, Department of English,
Banaras Hindu University,
Varanasi - 221005

Prof. Ranu Uniyal
Head, Department of English and
Modern European Languages,
University of Lucknow - 226007

Prof. Sushil K. Sharma
Department of English,
Prayagraj University,
Prayagraj.

Prof. Sumitra Kukreti
Head, Department of Applied English
M.P. Rohilkhand University,
Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh.

[Signature]
Prof. J. N. Vyas
Head
Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University
Jodhpur

THE GHOST EFFECT- A COMPARATIVE STUDY BETWEEN THE WORK OF SHAKESPEARE AND COETZEE

DR. VINU GEORGE

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of English,
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

ABSTRACT

Since times immemorial we have been asking about the existence of 'Ghost' and how can we use this term in the right way. Literature and movies have been quite a lot of help in these matters of late. One of the prime examples of this is Shakespeare's Hamlet, we see the ghost of the former king not just returning to the land of the living but his return sets the ball of intrigues moving in the court of Denmark. We see the young prince taking up the charge to avenge the death of his father in the right way and the confusions that lead to the death of his beloved Ophelia and fight with best friend at the end. To live like a ghost is a scary thing but some do it in their own ways, Michael K the character made up by Coetzee is an example of how a man can live on his own terms like a ghost.

Key Words: Revenge, Prince, Evil, Dead, Christian Myth, Farm, uncanny.

Cole: I see dead people.

Crowe: In your dreams? While you're awake, dead people like in graves? In coffins?

Cole: Walking around like regular people. They don't see each other. They only see what they want to see. They don't know they are dead.

25/2/20
Prof. Vinu George
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

MEMOIRS OF FORLORN HATE: WOMEN IN SELECTED TEXTS OF WAR LITERATURE

DR. VIBHA BHOOT

Asstt. Prof. Deptt. Of English

JNV University

Jodhpur

ABSTRACT

The voice of the silent majority, women, has never been recorded through her travel in Diasporic conditions. The irretrievable transformation from one condition to another has been consuming and compelling to the physical, emotional and psychological levels. Diasporas have undervalued the contributions of women, even when they were the worst sufferers. This paper studies the examples of some women from the texts of Bapsi Sidhwa, Ismat Chughtai, Krishna Sobti etc. and the Diasporic conditions that were consuming to the level of insanity. The necessity of getting married elsewhere and the lack of education which enhanced dependency on males put them in a situation where they became a caged bird. This paper moves into the plight of the women who were silent and endurers of adversities in the form of displacement.

Freedom of India was accompanied by loads of traumatic loss. Studies of Partition often focus on the regional – urban or national displacements. Here I intend to explore Partition literature, due to one major reason, i.e., Partition was a beginning of a mental warfare between India and Pakistan. The war that started just after Independence is still continuing in our hearts and minds. Many lives were also lost during last few years on the borders. We enjoy the animosity and have a sense of victory if India wins in the game of cricket. Isn't it a war that is under the current? We celebrate their defeat with crackers. We do not celebrate our victory over any country as we do when our Indian cricket team wins over Pakistan.

This study explores the feminist and diasporic identities of women and the ethnic minorities in India. The supplementary evidences are the volumes of texts by renowned writers. Perhaps the most important is the identity which comes in flux – the feeling of a nation. The traditions, histories, religious identity constitute and make a national identity. The dilemma of dual identity grips them. The struggle for existence, leads to the loss of sense of belongingness to the place. The transformation of oneself through dislocation, adopting the acquired land's culture and acceptance of the circumstances, is disturbing and depressing. The changes they undergo are reflected in their attributes to life.

The question of the identity in flux, through the displacement consumes the true, exquisite self. When an individual is removed from his or her identification mark – the land where he lives – One has to reproduce the identity. The migration or most appropriately

Professor & Head
Department of English
J.N. Vyas University

Special Issue

www.langlit.org

323

February, 2020

Contact No. : +919890290602

National Conference on "Postmodern Voices And Transdisciplinarity" at

Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Maharashtra), India

Index: ICI, Google Scholar, Research Gate, Academia.edu, IBI, IIFC, DRJI, The CiteFactor, COSMOS

THE MORE
AND VIEW OF
POCALYPSE

The Difficult Times

An International Journal

Routledge & Co.

DR JERVA

Managing Editor

DR PARNABI TAGGI

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Dr Babu Chandham

Dr V. Ranganathan

Dr Manminder Arora

Dr Shobha Sharma

Meenakshi Goswami

for
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. W. University
Warananagar

Arjun

Parmet Jaggi

Different Times
Raj Babu Gandham
Life is Not One Big Lockdown
Ravi Ranganathan
A Dot on A Graph
Swaraj Raj
Hard Times
Tariq Muhammad

Section 2: Snapshots Of Reality

Contributing Authors
Apocalypses- Before and After
Anju Kishore
Recent Times
Ankita Gupta
Deneoument
Ashu Garg
Corona
Bozica Velousis, Serbia, Australia
Turbulent Period
Cijo Joseph Chennelil
Corona Poem
Dilli Prasad Adhikari
Life Under The Mask
Eden Soriano Trinidad
Covid And Corona
Geethanjali Dilip
Bird Song
Harpreet Kathuria
In The Wink of An Eye
Hema Ravi

25/9/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
J.N. Vyas University
Gwalior

(viii)

Uncovering Faith
Deborah Goyal
The Lockdown Goes
Underjit Singh
The Pandemic - A Blessing In Disguise!
Kumar Sultan Sheikh
Corona(tion)
Kiran Preet Grover
The Warriors of Covid-19
M. A. Rathore
Pandemic Face-Off
Mandakini Bhattacharya
Be Alarmed
Manjula Athana Mahanti
The Eternal Wasteland
Dr. Manminder Singh Anand
My Candle
Manpreet K. Sodhi
Can Ever Those Boundaries Be Effaced?
Mariyam Khatun
Brace Yourself
Maureen Shyamala Rajamoney
O God!
Md. Ziaul Haque, Bangladesh
Revamping
Meenakshi Goswami
Time For Human Hibernation
Aarti Mittal
Lockdown Lambency
Neetu Vaid Sharma
Lessons Learnt
Orbindu Ganga
Nature's Monologue
Pooja Rawal

IN THE WINK OF AN EYE

Hema Rai

Temperatures soaring, icecaps shrinking
Seasons untimely, flora-fauna silently fading
Concern for people and things diminishing
Steeped in modernity, empathy missing.

Self-indulgence, robotic life concealing things amiss
Relationships falling further into deep dreary abyss
Haughty and mighty psyches ne'er ever conceded
The warning signs of self-destruction unheeded.

An unseen power has ensnared, left perplexed
No human being on the planet's been spared!
Paralyzed, panic-stricken, left scarred
Beyond one's yard, totally barred.

Unable to fathom the diabolical mastermind
The moment of discernment - has it arrived?
In this moment of compelled isolation
The anxious avaricious self faces deflation.

Will humanity withstand this incessant onslaught?
In Nature's game changing plans, Life's come to naught.
Living and letting live - Humanity thrives
When sympathy and sensitivity begin(s).

for N 25/12/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

Prof. Jaggi

S.1 | Jernail S. Anand & Parneet Jaggi

Friend's Copal

Hard time intricate complexities trap me deep
My faith never wavers, it rises high and leap
The charos of uncertainty hangs over the realm of hope
The mystical misery will give in, let me hold the divine rope

The change abrupt has brought in the sea of massive depression
This is the time tough to examine my true being and expression
The inner force divine sends energetic signals constantly
Focus is directed to see this alteration bliss abundantly

Life is caged and forced to get a Union with inner world
Closed eyes like a mystic I encounter the revelatory Flames
hurled

The opulent serene peace posits the pious surrender of mine
Apocalyptic mental web gets eroded and my soul shines

This malaise of the world will subvert the looks and point of views
The frozen dust will be wiped out to unravel the hidden views
The claustrophobic image of this world will soon vanish in coming times
And there comes an exhilarating heraldry of promising times

I, a neophyte, hail O! Poesy to lift me high
Let me stay in my inner world to soar in the sky.

The Difficult Time

Dr. Richa Bhatnagar

JODHPUR STUDIES IN ENGLISH

Vol. XIX, 2021

Board of Editors:

KALPANA PUROHIT
SATISH KUMAR HARIT

Guest Editor:

SHARAD K. RAJIMWALE



for
Professor & Head
Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University

Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
Rajasthan (India)

Studying representations of gender in literature: whether
'lost' or 'found' during creation, transcreation,
adaptation & digression.

85

- Runoo Ravi

Decoding the Myth of Law and Conflict in the
Anthropomorphic Approach to the Animal
Fables of Orwell's **Animal Farm** and Kipling's **Jungle Book**

101

- Richa

Moll Flanders: Carving her own path in the Patriarchal Society

108

- Vivek

Omprakesh Valmiki's Joothan and Mulk Raj Anand's Untouchable:
A Comparative Study

114

- Swati Kush

POEMS:

Alibaug

122

- Kavita Ezekiel Mendonca

I am a woman &
Memories

126

- Molly Joseph

Review

BOOK REVIEW:

Review

131

- Rashmi Jain

Prof. 25/9/21
Professor & Head
Department of English
Vyas University
PIL

"THE MAN WHO SUFFERS AND THE MIND WHICH CREATES": AN ANALYSIS OF THE CHARACTER TOOPHAN AGHA IN *THE KITE RUNNER*.

DR. VINU GEORGE

Assistant Professor, Dept. of English,
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.

"Can a man scoop fire into his lap without clothes being burnt? Can a man walk on hot coals without his feet being scorched? So is he who sleeps with another man's wife; no one who touches her will go unpunished."
(The Bible, Proverbs 6: 27-29)

Khaled Hosseini's first novel *The Kite Runner* was published in 2003 which has sold over three million copies and was the number one New York best seller. The story is about a boy Amir who witnessed a gruesome rape of his best friend Hassan and is haunted by the guilt of not standing by his friend and embracing cowardice. (Hosseini, 68) This story was inspired by the news that came in CNN that the Taliban has banned kite flying -which was a long tradition. The novel is seen from the eyes of the central character- Amir and Hosseini uses a lot of flashback techniques to keep the readers involved in the action which unravels with every flashback. The most appealing lines in the novel are the self monologues of Amir which gives us a peek into his psyche and inner tortured soul and when we see it through the eyes of a child it is gut wrenching.

This present paper is an attempt to understand the character of Amir's father or Baba or as referred by Rahim Khan Toophan Agha (11) who is without doubt one of the most important characters in the novel and only in the last movement of the novel, the readers came

25/3/24
Professor & Head
Department of English
J. N. Vyas University
JODHPUR

Rereading The Kite Runner through Aristotle's Poetics

Dr. Vinu George
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur



shodhshree@gmail.com

Abstract

Khalid Hosseini is a well read novelist and his first novel *The Kite Runner* delves into not just turmoil that people and their lives were thrown into but also how an incident affected two boys on physical and psychological level. This paper analysis the character Amir and the story line from the perspective of what Aristotle spoke about plot and other elements in his *Poetics*. An attempt has also been made to see the psychological reasons for the characters behaviour towards different people and this behaviour is interpreted through Freud's Psychoanalytic Criticism. Many aspects like- guilt, shame, sin, religious bigotry, repentance and salvation are also talked upon with the behaviour of Amir as the eye of the storm.

Keywords: Guilt, Shame, Sin, Religious Bigotry, Repentance and Salvation, Aristotle, Poetics, Sigmund Freud, Psychology, Psychoanalysis.

"A boy who won't stand for him for himself becomes a man who can't stand up for anything" (Hosseini, 20)

When one reads *The Kite Runner* the reader comes across many lines and passages which end up like a mirror showing a reflection of the self the question which one asks himself asking turns out to be too self revealing and uncomfortable to answer no one likes to be cornered and no one in the least wants to encounter his past mistakes the guilt which haunts the night makes one and insomniac the opening lines of the novel are hard hitting taking the readers to the past of the central character Amir and his fretfulness and his present state of chaos I have become what I am today at the age of twelve. (Hosseini, 1) the guilt of what he had done in the past of fretted doing still case him and nearly thirty years after it happened, we find Amir peeking into the alley (Hosseini, 1) at his buried past which is clawing its way back into the present.

The kite runner has many autobiographical elements like Hosseini and his family seeking asylum in the U.S, Amir's favorite book is the Persian *Shahnama*, the description of Afghan people, Hazaras, the community at large and most importantly the kite flying festival but this is not an autobiographical novel in anyways though Amir was born in Kabul in Afghanistan later moved to the U.S and lived with his family just like the author. One can see with clarity the political background of the time lapse in Afghanistan and how the present day Afghanistan is the same as Amir and Khalid are finding it inhospitable and like a tourist in my own country, (Hosseini, 203)

Hosseini was an avid reader from his childhood like Amir and was influenced by many writer who's writing helped him to write better and become a novelist. The influence of great lighters like Salman Rushdie and jumpha Laheri is quite evident in the way that Hosseini creates and portrays each character in vivid detail. The novel was influenced by the news that the Taliban had banned kite flying in 1996 and

Shodhshree / April-June 2021

Sub. Attached
Professor & Head
Department of English
Jai Narain Vyas University
Jodhpur

ISSN 2277-5587 177 |

जनवरी 2013

ISSN 2455-1493



विरासत

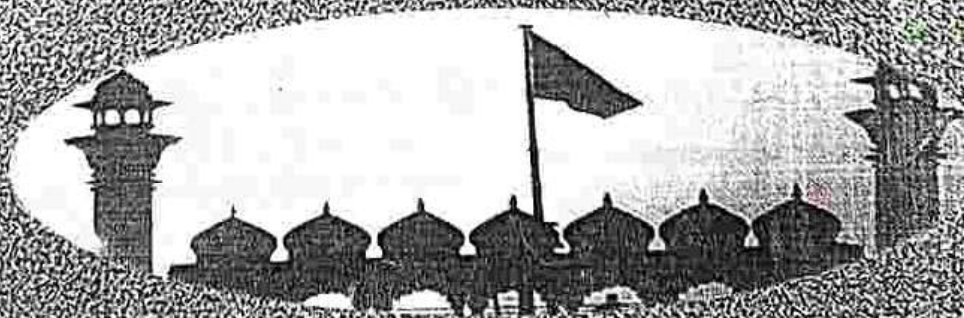


विरासत एवं संस्कृति विभाग

सांस्कृतिक विभाग, अमरावती नगरपालिका

चन्द्रमार्ग, नगर, अमरावती नगरपालिका, अमरावती

दूरभाष - 813001 (अमरावती)



Prof. Dr. J. N. Vaidya
Department of
History

अनुक्रमणिका

1. प्राचीन भारतीय चिन्तन सरणि के आलोक में गांधीय अर्थदृष्टि : सर्वोदय और न्यासिता के विशेष सन्दर्भ में डॉ. प्रतिभा	1
2. मारवाड़ राजघराने की विवाह बहियों की ऐतिहासिक लेखन में उपादेयता डॉ. सुशीला शर्मावत	7
3. देलवाड़ा राजराणा की यात्रा सम्बन्धी ऐतिहासिक स्रोत 'रोजनामचा'- इतिहास पुनर्लेखन में योगदान श्रीमती रेखा महात्मा	17
4. गजल साहित्य में जलस्रोत डॉ. एस.पी. व्यास	26
5. दक्षिणी राजस्थान में स्वतंत्रता आन्दोलन में जनजातियों की भूमिका (1936-1947) डॉ. क.एस. गुप्ता	32
6. 1857 की क्रांति का वीरनायक तांत्या टोपे डॉ. मीना गौड़	36
7. लोक देवी-देवता और सामाजिक जागरण डॉ. हेमन्त चौधरी	41
8. Swami Dayanand Saraswati's Movement in Rajasthan and its Impact Dr. Paryush Bhadviya	45
9. A Study of Trade Routes of Western Rajputana in Late Eighteenth Century Dr. Rajendra Kumar	50
10. "मारवाड़ राज-परिवार द्वारा जल-प्रबंधन एक परिचय" डॉ. दिनेश गडो	56
11. Cultural Commingling in Patiala and Kapurthala States: Role of Their Rulers Dr. Anju Suri	62
12. विवाहों में विलुप्त होती मेवाड़ी-पारसी परम्परा डॉ. प्रियदर्शी ओझा	72

42

ISSN : 0976-5255

शोध मंथन

VOL I VI No I

MARCH 2015

शोध मंथन

PUBLISHER
Journal Anu Books, Meerut

Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar & Meera
Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar & Meera
Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar & Meera

शोध मंथन 2015

अनुक्रमणिका

1. आर्थिक विकास में कृषि क्षेत्र का योगदान डा० अर्चना मिश्रा	1
2. उच्चतर माध्यमिक विद्यार्थियों के व्यक्तित्व के विकास में केन्द्रीय विद्यालय व राज्य सरकारी विद्यालयों की भूमिका डा० अल्का खन्ना	7
3. भारत में शिक्षा आयोगों की अनुशंसाएं एवं क्रियान्वयन तथा कमजोर वर्ग पर प्रभाव— उच्च शिक्षा के संदर्भ में डा० दत्तात्रय पालीवाल	17
4. उत्तराखण्ड के सीमान्त जनपद पिथौरागढ़ का एक ऐतिहासिक परिचय डा० शिल्पी श्रीवास्तव	29
5. वैदिक एवं बौद्ध कालीन नारी शिक्षा कविता रानी गहलौत/ डा० रविकान्त सरल	48
6. संत शिरोमणि— रविदास सौरभ कुमार	56
7. संत कबीरदास: साहित्यिक परिचय एवं दार्शनिक सिद्धान्त डा० शिल्पी श्रीवास्तव	63
8. चौदह फेरे उपन्यास में सामाजिक चेतना सोनदीप	84
9. अनुसूचित जाति की महिलाओं में महिला सशक्तिकरण का समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन: मेरठ जिले में माछरा विकास खण्ड के विशेष संदर्भ में डा० संगीता गुप्ता/ सुशील लवानिया	92
10. दलित — एक परिचय डा० दिनेश कुमार	105
✓ 11. मेवाड़ प्रजामण्डल आन्दोलन में साप्ताहिक नवजीवन का योगदान डा० सुशीला शक्तावत	108
12. असम के कृष्ण भक्त कवि श्री देव माधव द्वारा विरचित बरगीत के विषय—वस्तु का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन जयन्त कुमार बोरो	132

43
ISSN 2277-5587

Shodh Shree

(International Refereed Journal of Multidisciplinary Research)

शोध श्री

Volume - II

April - June 2015

RNI No. RAJHIN / 2011/ 40531



CHIEF EDITOR
Virendra Sharma

EDITOR
Dr. Ravindra Tailor

shodhshree@gmail.com

Dr. Ravindra Tailor
Professor & Head
Dept. of Education

ISSN 2277-5587

Shodh Shree

(Refereed Journal of Multidisciplinary Research)

शोध श्री

Year-5 Volume -1 Jan.-March 2015 RNI No. RAJHIN / 2011/40531



Dr. Ravindra Tailor
Editor & Head
Department of History
Jodhpur University
Jodhpur

CHIEF EDITOR
Virendra Sharma

EDITOR
Dr. Ravindra Tailor

shodhshree@gmail.com

सुरेश जी

Scanned with CamScanner



Shodh Shree

(International Refereed Journal of Multidisciplinary Research)

Contents

Year-5	Volume - II	April- June 2015
1. आधुनिक हिन्दी कविता पर समाजवाद का प्रभाव डॉ. पद्मा शर्मा, शिवपुरी (मध्य प्रदेश)		1-7
2. पूर्व माध्यमिक स्तर के शिक्षक, शिक्षिकाओं की संवेगात्मक बुद्धि का उनकी शिक्षक प्रभावशीलता पर प्रभाव : एक अध्ययन नमिता सिंह, कानपुर (उत्तर प्रदेश)		8-13
3. बच्चों के प्रति बढ़ते अपराध, प्रशासन के समक्ष गम्भीर चुनौती: एक अध्ययन डॉ. अमिता कुमर पारीक, कोटा		14-16
4. सान्धान्तिक धर्म व स्मार्त व्यवस्था और भक्ति आन्दोलन के प्रतिवादी स्वर अमित कुमार शेरमा, जयपुर		17-19
5. खुलाशरीरों के आधार पर राज, राज्य का मूल्यांकन डॉ. मुक्तानन्द भटनागर, जोधपुर		20-21
6. रघुवंश महाकाव्य में शिक्षा का सार्थक स्वरूप: वर्तमान की उपादेयता डॉ. मधुसूता जैन, शिवपुरी (मध्य प्रदेश)		24-26
7. स्वच्छता मिशन: पर्यावरण स्वच्छता, स्वास्थ्य एवं रोजगार का आधार डॉ. पंकज झावडा, मधुसूतापुर (उत्तर प्रदेश)		27-29
8. किशोरावस्था के किशोर एवं किशोरियों की बौद्धिक शिक्षा के प्रति जागरूकता का अध्ययन एवं शिक्षा की भूमिका डॉ. दिनेश कुमार शर्मा, जयपुर		30-32
9. मूल्य बनाम कुपोषित बालिका डॉ. उमा देवी कौदियत, स्वात्मता परिवार, समीप, कानपुर (उत्तर प्रदेश)		33-35
10. सौर्यरज पुण्ड्र की ऐतिहासिकता: एक विहंगमलोकन मनवाराजलाल पादर, जयपुर		36-39
11. आधुनिक अधिवाहन हिन्दू नारी की विवाह के प्रति अपेक्षाएं एवं मान्यताएं डॉ. मनोष जोशी, नागौर		40-42
12. सामाजिक सुरक्षा का संगठित एवं असंगठित क्षेत्रों में प्रभाव नरालम माह, जयपुर (मध्य प्रदेश)		43-46
13. खेतड़ी नहरमाल में खाल श्रम एवं स्वास्थ्य अनिल कुमार माधव, डॉ. मुक्ति कुमार शर्मा, शुन्धुत		47-58
14. भारतीय परम्पराओं में लोक कलाएँ प्रिया सिद्ध, जयपुर		59-64
15. ग्रामीण विकास एवं महिला सशक्तिकरण रजु चाला सीना, कोटा		65-67

अ. शर्मा
Professor & Head
Department of History
Jodhpur University
Jodhpur



www.ghcr.in

ISSN: 2395-2679

GLOBAL HISTORY & CULTURE REVIEW

A Peer Reviewed International Online Journal

Vol. 1

No. 2

May 2015

THE HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF JODHPUR RAJLOK BAHIS

Sushila Shaktawat

Associate Professor,
JNVU, JODHPUR

Rajasthan was rich in cultural and historical tradition and there king also protect and promote these cultural activities. In Marwar everyday's detail of event to be written in "Bahis". These Bahis are protected in Maharaja Mansingh Pustak Prakash Shroddh Kendra (Maharaja Man Singh Book Research Centre) which highlights the glimpses of history. This physical document gives details of religious festivals, heredity, clothes, jewelry and court of conduct. Please find detail in this lecture.

Details of Religious Festival:

RAKSHA BANDHAN FESTIVAL has given government facilitation in Jodhpur. On these events we found details in Daroga Dastari Bahi of Rkhi, coconut and rupee received from royal family married or unmarried princess like Shobhag Kunwar, Aanand Kunwar Bai and other princesses. In Rani Bhatyani Sahiba re Hath Kharch ri Bahi we found expenses made for sweets and rupees by Maharaja Shree Mansingh ji's Rani Bhatyani sahiba², Nagpanchami³, Goganavmi⁴, Janmasashtami⁵, Vatch Baras⁶. These all festival was celebrated with happiness. In royal family Ashvin Navratri festival, also found detail of Vijaydashmi ki Sawari⁷. Like this on Chetra Navratri, Maharani and Kuwarani sit in Palki and came to Doad Kangra ki Pole, on this occasion Royal family do weapons pooja and buffalo balidan.⁸

We also found detail of celebration of Diwali. First right of pouring of oil and blowing of Deepak was done by Pokran's Champawat Thakur. Followed by cabinet members pouring of oil. Once, on the occasion of Diwali festival Maharaja was not available in Jodhpur that time they out a "khanda" and do all works in front of Khanda and then put tilak on it

and do aarti of Khaneda.⁹

On Diwali festival businessman come to palace for gift (Najrana) for Mahraja detail found in "Kapdo ke kohar ki Bahi"¹⁰. Royal family also celebrates Holi festival. We also found detail of expenses made for Royal Officials party on Holi festival in "Maharaja Shree Mansingh ji ki Rani Bhatyani ki Hath khurch ri Bahi."¹¹ Amal ki Mnuhar (opium) and Khar Bhanjda (Bhikshi Mewal) on Akha teej details found in "Daroga Dastri Bahi."¹²

In "Kapdo Ke Kothar ki Bahi" we found detail of "Hari Probadhani Ekadashi".¹³

Pilgrim and donation and charity- Women of Royal family also involves in religious work, donation and charity and go for pilgrim as well as political involvement. In "Ganga Tirth Ri Bahi" we found detail of Maharaja Mansingh's Great Grand Mother Shree Panrai went for Ganga Bath at Hridwar. Where she made donation to Brahmin, while returning to Jodhpur she gifted bottle of Ganga Holi water to many temples. She also donated food and money to Brahmins.¹⁴

In Daroga Dastri Re Bahi it is clearly mentioned about the donation given in the time period of Shani dasha on Maharaja Umed Singh.¹⁵

We also found detail of Maharaja Takhat singh's Rani Devdi spend money on various pooja samagri, clothes of God and Goddesses, donation and food of Brahmins on the various festivals of bruhmins. This is mentioned in "Dharam punya khate Re Bahi".¹⁶

In the dynasty of Maharaj Vijay Singh various clothes and precious stone Jewellery was donated to God Shri

Krishna by King as mentioned in "Shri Thakurji ke Abhushano Re Bahi".¹⁷

In "Bavdi Khudai Re Bahi" we found detail of Maharaja Mansingh's Great grandmother Shree Panrai planted garden and made Bavdi which shows the concerned nature of Rani Panrai.¹⁸

Maharani Teeja Bhatyani sahiba, rani of Maharaja Mansingh also lead spiritual life as in Bahi it is mentioned the name and attendance of workers, and money spend on the time of temple construction of Thakurji.¹⁹

In "Kaleen bahiyo" we found detail of Maharaja Thakur Singh constructed sarowar and reconstructed various God and Goddesses temples.²⁰

In "Kapdo ke Kothar Bahi" it is mentioned that Royal families spend lot of money on pilgrimage of priests. For various occasions they gave clothes, kesar, kapur and also gave money for temples.²¹

In "Kothar rie Hazariya Re Bahi" it is mentioned that clothes were stitched for the priests of temples at the time of Maharaja Bheem Singh ji.²² On the occasion of Moon eclipse there is description of donation of clothes.²³

Cultural Customs- there were specific cultures of Royal family. In Marwari language Pregnant Rani was called as "Abheer". Maharaja Vijay Singh was married to Inder Bhanot and she was five months pregnant and the occasion was celebrated on the delivery time. On this occasion "Gud" was distributed to the Royal workers. Specific prayers were organized towards God and Goddesses on this occasion. There is also description of various food materials which were given after delivery time to mother.

On the birth occasion of Prince Chiman singh, son of Indar Bhanot sweets, money, clothes and various villages were distributed. Prisoners were released from the prison.²⁴ In "Maharaja Vijay Singh Re Rani Indra kanwar Re Bahi" the "Dhoond" occasion is also mentioned. The family members of Rani and other queens gave clothes, gifts and also who joined the Dhoond Occasion they were gifted money and sweets.²⁵

On the Khaveer utsav of Maharaj kumar Chiman singh, on various holyplaces like Nagdechi, Hinglaj,

Chamunda coconuts and money was paid as homage.

Prayers of Lokdevta- According to Bahi Chaman Singh were cursed by Auri and Sheel mata three times. First on Samwat 1831, second on samwat 1835 and third on samwat 1838 he suffered from small pox. King and queen conducted specific prayers to Sheetla mata with clothes, chattar and jewelry etc.²⁶

Anniversary- In "Daroga Dastri Re Bahi" on the time of Maharaja Vijay singh and Maharaja Bheem singh they celebrate their birthday from one day before their birthday. At the time of Maharaja Umed singh "Tope" was banned but Maharaja Hanwant singh celebrated his birthday very uniquely. Birthday of female members were also mentioned in this Bahi". Rs. 220 was spend on the birthday of Maharaja Sardar singh ji's son Sumer singh.²⁷

Janam Kundaliya-At the time of Maharaj shree Takhat singh ji, in "Janam kundaliya Re Bahi" there is description of kundalis in samskrit language of Maharaja Takhat singh ji, Pad dayat ji, Maharaj kumar and rajkumariya. It may be helpful for the recent astrology researches.²⁸

Rajtilak- In Maharaj Sardar singh ji "Rajtilak Re Bahi" there is description of money and gold coins spend on Maharaja Sardar Singh Raj tilak.²⁹

Marriage Rituals- In Maharaja Mansingh Pustak Prakash the very ancient Bahi is related to the marriage of Suraj Kunwar, daughter of Ajeet singh ji in samwat 1776 (1719 E.) In this Bahi there is description of money spend on the marriage of Suraj Kunwar, Dugther of Maharja Ajeet singh , Abhaya Kunwar, Seere kunwar, daughter of Maharaja Man singhji , Udai Kunwar; swaroopkunwar etc. There is also a detailed knowledge of various cultures, customs followed in marriage by royal families. Various types of jewelery was given to Suraj Kunwar like Nath, Navsarhan, Kakan, Tika, Bitiya, Ghadiya, Dugdugi judav etc. in all these types of jewelry were studded by diamond and panna.³⁰ Maharaja Vijay Singh Re Rani Indra Kunwar Re Bahi also mention the various cultures of marriages in detail.³¹

There is also description of marriage rituals in Swaroop Kunwar (Baiji of Maharaja Mansingh) K Vivah Re Bahi³² and Murdhar Kunwar (sister of Maharaja Umed singh ji) re Vivah Re Bahi³³.

In Shri Mansinghji sahib's Pad dayat Panrai Re Bahi

there is description of Pali's Mahajan Agarchand Sancheti's daughter Melitab marriage. This also shows that there were very close relations between royal families and big Mahajan families. They spend money on the occasion of marriages etc."

According to Maharaja Takhat Singh Re Rani Rannwat Re Bahin Re vivah Re Bahi it is known that queen send all the marriage materials from the royal families on the occasion of their sister's marriage."

In Vivah Re Bahi from 1796 to 1929 from Maharaja Suraj Singh to Maharaja Takhat Singh, there is detailed description of marriage of all the kings and prince. In this main description is about the marriage of Maharaja Takhat Singh, who send his khande (sword) and his khande was married with Pratap Kunwar, daughter of Raja of Jannagar Ridmal ji. We get knowledge of Khanda marriage from this Bahi."

Death Rituals- We get information about the death rituals and donation given at this time from Devlok huva Re Bahi³⁸, Thade Re Bahi of Maharaja Jaswant Singh ji³⁹, Maharaja Man Singh ji re Pad dayat Shree Chota Roopjati ji devlok huya utha Re Bahi⁴⁰.

Bahi related to clothes and jewellery- There are many Bahis which are related to the clothes and jewellery of royal families which may be important for the researches.

In the Kapdo re Kothar Re chittiya Re Bahi, it is mentioned about the village Medta Pargana, part of Jodhpur that the earning gain by cutting Pala is deposited in clothes storage at the time of Maharaja Man Singh⁴¹. One other Bahi describes the names and savings of farmers of the dependent villages of Jodhpur Maharaja i.e. Jetaran, Santru, Mogda, Ratmudiya, Sojat, Asotara, Moru etc⁴².

In "Kapdo re Kothar re jama Kharchari Re Bahi" there is description of buying of clothes at the time of Maharaja Takhat Singh⁴³. Names were also mentioned of the shopkeeper like Jaipuriya Mammal, Seth Radhaki, Seth Pratapmal, Raghunath and Surana etc. from which the materials were bought."

There were also Bahis in which there is description of tailors who stitch the clothes and their salary and dye of the clothes." Various names of clothes were mentioned like Pagh Pench, Turra Kilangi, Keemkhap Than, Zari than, Sada Than, Girdi than, Naurangzebi Than, Cheent Than, Kudta Than, Sela

Ksurnal Than, Maimal Than, Dariput Than, Balabanghi Sela Than, Vagha, Pectamber Gotida Sarees, Ghagra, Kanchaliyo, KorGota and Gold Badlai kor, Resha Goda to, Rkhat kor Reshami, Palakhi Re Sajadi etc. in Kothar Taluke Jama Kharch Re Bahi."

At the time of Maharaja Man Singh Bahis related to jewelry is also important. There is description of jewelry like Sirpench, Dugda, Kantha, Punachiya, Charan, Beeti, Bor, Seesphora, Chandrama Teeka, Baliya, Morpankh, Karanphool.

Jhumra Dawni, Timadiya laa, Jooradiya, Gharkada, Kankan, Bhawariya, Aad etc."

At the time of Maharaja Takhat Singh there are bahis which mention the cost of jewelry, types of jewelry, name of jewelers, and various details about jewelry."

In the dynasty of Maharaja Vijay Singh there are important Bahis which give important knowledge about various facts about jewelry. Bahis are Jawahrat Re Bahi⁴⁴, Barta Banawan Wala Krigar re Khata Re Bahi⁴⁵, Sona Rakma Re Baha. Recent researchers may get help from these bahis.

It is concluded that from all these Bahis we get all the information about occasions, festivals and various clothes and jewelry which were wear on these occasions and they are original documents which help to understand culture, customs, and Rajasthan cultures.

Notes & References :

1. "Daroga Dastri Bhai", fakat 12.08.1946
2. "Maharaja Shree Mansinghji Ki Rani Bhatiyani Sahiba re hath kharch re Bahi", Collection Serial Number 246, Letter number-55
3. "Maharaja Shree Mansingh Ji Ki Rani Bhatiyani Sahiba Re Hath Kharch Re Bahi", Shravan Badi pratipada se chetra sudi purnima tak vikram samwat 1921 (1874 AD), Collection serial number 246, Letter number -7.
4. "Maharaja Shree Mansingh Ji Ki Rani Bhatiyani Sahiba Re Hath Kharch Re Bahi", Collection serial number 246, Letter number

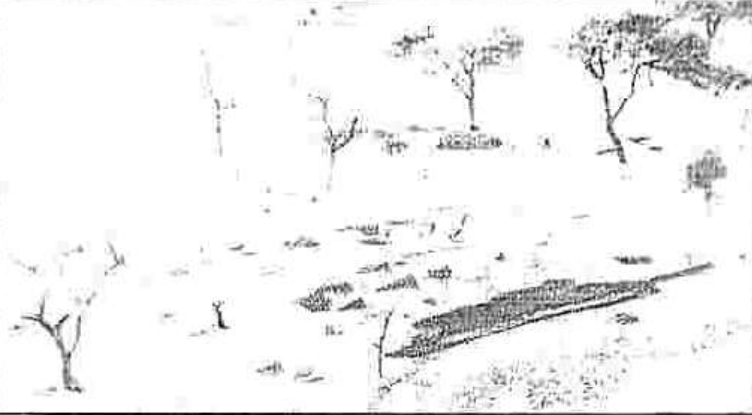
- 8.
5. "Maharaja Shree Mansingh Ji Ki Rani Batiyani Sahiba Re Hath Kharch Re Bahi", Collection serial number 246, Letter number -9.
6. "Maharaja Shree Mansingh Ji Ki Rani Batiyani Sahiba Re Hath Kharch Re Bahi", Collection serial number 246, Letter number -5.
7. "Daroga Dastri Bhai", fakat 01.10.1946
8. "Daroga Dastri Bhai", fakat 02.10.1946
9. "Daroga Dastri Bhai", fakat Miti katik Badi 24.10.1946
10. "Maharaja Mansingh Re Maharaj Kunwar Shree Chhatar Singh Ji Re Kapdo Re Bahi", Vikram samwat 1865 (1808 AD) collections serial number 14, Letter number-20.
11. "Maharaja Shree Mansingh Ji Ki Rani Batiyani Sahiba Re Hath Kharch Re Bahi", Collection serial number 246, Letter number -53.
12. "Daroga Dastri Bhai", fakat date 23.04.1947.
13. "Kapdo Re Kothar Re Bahi", Vikram Samvat 1843 (1786 AD) Collection Serial Number, Letter number.
14. "Maharaja Shree Mansingh Ji Re Padadayat Shree Panrai Re Haridwar Va Ganga tirath Re Bahi", Vikram Samwat 1911 (1845 AD) Collection Serial Number 72 Letter Number-29.
15. "Daroga Dastri Bhai", Miti sarvan badi chhat 20.07.1946.
16. "Maharaj Takhat Singh Ji Re Rani Badi Devdi Re Dharm-Punya Khate Re Bahi", Vikram samwat 1935 (1878AD) Collection Serial Number 924, Letter Number-1A.
17. "Maharaja Vijay Singh Re Rajyakal Me Thakurji (Shri Krishna) Re Seva me Aabhushana Re Bahi", Vikram Samwat 1826-30 (1769-1773AD), Collection Serial
- Number 37, Letter Number-19A.
18. "Maharaja Mansingh Ji Re Paddayat Panrai Re Bahi" Vikram Samwat 1892 (1835AD) Collection serial number 10, Letter number-80.
19. "Maharaja Shree Mansingh Ji Maharani Tisa Thakur Ji Mandir Banvaya un Re Bahi". Vikram Samwat 1905 (1848AD) Collection Serial Number 145, Letter Number 29.
20. "Maharaj Takhat Singh Ki Salamati me Takhat sarovar ke kamthane Re Bahi", Vikram samwat 1920 (1863AD) Collection Serial Number 2046, Letter Number-57.
21. "Kapdo Re Kotha Re Bahi", Vikram Samwat 1843 (1786AD), Collection Serial Number 1, Letter Number-57.
22. "Maharaja Bhim Singh Re Vagat Me Kapdo Re Kothar ro Rojnamo", Vikram samwat 1856 (1799AD) Collection serial Number 140, Letter Number-44.
23. "Kapdo Re Kothar Re Bahi", Vikram Samwat 1875 (1818AD) Collection Serial Number 16, Letter Number-200.
24. "Maharaja Vijay Singh Re Rani Indra Kunwar Re Bahi", Vikram Samwat 1823-1838 (1766-1781AD) Collection Serial Number 7 Letter Number-14.
25. "Maharaja Vikram Singh Re Bahi", Vikram Samwat 1817 to 1838 (1760-1781AD) Collection Serial Number 837, Letter Number-1A.
26. "Maharaja Vijay Singh Re Rani Indra Kunwar Re Bahi", Vikram Samwat 1823-1838 (1766-1781AD), Letter Number-67.
27. "Daroda Dastri Bhai", Miti Jeth Sud 22.05.1947.
28. "Maharaja Sardar Singh Re Rajtilak Re Bahi", Vikram Samwat 1952 (1895AD) Collection Serial Number 2146, Letter Number-16.
29. "Maharaja Takhat Singh Ji Re Rajlok Re

अंक 56
अंक 1-4

2015

संस्कृत विभाग
पूर्वीक 2014 - 2015

शोध पत्रिका



साहित्य संस्थान

इंस्टिट्यूट ऑफ राजस्थान स्टडीज

जनार्दनराय नागर राजस्थान विद्यापीठ (डीगड) विश्वविद्यालय
उदयपुर - 313001 (राज.)

प्रोफेसर
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

विषयानुक्रम

क्र.	आलेख	लेखक	पृष्ठ
	सम्पादकीय		1-ii
1	इशालावाड़ जिले के महत्वपूर्ण शिलालेख	ललित शर्मा	1-12
2	लक्ष्मी नारायण मन्दिर छारसाण का शिलालेख : एक विवेचन	हरिश्चन्द्र शर्मा	13-21
3	जगदीश मन्दिर शिल्पांकन में पशु-मनोरंजन : एक अध्ययन	डॉ. प्रियदर्शी ओझा	22-28
4	मेवाड़ चित्रशैली के तकनीकी विकास में सहायक प्रमुख कलाकार	डॉ. रोशन चौबीसा	29-36
5	मेवाड़ के स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलन के कुछ प्रमुख सेनानी (मोतीलाल तेजावत, माणिक्यलाल वर्मा, जनार्दनराय नागर)	डॉ. हेमेश चौधरी	37-61
6	कामन्दकीय नीति सार एवं कौष : समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन	डॉ. डॉली जैन	62-66
7	वैशेषिक दर्शन में प्रशस्तपादभाष्य	डॉ. भूपेन्द्र कुमार राठी	67-82
8	रत्नीदान और रत्नीदान के अधिकारी	जयश्री श्रीमाली	83-89
9	महाकवि कालिदास का जन्म-काल	अंकित कोठारी	90-95
10	ज्योतिष में नक्षत्र का महत्वपूर्ण योगदान	डॉ. महेश आग्नेय	96-99
11	चरक संहिता का अनुशीलन चिकित्सक के दार्मिक संदर्भों में	डॉ. सुशीला शक्तावत	100-109
12	राय दाडसिंह और सुलतान फिरोज तुगलक	डॉ. वरिन्द्र सिंह	110-121
13	विज्ञान का आचारशारङ्ग	डॉ. चन्दनवाला माल	122-126
14	Archaeological Sites in South Eastern Rajasthan	Dr. J.S. Kharakwal Dr. Hansmukh Seth Dr. Kulshekhar Vyas Dr. K.P. Singh Narayan Pallwal Rohit Menaria Hitesh Bunkar	127-144
15	पुरतक समीक्षा	रोहित मेनारिया	145-147
16	पुरतक समीक्षा	नारायण घालीवाल	148-150
	श्रद्धांजलि		
17	Obituary of Sh. R.C. Agrawal	डॉ. कृष्णपाल सिंह	151-152
18	प्रोफेसर विरेन्द्र नाथ मिश्र : एक महान पुराविद्	हितेश बुनकर	153-155
19	मति प्रगति	डॉ. जीवनसिंह खारकवाल डॉ. कुलशेखर व्यास शरतलाल आचार्य	156-174



ISSN 2348-3857

Research Reinforcement

(Refereed Journal of Multidisciplinary Research)

रिसर्च रिइन्फोर्समेंट

प्रोफेसर & मैनेजर
Department of Management
V. V. S. Institute of Technology
Jodhpur

Year 2

Volume II

November 2014 - April 2015

Website - researchreinforcement.com

S.No.	Particulars	Page No.
28.	मालाणी का ऐतिहासिक कुआँ बाटाडु एवं उसका जल प्रबन्धक डॉ. सुरेश कुमार चौधरी	138
29.	नागौर जिले में जनसंख्या वृद्धि एवं बदलता मानव संसाधन प्रतिकार बीना कुमारी एवं डॉ. विनीता तंवर	141
30.	राजस्थान में जन अभियोग निराकरण के समकालीन घटक : जयपुर एवं कोटा जिलों की चर्चकता समितिओं के सन्दर्भ में अनुभवमूलक अध्ययन डॉ. अनिल कुमार शारीक	144
31.	पंचवटी में चिम्ब-विधान डॉ. रामेश्वर प्रसाद मीना	149
32.	लोकतन्त्र के बदलते आयाम डॉ. रेजना गर्ग	153
33.	लोकपाल संस्था का गठन, कार्य एवं चुनौतियाँ सुशीला शर्मा	157
34.	राजस्थान के काव्य साहित्य में वर्णित जनक्रोध एवं जनचेतना : एक अध्ययन डॉ. (श्रीमती) सुमन दाका	161
35.	कौटिलीय अर्थशास्त्र में सामाजिक न्याय: एक विश्लेषण सुशीला कुम्हार	166
36.	पर्यावरणीय शिक्षा एवं विकास लक्ष्मण सिंह जगन्नाथ	172
37.	भारतीय राष्ट्रवाद के विविध आयाम प्रमोद कुमार शर्मा	176
38.	पंचायती राज में ग्राम सभा की भूमिका नेहा गुप्ता	181
39.	महाराष्ट्र पृथ्वीराज राठौड़ एवं उनकी सर्वश्रेष्ठ कृति वेल क्रिसन रुक्मणी री रणजीत सिंह पवार	185
40.	16 वीं लोकसभा निर्वाचन (2014) और मतदान व्यवहार बबिता चौधरी	190
41.	स्वाधीनता पूर्व भारतीय राष्ट्रीय कांग्रेस तथा महात्मा गाँधी का महिलाओं के प्रति दृष्टिकोण: पर्व से राजनीति तक रेजना माहेश्वरी	194
42.	खेतड़ी तहसील में बाल शिक्षा पर सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक स्थिति का प्रभाव अनिल कुमार मावर एवं डॉ. मुबेश कुमार शर्मा	199
43.	मेवाड़ की लोक संस्कृति व पर्यटन डॉ. सुशीला शक्तावल	210

4)

68

जनवरी-जून, 2015

मध्य भारती

मानविकी एवं समाजविज्ञान की द्विभाषी शोध-पत्रिका

UNC-

48918

ISSN - 0974-0066

अधीन
Professor & Head
Department of History
J. N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

50

ISSN : 09769447

JOURNAL GLOBAL VALUES

A Journal of International Values

Vol. VI June 2015 No 1



Publisher :

Journal Anu Books, Meerut

Prof. K. K. Tewari
Head
Department of History
N. V. J. University
Jharkhand

Contents

1- Induced Development to Good Governance And Emergence of Developing Countries Dr. Harish Kumar	1
2- Women Empowerment: A Reality Or Myth Dr. Harshita Sharma	10
3- Impact of HRD Mechanism Dr. Kanika Maheshwari	18
4- Lord Mountbatten's Role In Political Intergration Of India Dr. Sushila Shaktawat	31
5- Economic Problems Among The Scheduled Caste Students A Burning Issue Dr. Keisham Shitaljit Singh Laishram Nabachandra Singh	36
6- Initiatives of Digital Preservations for E-contents: an analytical approach Arvind Mahajan	47
7- The Analysis Of Agriculture In Arthasasthra Lt. Dr. T. Madhu	66
8- Roots and Shadows : A Feminist Study Dr. Bharti Tyagi	74
9- Internet As A Source of Information Arvind Mahajan	79
10- Social Stratification In India: A Paradox Dr. Sonika Chaudhary	85
11- Holistic Nutrition Deepshikha Nagvanshi	92

DINESH
RATHI

सामाजिक-वैज्ञानिक

Social Sciences

प्रो. दिनेश राठी
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N.V. University
Jodhpur

दिनेश राठी

अनुक्रमणिका

	पृष्ठ सं.
समादिकीय	४
संश्लेषण मोडिया का निर्वाचकीय राजनीति का प्रभाव	१
समादिकीय में समादिकीय तत्त्व राजनीतिक व्यवस्था का विकास	३
प्रणालीबद्ध संवैधानिक शिक्षा एवं निर्वाचन सहभागिता : महत्त्व एवं प्रासंगिकता	२६
गोंधी का स्वराज और शिक्षा योजना - एक विश्लेषण	४८
वैश्विक परिदृश्य में गोंधी	४९
राजस्थान में राजनीति का क्रियान्वयन में प्रभावी क्रम	५३
प्राचीन भारत में राजनीतिक चिन्तन एवं संस्थाओं का विकास	६४
आधुनिक हिन्दी कहानी में स्वतंत्रता के राष्ट्र का राजनीतिक - सामाजिक परिदृश्य	७३
महात्मा गांधी के स्वराज में ग्रामीण विकास सिद्धांत और आदर्श ग्राम की व्याख्या : वर्तमान परिदृश्य में	८०

विरासत

जोधपुर की विरासत
जोधपुर की विरासत
जोधपुर की विरासत
जोधपुर की विरासत

प्रो. रवीश
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur



डॉ. दिनेश राठी

अनुक्रमणिका

1. राजस्थान की प्राचीन विद्वान महिलाओं के आलोचक में राष्ट्रीय अवेदुष्टि : सर्वोदय और न्यायिता के राष्ट्रीय अनुसंधान में	1
2. शाहजहाँ राजघराने की विवाह बहियों की ऐतिहासिक लेखन में उपादेयता	7
3. स्वामीजी राजघराना की राजा सम्बन्धी ऐतिहासिक स्त्रोत राजनीतिशास्त्र : डॉ. हराम प्रताप	17
4. महाराष्ट्र में जनजातों	26
5. इस्लामी राजस्थान में स्वतंत्रता आन्दोलन में जनजातों की भूमिका (1936-1947)	32
6. 1857 की क्रांति का वीरगायक तात्या टोपे	36
7. लोक देवी-देवता और सामाजिक जागरण	41
8. Swami Dayanand Saraswati's Movement in Rajasthan and its Impact	45
9. A Study of Trade Routes of Western Rajputana in Late Eighteenth Century	50
10. "मायबाई राज-परिवार द्वारा जल-प्रबंधन एक परिचय"	56
11. Cultural Commingling in Patiala and Kapurthala States: Role of Their Rulers	62
12. विवाहों में विलुप्त होती मेवाड़ी-पारसी परम्परा	72

ISSN 0974-8687

Volume-VIII

No. 1

January - June

(5)

2015

Raj-Yashti
राज-यष्टि
Journal of Social Sciences

सुरेश जी
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

Half Yearly Journal of

सुरेश जी

Printed with Star Journals

Raj-Yashiti
राज-यष्टि
Journal of Social Sciences

Vol. VIII No. 1

January - June, 2015

अनुक्रमणिका

		पृष्ठ सं.
सम्पादकीय		V
सोशल मीडिया का निर्वाचकीय राजनीति पर प्रभाव	राग सिंह आह्ला	1
रामायण में सामाजिक एवं राजनीतिक व्यवस्था का स्वरूप	संजय त्रिग	8
प्रणालीबद्ध मतदाता शिक्षा एवं निर्वाचन सहभागिता : महत्व एवं प्रासंगिकता	पुनम चौहान गुलाब सिंह चौहान	24
गांधी का स्वराज और शिक्षा योजना - एक विश्लेषण	खेमचन्द महावर	34
वैश्विक परिप्रेक्ष्य में गांधी	दिनेश गठी	47
राजस्थान में महानरेगा व क्रियान्वयन में प्रभावी कदम	सम्पत गम रैगर	53
प्राचीन भारत में राजनीतिक चिन्तन एवं संस्थाओं का विकास	सुरेश कुमार	64
आधुनिक हिन्दी कहानी में स्वातंत्र्योत्तर राष्ट्र का राजनीतिक - सामाजिक परिदृश्य	कैलाश महलोत संजय त्रिग	73
महात्मा गांधी के स्वराज में ग्रामीण विकास सिद्धांत और आदर्श ग्राम की व्याख्या : वर्तमान परिप्रेक्ष्य में	दीपक सिंह	80



Shodh Shree

(International Refereed Journal of Multidisciplinary Research)

④

Contents

Year-5

Volume - 1

January - March 2015

1. ग्रामीण महिलाओं के धार्मिक जीवन में परिवर्तन एवं शिक्षा
कमलजीत कौर, नैनीताल (उत्तराखण्ड) 1-5
2. राजस्थान में प्रवारत की प्रकृति - हाड़ीती क्षेत्र के संदर्भ में
श्री जुधेर खान, डॉ. सन्दीप यादव, वृन्दी 6-10
3. जयपुर राज्य में स्वायत्त शासन का प्रारम्भिक विकास (जयपुर नगर-गाविका के विशेष संदर्भ में)
डॉ. सुरेश कुमार चौधरी, जोधपुर 11-13
4. शिक्षाशास्त्र के विद्यार्थियों की अभिवृत्ति का समावेशित शिक्षा के प्रति उनके
जनजातीय व शैक्षिक चरों के सम्बन्ध में एक अध्ययन
डॉ. प्रदीप सिंह पहलू, शिमला (हिमालय प्रदेश) 14-19
5. भारत में राजनीतिक संस्कृति : एक संकल्पना
निर्मला वर्मा, जोधपुर 20-23
6. मध्यकालीन राजस्थान की सामाजिक स्थिति के अन्तर्गत विभिन्न वर्ग एवं स्त्री
केलाश कुमार खोसला, जयपुर 24-26
7. लोकपाल
केदार पलडिया, नैनीताल (उत्तराखण्ड) 27-30
8. सरकारी एवं केन्द्रीय विद्यालयों में कार्यरत अध्यापकों के व्यावसायिक दबाव का अध्ययन
गजेन्द्र सिंह जेवरिया, जोधपुर 31-34
9. किशोरावस्था के बालकों में तनावों के कारण बढ़ती आत्महत्याएँ एवं उनके निवारण में शिक्षा की भूमिका
डॉ. दिनेश कुमार शर्मा, जयपुर 35-39
10. मनरेगा- ग्रामीण भारत का बदलता स्वरूप
डॉ. अनूप कुमार आत्रेय, अजमेर 40-42
11. ओम्नुइसमिन : लोकपाल एवं लोकायुक्त के प्रेरणा स्रोत के रूप में
डॉ. राजेश घोहा, जोधपुर 43-46
12. वृन्दी जिले में जल संसाधनों की स्थिति : एक भौगोलिक विवेचन
तोता राम मीणा, वृन्दी 47-50
13. विशिष्ट बी.टी.सी. प्रशिक्षणार्थियों के मूल्यों का अध्ययन
डॉ. अरविन्द कुमार, गौतमपुरा (उत्तर प्रदेश) 51-55
14. भारतीय संविधान में न्याय की अवधारणा : एक विश्लेषण
नीता चौहान, जयपुर 56-59



ISSN 2348-3857

Research Reinforcement

(Refereed Journal of Multidisciplinary Research)

रिसर्च रिइन्फोर्समेंट

23/2/2015
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N.V. University
Jodhpur

Year 2

Volume 10

November 2014 - April 2015

Scanned with CamScanner

Suresh Ji

S.No.	Particulars	Page No.
28.	मालाणी का ऐतिहासिक कुआँ बाढाडु एवं उसका जल प्रस्ताव डॉ. सुरेश कुमार चौधरी	130
29.	नागौर जिले में जनसंख्या वृद्धि एवं बदलता मानव संसाधन प्रतिक्रम बीना कुमारी एवं डॉ. विनीता तंवर	141
30.	राजस्थान में जन अभियोग निराकरण के समकालीन घटक : जयपुर एवं कोटा जिलों की सतर्कता समितियों के सन्दर्भ में अनुभवमूलक अध्ययन डॉ. अनिल कुमार पारीक	144
31.	पंचवटी में बिम्ब-विधान डॉ. रामेश्वर प्रसाद मीना	149
32.	लोफतन्त्र के बदलते आयाम डॉ. रंजना गर्ग	153
33.	लोकपाल संस्था का गठन, कार्य एवं चुनौतियाँ सुश्री वर्षा पारगी	157
34.	राजस्थान के काव्य साहित्य में वर्णित जनक्रोश एवं जनचेतना : एक अध्ययन डॉ. (श्रीमती) सुमन ढाका	161
35.	कीटिलीय अर्थशास्त्र में सामाजिक न्याय: एक विश्लेषण सुशीला कुम्हार	166
36.	पर्यावरणीय शिक्षा एवं विकास लक्ष्मण सिंह जगरवाल	172
37.	भारतीय राष्ट्रवाद के विविध आयाम प्रमोद कुमार शर्मा	176
38.	पंचायती राज में ग्राम सभा की भूमिका नेहा गुप्ता	181
39.	महाकवि पृथ्वीराज राठौड़ एवं उनकी सर्वश्रेष्ठ कृति बेलि क्रिसन रुक्मणी री रणजीत सिंह पेंवार	185
40.	16 वीं लोकसभा निर्वाचन (2014) और मतदान व्यवहार बयीता चौधरी	190
41.	स्वार्थनता पूर्व भारतीय राष्ट्रीय कांग्रेस तथा महात्मा गाँधी का महिलाओं के प्रति दृष्टिकोण: पदे से राजनीति तक रंजना माहेश्वरी	194
42.	खेतिड़ी तहसील में बाल शिक्षा पर सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक स्थिति का प्रभाव अनिल कुमार माधव एवं डॉ. मुकेश कुमार शर्मा	199
43.	मेवाड़ की लोक संस्कृति व पर्यटन डॉ. सुशीला भवतावत	210

ISSN : 2231-3877

शोध साधना SHODH SADHANA

(Research Journal of History)

वर्ष 31 अंक 27



प्रो. सीता
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

प्रबंध संपादक
पुरंजयसिंह राठौर

संपादक

डा. मनोहरसिंह राणावत

सहायक संपादक

डा. रेखा द्विवेदी

डा. महेन्द्र पुरोहित

श्री नटनागर शोध संस्थान,

(रघुबीर लायब्रेरी पुण्ड रिसर्च इन्स्टीट्यूट)

सीतामऊ, जिला मंदसौर (म.प्र.)

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| 13. | उत्तराखण्ड की भोटिया जनजाति एवं तिब्बत के मध्य व्यापारिक संबंधों का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन | डा. अजय परमार | 81-85 |
| 14. | मारवाड़ में अपराध एवं दण्ड (1886-1891) (अपराधिक जनजातियों के विशेष संदर्भ में) | प्रो. एस.पी. ध्यास | 86-91 |
| 15. | भारतीय दसनामी गोरखाभी समाज का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन | कमलेश पन्ना | 92-106 |
| 16. | दीवानेर रियासत में ऊन उद्योग : 18वीं से 19वीं शताब्दी के मध्य | डा. राजपाल सिंह नेगी
डा. महेंद्र पुरोहित | 107-112 |
| 17. | अंग्रेजी युग में रेल संचार एवं आंतरिक व्यापार की नीति (सागर, दमोद, जबलपुर, नरसिंहपुर के संदर्भ में) | डा. श्रीमती उषा तिवारी | 113-118 |
| 18. | राजस्थान एवं गुजरात के जनजातियों के उत्थान के प्रणेता संत सतीशुरमालदास | डा. करुणा जोशी | 119-130 |
| 19. | व्यापारिक केन्द्र सलूम्वर | डा. कैलाश चन्द्र जोशी | 131-134 |
| 20. | चौदहवीं शताब्दी का एक महत्वपूर्ण ग्रंथ 'भूपालवल्लभ सारोद्धार' | डा. सहदेवसिंह चौहान | 135-137 |
| 21. | एक स्वतंत्रता सेनानी संत - मामा बालेरवर दयाल | श्री नारायण लाल पारगी | 138-145 |
| 22. | महोबा की तुगलक कालीन शाही मस्जिद और तुगलक कालीन शिलालेख, सन् 722हि./1322 ई. | फरहत अली खान | 146-153 |
| 23. | मराठा कालीन शारीरिक दण्ड | डा. राजेन्द्र चव्हाण | 159-167 |
| 24. | देवास का रियासत कालीन आर्थिक एवं सामाजिक परिदृश्य | डा. अल्पना दुमाषे | 168-173 |
| 25. | मराठा कालीन ग्राम समाज व्यवस्था | योगीता हेमलाल बड़गुजर | 174-181 |

सालवर्ष - २०१८

भाग - १

100% भारतीय मूल

विश्वसत

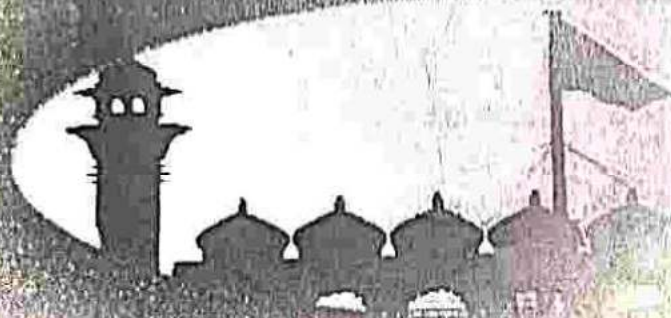


सिनेमा एवं संस्कृति विभाग

सिनेमा एवं संस्कृति विभाग, राजस्थान सरकार

राजस्थान सरकार, राजस्थान विधानसभा भवन, जयपुर

पृष्ठ संख्या - १०० (संस्कृत)



जनवरी - 2015

अंक - 2

ISSN : 2348-1498

विरासत

इतिहास एवं संस्कृति विभाग

माणिक्यलाल वर्मा श्रमजीवी महाविद्यालय

जनार्दन राय नागर राजस्थान विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय

उदयपुर - 313001 (राजस्थान)

अनुक्रमणिका

1. प्राचीन भारतीय चिन्तन सरणि के आलोक में गांधीय अर्थदृष्टि : सर्वोदय और न्यायिता के विशेष सन्दर्भ में डॉ. प्रतिभा	1
2. मारवाड़ राजघराने की विवाह बहियों की ऐतिहासिक लेखन में उपादेयता डॉ. सुशीला शर्मा	7
3. देलवाड़ा राजराणा की यात्रा सम्बन्धी ऐतिहासिक स्त्रोत 'रोजनामचा'- इतिहास पुनर्लेखन में योगदान श्रीमती रेखा महात्मा	17
4. गजल साहित्य में जलस्त्रोत डॉ. एस.पी. व्यास	26
5. दक्षिणी राजस्थान में स्वतंत्रता आन्दोलन में जनजातियों की भूमिका (1936-1947) डॉ. के.एस. गुप्ता	32
6. 1857 की क्रांति का वीरनायक तात्या टोपे डॉ. मीना गौड़	36
7. लोक देवी-देवता और सामाजिक जागरण डॉ. हेमन्त शर्मा	41
8. Swami Dayanand Saraswati's Movement in Rajasthan and its Impact Dr. Peeyush Bhadviya	45
9. A Study of Trade Routes of Western Rajputana in Late Eighteenth Century Dr. Rajendra Kumar	50
10. "मारवाड़ राज-परिवार द्वारा जल-प्रबंधन एक परिचय" डॉ. दिनेश राठी	56
11. Cultural Commingling in Patiala and Kapurthala States: Role of Their Rulers Dr. Anju Suri	62
12. विवाहों में विलुप्त होती मेवाड़ी-पारसी परम्परा डॉ. प्रियदर्शी ओझा	72

13. बिजोलिया किसान आन्दोलन : एक परिचय गिरिश कुमार पुरोहित	77
14. जनजाति क्षेत्र के जन-जागरण में महिलाओं का योगदान (वागड़ क्षेत्र के सन्दर्भ में) डॉ. दिग्विजय धटनागर एवं हेमन्त पण्ड्या	83
15. डूंगरपुर के ऐतिहासिक राजप्रासाद सुश्री सुहानी चौबीसा	87
16. गौरीशंकर उपाध्याय : व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व डॉ. समीर व्यास	92
17. मेवाड़ की लोक संस्कृति में सौहार्द का प्रतीक : तुरा-कलंगी ममता पूर्विया	98
18. वेदों में पुराण्योतिर्विज्ञान डॉ. अलकनन्दा शर्मा	107
19. पर्यटन और पुरा सौन्दर्य: हिंगलाजगढ़ एक अध्ययन डॉ. उषा अग्रवाल	113
✓ 20. समाज सुधार के क्षेत्र में जयनारायण व्यास का योगदान डॉ. प्रतिभा सोखला	117
21. मध्यकाल और ब्रजमण्डल आशुतोष गुर्जर	123
22. मारवाड़ की परम्परागत न्याय व्यवस्था डॉ. नीलम कौशिक	132

Praveen

प्रधान संरक्षक :
प्रो. गीर्विन्द सिंह राठीड़

सुशीला
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

टीपू
साहित्यिक, सांस्कृतिक
अद्वैताधिक पत्रिका

Dr. Bhagwat Sharma

वर्ष 8, अंक 15-16 : जनवरी-दिसम्बर 2010
श्रम लोक गीत विशेषांक

प्रकाशन, अक्टू. 2015

संपादक
डॉ. जयपाल सिंह राठीड़

सह संपादक
डॉ. महीपाल सिंह राठीड़

अर्द्धवार्षिक

वर्ष

वर्ष 8, अंक 15-16 : जनवरी-दिसम्बर 2010, श्रम लोक गीत विशेषांक

संपादक एवं प्रकाशक : डॉ. जयपाल सिंह राठौड़

संपादकीय कार्यालय : गोपालगढ़ी, जोधपुर (राज.) 342 008

● सर्वाधिकार सुरक्षित

प्रकाशित सामग्री के उपयोग हेतु लेखक, अनुवादक, एवं संपादक की स्वीकृति आवश्यक है। प्रकाशित रचनाओं की दीर्घ-मीति या हित्वासे से संकाय की सत्ताति अविचार्ये मदी है।

लघु का प्रकाशन व सम्पादन पूर्णतया अत्याधुनिक एवं अवैतनिक है।

आवृत्ति, सज्जा एवं कम्प्यूटर टाइपरीटिंग : डॉ. क्षेमल पादनी, निधि कम्प्यूटर्स, जोधपुर

मुद्रक : अष्टुल मयलार द्वारा भारत प्रिंटर्स (ट्रेम), जालोंी रोड के अन्ध, जोधपुर (राज.)

मूल्य : 100/- रुपये

दूराल एवं व्यवहार भारतीय डाक सेवा से भी करें।

पुस्तक : इस पत्र पर भेजें -

(कमल मनीआई, ट्राफ़्ट या नगर)

लघु

गोपालगढ़ी, जोधपुर 342 008 (राज.)

साला भिनाद जोधपुर न्यायालय के ऑफ़ीस भिनायालय हैंगे।

इस अंक का प्रकाशन दिसम्बर, 2015 में हुआ।

LOOR

A Half Yearly Journal of Culture & Literature
Editor & Published by : Dr. Jugal Singh Rathore
Gopal Bani, Chhapra, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
Pin-342 008, India

लघु

वर्ष 8, अंक 15-16 : जनवरी-दिसम्बर 2010

श्रम लोक गीत विशेषांक

पाठ्यक्रम, माध्यमिक
अर्द्धवार्षिक परीक्षा

	पृ. सं.
• सम्पादकीय	5
• अचध क्षेत्र के श्रम परिवार के गीत : डॉ. विद्याविन्दु सिंह	7
• भिन्नित्वल का श्रम गीत 'बैतसार' : डॉ. प्रफुल्ल कुमार सिंह मीन	26
• श्रम लोक गीतों का सौन्दर्य : डॉ. महीपालसिंह राठौड़	32
• बिहार का श्रम लोक गीत कैतसार : डॉ. उषा वर्मा	48
• खेती के श्रम गीत : डॉ. सुधा गुप्ता	57
• प्रेम और अनुशा का लोक स्वर : दलीया : डॉ. पी.सी. लाल पादव	70
• हुँदली जनपद के लोक गीत : डॉ. पुष्पा खर्	79
• गुजराती श्रम लोक गीत : डॉ. दीपेन्द्र सिंह जाड़ेका	84
• ब्रज - चतुस्तर के श्रम गीत : प्रो. उषा मादव	91
• राजस्थानी श्रम लोक गीत : डॉ. गजानन चरण	97
• श्रम लोक गीत प्रस्तोता -	107
डॉ. महीपाल सिंह राठौड़	
डॉ. भारत देवड़ा	
नागर दास वैष्णव	
डॉ. मीता शर्मा	
डॉ. विलेक सिंह शेखावत	
डॉ. गजानन चरण	
मोहनलाल महलोत	
• इस अंक के रचनान्मात्र	200

54

जनवरी - 2016

अंक - 3

ISSN - 2348-1498



विरासत

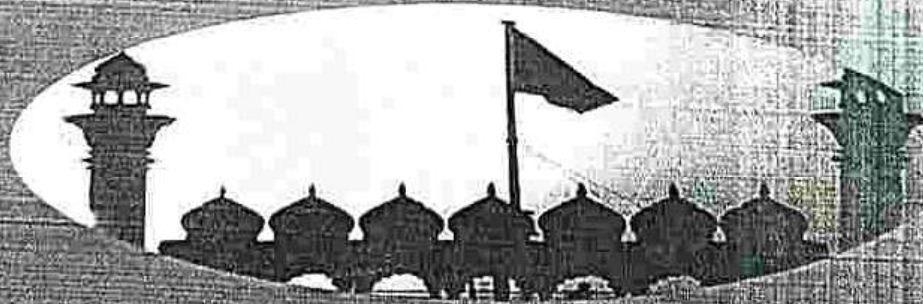


इतिहास एवं संस्कृति विभाग

पण्डितराज धर्म धर्मवीर महाविद्यालय

जवाहर नगर प्रवेशान विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय

छदवापुर - 513001 (प्रवेशान)



For more information
contact
N. V. Vas
Jodhpur

51. 14. 2016

अनुक्रमणिका

1. Handling of Records with Special Reference to Thikana Documents Prof. K. S. Gupta	1
2. Gandhi's Religion Into Politics – An Assessment Dr. Anju Suri	7
3. Decentralization Commission, 1908 : A Doorstep to Fiscal Devolution in Colonial India Priyanka Seethi	13
4. राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन में साप्ताहिक नवजीवन की महती भूमिका डॉ. सुरेश्वर शक्तावत	24
5. मेवाड़ राज्य के जन-आंदोलन में महाजनों की भूमिका : कानोड़ ठिकाना के संदर्भ में डॉ. जे. के. ओझा	35
6. आजादी का आन्दोलन और जयपुर की महिलाएँ डॉ. दिनेश रावो	39
7. देलवाड़ा (मेवाड़) जैन मूर्तिकला में अर्द्ध-देवीय स्वरूप दिक्पाल रेखा महात्म्या	42
8. स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलन कालीन दक्षिणी राजस्थान में प्रौढ़ शिक्षा रचनात्मक कार्यक्रम (मेवाड़, झुंजारपुर और बांसवाड़ा के सन्दर्भ में) डॉ. हेमन्त चौधरी	46
9. उत्तरदायी शासन की मांग हेतु पुष्करणा विद्यार्थी वर्ग का योगदान डॉ. ज्योत्सना व्यास	52
10. महिला शिक्षा में राजस्थान महिला विद्यालय का योगदान : एक अध्ययन श्रीमती जयश्री रावल	60
11. मेवाड़ के गुहिलोत सिसोदिया वंश में बापा रायल का स्थान डॉ. ललितान रावोड़	65
12. स्वतन्त्रता संग्राम व बागड़ के जननायक : हीरालाल उपाध्याय डॉ. समीर व्यास	68

सहपाठी
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur



इतिहास-संशोधन

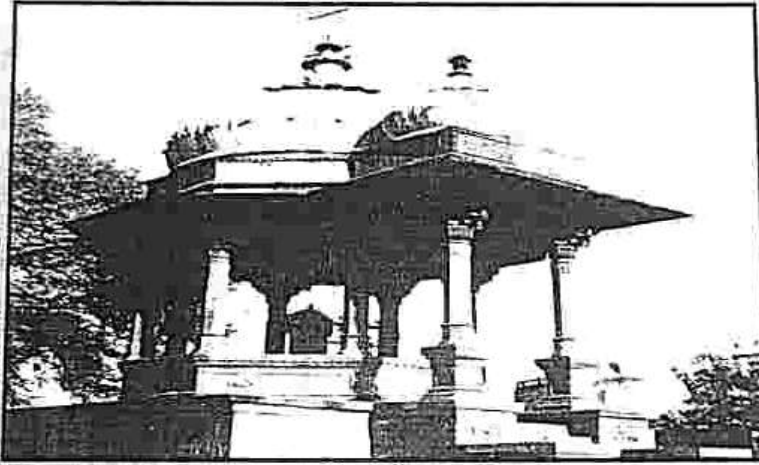
Itihas-Sanshodhan

A Peer Reviewed Journal of Historical Research and Studies

वोल्यूम 4

अगस्त, 2015-जनवरी, 2016

vad 8



संपादक : प्रो. संजय स्वर्णकार

मध्य भारतीय इतिहास अनुसंधान प्रतिष्ठान, ग्वालियर

Central Indian Historical Research Foundation, Gwalior

www.itihassanshodhan.com

वोल्यू	अंक-8	इतिहास-संशोधन	ISSN : 2277-5609
--------	-------	---------------	------------------

अनुक्रमिका

अरवि- नवनीत	शिंह जैन	श्री वासुपूज्य दिगम्बर जैन मन्दिर, खालिशर के ऐतिहासिक मूर्तिलेख एवं संज्ञपदलेख	187
लल्लेश		नरेश्वर से प्राप्त एक अद्भुत चतुर्दश शिखरिण पट्ट	215
मनीषा शर्मा		हाडौती की पुरातात्विक धरोहर : गोंपनाथ	220
प्रशान्त गौड़ा		पुराणों में वर्णित बृहत्तर भारत एवं उसका क्षेत्र-विस्तार	223
कृष्णा जैन		महाकवि राजशेखर की संगीत विषयक अभिव्यक्ति (कपूर्वमजरी के परिप्रेक्ष्य)	232
जनराव सिंह		मण्डा से प्राप्त प्रस्तर प्रतिमाएं	242
संजना शर्मा		सजामोज एवं अवनिकूर्मसत्तम (एक प्रशस्ति काव्य)	244
मुक्ति-पाराशर		कोटा चित्र शैली का ऐतिहासिक विश्लेषण	250
पूरन सहगल		पीथल खीची की लोकगाथा का अनुशीलन	257
रेखा गुंजन		प्रथम तुर्की शासक तुगलक तैमूर द्वारा इस्लाम का अंगीकरण	265
अनिल कुमार यादव		मुगल राजधानी फतेहपुर सीकरी में पानी की आपूर्ति एवं प्रबंधन	269
अर्चना द्विवेदी		18वीं सदी के राजस्थान के सांस्कृतिक जीवन का अध्ययन स्त्रोत: जैन काव्य साहित्य	278
मधुबाला कुलश्रेष्ठ		छत्तीसगढ़ के गोंड : रीति-रिवाज एवं परम्पराएं	287
सुशीला शक्तावत		जय सिंह प्रशस्ति का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन में महत्व	301
नारायण लाल पारसी		दक्षिण राजस्थान में धूम्रिणों एवं पर्यटन (डुंगरपुर जिले के सन्दर्भ में)	311
मीना श्रीवास्तव		खालिशर का सहस्रमुखेश्वर 'कोटेश्वर महादेव' मंदिर	319

Volume 9, Number 1 & 2 January & July 2016 ISSN 09739580

[UGC CARE LIST NO. - 49112]



LYNCEAN

JOURNAL OF
CULTURAL AND
HISTORICAL STUDIES

Semi-Annual

Editor: Pratibha

email:
lyncean_jchs@yahoo.com

सुरीला
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N.V. University
Jodhpur

Self Attested
Pratibha
30/7/21

Dr. Rashmi Meena
डा. राशमी मेना

18

CONTENTS

सं.	शीर्षक	लेखक	पृष्ठ सं.
1.	The Terrain Advantage That Makes the City of Udaipura Unigue Guha-Durg Udaipur's Guha-Durg (1600)	Dr. P. S. Ranawat	1-6
2.	Memory And Oral History	Nikhil Kumar	7-17
3.	Conflicts in Multicultural Society in Khushwant Singh's Train to Pakistan	Santosh Kanwar Shekhawat	18-25
4.	Management Practices for Sustainable Development US & Euro Zone Crisis: Learnings for Indian Corporate	Dr Ajay Sharma Nitin Kumar	26-45
✓ 5.	राजस्थान का ऐतिहासिक पर्यटन स्थल 'आभानेरी'	डॉ० रश्मि मीना	46-52
6.	मेवाड़ में ग्राम्य निवेश का पर्यटन की दृष्टि से अध्ययन	डॉ० प्रियदर्शी ओझा	53-57
7.	खेतड़ी नरेश बाघ सिंह के मुगल साम्राज्य के साथ सम्बंध	डॉ० अंजू शर्मा	58-66
8.	ब्रज संस्कृति का कला के क्षेत्र में प्रभाव (पिछवाई और सांझी)	तरुणा सनाढ्य	67-72

राजस्थान का ऐतिहासिक पर्यटन स्थल 'आभानेरी'

डॉ० रश्मि मीना *

आभानेरी राजस्थान के दौसा जिले में स्थित एक गाँव है, जो जयपुर से 95 किलोमीटर की दूरी पर जयपुर-आगरा राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग (नं. 11) पर स्थित है। 'आभानेरी' या 'आभानगरी' चौहान वंशी निकुंभ राजपूतों की राजधानी थी, जिन्होंने बाद में अलवर बसाया। यह स्थल इसके स्थापत्य कला एवं पुरातात्विक अवशेषों के लिए प्रसिद्ध है जो हमें हमारे गौरवशाली इतिहास और संस्कृति की याद दिलाते हैं। मुख्यतया यहाँ स्थित दो महत्वपूर्ण पुरा अवशेष 'चाँद बावड़ी' एवं 'हर्षत माता का मंदिर' विशेष ऐतिहासिक महत्व रखते हैं, जिनका निर्माण संभवतः 8वीं शताब्दी ईस्वी में किया गया था।¹ ये दोनों ही स्मारक गुप्तोत्तरकाल की कला का प्रतिनिधित्व करते हैं। निकुंभ राजा 'चन्द्र' जिसे स्थानीय भाषा में 'चाँद राजा' के नाम से जाना जाता था, स्थापत्य कला प्रेमी था और उसके शासनकाल में ही हर्षत माता मंदिर और चाँद बावड़ी का निर्माण करवाया गया।²

महामेरु शैली का यह पूर्वाभिमुख हर्षत माता का मंदिर एक चबूतरे पर बनाया गया है जिसका बाहरी आयाम पूर्व से पश्चिम की तरफ 191'-3" एवं उत्तर से दक्षिण की तरफ 144'-3" है।³ इसके पूर्वी भाग में मंदिर तक पहुँचने के लिए सीढ़ियाँ बनी हुई हैं। मंदिर जमीन से 20 फीट की उँचाई पर स्थित है। मंदिर और जमीन के मध्य दो और चबूतरे बने हुए हैं। ऐसा माना जाता है कि इनपर अन्य देवी-देवताओं के मंदिर बने हुए थे जो कि मुख्य मंदिर को चारों तरफ से घेरे हुए थे। मुख्य मंदिर के सामने मण्डप और सभा भवन बने हुए हैं। मंदिर योजना पंचरथ, गर्भगृह, प्रदक्षिणापथ युक्त है। मंदिर की दीवारों पर देवी-देवताओं की आकर्षक प्रतिमाएं उकेरी गई हैं। गर्भगृह एवं मण्डप गुम्बदाकार छत युक्त है।

मंदिर में माँ दुर्गा की खड़ी हुई प्रतिमा है, जिसे 'हर्षत माता' कहा जाता है। इसे 'खुशी' और 'उल्लास' का मंदिर भी कहा जाता है, क्योंकि राजा चाँद का मानना था कि हर्षत माता के आशीर्वाद से ही उनके नगर में खुशी

*सहायक आचार्य, इतिहास विभाग, जयनारायण व्यास विश्वविद्यालय, जोधपुर (राजस्थान)

2016 -



विरासत एवम् संस्कृति विभाग
आचार्य कान्हा लाल शर्मा
संस्कृत विभाग, जयपुर विश्वविद्यालय
जयपुर, राजस्थान (राज्य)

शुभा
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur



डॉ. दिनेश राठी

अनुक्रमणिका

1. Handling of Records with Special Reference to Thikana Documents
डॉ. ए. ए. शर्मा
2. Gandhi's Religion Into Politics—An Assessment
डॉ. ए. ए. शर्मा
3. Decentralization Commission, 1908 : A Doorstep to Fiscal Devolution in Colonial India
प्रो. ए. ए. शर्मा
4. राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन में साप्ताहिक नवनीयन की महती भूमिका
डॉ. ए. ए. शर्मा
5. मेवाड़ राज्य के जन-आंदोलन में महाजनों की भूमिका : कानोड ट्रिफाल केन्द्र के
डॉ. ए. ए. शर्मा
6. आजादी का आन्दोलन और जयपुर की महिलाएँ
डॉ. ए. ए. शर्मा
7. देलवाड़ा (मेवाड़) जैन मूर्तिकला में अर्द्ध-देवीय स्वरूप दिक्पाल
डॉ. ए. ए. शर्मा
8. स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलन कालीन दक्षिणी राजस्थान में प्रौढ़ शिक्षा रचनात्मक कार्यक्रम
(मेवाड़, झुंझपुर और बांसवाड़ा के सन्दर्भ में)
डॉ. ए. ए. शर्मा
9. उत्तरदायी शासन की मांग हेतु पुष्करणा विद्यार्थी वार्ग का योगदान
डॉ. ए. ए. शर्मा
10. महिला शिक्षा में राजस्थान महिला विद्यालय का योगदान : एक अध्ययन
डॉ. ए. ए. शर्मा
11. मेवाड़ के महिलात सिसोदिया वंश में बापा रावल का स्थान
डॉ. ए. ए. शर्मा
12. स्वतन्त्रता संग्राम व बागड़ के जननायक : हीरालाल उपाध्याय
डॉ. ए. ए. शर्मा

ISSN No. 2455-5967

www.ljcms2015.co

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH ANALYSIS

(A Bi-lingual Multi Disciplinary International Quarterly Journal)

July-September 2016 • Vol. - I • Issue III

Dr. Surendra Pratap Singh Kothari
Chief Editor

सुरेश
Professor & Head
Department of History
Vyas University
Jodhpur

सुरेश चौधरी

method

data

RES

ledge

ation

informa

CH

development



NAVBHARAT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

(A Tribute to Late Shri Narendra Singh Kothari)

Email - ljcms2015@gmail.com | Web - www.ljcms2015.co

17	Women: The Power (Shakti) Strong willed women in Vedic and Shakespeare' time - Dr Kanta Gilani	English	17.1-17.12
18	International Business Management: An Innovative Idea for Worldwide Growth of Business - Sapna Gupta	Commerce	18.1-18.5
19	Training and Development in Indian Banking Sector Dr A K Sharma & Pooja Agrawal	Commerce	19.1-19.7
20	Banking Sector Reforms in India: An Analysis Dr Surendra Pratap Singh Kothari	ABST	20.1-20.16
21	Physico-Chemical Approach to Investigate Micellization of Some Environmentally Safe 2-amino Benzothiazole Complexes - Nisha Jain, Neha Matluri & Preeti Baid	Chemistry	21.1-21.9
22	W.B. Yeats: Pioneer of Modern Symbolic Poetry Shalini Sharma	English	22.1-22.4
23	S.T. Coleridge: Interpreting the Theory of Supernaturalism Namita Singh	English	23.1-23.6
24	अलवर शहर के उपान्त क्षेत्र में बदलता ग्राणीय भूदृश्य डॉ. कीर्ति रायत	Geography	24.1-24.6
25	सीकर जिले में जल अधिग्रहण क्षेत्र कार्यक्रमों द्वारा पर्यावरण प्रबंधन डॉ. कृष्ण मोहन	Geography	25.1-25.4
26	"प्राचीन काल में पर्यावरण संरक्षण एवम् शासकों का योगदान" डॉ. लाराचन्द वैरवा कुपेर सिंह भीना	History & Hindi	26.1-26.3
27	जैन धर्म ग्रन्थों में उल्लेखित 'आचार्य अमृतचन्द्र' (विशेषकर प्रारम्भिक जीवन कुल एवं संघों से सम्बन्धित) - डॉ. अंशुल शर्मा	History	27.1-27.3
28	CSR Initiatives In Indian Companies Dr Surendra Pratap Singh Kothari Dr Anupam Jain & Dr. R. K. Sharma	ABST	28.1-28.14
29	राजपूताने के लोक-गीतों एवं लोक-कहावतों में सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक जीवन डॉ. सुरेश कुमार	Sociology	29.1-29.4
30	Role of NGOs in Social Development of Rajasthan - Dr. Sachin Gupta	Commerece	30.1-30.6

paytm
Accepted Here

↑ Navbharat Memorial
Foundation
Scan Paytm Code



or Enter Mobile Number
9784655551

Paytm Wallet is issued by One97 Communications Ltd.



Research Reinforcement

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

रिसर्च रिइन्फोर्समेंट

सुरेश चौधरी
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

May 2016 - October 2016

डा. सुरेश चौधरी

Scanned with CamScanner

S.No.	Particulars	Page No.
13.	Gendering Collective Bargaining: Working Women's Dilemma in a Developing World Dr. Shikha Sharma	72
14.	Environment Protection and the Personal Responsibility Harish Kumar	81
15.	Women's Right to Education Suman Paliwal	85
16.	'पाना पहाड़' उपन्यास और मेवाती समाज : युगीन संदर्भ डॉ. जगदीश गिरी	89
17.	प्राचीन भारतीय सांस्कृतिक परम्पराओं को संरक्षित रखने में पुराणों का योगदान डॉ. सुरेश कुमार	95
18.	अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीति में क्षेत्रवाद और क्षेत्र रुबी मीना	99
19.	जयपुर रियासत की राजनीति में रनिवास की महिलाओं का हस्तक्षेप और उनका राज्य पर प्रभाव श्रीमती सुनीता मीना	104
20.	बस्ती तहसील जयपुर जिले में भूमि की उपलब्धता तथा भूमि उपयोग का भौगोलिक अध्ययन राहुल मीना	108
21.	राजकीय एवं निजी शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालयों का संगठनात्मक वातावरण एवं प्राध्यापकों की व्यावसायिक प्रतिबद्धता का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन डॉ. निरूपमा जैन	114
22.	भारत और आसियान : लुक ईस्ट से एक्ट ईस्ट तक का सफर चन्द्रकला शर्मा	118
23.	समसामयिक वैश्विक सन्दर्भ में महात्मा गांधी के अहिंसा सिद्धान्त की प्रासंगिकता गुरुदत्त स्वामी	122
24.	दीपा जिले में भूमि उपयोग परिवर्तन एवं पर्यावरण का एक भौगोलिक अध्ययन अभिषेक कशिप	125
25.	तेलंगाना के निर्माण का घटनक्रम पूतम अग्रवाल	129
26.	भारतीय दर्शन परम्परा में मोक्ष की अवधारणा अपेक्षा मीणा	133
27.	राजस्थान में बांग्लादेशी प्रवासियों की समस्या डॉ. श्रवण कुमार तैन्गी	137

ISSN : 2231-3877

VI
-4

शोध साधना
SHODH SADHANA
(Research Journal of History)

वर्ष 32 अंक 28
(जनवरी-जून, 2016)
भाग - 1



Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

प्रबंध संपादक
पुंजयसिंह राठौर
संपादक
डा. मनोहरासिंह राणावत
सहायक संपादक
डा. रेखा बिजोरी

श्री जटानाथ शोध संस्थान,
(रघुबीर बाग) पुणे विश्व इंस्टीट्यूट
सीतामऊ, जिला मंडसौर (म.प्र.)

-18
-33
-46
-52
-61
-68
-75
-83
-89
-94

विषय सूची

संपादकीय			
1.	Role of Khanqahs for the development of Trade Centres in India, A case study of Saiyid Ali Hamdani's contributions for the promotion of trade in Kashmir during medieval period	Prof. S.M. Azizuddin Husain	1-VI 1-4
2.	Tea in the Mughal Entrepot of Surat in the 17 th Century	Dr. Vibhuti Parikh	5-18
3.	Urban Centres of Rajasthan and their Trading Connections with Malwa in Eighteenth Century	Dr. Jibraeil	19-33
4.	Vengurla - A Medieval Trade Port on West Coast of India	Dr. (Mrs.) Neeta M Khandpekar	34-46
5.	Maritime Trade Centers of Saurashtra (19 th Century)	Prof. S. V. Jani	47-52
6.	Trade Center of Gujarat : Choghra	Prof. Mahboob Desai	53-61
7.	Trade & Commercial Network in India : Odisha Through the Ages	Prof. (Dr.) Anil Kumar Mishra	62-68
8.	Trade Routes and Trade Centers During the time of Chhatrapati Shivaji	Dr. Jalindar Bhosale	69-75
9.	दिल्ली : सल्तनतकालीन एक प्रमुख व्यापारिक केन्द्र	प्रो. अशोक कुमार सिंह	76-83
10.	सौराष्ट्र में भावनगर के व्यापारिक मार्ग और व्यापारिक केन्द्र 1723 ई. से 19वीं शताब्दी तक	डॉ. पाखल ए. सताशिया	84-89
11.	भेराड़ में भादक मण्डलों संबंधी व्यापार-व्यापिक्य के लिए शासकीय नीति (1923-1949 ई.)	डॉ. निरीश नाथ माथुर	90-94

श्री-नटनागर शोध संस्थान,

सीतामऊ, जिला मंदसौर (म.प्र.) 458990

Shri Natnagar Shodh Samsthan,

SITAMAU, Dist. Mandsaur (M.P.) 458990

The publication of the Journal was financially supported by the Indian Council of Historical Research and the responsibility for the facts stated, opinions expressed and conclusions reached is entirely that of the author/authors of the articles and the Indian Council of Historical Research accepts no responsibility for them.

संस्करण : 2016 ई.

मूल्य :- ₹ 150.00

Price :- ₹ 150.00

प्रकाशक :-

श्री नटनागर शोध संस्थान,
सीतामऊ, जिला मंदसौर (म.प्र.)

Published By :-

Shri Natnagar Shodh Samsthan,
SITAMAU, Dist. Mandsaur (M.P.)

मुद्रक :-

चिराग प्रकाशन
3-थ-15, अभिमन्यु मार्ग,
प्रताप नगर सेक्टर-5, हिरण मगरी,
उदयपुर (राजस्थान), 313001

Printed By :-

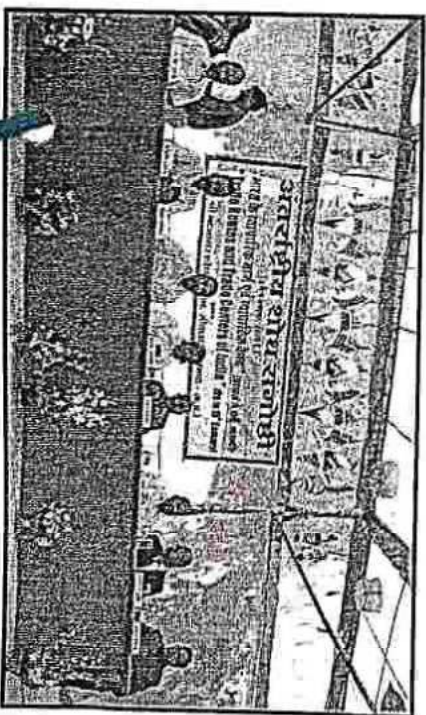
Chirag Prakashan,
3-Tha-15, Abhimanyu M.,
Pratap Nagar Sector-5, Hiran Magari,
UDAIPUR (Rajasthan), 313001.

12.	मेवाड़-भारवाड़ के मध्य व्यापारिक मार्ग एवं सुरक्षा प्रबंध (परात्मा की नाल के विशेष संदर्भ में)	गोविन्दसिंह सोलंकी	95-104
13.	मौल कालीन व्यापारिक मार्ग एवं व्यापारिक केन्द्र	प्रो. भीमराय नागराल	105-108
14.	सोमनाथ का प्रभाव क्षेत्र - एक व्यापारिक केन्द्र	डा. कल्याण ए. माणेक	109-115
15.	बीकानेर रियासत से गुजरने वाले व्यापारिक मार्ग एवं उनका सुरक्षा प्रबंध	डा. महेंद्र पुसेहित	110-120
16.	मुगल कालीन बनारस : एक व्यापारिक केन्द्र (विदेशी यात्रियों के निष्करण के आधार पर)	डा. अविनाश कुमार तुरे	121-124
17.	सल्तनत काल में घोड़ों का व्यापार	डा. प्रभाकर सिंह	125-131
18.	अमरासी भारवाड़ियों का भारतीय व्यापार में योगदान : एक ऐतिहासिक सर्वेक्षण	डा. भरत देवड़ा	132-138
19.	किशनगढ़ राज्य में माताघाट के साधनों का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन	डा. अविनाश पारीक	139-144
20.	18वीं व 19वीं सदी में बीकानेर राज्य के व्यापारिक केन्द्र, व्यापारिक मार्ग व अत्यात-निर्यात	मोहम्मद फारूक चौहान	145-155
21.	ब्रिटिश कालीन : कोटा रियासत में व्यापार, वाणिज्य व्यवस्था एवं मार्ग	रुमाली राम भीना	156-163
22.	इन्दौर नगर में सूती वस्त्र उद्योग का विकास	डा. शारद गौड़	164-167
23.	17वीं एवं 18वीं शताब्दी में गुजरात की व्यापारिक स्थिति (विदेशी यूरोपियन अधिकारियों की नजर में)	प्रो. जे.सी. उपपाध्याय	168-169
24.	18वीं सदी के उत्तरार्द्ध में मारवाड़ में व्यापारिक मार्गों की सुरक्षा व्यवस्था - राज्यप्रयासों के विशेष संदर्भ में	डा. शिवलेख राठी	170-174

संपादकीय

श्री नटनागर शोध संस्थान, सीतामऊ के तत्वावधान में दिनांक 2-4 अक्टूबर, 2015 ई. को "Trade Routes and Trade Centers in India (Up to 19th Century)" "भारत के व्यापारिक मार्ग एवं व्यापारिक केन्द्र (प्राग्भूत से 19 वीं शताब्दी तक)" विषय पर अंतर्राष्ट्रीय शोध संगोष्ठी का आयोजन किया गया था। इस त्रिदिवसीय अंतर्राष्ट्रीय शोध संगोष्ठी में भारत के 13 प्रांतों - जम्मू कश्मीर, पंजाब, हरियाणा, दिल्ली, उत्तराखण्ड, उत्तरप्रदेश, बिहार, राजस्थान, मध्यप्रदेश, गुजरात, महाराष्ट्र, छत्तीस, छत्तीसगढ़ एवं USA आदि से 175 विद्वानों ने भाग लिया। जिसमें कुल 8 सत्रों में 90 शोध पत्रों का वाचन किया गया। उक्त वाचन किए गये शोध पत्रों में से 12 शोध पत्र अम्रात रहे।

अंतर्राष्ट्रीय शोध संगोष्ठी उद्घाटन समारोह के मुख्य अतिथि भारत सरकार के केन्द्रीय सामाजिक न्याय एवं अधिकारिता मंत्री माननीय श्री धारवचंद जी मोहंतील तेषा समारोह के अध्यक्ष पूर्व सांसद एवं पूर्व प्रदेश अध्यक्ष भा.ज.पा. माननीय श्री डा. लक्ष्मीनारायण जी पाण्डेय एवं प्रमुख अतिथि सांसद राज्यसभा माननीय श्री भद्रराज जी जैन एवं विशिष्ट अतिथि प्रदेश महामंत्री, भा.ज.पा. एवं अध्यक्ष किसान कल्याण आयोग माननीय श्री वंशीलाल जी गुर्जर, पूर्व शिक्षाक माननीय श्री राधेश्याम जी पाटीदार, समाप्ति जिला पंचायत मन्सौर माननीय श्री निहालचंद जी मालवीय थे।



जनवरी - 2016

अंक - 3

ISSN : 2348-1498

विरासत

2016

Prof. 
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jaipur



इतिहास एवं संस्कृति विभाग
माधवराजराज वसंत शर्माजीकी महाविद्यालय
जगतपुर राय नगर राजस्थान विद्यापीठ विद्याविद्यालय
उदयपुर - 313001 (राजस्थान)

अनुक्रमिका

1. Handling of Records with Special Reference to Thilana Documents Prof. N. S. Gangra	1
2. Gandhi's Religion Into Politics - An Assessment Dr. Anjan Sanyal	7
3. Decentralization Commission, 1908: A Downstep to Fiscal Devolution in Colonial India Prof. Janki Sengupta	13
4. राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन में सांस्कृतिक नवजागरण की भूमिका डॉ. सुनील शर्मा	24
5. बंगाल राज्य के जन-आंदोलन में महिलाओं की भूमिका : कातोई ठिकाना के संदर्भ में डॉ. च. क. शर्मा	35
6. अन्धारी का आन्दोलन और बंगाल की महिलाएँ डॉ. रितिका मुखर्जी	39
7. टेलुगुवा (बंगाल) क्षेत्र भूमिकता में अन्ध-धर्मोपस्थापित विचार रवि शर्मा	42
8. स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलन कालीन दक्षिणी राजस्थान में प्रौढ़ शिक्षा रचनात्मक कार्यक्रम (बंगाल, बंगाल और बंगाल) के संदर्भ में डॉ. रमेश शर्मा	46
9. उन्नीसवीं शताब्दी की मांगें हेतु पुष्कराणा विचारों की का योगदान डॉ. नरेश शर्मा	52
10. महिला शिक्षा में राजस्थान महिला विद्यालय का योगदान : एक अध्ययन श्रीमती नरेश शर्मा	60
11. बंगाल के युद्धोत्तर विचारों का योगदान डॉ. रमेश शर्मा	65
12. स्वतन्त्रता संग्राम में बंगाल के जनजाति : वैराग्य रचनात्मक डॉ. रमेश शर्मा	68

13. मानव का भवत आन्दोलन कमलेश्वर शर्मा	71
14. 'मानवीय' द्वारा असहयोग आन्दोलन के स्थान पर उत्पन्न विचार एवं इसका मूल्य डॉ. राज शर्मा	77
15. 'जन-आंदोलन' का प्रेरक कारक का जगह पर विचार डॉ. विजय शर्मा	82
16. श्री वैजनाथ महादेव मन्दिर एवं स्थान डॉ. वैजनाथ महादेव मन्दिर एवं स्थान	85
17. मोरारजी की अर्थव्यवस्था डॉ. मन्मथ शर्मा	91
18. प्राचीन भारत में आर्थिक संघर्ष श्रेणी : एक संवेक्षण डॉ. अन्ना शर्मा	96

ABOUT THE EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL BOARD



DR. SURESH KUMAR SINGH
Executive Editor

Dr. Suresh Kumar Singh is presently working as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Arts, S.S. Jaisubodh College (Autonomous) since 2007. He is M.Com., MBA, Ph.D. He is also working on U.G.C. sanctioned Minor Research Project. Under his supervision, 3 scholars have been awarded Ph.D. degree and 1 scholar has completed his M.Phil. degree. He has published 10 research papers in National and 4 in International Journals. He has published 11 text books. He has also worked in various committees especially Editorial, Accommodation, Media and other committees of National and International Conferences and Seminars conducted by colleges. Other than that, he has participated in 8 workshops and 32 conferences and seminars including 7 International conferences.



DR. RAJESH KUMAR SINGH
Executive Editor

Dr. Rajesh Kumar Singh is presently working as a Lecturer in the Department of Business Administration, S.S. Jaisubodh College since 2006. He is M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D. He has participated U.G.C. Sponsored 72nd Conferences Program and one Refresher Course in "Commerce & Management" at Graduate Staff College, Univ. of Rajasthan, Jaipur. He has also worked on U.G.C. Minor Research Project. As a Programme Officer of National Service Scheme (NSS), he has headed the Rajasthan state on NSS Republic Day Parade Camp, New Delhi from 1st to 31st January, 2014 organised by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Govt. of India, New Delhi and met with the Hon'ble President, the Vice President and the Prime Minister of India. Other than that, he has participated in 11 workshops and 18 conferences and seminars including 3 International conferences.



DR. ANIL KUMAR SINGH
Executive Editor

Dr. Anil Kumar Singh is presently working as a Head in the Department of History, S.S. Jaisubodh College since 2008. He is M.A., Ph.D. He has also published 13 research papers in National and International Journals. He has participated in 5 workshops and 30 conferences and seminars including 7 International conferences. He has also been awarded with the Shiksha Padma Award.



DR. RUCHI SHARMA
Executive Editor

Dr. Ruchi Sharma is presently working as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Chemistry, S.S. Jaisubodh College (Autonomous) since 2008. She is M.Sc., Ph.D. She has also published 07 research papers in National and International Journals. She has participated in various National and International conferences. She has worked as co-ordinator of VIKOU Kota.



DR. RAKESH SINGH
Executive Editor

Dr. Rakesh Singh is presently working as a Lecturer in the Department of Political Science, S.S. Jaisubodh College since 2007. He is M.A., Ph.D., Ph.D., Ph.D., Ph.D. He has also published 08 research papers in National and International Journals. He has participated in various National and International conferences.



NAV BHARAT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

(A Tribute to Late Shri Harendra Singh Kothari)
225, Gurukulam Bldg., Ashok Vihar, Jalandhar (Punjab) (India)
Mobile: +919223161913, +919764655531, +919807558605, +919231655530

Dr. Anil Kumar Singh
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur



NAV BHARAT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

(A Tribute to Late Shri Harendra Singh Kothari)
225, Gurukulam Bldg., Ashok Vihar, Jalandhar (Punjab) (India)
Mobile: +919223161913, +919764655531, +919807558605, +919231655530

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH ANALYSIS

A Bi-lingual Multi Disciplinary International Quarterly Journal

April-June 2016 Vol. - I, Issue II

ISSN No. 2455-5967
www.ijcrn2015.co

Dr. Surendra Pratap Singh Kothari
Chief Editor

32.	Historical Back Ground and Growth of PLDB'S (Primary Land Development Bank) - Dr. Sitaram Sharma	Business Admn	32.1-32.7
33.	Plants used in Agricultural Implements Natives of eastern Rajasthan, India - Dr. Leena Sharma	Botany	33.1-33.3
34.	राजनीति में महिलाएँ (विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन) - डॉ. शालिनी	Commerce	34.1-34.5
35.	Meaning of Language and the Place of English in India - Dr. O.P. Tiwari	English	35.1-35.5
36.	संस्कृत वाङ्मय में नाट्यशास्त्र - डॉ. बंशीधर शर्मा	Sanskrit	36.1-36.5
37.	Effect of Two-electron Temperature Distributions on Modulation Instability of Dust ion Acoustic Waves in Plasma S.K. Jain & J.K. Chawla	Physics	37.1-37.26
38.	Participation of Women in India's Freedom Movement; With Special Reference to Quit India Movement (1942-1947) Dr. Harish Chandra	History	38.1-38.7
39.	कम्प्यूटर में हिन्दी की सुविधा एवं समस्याएँ: - डॉ. भरत कुमार	Hindi	39.1-39.5
40.	इतिहास लेखन - उदय एवं विकास की धाराएँ - ललित कुमार पवार	History	40.1-40.5

शोध - साधना
SHODH-SADHANA

तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

श्री नटनागर शोध संस्थान
सीतामऊ (मालवा)

वर्ष 32, अंक 28, भाग-1

2073 वि. 2016 ई.

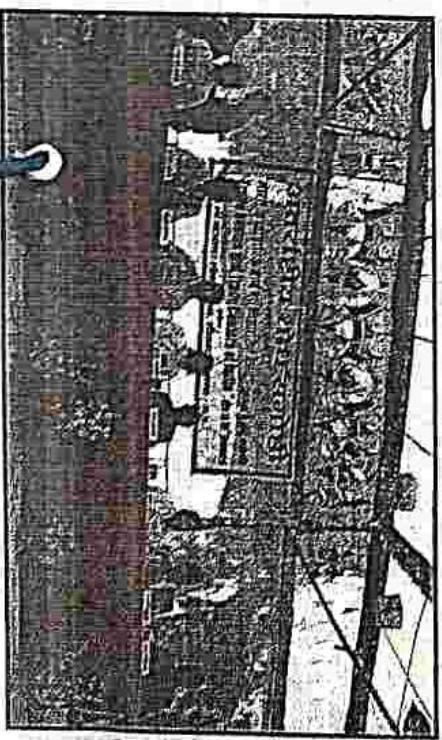
श्री. श्री. श्री.
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

12	शेवक-मारवाड के मध्य व्यापारिक मार्ग एवं सुरक्षा प्रबंध (पराज्या की शक्त के विरोध राक्षस से)	गोविन्दसिंह शोलेकी	95-104
13	मई भारतीय व्यापारिक मार्ग एवं व्यापारिक केन्द्र	पी भीमानी भारगवा	105-108
14	सोमनाथ का प्रवास क्षेत्र - एक व्यापारिक केन्द्र	डा. कल्याण ए. माणेक	109-115
15	दीकानेर रियासत से गुजरने वाले व्यापारिक मार्ग एवं उन्माद सुरक्षा प्रबंध	डा. महेंद्र पुरोहित	116-120
16	मुगल भारतीय बजारों : एक व्यापारिक केन्द्र (विदेशी यात्रियों के निगरान के आधार पर)	डा. अश्विनाश कुमार हुसे	121-124
17	सालाना बाल में पड़ने का व्यापार	डा. प्रभाकर सिंह	125-131
18	अमरावती भारतीयों का भारतीय व्यापार से योगदान एक ऐतिहासिक संकेत	डा. भरत देवडा	132-138
19	विशाल राज्य में यातायात के साधनों का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन	डा. अश्विनाश पारीक	139-144
20	18वीं व 19वीं सदी में दीकानेर राज्य के व्यापारिक केन्द्र, व्यापारिक मार्ग व आयात-निर्यात	सोहनमद फारुक चौहान	145-155
21	ब्रिटिश भारतीय : बंगाल रियासत में व्यापार, कॉमिजल व्यवस्था एवं मार्ग	ह्याली राम मीना	156-163
22	इन्दौर नगर में सूती वस्त्र उद्योग का विकास	डा. शारद गौड़	164-167
23	17वीं एवं 18वीं शताब्दी में गुजरात की व्यापारिक स्थिति (विदेशी यूरोपियन अधिकारियों की नज़र में)	पी. जे. सी. उमाश्याम	168-169
24	18वीं सदी के उत्तरार्द्ध में मारवाड में व्यापारिक मार्गों की सुरक्षा व्यवस्था - राजस्थानवासी के विशेष संदर्भ में	डा. विमलेश रावटी	170-174

संपादकीय

श्री नन्दगार शोध संस्थान, सीतामऊ के तत्कालीन में दिनांक 2-4 अक्टूबर, 2015 ई. को "Trade Routes and Trade Centers in India (Up to 19th Century)" भारत के व्यापारिक मार्ग एवं व्यापारिक केन्द्र (प्रारम्भ से 19 वीं शताब्दी तक) विषय पर अंतर्राष्ट्रीय शोध संगोष्ठी का आयोजन किया गया था। इस त्रिदिवसीय अंतर्राष्ट्रीय शोध संगोष्ठी में भारत के 13 प्रांतों - जम्मू कश्मीर, पंजाब, हरियाणा, दिल्ली, उत्तराखण्ड, उत्तरप्रदेश, बिहार, राजस्थान, मध्यप्रदेश, गुजरात, महाराष्ट्र, छत्तीसगढ़ एवं USA आदि से 175 विद्वानों ने भाग लिया। जिसमें कुल 8 सत्रों में 90 शोध पत्रों का वाचन किया गया। उक्त वाचन किए गये शोध पत्रों में से 12 शोध पत्र अप्रकाशित रहे।

अंतर्राष्ट्रीय शोध संगोष्ठी उद्घाटन समारोह के मुख्य अतिथि भारत सरकार के केन्द्रीय सामाजिक न्याय एवं अधिकारिता मंत्री माननीय श्री थावरचंद जी मेहता तथा सम्मेलन के अध्यक्ष पूर्व सांसद एवं पूर्व प्रदेश अध्यक्ष भा.ज.पा. माननीय श्री डा. लक्ष्मीनारायण जी पाण्डेय एवं प्रमुख अतिथि सांसद राज्यसभा माननीय श्री मेघराज जी जैन एवं विशेष अतिथि प्रदेश महामंत्री, भा.ज.पा. एवं अध्यक्ष किसान कल्याण आयोग माननीय श्री बसोलाल जी गुर्जर, पूर्व विधायक माननीय श्री रामेश्वराम जी पाटीदार, सम्पादित जिला पंचायत मन्तव्यीर माननीय श्री निहालचंद जी मालवीय थे।



Issue - 16
Vol. - 16 (Jan.-March, 2017)

ISSN - 2322-018X



ICR
IMPACT FACTOR
8.2856

UGC APPROVED

Peer Reviewed Indexed & Referred
International Research Journal of
Sociology & Social Science
Quarterly Bilingual

RELEVANT DERIVE



सहित
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N.V. Univ. Jodhpur

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
DR. AMIT JAIN
M.Com, Ph.D. MSW, LLB

An official publication of
Amit Educational and Social
Welfare Society (Regd.)
Firozabad (U.P.)

सहित

RELEVANT DERIVE

(International Research Journal of Sociology &
Social Science Quarterly Bilingual)

INDEX

No.	Research Papers	Pages
	Higher Education In Modern India: Challenges And Solutions	1-5
	Dr. Girish Chandra Pandey, Dr. Aparna Joshi	
	Market, Media, Values and Women Empowerment	6-10
	Dr. Satyawrat Singh Rawat	
	भारतीय समाज पर साइबर अपराध की स्थिति एवं प्रभाव	11-15
	डॉ. श्रीमती हेमलता कोरकर, सुनीता जागडे	
	मेधाङ्ग मूर्तिकला में गल्लसकंन	16-22
	डॉ. सुशीला शक्तावत	
	Conceptualizing Continuity and Change in Emerging Forms of Labour	23-33
	Bondage in India	
	Dr. Jagdish Chander Mehta	
	मानवाधिकार-के सन्दर्भ में भारतीय महिलाएँ	34-37
	डॉ. अन्जु	
	Policy of collection development of National Social Science Documentation Centre of	38-43
	Indian Council of Social Science Research with an introduction to its online collection	
	Dr. Ashish Deolia	
	Co-relation between Domestic Violence and Women Health: A Case Study	44-54
	Bharu Pandey, Roly Sinha	
	A Study of Value Pattern among Deprived Adolescents	55-58
	Dr. Prabhaskar Rai	
	Schemes and Structure of Mutual Funds	59-62
	Dr. Andrew Prakash	
	हिन्दी काव्य-ग्रन्थों की जीवनयुक्त प्रकृति	63-66
	डॉ. विजय कुमार सिंह	
	सामाजिक एकता के मसीहा : संत गाडगे महाराज	67-69
	प्र. डॉ. महेंद्रकुमार आ. जाधव	
	दृष्टीकरण के कारण राजसत्ता के बदलते चरित्र का सामाजिक प्रभाव	70-74
	डॉ. मधु त्यागी	
	Work Stress among private sector hotel employees : A Study of Selected Five star	75-80
	& Four Star Hotels in Jalandhar city	
	Karnail Singh	
	भारत में सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी के क्षेत्र में महिलाओं की गृहिका	81-90
	डॉ. कुमार यशवन्त	
	डा.भीमराव अम्बेडकर के समतामूलक समाज की अवधारणा एवं वर्तमान परिप्रेक्ष्य	91-92
	डॉ. मधु वर्मा	
	Industrial Backwardness and Rural Labour	93-96
	Dr. Tejpal Singh	
	Famous Movement of India A Sociological Analysis	97-101
	Dr. Mayank Bhatnagar	
	Post Modernism: Divergent Trends in Visual Art	102-104
	Dr. Sunita Gupta	
	मुवा एवं अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय आतंकवाद	105-109
	Dr. Vandana	
	Obesity is a Most Powerful Cause of Chronic Diseases	110-113
	Dr. Sushma Yadav	

June-2017

ISSN (P) : 0976-5255
(e) : 2454-339X
Impact Factor : 3.8942

शोध मंथन

A Peer Reviewed & Refereed International Journal

Vol. - 8

No.- 2

UGC Approved Journal No. 40908



Editor:

Dr (Capt.) Anjula Rajvanshi

PUBLISHER
JOURNAL ANU BOOKS
Delhi Meerut
www.anubooks.com

प्रो. अनीला राजवंशी
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

शोध मंथन हिन्दी जर्नल (पत्रिका)

शोध मंथन में समाज, साहित्य, कला, राजनीति, अर्थ, मनोविज्ञान, गृहविज्ञान, पुरातत्त्वविज्ञान, प्रतिकात्मिक शिक्षा, कानून, इतिहास, दर्शन, महिला शिक्षा, महिला जगत, पुरुष, बाल जगत आदि के बृहद विषय पर उत्कृष्ट, मौलिक, तरुणपरक, वैज्ञानिक पद्धति से युक्त व प्रारम्भिक उच्चस्तरीय शोधपत्रों को प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

सम्पादक:

केप्टन0 डॉ0 अञ्जुला राजवंशी,
एसो0 प्रोफे0, आर0 जी0 पीजी कॉलेज, मेरठ

सम्पादकीय समिति:

- डा0 अर्पणा बत्त, असो0 प्रोफे0, इतिहास विभाग, आर0 जी0 पीजी कॉलेज, मेरठ
डा0 सुनीता बडोला, एच0 एन0 ब0, गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय, श्रीनगर
डॉ0 सुशीला राक्तावत, एसो0 प्रोफे0, इतिहास विभाग, जयनारायण व्यास विश्वविद्यालय, जोधपुर
डॉ0 सौरभ कुमार, असो0 प्रोफे0, हिन्दी विभाग, सतीश चन्द्र धवन राजकीय महाविद्यालय, लुधियाना
डा0 विनोद कालरा, अध्यक्ष, हिन्दी विभाग, कन्या महाविद्यालय, जालन्धर
डा0 अनानिका, असो0 प्रोफे0, एन0 के0 बी0 एन0 जी0 पीजी कॉलेज, चंदौसी

- शोध मंथन त्रै-मासिक जर्नल है।
- शोध मंथन में पूर्व प्रकाशित लेख व पत्र प्रकाशित नहीं किये जाते।
- शोध मंथन के प्रबन्ध सम्पादक पूर्व निर्धारित हैं। यथा समय अतिथि सम्पादक चयनित किये जाते हैं।
- प्रकाशित सामग्री का कॉपी राइट जर्नल अनु बुक्स, मेरठ का है।
- अपना शोध पत्र प्रकाशित करवाने के लिये ई-मेल के द्वारा अपने पूर्ण पते के साथ भेजें।
- सम्पादकीय समिति का निर्णय अन्तिम होगा।

Published by Mithal K., Journal Ann Books, Meerut
Printed by D.K. Fine Art Printers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

Subscription

India	Rs. 600.00 प्रति अंक	Rs. 2400.00 वार्षिक
Foreign	\$60.00	\$ 250.00 वार्षिक

सुशीला
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.P.S. University
Jodhpur

11. राजस्थान में पारिस्थितिकी पर्यटन का आधार – पर्यावरण कमलेश बैरवा	64
12. भारतीय लोकतंत्र और मीडिया – एक विश्लेषण डॉ० नीलिमा सिंह	69
13. अस्पृश्यता उन्मूलन व अछूतोंद्वारा एवं गांधीजी डॉ० बनवारीलाल मैनावत	76
14. राष्ट्रवाद का अवधारणा के परिप्रेक्ष्य में भारतीय राष्ट्रवाद का विकास डॉ० निवेदिता कुमारी	79
15. नारीवाद : राजनीतिक अवधारणा डॉ० राजीव कुमार	87
16. कश्मीर के सूफी संत 'नुद त्रयि' डॉ० राज नारायण शुक्ला	96
17. शिक्षा एवं भारत में उच्च शिक्षा में गुणवत्ता डॉ० रीता सिंह	101
18. भारतीय संविधान में मूल अधिकारों की उपादेयता कल्लन सिंह मीना	107
19. (साहित्य) कला संकाय के शोधपत्र के प्रकार प्रोफे० शगुन सिक्का	113
20. पद्मनाभ के आधार पर पद्मिनी का मूल्यांकन डॉ० सुशीला शक्तावत	118
21. प्रसाद साहित्य में अन्तर्द्वन्द्व एवम् मनस्तत्त्व डॉ० अनिता जैन	130
22. छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य की कोंघ जनजाति की लोक परम्पराएँ डॉ० प्रीती शर्मा, गुलाब राम पटेल	136
23. वर्तमान परिप्रेक्ष्य में नाताप्रथा— मीणा समाज के सन्दर्भ में सपना मीणा	144
24. भारत में मानव अधिकारों का वर्तमान एवं भविष्य : एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन डॉ० प्रवीण कुमार	149
25. परवरिश का उत्तरदायित्व : एक वैकल्पिक परिप्रेक्ष्य डॉ० अपर्णा जोशी, डॉ० गिरीश चन्द्र पांडेय	154

2017
HIMALAYA PARIDRISYA
(हिमालय परिदृश्य)

88

(3)

HALF YEARLY
REFEREED RESEARCH JOURNAL
OF
HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCE

ADDRESS

Editor, Himalaya Paridrisya
Department of Defence & Strategic Studies
Birla Campus, H.N.B. Garhwal (Central) University
Srinagar Garhwal, Uttarakhand
Pin - 246174

Prof. & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

Self-Attested
Ravi
30/7/21

Dr. Radhika Meena

(22)

HIMALAYA PARIDRISYA

(REFEREED RESEARCH JOURNAL OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES)

VOL - III

ISSUE - I

MARCH, 2017

EDITOR

Dr. Surendra Singh Kunwar

Sub-Editor

Anil Kumar Meena

Managing Editor

Dr. Balkrishan Goswami

Jagdish Purohit

Legal Advisor

Dr. Abishek Panday

Core Committee

Prof. Arun Bahuguna

Dr. Jay Prakash Bhatt

Dr. Surendra Singh Kunwar

Dr. Balkrishan Goswami

Shri. Anil Kumar Meena

CONTACT

Dr. Surendra Singh Kunwar

: 09897009845

Shri. Balkrishan Goswami

: 09760373277

Shri. Anil Kumar Meena

: 09058579293

E-mail Id

: himalayaparidrisya15@gmail.com

Website

: www.himalayaparidrisya.com

Self Attested

Shri
30/7/21

विषय-सूची

क्र.	शीर्षक	पृष्ठ
1.	A Study of practices regarding health and education dimension among the Gujjar community people (residing in Garhwal region) ✍ Prof. Arun Bahuguna & Alka pandey	01
2.	Application of information Technology for Management of Tourism Services Model in Uttarakhand ✍ Jagdish C. Purohit & Prof. O.K. Belwal	06
3.	A Study Of The Yoga Practices Among The Males And Females ✍ Prof. Arun Bahuguna & Shashimohan Singh	15
4.	दक्षिण चीन सागर में चीन की सामरिक नीति ✍ डॉ. सुरेन्द्र सिंह कुंवर	21
5.	उत्तराखण्ड में केंद्र पोषित मध्याह्न भोजन योजना (एम.डी.एम.) में ब्रष्टाचार की समस्या एवं समाधान (जनपद हरिद्वार के सन्दर्भ में) ✍ हेमलता वर्मा	28
6.	जनजातीय बच्चों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धियाँ : विकासखण्ड जोशीमठ जनपद चमोली का विशेष अध्ययन ✍ कु. पूजा एवं डॉ. अनीता सती	36
7.	श्रीनगर (गढ़वाल) घाटी का मृदा विश्लेषण ✍ डॉ. जयन्ती पैन्चूली	40
8.	पातंजल योग प्राणायाम की वर्तमान में प्रासंगिकता ✍ डॉ. लीला कन्याल	48
9.	ग्रौढ़ पुरुषों एवं छात्रों के चिन्ता स्तर पर नादयोग के प्रभाव का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन (नादयोग : एक संगीत मनोचिकित्सा पद्धति के रूप में) ✍ डॉ. राकेश कुमार नौटियाल	54
10.	डॉ. राम मनोहर लोहिया का समाजवादी चिन्तन में योगदान तथा भारतीय राजनीति पर प्रभाव ✍ डॉ. मनीष कुमार मिश्रा एवं नरेश चन्द्र	59
11.	भोटिया जनजाति एवं शिक्षा ✍ डॉ. जे.पी. भट्ट	62

Self Authored
30/7/21

क्र.	शीर्षक	पृष्ठ
12.	सुरक्षा की दृष्टि से उत्तराखण्ड का महत्व	65
13.	भ्रूण हत्या - दो महिलाओं की हत्या	69
14.	यज्ञ एवं पर्यावरण	73
15.	शौका (भोटिया) जनजाति के पारम्परिक लोक गीत एवं लोक नृत्य (पिथौरागढ़ जनपद के धारचूला विकास खण्ड के सन्दर्भ में)	77
16.	टिहरी रियासत : एक ऐतिहासिक विश्लेषण	82
17.	भारत-नेपाल शान्ति एवं मैत्री सन्धि की वर्तमान समय में प्रासंगिकता	90
18.	पलायन का दंश : तलाश एक नये आशियाने की	97
19.	भारत छोड़ो आन्दोलन (1942) में भरतपुर प्रजामण्डल की भूमिका	101
20.	स्वच्छ पर्यावरण व सतत विकास : भारत के संदर्भ में	105
21.	मानवतावादी बौद्ध धर्म : एक अध्ययन	110
22.	डॉ. शिवप्रसाद सिंह के उपन्यासों में निहित सौन्दर्य की शाश्वत चेतना	118
23.	भारतीय युवकों का सशस्त्र सेनाओं के प्रति गिरता स्झान	122

डॉ. आर.सी.एस. कुंवर एवं अनिल कुमार मीना

भारत छोड़ो आन्दोलन (1942) में भरतपुर प्रजामण्डल की भूमिका

डॉ. रविश मीमा

सहायक प्रोफेसर, इतिहास विभाग
जवाहरराव नारायण विज्ञान विद्यालय, जोधपुर (राज.)

भरतपुर राज्य की स्थापना 1734 ई. में राजा बदनसिंह के नेतृत्व में हुई। उनके पुत्र मुरतमल को 1750 ई. में मुगल सम्राट अहमदशाह बहादुर (1748-54) ने राजा की उपाधि एवं भरतपुर को स्वतंत्र राज्य का दर्जा प्रदान किया। 19वीं शताब्दी में मराठा आक्रमणों, सामन्ती विद्रोहों, अंग्रेजी विस्तारवादी नीतियों एवं राजनीतिक एवं आर्थिक अस्थिरता से जस्त होकर राजपूताना की अन्य रियासतों के समान ही भरतपुर रियासत के तत्कालीन शासक रणजीतसिंह ने 1803 ई. में ईस्ट इण्डिया कम्पनी के साथ मैत्री संधि की।¹

20वीं शताब्दी में भरतपुर रियासत में किसान आन्दोलनों की शुरुआत हुई। 1927 में भरतपुर के शासक किशनसिंह के विरुद्ध किसान आन्दोलन उग्र हो गये और 1 अप्रैल से 15 अप्रैल 1927 के मध्य अनेक किसान समाजों का आयोजन किया गया। इसी वर्ष भरतपुर में पं. गौरी शंकर धीराचंद ओझा की अध्यक्षता में हिन्दी साहित्य सम्मेलन का 17वाँ अधिवेशन आयोजित हुआ, जिसमें विश्व कवि रविन्द्रनाथ टैगोर, मदनमोहन मालवीय, सेठ जमना लाल बजाज भी शामिल हुए और भरतपुर नरेश ने उन्हें अपना मुख्य अतिथि बनाया। परिणामस्वरूप जहाँ एक तरफ ब्रिटिश सरकार भरतपुर नरेश से नाराज हुई, वहीं दूसरी ओर भरतपुर के किसान नेताओं को इन राष्ट्रवादी नेताओं से मिलने का सौभाग्य मिला। परिणामस्वरूप भरतपुर किसान आन्दोलन प्रबल हुआ और राजा किशनसिंह ने जनता को शासन में भागीदार बनाना स्वीकार किया। ब्रिटिश सरकार ने 1928 में किशनसिंह को पद से हटाकर रामरत प्रशासनिक अधिकार ब्रिटिश दीवान मैकेन्जी को सौंप दिये।² 1 फरवरी 1928 को मैकेन्जी भरतपुर राज्य का सर्वेसर्वा बन गया।

मैकेन्जी ने सार्वजनिक कार्यकर्ता श्री जगन्नाथ दास अधिकारी को भरतपुर से निकाल दिया। सन् 1929 में भरतपुर 'लोक परिषद्' की स्थापना हुई, जिसका अधिवेशन भरतपुर में होना तय हुआ। मैकेन्जी ने ठाकुर देशराज, एसोसिएसन के अध्यक्ष गोपीलाल यादव के गिरफ्तारी वारंट जारी किये और गयाप्रसाद चौधरी एवं लाला गंगासहाय के मकानों की तलाशी ली गई। मैकेन्जी की इन दमनकारी नीतियों ने राजनीतिक चेतना को और अधिक फैलाया।

सितम्बर, 1937 को एक प्रतिनिधि मण्डल जवाहर लाल नेहरू से भरतपुर रेलवे स्टेशन पर मिला और उनकी सलाह पर 1938 में हरिपुरा कांग्रेस अधिवेशन के उपरान्त भरतपुर में 'प्रजामण्डल' की स्थापना की गई। गोपीलाल यादव को अध्यक्ष, कृष्ण लाल जोशी को सचिव, जुगल किशोर चतुर्वेदी को सह-सचिव और आदित्येन्द्र को कोषाध्यक्ष निर्वाचित किया गया।³ इसी वर्ष इसने प्रसिद्ध साम्यवादी नेता एम.एन.राय की अध्यक्षता में पूर्वी राजस्थान की जनता का एक राजनीतिक सम्मेलन आयोजित किया। इस बीच भरतपुर प्रजामण्डल के कार्यकर्ता अपनी सरकार से प्रजामण्डल को मान्यता प्रदान कराने का अनुरोध करते रहे। जब सफलता नहीं मिली तो 9 अप्रैल, 1939 को ठाकुर देशराज की धर्मपत्नी श्रीमती त्रिवेणी देवी के नेतृत्व में सरकार को चेतावनी दी गई कि सरकार या तो एक माह में प्रजामण्डल को मान्यता प्रदान करे अन्यथा संघर्ष के लिए तैयार हो जाए।

सरकार द्वारा इस मांग पर ध्यान नहीं दिया जाने पर अप्रैल, 1939 में भरतपुर में सत्याग्रह प्रारम्भ हुआ। भरतपुर के विभिन्न नगरों में सभाएँ आयोजित की गईं। सरकार ने दमनवादी तलाशा और लगभग 473 व्यक्ति बंदी बना लिए गए जैसे- ठाकुर देशराज, श्री किशनलाल जोशी, गौरीशंकर मिसल, बनश्याम शर्मा आदि। महिला कार्यकर्ता भी गिरफ्तार हुईं। 25 अक्टूबर, 1939 को सरकार ने प्रजामण्डल को मान्यता प्रदान की और इसका नाम 'प्रजा परिषद्' कर दिया गया। इसका उद्देश्य सार्वजनिक शिकायतों और कठिनाईयों को प्रस्तुत करना, प्रशासनिक सुधार की वकालत करना तथा जनमत को शिक्षित करना रखे गये।⁴ की और से समझौते पर मास्टर आदित्येन्द्र, पं. रेवतीशरण शर्मा, गोकुल वर्मा,

ठाकुर देशराज एवं गोपीलाल यादव ने हस्ताक्षर किये। सरकार की तरफ से भरतपुर राज्य के प्रेसिडेंट रिचर्ड टोटेनहोम ने हस्ताक्षर किये।

परिषद् ने 27 अगस्त से 2 सितम्बर 1940 तक एक राष्ट्रीय सप्ताह मनाया जिसमें विभिन्न प्रस्ताव पारित किये गये जिनमें उत्तरदायी प्रशासन की स्थापना भी शामिल थी। इसने पहला राजनीतिक सम्मेलन 30 दिसम्बर 1940 से 1 जनवरी 1941 तक जयनारायण व्यास की अध्यक्षता में आयोजित करवाया। भरतपुर में उत्तरदायी शासन की स्थापना के उद्देश्य से 1941 में नगरपालिका चुनाव हुए जिसमें प्रजा परिषद् ने भी भाग लिया। इस चुनाव में 10 सीटों में से तीन सीटों पर प्रजापरिषद् के बाबू राजबहादुर, अमरसिंह चतुर्वेदी और युगल किशोर चतुर्वेदी ने विजय प्राप्त की।

8 अगस्त, 1942 को बम्बई में अखिल भारतीय कांग्रेस कमेटी की बैठक में 'भारत छोड़ो आन्दोलन' का प्रस्ताव पारित होते ही पूरे भारत में हड़ताल, प्रदर्शन, जुलूसों का आयोजन होने लगा, जिनसे देशी रियासतें भी अछूती नहीं रही। सम्पूर्ण भरतपुर रियासत में 10 अगस्त, 1942 को हड़ताल रखने की घोषणा की गई। भरतपुर शहर, समस्त कस्बे और बहुत से गांवों में हड़तालें रखी गईं। इसके साथ ही नगरपालिका में प्रजा परिषद् के तीन सदस्यों ने इस्तीफा दे दिया।⁵ मास्टर आदित्येन्द्र को कुम्हेर के निकट, रेवतीशरण शर्मा, जगतपत सिंह, युगल किशोर चतुर्वेदी, ठाकुर जीवाराम व रमेश स्वामी को भुसावर में गिरफ्तार कर लिया गया।

अगस्त, 1942 में ही एक सभा का आयोजन किया गया, जिसमें लगभग 1200 लोगों ने भागीदारी की। श्रीमती सरस्वती बोहरा ने इस सभा को सम्बोधित करते हुए लोगों से अहिंसक बने रहने की अपील की, साथ ही महिलाओं को विशेष रूप से सम्बोधित करते हुए कहा कि जिस प्रकार पुरुष देश की स्वतन्त्रता के लिए त्याग कर रहे हैं, उन्हें भी यह कार्य करना चाहिए।⁶

विद्यार्थियों ने भी इस आन्दोलन में भागीदारी निभाई। उन्होंने शहर के प्रमुख प्रतिष्ठानों और दुकानों को बन्द करवाया। सरस्वती बोहरा और युगल किशोर चतुर्वेदी की पत्नी शांति देवी, जो कि आर्य समाज कन्या विद्यालय, भरतपुर की प्रिंसिपल थी और दो छोटी लड़कियाँ एक दल का नेतृत्व कर रही थी। ये कांग्रेस के झण्डे हाथों में लिसे हुए देशभक्ति के नारे लगा रही थी। पुलिस के लिए यह आश्चर्यजनक था, क्योंकि 1939 के बाद पहली बार कांग्रेस के झण्डे का प्रयोग किया गया था।⁷ प्रजापरिषद् के कार्यकर्ता के गांव-गांव में जनजागृति हेतु घूमने लगे। भरतपुर सरकार ने प्रजा परिषद् पर शासन के विरुद्ध नफरत और हिकारत पैदा करने का आरोप लगाकर सत्याग्रह को अवैध घोषित कर दिया।

भरतपुर के कुछ दर्जियों ने सैनिक वर्दी की सिलाई का ठेका ले रखा था। भारत छोड़ो आन्दोलन के कारण प्रजा परिषद् की कार्यकर्ता शांतिदेवी और किरणदेवी ने इन दर्जियों की दुकानों पर जाकर उन्हें चेतावनी दी कि वे एक सप्ताह के भीतर ठेका छोड़ दे, अन्यथा उन्हें बुरे परिणाम भुगतने पड़ेंगे।⁸ शांतिदेवी जनता से जाति, पंथ, धर्म सम्प्रदाय के भेदभाव से ऊपर उठकर गांधीजी और सरोजिनी नायडू तथा अन्य लोगों के समान देश की स्वतन्त्रता के लिए संघर्ष करने की अपील कर रही थी।⁹

16 अगस्त, 1942 को महादेव देसाई की मृत्योपरान्त सरस्वती बोहरा के नेतृत्व में एक श्रृद्धांजली सभा आयोजित की गई, जिसमें सरकार पर आरोप लगाया गया कि उन्होंने महादेव जी को समुचित चिकित्सा उपचार नहीं दिलाया। 22 अगस्त, 1942 को आयोजित एक सभा में भरतपुर महाराजा पर 1939 के समझौते का उल्लंघन करने का आरोप लगाया गया, क्योंकि महाराजा ने यह घोषणा की थी कि- "प्रजा परिषद् को कांग्रेस की शाखा बताया जा रहा है। शासन को मांग पूरी न करने पर अहिंसात्मक आन्दोलन की धमकी दी जा रही है। यह सब मेरे शासन व प्रजापरिषद् के 1939 के समझौते की शर्तों के बिल्कुल विपरीत है। यह सब कानून तोड़कर अशांति फैलाने के लिए किया जा रहा है। इसलिए मेरे शासन ने प्रजापरिषद् को भारत रक्षा कानून के अन्तर्गत कार्य संचालन से रोक दिया है। मैं सर्वसाधारण और कतिपय कार्यकर्ताओं को सूचित कर देना चाहता हूँ कि किसी भी प्रकार से कानून भंग करने का प्रयत्न करने पर कठिन दण्ड दिये जाने पर हमें मजबूर होना पड़ेगा।"¹⁰

पुलिस अब प्रमुख आन्दोलनकारियों को गिरफ्तार करके जेल में बंद कर रही थी। मास्टर आदित्येन्द्र के अनुसार इसके विरोध में भरतपुर रियासत के 15-20 कस्बों एवं लगभग 100 गांवों में सभाओं एवं हड़तालों का आयोजन होता

रहा। मास्टर आदलतन्द्र साहब लगभग 500 व्यापक गिरफ्तार कर जेल में डाल दिये गये। आन्दोलन पूरे अगस्त-सितम्बर मास में सक्रिय रहा। भरतपुर में जनता उत्तरदायी शासन की मांग के साथ ही "अंग्रेजों भारत छोड़ो" के नारे लगा रही थी। महिलाओं ने भी अब राजनीतिक चेतना आने लगी थी।¹¹ 27 अगस्त, 1942 को सरस्वती बोंहरा को गिरफ्तार कर लिया गया। जिसके विरोध में सराफा व्यापारियों, कपड़ा व्यापारियों ने अपनी दुकानें बंद रखी। 8 सितम्बर को शांतिदेवी ने अपने पद से त्यागपत्र दे दिया। हिन्दी में छपे हुए क्रांतिकारी पोस्टर पूरे शहर में बाँटे गए। बगाना में एक सभा का आयोजन किया गया, जिसमें लगभग 800 लोग शामिल हुए। इस सभा में शांतिदेवी ने महिलाओं से इस आंदोलन में शामिल होने की अपील की। विद्यार्थियों ने भी इस आंदोलन में भागलपूर्ण भागीदारी निभाई। वे विभिन्न जुनूसों में राष्ट्रवादी नारे लगाते हुए अपने स्कूल, कॉलेजों के सामने धरना-प्रदर्शन करते थे तथा गली-मोहल्लों में जाकर इस आंदोलन का प्रचार-प्रसार करते थे। शांतिदेवी ने भी विद्यार्थियों से पढ़ाई छोड़कर देश की स्वतन्त्रता के लिए आगे आने की अपील की।¹²

20 सितम्बर को भरतपुर नंदबई, गैर में प्रभात फेरी निकाली गई जिसमें समाज के सभी वर्गों- विद्यार्थियों, किसानों, सरकारी कर्मचारियों से नीकरी छोड़कर आन्दोलन में शामिल होने का आहवान किया गया। मुसतावर में एक सभा का आयोजन किशोरी लाल व शांतिदेवी के नेतृत्व में किया गया। इस सभा में तेरह व्यक्तियों ने सत्याग्रह के लिए अपना नाम लिखवाया।

1942 में जन्माष्टमी के अवसर पर भरतपुर में बाढ़ आ गई। प्रजापरिषद् ने कुछ समय के लिए सत्याग्रह को स्थगित कर दिया और बाढ़ पीड़ितों की सहायता में जुट गए। बाढ़ के साथ मलेरिया का भी प्रकोप हुआ। 233 सितम्बर 1942 को प्रजापरिषद् ने आन्दोलन पूरी तरह समाप्त कर दिया।¹³ श्रीम ही दीवान के.पी.एस. मेनन ने आन्दोलनकारियों से समझौता वार्ता आरम्भ की जो उन्नीस दिनों तक चली। इस वार्ता के आधार पर 39 अक्टूबर, 1942 को दो बंदियों के अलावा समस्त राजनैतिक कैदियों को रिहा कर दिया गया। भरतपुर के तत्कालीन राजा वृजेन्द्र सिंह ने 19 अक्टूबर, 1942 को दशहरा दरबार के अवसर पर घोषणा की कि केन्द्रीय सलाहकार समिति के स्थान पर जनप्रतिनिधियों द्वारा निर्वाचित 'श्री ब्रज जया प्रतिनिधि समिति' नामक जन व्यवस्थापिका सभा का गठन किया जाएगा। 1 जनवरी 1943 को प्रजा परिषद् ने स्वतन्त्रता दिवस मनाया।¹⁴ प्रजापरिषद् अभी सक्रिय रूप से सभाएँ कर रही थी एवं राज्य में उत्तरदायी शासन की स्थापना एवं विदेशी शासन के अन्त एवं हिन्दू-मुस्लिम एकता के लिए प्रयत्नरत थी।

भरतपुर प्रजा परिषद् के 1945 के अधिवेशन में देशी राज्य लोक परिषद् के सचिव जय नारायण व्यास ने भी भाग लिया। उन्होंने अपने उद्घाटन भाषण में व्यक्त मताधिकार पर आधारित उत्तरदायी शासन की स्थापना करने एवं अनाज एवं कपड़ा वितरण में व्याप्त भ्रष्टाचार की निष्पक्ष जांच की मांग रखी। इसी सम्मेलन के दौरान एक महिला सम्मेलन भी हुआ, जिसकी अध्यक्षता बसन्ती देवी ने की थी। इस सम्मेलन में युगलकिशोर चतुर्वेदी की पत्नी जमुनादेवी ने अपने वक्तव्य में स्त्री शिक्षा और खादी के प्रयोग पर जोर दिया। 1945 में 'राजपूताना विद्यार्थी कांग्रेस' का उदय हुआ। इसकी भरतपुर में आयोजित हुई बैठक में कार्यसमिति द्वारा सुशीला व्यास को मंत्री पद के लिए चुना गया। 6 अप्रैल, 1946 को भरतपुर में राष्ट्रीय सप्ताह मनाया गया जिसमें पुरुषों के साथ-साथ महिलाओं ने भी भाग लिया। चरखे पर सूत कातने को प्रोत्साहन देने के लिए आयोजित चरखा प्रतियोगिता में प्रथम पुरस्कार माणिक्यलाल, द्वितीय पुरस्कार श्रीमती भगवती देवी को, तृतीय पुरस्कार किरणदेवी को एवं चतुर्थ पुरस्कार शांतिदेवी को दिया गया।¹⁵

भारत छोड़ो आंदोलन समाप्त होने के पश्चात् भी भरतपुर प्रजा परिषद् निरन्तर सक्रिय रही। जनवरी 1947 में महाराजा वृजेन्द्र सिंह के जन्मोत्सव पर बीकानेर के शासक शार्दूलसिंह भारत के भूतपूर्व वायसराय लार्ड वेवल एवं देवास के शासक को आमंत्रित किया गया तथा इस अवसर पर उन्होंने वेवलदेव शील में जलमूर्तियों के शिकार के प्रबंध हेतु आम जनता पर अनेक अत्याचार किये। भरतपुर प्रजापरिषद्, जर्मींदार किसान सभा व मुस्लिम लीग ने सम्मिलित रूप से इस अत्याचार का विरोध किया तथा 'वेवल वापस जाओ' के नारे लगाए। 15 जनवरी 1947 को भरतपुर शहर में धारा 144 लगा दी गई। जिसके विरोध में सत्याग्रह किया गया। अखिल भारतीय उेशी राज्य लोक परिषद् के एक अधिवेशन में 28 जनवरी, 1947 को राजपूताना के सभी राज्यों में 'भरतपुर दिवस' मनाने का निर्णय लिया गया। 5 फरवरी 1947

को 'भरतपुर राज्य में प्रजा परिषद् के निर्देशन में 'वेगार विरोधी दिवस' मनाया गया। भरतपुर महाराजा ने 5 अगस्त, 1947 को अधिकांश राजबंदियों को रिहा कर दिया।¹⁶

स्वतन्त्रता प्राप्ति के पश्चात् भरतपुर प्रजा परिषद् ने भी स्वतन्त्रता समारोह मनाया और शहर के पोस्ट ऑफिस पर तिरंगा फहराया गया। 3 अक्टूबर 1947 को भरतपुर महाराजा ने एक जनसभा में लोकप्रिय मंत्रिमण्डल बनाने और उसमें चार मंत्रियों को शामिल करने की घोषणा की। साथ ही 11 सदस्यों की एक समिति बनायी गयी, जिसमें सभी दलों के प्रतिनिधियों को शामिल किया गया। इसका कार्य राज्य के लिए संविधान का प्रारूप तैयार करना था। किन्तु प्रजा परिषद् इससे सन्तुष्ट नहीं थी। अन्त में दिसम्बर, 1947 में प्रजापरिषद् के दो मन्त्रियों आदित्येन्द्र और गोपीलाल यादव, हिन्दु महासभा के हिरदत्त शर्मा और जमींदार किसान सभा के ठाकुर देशराज को मंत्रिमण्डल में शामिल किया गया। तीन माह बाद 18 मार्च, 1948 को भरतपुर राज्य के मतस्य संघ में विलय के साथ ही भरतपुर प्रजा परिषद् के राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन में अहम योगदान का अध्याय सफलतापूर्वक समाप्त हो गया।

सन्दर्भ सूची -

1. शर्मा, गोपीनाथ (1994) - आधुनिक राजस्थान का इतिहास, ग्रंथ भारती, जयपुर, पृ. 171
2. जैन, एम.एस. (1951) - आधुनिक राजस्थान का इतिहास, पंचशील प्रकाशन, जयपुर, पृ. 313
3. पूर्वोक्त, पृ. 335
4. पूर्वोक्त, पृ. 335
5. परिहार, विनीता (2008) - राजस्थान में प्रजामण्डल आंदोलन, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी, जयपुर, पृ. 114
6. सोनल मीना (2015) - राजस्थान के स्वाधीनता आन्दोलन में महिलाओं की भूमिका, अप्रकाशित शोध ग्रन्थ, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर, पृ. 167
7. पूर्वोक्त, पृ. 167
8. पूर्वोक्त, परिहार, विनीता, पृ. 115
9. पैम्पलेट प्रदर्शनी, राजस्थान राज्य अभिलेखागार, बीकानेर।
10. व्यास, ज्योत्सना (2013) - पश्चिमी राजस्थान में उत्तरदायी शासन की मांग में पुष्करणा समाज का योगदान (1920-47), राजस्थानी ग्रंथागार, जोधपुर, पृ. 138
11. टोरल हिस्ट्री ट्रॉफिकेट ऑफ मास्टर आदित्येन्द्र, ए.सी.सी. नं. 769, नेहरू मेमोरियल म्यूजियम एवं लाइब्रेरी, नई दिल्ली।
12. 'भरतपुर मूवमेंट', F.N. 143/A.B.N. 10] F.N.I.R. of S-P., राजस्थान राज्य अभिलेखागार, बीकानेर।
13. भरतपुर प्रजामण्डल, सी.वी. वस्ता नं 8 क्रमांक 50, पृ. 750, राजस्थान राज्य अभिलेखागार, बीकानेर।
14. पूर्वोक्त, परिहार, विनीता, पृ. 116
15. पुरोहित, अनिलस (2010) - स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलन में राजस्थान की महिलाओं की भूमिका, शोध पत्र, युगायुगीन भारतीय नारी (सम्पादक श्याम प्रसाद व्यास), राजस्थानी ग्रंथागार, जोधपुर, पृ. 90
16. परिहार, विनीता (2008) - राजस्थान में प्रजामण्डल आंदोलन, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी, जयपुर, पृ. 121

ISSN 2455-4197

Impact Factor (RJIF) : 5.22

UGC Approved Journal

www.academicjournal.com

Volume 10

2017

International Journal of Academic Research and Development

Self Attested

Bur
30/7/21

Prof. J.N. Vyas
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

Gupta Publications
New Delhi, India

International Journal of Academic Research and Development

Index for 2017: Vol. 2, Issue: 5

01. Extremely polluting are the developed economies of the world
Authored by: Surbhi Bansal
Page: 936-937
02. कालिदास-अमिमत शिक्षा की वर्तमान प्रासंगिकता
Authored by: डॉ० शिवा पारीक
Page: 938-941
03. Rural employment and sustainable livelihood through NREGA
Authored by: Dr. Ashish Vats
Page: 942-944
- स्त्री जीवन : दशा एवं दिशा
Authored by: निशा वर्मा
Page: 945-946
05. ग्रामीण विकास में पंचवर्षीय योजनाओं की भूमिका
Authored by: डॉ० आशीष कुमार गुप्ता
Page: 947-949
06. मौलिकवाद के परिप्रेक्ष्य में वेदांत की प्रासंगिकता
Authored by: डॉ० शारदा बंदना
Page: 950-951
07. जयपुर राज्य में आधुनिक शिक्षा का विकास (1947 ई. तक)
Authored by: डॉ० रश्मि मीना
Page: 952-954
08. गुप्त राजवंश के समकालीन अन्य राजनीतिक शक्तियों की मुद्रायें : एक नवीन सर्वेक्षण
Authored by: श्यामसुन्दर मीणा
Page: 955-959
09. हिन्दी भाषा : उत्पत्ति और विकास
Authored by: किरण मयी
Page: 960-961
10. भक्ति विमर्श एवं कालिदास की दृष्टि
Authored by: सुनील दत्त
Page: 962-965

Self Attested
Bunni
30/7/21

Impact Factor (PIF) 1.675
Indexed in I2OR

ISSN No. 2455-5967
Registered & Listed by UGC 63514
www.ijcmr2015.co

April-June 2017
Vol. - II • Issue II

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH ANALYSIS

(A Bi-lingual Multi Disciplinary Peer Reviewed International Quarterly Journal)

Dr. Surendra Pratap Singh Kothari
Chief Editor - AIIRA
Founder - NBMF

Dr. Bharat Fareek
Managing Editor

Dr. Anshul Sharma
Associate Editor

Dr. Richa Sharma
Editor

Dr. Ritesh Jain
Editor

Dr. Anupam Jain
Editor

सुनील
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur



NAVBHARAT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION®

(A Registered Society under Section 12C of Income Tax Act, 1961)

श्रवणी सिंह जी

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH ANALYSIS

(A Bi-Lingual Multi-Disciplinary Peer Reviewed International Quarterly Journal)

April - June, 2017 Vol. II ISSUE II, Impact Factor (PII) 1.675, Indexed in I2OR, Registered & Listed by UGC 63514

CONTENTS

S.No	Topic-Name of Author	Subject	Page No
1.	Consumption Connection With Gender And Stream of Education Nishikant Bohra & Smita Kanshik	Management	1.1-1.14
2.	Teaching Strategies for Slow Learners Dr. Vishaka Chauhan	English	2.1-2.3
3.	A Study of Role of Working Capital management in Sambher Salts Ltd. -Dr. Anu Lata Joshi	EAFM	3.1-3.5
4.	Direct Tax Policy in India (with Special Reference to Assessment of Companies) - Dr. Arun Mehra	ABST	4.1-4.6
5.	Self Help Group of Women in Rural Sector Meenakshi Mathur	Economics	5.1-5.3
6.	The Gupta Empire – A Golden Dynasty Girdhari Lala Meena	History	6.1-6.5
7.	Financial Institutions and Economic Growth Dr. Sanita Tiwari	EAFM	7.1-7.3
8.	Rising Trends Towards Herbal Contraceptives Dr. Meera Agarwal & Dr. Sanalika Singh Jadaun	Zoology	8.1-8.7
9.	Exploring Indigenous Traditions in the Plays of Girish Karnad Dr. Pooja Joshi & Preeti Jhujharia	English	9.1-9.5
10.	Empowerment through Education and Skill Development Women in the Partition tales of the Indian Subcontinent Priyanka Bhattacharya	English	10.1-10.5
11.	Impact of the Companies Act 2013 on Corporate Social Responsibility - Dr. Raja Bhoj Sharma	ABST	11.1-11.8
12.	Inventory Management in Fertilizer Industry of Rajasthan Dr. Surendra P Kothari	ABST	12.1-12.8

13.	Recruitment and Selection for Temp Staffing at Reality Events and Motion Pictures - Swati Chaturvedi	Management	13.1-13.7
14.	An Insight into Criminalization of Politics in India Dr. Abhishek Baplawar	Law	14.1-14.13
15.	Right to Development and Environment Protection in India : Law Policy and Practice - Prof.(Dr.) Mahendra Tiwari & Tarun Batra	Law	15.1-15.5
16.	Biotransformation - A Revolutionary Approach Towards Chemical Modification By Microbes - Patel Ashish kumar Mangalbhar	Botany	16.1-16.3
17.	Past Tribals Dyeing Knowledge is Important for The Current Generation - Dr. Tripti Yadav	Botany	17.1-17.3
18.	Swine Flu Alert in Rajasthan - 2017 Dr. Kamari Manisha	Biotechnology	18.1-18.3
19.	Cancer – General Guidelines Pooja Shree Somani	Zoology	19.1-19.3
20.	Equipment's Utilized by A General Dental Professional Asha Dubey	Microbiology	20.1-20.10
21.	Androgyny, Interpersonal Need as Significant Personality of Youth Dr. Poonam Panghal	Home Science	21.1-21.6
22.	Impact of Cash Less Transactions in Agricultural Sector Meenakshi Mathur	Economics	22.1-22.2
23.	Jaipur Vidyut Vitran Nigam Limited-Structural and Functional Analysis - Dr. Meenakshi Vijay	Pub. Admn.	23.1-23.2
24.	Reproductive Impairment Associated with the Hydro-Ethanollic Extract of Calendula officinalis (Petals) on Wistar Strain of Male Albino Rat (Rattus Norvegicus) Dr. Meera Agarwal & Dr. Sonalika Singh Jadaun	Zoology	24.1-24.7
25.	Economic Value Added : An Overview Dr. Pawan Kumar Patodiya	Management	25.1-25.10

26.	Role of Media in Elimination of Gender Discrimination (Dr. Padma Pandey)	Journalism & Mass Communication	26.1-26.7
27.	Distribution Channels of Micro Insurance: An Overview Devika Agarwal	Commerce	27.1-27.5
28.	Reduce Cost Optimization of Supply Chain Network Mohammad Atzal Ali & Nandlal Singh Dhillary.	Engineering	28.1-28.10
29.	An Analytical Study of Customers Attitude Towards The Relaunch of Maggie Noodles in Jaipur City Dr. M.L. Saini & Dr. Manish Kumar Sharma	Pub. Admn. Bus. Admn.	29.1-29.5
30.	Ethics in Business and New Dimension in The Changing Business Paradigm - Dr. Anita Sharma	Pub. Admn.	30.1-30.8
31.	The Right to Information-Process & Appeals Dr. Lekha Jain	Commerce	31.1-31.13
32.	Black Money and Demonetization In India: A Glimpse Akanksha Solanki & Preeti Shekhawat	Commerce	32.1-32.9
33.	BSE and NSE: The Correlation with FII Dr. Sarita Agrawal	ABST	33.1-33.6
34.	Maternity Health and Safety Sona Gatre	Bio Technology	34.1-34.3
35.	Inventory Management (AS-2): A Study of Carbon Credits as an Inventory - Sanjay Bhaiyani & B.N. Gaur	Management	35.1-35.7
36.	Business Ethics an Overview Anurita Chaudhan	Management	36.1-36.4
37.	Food Dyes Showing Hazardous Impact on Humans Pranati Srivastava & Garima Sharma	Bio Technology	37.1-37.2
38.	भारत में विमुद्राकरण (विमुद्राकरण : समस्या नहीं.....एक समाधान) प्रिंति कुसवाल	EAFNI	38.1-38.3
39.	राष्ट्र की एकता एवं अखण्डता में वैदिक संस्कृति एवं अद्वैत वेदान्त दर्शन का योगदान कल्पना मल्होत्रा	Sanskrit	39.1-39.3

40.	वेदों में प्रकृति चित्रण व पर्यावरण चेतना - डॉ. ममता खन्ना	Sanskrit	40.1-40.6
41.	इन्दिरा गांधी नहर परियोजना (परुमेंगा) - डॉ. महेन्द्र कुमार सुनार	EAFM	41.1-41.2
42.	राजस्थान के इतिहास लेखन में स्त्री-विमर्श: अभिलेखीय साक्ष्यों के सन्दर्भ में (समालोचना)	History	42.1-42.4
43.	भारतीय ग्रामीण समाज की शक्ति संरचना का परिवर्तित स्वरूप (ए. ज. वात्सल्य)	Sociology	43.1-43.6
44.	खिड़िया के नीतिकाल की प्रासंगिकता - महेन्द्र शर्मा	Hindi	44.1-44.3
45.	20वीं सताब्दी में उर्दू पत्र पत्रिकाओं का इतिहास - नीलम	History	45.1-45.8
46.	शिवाग्र : एक परिदृश्य - महेन्द्र कुमार	Hindi	46.1-46.4
47.	महिला-यौन उत्पीड़न और कानून - डॉ. वन्दना वर्मा	Sociology	47.1-47.3
48.	गैर सरकारी संगठन में सामाजिक कार्यकर्ता की भूमिका पर - गिरा जैवर	MSW	48.1-48.3
49.	सौराष्ट्र में वन्यजीव संरक्षण - डॉ. विधि शर्मा	History	49.1-49.4
50.	राजस्थान की अर्थव्यवस्था में पर्यटन उद्योग की भूमिका (महेन्द्र कुमार सुनार एवं डॉ. एन. राज सोनी)	EAFM Pub. Admn.	50.1-50.2
51.	महिला सशक्तिकरण में वैधानिक अधिकारों की भूमिका: एक अवलोकन (ए. ज. वात्सल्य)	Sociology	51.1-51.4
52.	Problems and Prospects of Telecommunication Sector of India: A Critical Review - Dr. Bhupendra Singh	Commerce	52.1-52.4
53.	Quality of Work Life: Budding Dimension of Human Resource Management - Harinder Singh	Commerce	53.1-53.11
54.	Thoughts of Bhagat Singh: An Overview - Seema Devi	Pol.Science	54.1-54.4
55.	Imminent Tools and Approaches for Safe Mode Alarm Reporting Technique in A FM Madhu Sharma, Manoj Kumar Sharma & Vijay Singh Rathore	Inf. Tech.	55.1-55.5
56.	Carcinogen and their Adverse Effects on Human Body Which are Produced on The Table Come From Kitchen and Then Consumed in Human Body in A Form of Arsenic Compounds Due to The Consumption of GMO. Korah Deeba and Dr. Syeda Uzma	Physics	56.1-56.5

57.	Qualitative Aspects of Ground Water for Drinking Purpose of Phagi Block of Jaipur District (Rajasthan) Surendra Kumar Sharma, Usha Sharma & C.P. Singh Chandel	Chemistry	57.1-57.8
58.	मानववैयक्तिकता में लर्न के स्वरूप - विविध शर्त	Philosophy	58.1-58.5
59.	SMART AIM: IoT Communication Model Mallik Sharma, Manoj Kumar Sharma and Vijay Singh Rathore	Computer Science	59.1-59.5
60.	Factors Influencing Consumer's Online Buying Decision in India Rajni Agrawal	Management	60.1-60.3
61.	19 वीं सदी के अंत में पश्चिमी राजस्थान का आर्थिक प्रवर्धन: एक अध्ययन डॉ. शशी शर्मा, जयपुर	History	61.1-61.6
62.	Productivity of Indian I.T. Companies - Rajeev Mathur & Dr. Anupam Jain	Management	62.1-62.6
63.	Customer Perception about D-Mart and Big Bazaar - Deepa Sethi & Dr. Bharat Pareek	Management	63.1-63.2
64.	Purposed Framework for Understanding Tourism Behavior for Discovering Business Opportunities -Nitin Sharma & Dr. K.P. Yadav	Computer Science	64.1-64.7
65.	Brain Tumor Detection by using HMM Classification Approach Shadab Ali & Dr. Amit Kumar	Computer Science	65.1-65.7
66.	Tax Avoidance and Tax evasion - Dr. Suresh	Commerce	66.1-66.9
67.	ब्रिटिश भारत में प्रान्तों का गठन और उत्तरदायी शासन का प्रारम्भ: एक ऐतिहासिक विश्लेषण - डॉ. गोहमन्द कश्यप शर्मा	Political Science	67.1-67.7
68.	Ethnomedicines From Conception to Contraceptives and Related Sexual Problems in The Eastern Rajasthan, India Dr. Sitaram Khandelwal	Botany	68.1- 68.17
69.	पंचायती राज में महिलाओं की सहभागिता का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन डॉ. विराटलक्ष शर्मा	Political Science	69.1-69.6
70.	Is True Entrepreneur A Good Executor? - Dr. Sitaram Sharma	Business Admin	70.1-70.7
71.	कृष्णेश्वरनाथ देव की कहानियाँ संस्कृति और संवेदना - डॉ. रत्ननाथ शर्मा	Hindi	71.1-71.6
72.	Gupta Coins and Cultural History of India- Dr. Dinesh Bhargava	History	72.1-72.4

73.	भलकवि दिङ्मनाग कुंदन गाला का नाट्यशास्त्री अध्ययन - डॉ. बंशीधर रावत	Sanskrit	73.1-73.4
74.	संदेशवर और मानव-मृत्यु - डॉ. प्रमिता शुक्ला	Hindi	74.1-74.5
75.	Gandhiji's Idea of Swaraj and Its Relevance in the Present Context - Dr. Harish Chandra	History	75.1-75.8
76.	बीजोलिया शिलालेख का भौगोलिक परिदृश्य डॉ. म. लाल गुप्त एवं डॉ. अमर बल्लभ	Sanskrit	76.1-76.7
77.	अजमेर रियासत संक्षिप्त परिचय डॉ. निरुपमा लाल शीमा	History	77.1-77.9
78.	दक्षिण एशिया की सामाजिक-आर्थिक राजनीतिक समस्या में: गांधी चिन्तन प्रासंगिक डॉ. हरिकुमार शर्मा	Political Science	78.1-78.5
79.	सहमति सविदा की आत्मः भारतीय सविदा विधि 1872 के संदर्भ में दोषण भादव	Law	79.1-79.5
80.	मीकमकर ठीकानेदार सूरजमल की मारवाड़ रियासत में भूमिका का अध्ययन भवाणी सिंह राजपुरोहित	History	80.1-80.5

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH ANALYSIS
January-March 2017
Vol. - II - Issue I



ISSN No. 2455-5967
www.ijcms2015.co

January-March 2017
Vol. - II - Issue I

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH ANALYSIS

(A Bi-Lingual Multidisciplinary & Review Sub International Quarterly Journal)
Impact Factor 0.18 (2015) Indexed in 2015



NAVBHARAT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION
(A tribute to Late Shri Narendra Singh Kothari)

3/2/17
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur
C. Singh

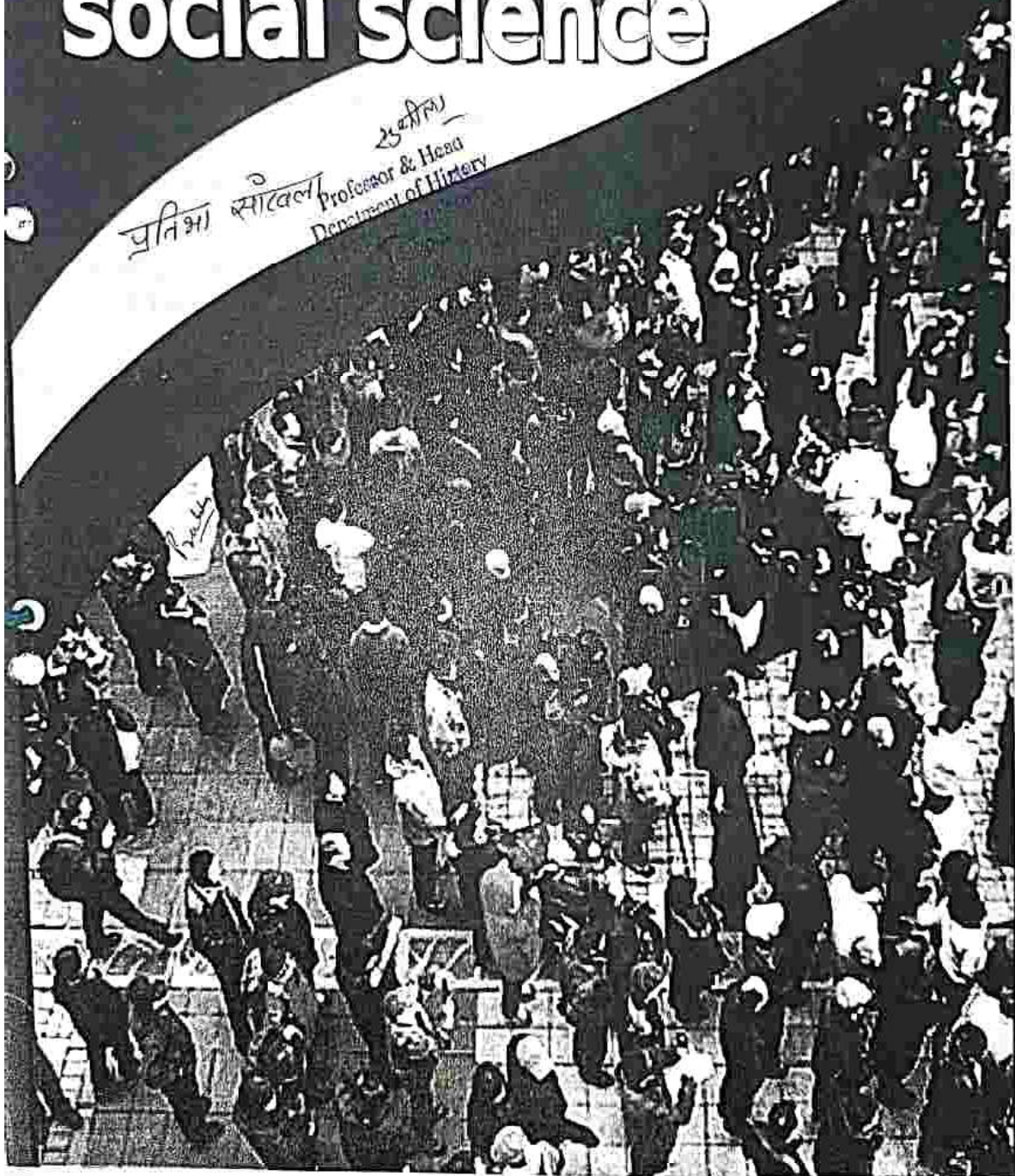
53.	Important Plants Near Kalisil Dam of Rajasthan, India - Dr. Sitaram Khandelwal	Botany	53.1-53.7
54.	Educate and Empower Women: Pathway to Change Dr. Shalini	Commerce	54.1-54.4
55.	समाज में कामकाजी नारी की भूमिका - डॉ. हरिश चन्द्र	Hindi	55.1-55.4
56.	Rajasthan's Public Health Facilities an Inter District: Analysis and Evaluation - Dr. Khamosh Meena	Public Admn	56.1-56.7
57.	Importance of Chhatrapati Shivaji Methodologies on the Battleground: An Analysis - Dr. Sunita Meena	History	57.1-57.6
58.	Women of New India - Dr. Kiran Shukla & Shubham Shukla	Political Science	58.1-58.6
59.	Indian Influence on Kushana Coins - Dr. Dinesh Bhargava	History	59.1-59.4
60.	बच्चन की परवर्ती कविता: युगबोध से जुड़ाव - गोरे लाल मीना	Hindi	60.1-60.4
61.	गाँधी एवं नेहरू के आलोचक के रूप में उग्र वामपंथ: फारवर्ड ब्लॉक डॉ. हंसकुमार शर्मा एवं श्याम प्रकाश पासीक	Political Science	61.1-61.3
62.	साहित्य-विचारवादा एवं राष्ट्रवाद के आइने में विश्वविद्यालय: डॉ. भरत कुमार	Hindi	62.1-62.4
63.	राजस्थान में सामंतवाद-एक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन - ललित कुमार पंचार	History	63.1-63.7
64.	उत्तरप्रभाववाद एक विश्लेषण - डॉ. उमेश कुमार सिद्ध	Arts	64.1-64.6
65.	Bird's Eye on Terrorism and Media Reporting Dr. Rakesh Sinha	Political Science	65.1-65.6
66.	Feminist Voices in Shashi Deshpande's Novels Mukesh Kumar Meena	English	66.1-66.5

ISSN : 2278 - 1595

Vol 6 Issue 2 December, 2017

BT'S International Journal of **humanities & social science**

प्रतिभा सोखल
Professor & Head
Department of History



INDEX

- A Historical Tourism Point of Ajmer- Arhai Din Ka Jhonpra 1
(An Important Blend of Indo-Islamic Architecture)
- Itiraj Sharma
- Problem Faced by Career- Oriented Woman 5
- Dr. Sonia Jain
- Density Patterns in The Cities of Rajasthan 11
- Dr. Jaya Bhandari
- Watershed Management & Soil Conservation 19
(A case study of Dhaulpur District) -Dr. Gambhir Singh
- Impact of Bio diversity changes in IGNP: 24
A Preliminary Survey in North West Rajasthan.
- Dr. Jai Singh
- जन विसर्जन, सांस्कृतिक सम्पर्क और भाषा के सवाल 32
- डॉ. सतीश कुमार
- विद्यानिवास मिश्र के निबन्धों में लोक संस्कृति के प्रति गहन आस्था 38
एवं शिल्पगत विविधता
- रीना चारण
- अथकिन्द्रित सम्बन्धों के धरातल : ममता कालिया की रचना के बहाने 42
- डॉ. कंचन पाण्डेय
- समकालीन हिन्दी कहानी और 'हंस की कहानियों का महत्व' 45
- विनोद महरिया
- सांवरे रे रंग राची मीरा 48
- डॉ. किरण आर व्यास
- क्षेत्रीय संत सिद्ध अलूनाथ कविया और उनके साहित्य में 54
धार्मिक चिन्तन
- किरण चारण
- कृष्णलीलाओं के अंकन से समृद्ध राजस्थान का मूर्तिशिल्प 59
- डॉ. अंजु सुथार
- भारत में मीडिया की अवधारणा : वर्तमान परिप्रेक्ष्य में 63
एक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन
- दिनेश कुमार तेली
- अजेय दुर्ग : कुम्भलगढ़ 71
डॉ. बीना जैन
- शैक्षिक वातावरण के तीन स्तम्भ : विद्यार्थी, शिक्षक एवं परिवार 82
- महेन्द्र, डॉ. अनारसिंह चौधरी

Praveen

• अंग्रेजी एवं हिन्दी माध्यम के विद्यार्थियों में संस्कारों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन	- मन्मथ नंवर, डॉ. अनारजिता चौधरी	..... 86
✓ जय नारायण व्यास का रचनात्मक क्षेत्र में योगदान	- डॉ. प्रतिभा सांगली	..... 91
• मानवीय संवेदना की कहानियाँ 'अपनी खबर देते रहना'	- शशिकला सोनी	..... 97
• राजस्थानी साहित्य की नीतिपरक काव्य परंपरा	- डॉ. उमेशसिंह राठी	..... 101
• पत्रकार अज्ञेय : एक विवेचन	- राखी पारीक	..... 107
• सूचना के अधिकार की समस्याएँ	- हरिराम खुड़खुड़िया	..... 112
• लोकतांत्रिक व्यवस्था और सूचना का अधिकार	- हरिराम खुड़खुड़िया	..... 118
• जयपुर जिले के संसाधनों पर जनसंख्या वृद्धि का प्रभाव	- डॉ. रामस्वरूप जाट	..... 124
• राजस्थान के लोक वाद्यों की सुरीली दुनियाँ	- डॉ. वन्दना कल्ला	..... 128
• गर्भवती महिलाओं की स्वास्थ्य सम्बन्धी जानकारी	- डॉ. उषा सूदन व्यास, रेशमा बानो	..... 133
• राजस्थानी साहित्य मांय जाम्भोजी अर विष्णोई साहित्य की देन अर महत्व : अक दीठ	- इन्द्रदान चारण	..... 140
• कमलेश्वर की कहानियाँ : प्रेरणा और प्रयोग सम्बन्ध	- डॉ. (श्रीमती) अंजू अवस्थी	..... 148
• प्रशासनिक सुधारों की व्यूह रचना	- डॉ. किरण चौधरी	..... 152
• कमलेश्वर की कहानियों की संभावनाएँ	- डॉ. (श्रीमती) अंजू अवस्थी	..... 156
• बलवंत राय मेहता समिति, 1957	- डॉ. किरण चौधरी	..... 162
• ग्रामीण विकास की नीतियाँ	- अरुणा शर्मा	..... 168
• भारत में आर्थिक उदारीकरण व ग्रामीण विकास	- अरुणा शर्मा	..... 176
• भारत में इलेक्ट्रानिक मीडिया: आतंकी मामलों के प्रसारण के सन्दर्भ में एक अध्ययन	- दिनेश कुमार तेली	..... 184
• बाल नाटक : शिक्षा अर संस्कार संपण सै सांतरौ जरियो	- श्रीमती मीनाक्षी लक्ष्मीकांत व्यास	..... 192
• करणीदान बारहठ की साहित्यिक जातरा-अक ओळखाण	- सुशील कुमार	..... 195

● प्रो. अभिराज राजेन्द्रमिश्र प्रणीत नाटक “प्रशांतराघवम्” में अनुकरणीय तत्व	- तरुण शर्मा	.....200
● पंचायती राज में महिलाओं की भूमिका	- विरेन्द्र सिंह गौड़,	.....205
● समकालीन लम्बी कहानियाँ और आम आदमी	- डॉ. रंजना उपाध्याय	.....209
● भारत में मानव अधिकार की बढ़ती भूमिका	- बलदेवराम, चेनाराम	.....212
● मोहनदास नैमिशराय की कहानियों में सामाजिक कुरीतियों पर प्रहार	- सुनिता परिहार	.....216
● राजस्थानी भित्तिचित्र परम्परा में जयपुर भित्तिचित्र एक अध्ययन	डॉ. रमेश चन्द्र वर्मा	.....221
● राणी लक्ष्मी कुमारी चूण्डावत रै कथा साहित्य मांरी नारी रां विविध रूप	भानुमती	.....226
● Wisely Making Money From Ups & Down of Stock Market	- Dr. Anju Gattani	.....231
● Corporate Venture Capital & Entrepreneurship-prospects	- Dr. Anju Gattani	.....235
● राजस्थानी कहाणी री विरोळ आलोचना री दीठ सू	- डॉ. मीनाक्षी बोराणा	.....239
● Protection of Privacy and Data on The Internet	- Ashish Sharma	.....245

Pratibha



अभिलेख

चतुर्थ अंक

२०१७

सम्पादक

डॉ. महेन्द्र खाड़गावत

वर्ष २०१७

ISSN : 2348-8115

प्रकाशक - निदेशालय, राजस्थान राज्य अभिलेखागार, बीकानेर

२०/१२/१७
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

डॉ. भरत देवड़ा

अनुक्रमिका

1	राजस्थान राज्य अभिलेखागार द्वारा संरक्षित एवं संचालित बीकानेर संग्रहालय विषयक महत्वपूर्ण घराना रिकार्ड एवं मैया संग्रह-एक अध्ययन - प्रो. शिव कुमार शर्मा	1
2	फारसी कस्मानों के प्रकार में मुगलों के पदन की कहानी, मुगल-राजपूत संबंध (ओगपुर व सिरेडी राज्य के अग्रकाशित घराने व निशान के आधार पर)	12
3	Migration of Karsas and Scientists of Civilization in Rajasthan: A Study Based on <i>Krishna Kharvata</i> and <i>Burs</i> - Dr. Narayana Singh Rao	22
4	माधुरि वर्मा : राजकीय-प्रशासकीय दक्षिण के रूप में	36
5	बीकानेर राज्य के व्यापार-वणिज्य में इलाक़ अर्ध की भूमिका (18वीं सदी के संप्रदाय में)	43
6	बीकानेर राज्य की अर्थव्यवस्था- दूर-दरास के संकेत (1887 ई. से 1947 ई. तक)	56
7	राजस्थान में ब्रिटिश संरचना का उन्नीसवीं शताब्दी पर प्रभाव एवं आधुनिकीकरण	59
8	मुगल काल में स्त्री	83
9	WOMEN RIGHTS FROM WOMEN TO TOMES - Dr. Ashish Dandia	90
10	FEMALE INFANTICIDE: THE ENDEAVOURS OF THE RAJPUT RULERS OF RAJPUTANA IN THE 18-19 CENTURY IN ITS PREVENTION - Dr. Shashi Bhatnagar	96
11	सूतार का प्रभाव राजा हरिहर के संरक्षण में	104
12	Phulkara (Elephant Corps) of Jaipur in Eighteenth Century - ALMAS ZAMAN	108
13	Revenue Realisation in Parganas of of Marwar during 17th Century - Harish Chandra Meena	115

Issue - 21
Vol. - 21 (April-June, 2018)

ISSN - 2222-018X
ICRJFR IMPACT FACTOR
8.2856

UGC Indexed Peer Reviewed & Refereed Quarterly Bilingual

RELEVANT DERIVE

Social Science
International Research Journal

23/04/18
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
DR. AMIT JAIN
M.Com, Ph.D, MSW, LLB

An official publication of
Amit Educational and Social Welfare Society (Regd.)
Firozabad (U.P.)

23/04/18
History
University
Jodhpur

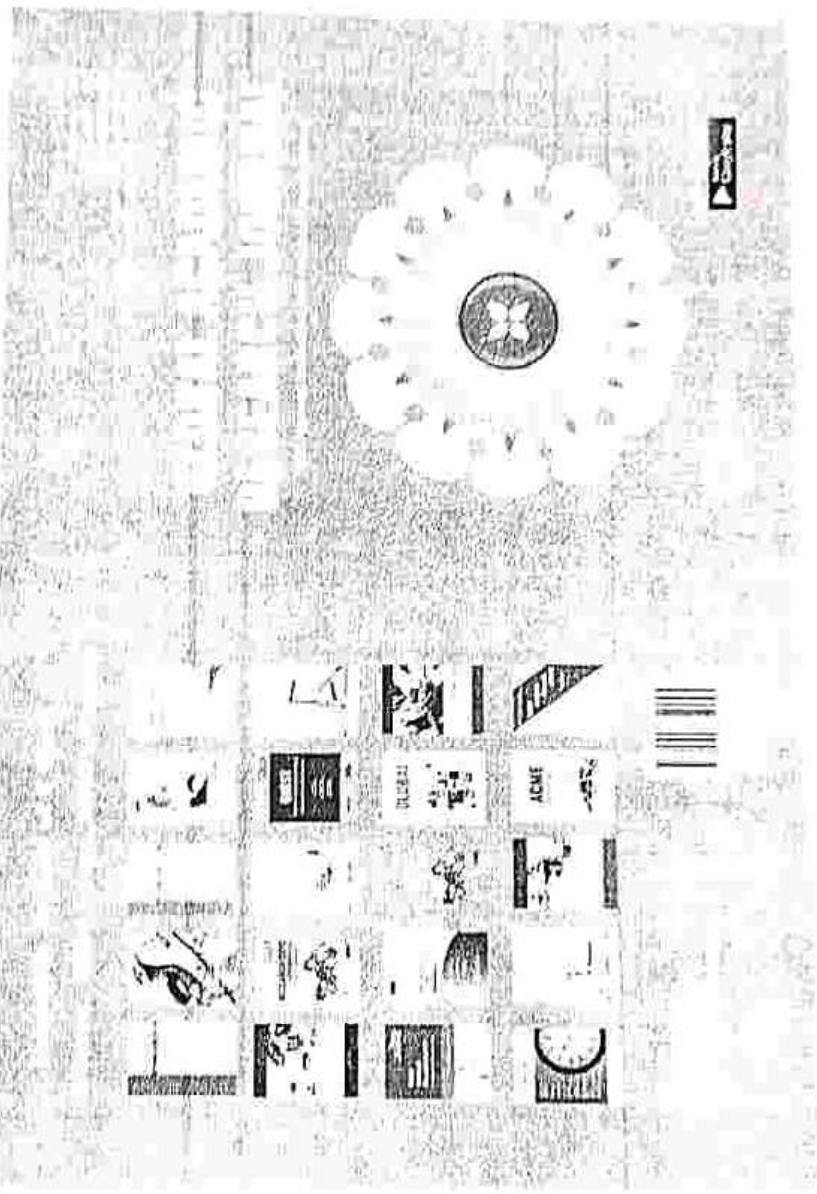
Website - www.amitdeliberativeresearch.com

RELEVANT DERIVE
(International Research Journal of Sociology &
Social Science Quarterly Bilingual)
INDEX

S.No.	Research Papers	Pages
1.	सम्यता के आरम्भ का सूचक-वैदिक युग Kailash Chandra	1-7
2.	Financial Literacy In India Context Dr. Veermati Singh	8-14
3.	Livestock And Its Utilization In The Economy Of Mainpuri District Mrs. Shipra Solomon	15-19
4.	हिन्दी पत्रकारिता की आधार स्तम्भ भारतोन्मुखीन पत्र-पत्रिकाएँ विनय मोहन	20-26
5.	To Investigate The Religious Vision In Nayanara Sahgal's Writings Dr. Sunita Awasthi	27-29
6.	ग्रामीण मृत्यु-क्रम तथा चिकित्सा सुविधा-स्तर डॉ० आलोक कुमार शर्मा	30-34
7.	प्रजननशीलता पर शैक्षिक संपात (पुरुष एवं महिला शिक्षा के सन्दर्भ में) डॉ० तन्वीरुल हसन, डॉ० आलोक कुमार शर्मा	35-42
8.	An Investigation Of The Relationship Between Teacher's Occupational Stress And Job Satisfaction Dr. Ashique Elahi	43-45
9.	A Study of the Personality Factors of the Teachers Working in Government / Aided Colleges and Self-Finance Colleges in Aligarh Dr. Surendra Pal Singh	46-50
10.	मेवाड़ में किसान आंदोलन और महिलाएँ डॉ. सुशीला शक्तावत	51-54
11.	प्राचीन उत्तर भारत में महिला शिक्षा व्यवस्था : एक अध्ययन साईमा नाज	55-60
12.	उच्च माध्यमिक स्तर के विद्यार्थियों में आकांक्षा का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन Dr. Bhed Pal Gangwar	61-65
13.	राजसमंद जिले में संगनरमर उद्योग के पर्यावरणीय दुष्प्रभाव : एक सौगोष्ठिक अध्ययन डॉ. वीणा सनादय, शोधार्थी-बदी लाल रेगर	66-72
14.	हिन्द महासागर: भारतीय सामुद्रिक हित डॉ० यदुवीर सिंह चौहान	73-76
15.	उत्तर भारतीय संगीत गायन शैली "ठुमरी" डॉ० रेनु वर्मा	77-80
16.	MHD Free Convective Flow Of A Viscous "Fluid Past" A Porous Hot Vertical Plate Through A Porous Medium In A Rotating System. Dr. Manoj Kumar Kudesia	81-89
17.	वर्तमान शिक्षा व्यवस्था में सर्व शिक्षा अभियान की भूमिका एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन दीपक कुमार	90-95
18.	A Study Of Factors Affecting Farm Returns Manish Chandra Sharma & Dr. Vinod K. Kare	96-99
19.	Empowerment of young Girls and mass media communication Sociological Analysis. Dr. Sorathiya Jayshree. S	100-104
20.	जनांकिकीय कारकों में न्यादर्श प्रक्रिया (इटावा जनपद के सन्दर्भ में) डॉ. रीता कुमारी	105-109
21.	Mental Haze: A Clearer Perspective, While Removing Haze Urvashi Singh, Dr Manju	110-113
22.	Child Labour In Haryana Sonia	114-118
23.	The Growth Of Industrial Library Dr. Kusum Lata	119-121
24.	The Alienated Self In Arun Joshi's Fiction With Special Reference To The Strange Case of Billy Biswas, The Apprentice, The Last Labyrinth Salonia Bishnoi	122-125

Self Portrait
Sketch

January, 2018



Advisory Board Members

Dr. Kallave Maheshwar
Assistant Professor
P.G. Department of Education
Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University
Maharashtra (India)

Dr. Jayendra N Amin
Associate Professor
M K Institute of Education and Research
Patan - 384265

Jagruti Mahida
Assistant Professor
S.V.Patel Commerce College
Ahmedabad, Gujarat (India)

Dr. Bipasha Sinha
Head, Dept. of Education
S.S.Jalan Girls' College
University of Calcutta,
West Bengal (India)

Dr. Bhavsinh Dodiya
Dept. of Commerce
Smt. J.C. Dhanak Arts & Commerce College
Gujarat (India)

Dr. Navin Shah
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Economics
Saurashtra University
Gujarat (India)

Dr. Vinit Kumar
Dept. of Economics
B. B. Ambedkar(Central)University
Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.

Dr. Ishita Chatterjee
Assistant Professor
Department of Applied Psychology
University of Calcutta
West Bengal (India)

ISSN (P) : 0976-5255

(e) : 2454-339X

Impact Factor : 5.463(SJIF)

शोध मंथन

A Peer Reviewed & Refereed International Journal

Vol. - IX

No. - 4

UGC Approved Journal No. 40908



Editor:

Dr (Capt.) Anjula Rajvanshi

JOURNAL ANU BOOKS

Delhi

Meerut

www.anubooks.com

Website: www.anubooks.com www.kiet.asia

Prof. Dr. Anjula Rajvanshi
Department of History
K. J. Somaiya University
Vadodra

ISSN: (P): 0976-5255 (e): 2454-339X

Impact Factor 3.463 (SJIF)

शोध मंथन
हिन्दी शोध पत्रिका

A Peer Reviewed & Refereed International Journal in Hindi

Vol. IX No. 4

Dec. 2018

U. G. C. Approved List No. 40908

<https://doi.org/10.31995/shodhmanthan>

अनुक्रमणिका

1.	दीनदयाल उपाध्याय व प्रजातंत्र डॉ० मनमीत कौर	1
2.	शिक्षा व्यवस्था व सुधार डॉ० दिनेश कुमार	10
3.	मेवाड़-नराड़ा संघर्ष में अमरचन्द बड़वा की भूमिका डॉ० सुशीला शक्तावत	15
4.	नाट्य समस्या को चित्रित करत 'धुवस्वामिनी' नाटक डॉ० सतमना गौतमिक	24
5.	नए भारत के निर्माण में कौशल विकास: आवश्यकता, चुनौतियाँ एवं प्रयास डॉ० अनूप सिंह सांगवान	31
6.	पंडित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय, प्रणीत एकल मनव दर्शन: एक परिचय डॉ० धीरज सिंह	40
7.	पंचायत राज और महिलाएं डॉ० राधेश कुमार राणा, सुनीता राणी	49
8.	हुलसी के समवर्तित मानस में प्रकृति चित्रण डॉ० पूजा राणी	57
9.	ज्ञानार्जन का सेतु मातृभाषा जितेन्द्र कौर	62

शुशीला
Professor & Head
of History
University

Website - www.socialresearchfoundation.com

Peer Reviewed
ISSN (P) : 2321-297X (E) 2349-980X

RNI No. : UPBIL/2013/55327

Srinkhla Ek Shodhparak Vaicharik Patrika

Peer Reviewed / Refereed Journal

VOL-6* ISSU E-3* (Part-1) November - 2018



Impact Factor

SJIF = 5.689

GIF = 0.543

IJIF = 6.038

The Research Series

द्विभाषीय - मासिक

Srinkhala

श्रृंखला

A Multi-Disciplinary International Journal

UGC & NO 40880

संस्कृत
UGC

अनुमोदित



प्रोफेसर
Professor & Head
Department of History
Vishwavidyalaya

	मानसिंह मीना, भरतपुर, राजस्थान	
22	हथकरघा उद्योग का ऐतिहासिक महत्व नीतू श्रीवास्तव, गोरखपुर	103-105
23	बात साहित्य की उपयोगिता: ऐतिहासिक लेखन में सुरशीला शर्मा, काठमांडू	106-112
24	छत्तीसगढ़ की सांस्कृतिक परम्परा गम्मत : एक अध्ययन रेणु चड्ढा एवं रामरतन साहू, कोटा, बिलासपुर, छ.ग.	113-115
25	चारण साहित्य में भक्ति एवं सांस्कृतिक काव्य कविता पालावत, कनवाड़ा	116-117
26	भारतीय परिदृश्य में नारी विकास के विविध आयाम ऐतिहासिकता से वर्तमान संदर्भ में आशा सुनारीवाल, सूरतगढ़, राजस्थान	118-122
27	अम्बेडकर का सामाजिक दर्शन दिमल कुमार महावर, अजमेर	123-125
28	अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीतिक सम्बन्धों में वैश्वीकरण की भूमिका हरिहरण अहिरवार एवं राजकरन चर्मकार शीवा, मोप्रो	126-128
29	उपमोक्तावादी जीवन-शैली और गांधीय विकल्प मीनू शर्मा एवं नीलम उपाध्याय, जयपुर राजस्थान	129-131
30	डोकलाम विवाद और भारत-चीन संबंध बिनिता कुमारी अग्रवाल, जोधपुर, राजस्थान	132-135
31	गांधीजी का मानवाधिकारवादी दर्शन एवं कर्त्तव्यशीलता विकास कुमार शर्मा, झुन्डी, राजस्थान	136-140
32	भारतीय विदेश नीति में गुटनिरपेक्षता कृष्ण कुमार शर्मा, कल्याणपुर, बाड़मेर, राजस्थान	141-142
33	आत्महत्या के नैतिक पक्ष की दार्शनिक विवेचना नन्दिनी सिंह, वाराणसी	143-146
34	समाचारपत्रों में स्वास्थ्य संबंधी खबरों की महत्ता एवं प्रभाव (विशेष संदर्भ-दैनिक जागरण, अमर उजाला, हिंदुस्तान टाइम्स एवं टाइम्स ऑफ़ इंडिया) शमीन्द्र शंखर शर्मा एवं गोविन्द जी पाण्डेय, लखनऊ, उत्तर-प्रदेश	147-151
35	ब्रिटिश शासन के पूर्वकाल में देश की आर्थिक स्थिति का समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन ऋषिकेश कुमार तिवारी, बाराबंकी, उ.प्र.	152-154
36	कौशल विकास और उद्यमिता : आर्थिक विकास और रोजगार के वाहक राम किशोर सागर, रामपुर (उ.प्र.)	155-158
37	भारतीय आर्थिक विकास में ग्रामीण बैंकों की भूमिका एक आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन ज्योति भरडे एवं सपना सोनी, बड़वानी, म.प्र.	159-162
38	केदारनाथ सिंह की कविता की जमीन: अब हर शब्द एक वसीयत है रामाश्रय सिंह, वाराणसी	163-166
39	राजकुमार निजात की गज़लों में मनोवैज्ञानिक विश्लेषण के विविध आयाम सुखप्रीत कौर एवं कविता चौधरी, तलवंडी साबो, बटिंडा	167-170
40	डॉ. रामनिवास मानव के लघुकथा साहित्य में संक्रमित संस्कृति अनीला रानी एवं कविता चौधरी, तलवंडी साबो, बटिंडा	171-173
41	बुन्देलखण्ड का साहित्य और साहित्यकार अमित शुक्ला, रोवा, मध्य प्रदेश	174-177
42	मणिमधुकर के नाटकों में लोकतत्त्व अंजु सिंह, खान्ना	178-180
43	मार्कण्डेय के उपन्यासों में ग्रामीण स्त्री का यथार्थ सुमन कुमारी बरनवाल, आसनसोल, पश्चिम बंगाल	181-183

ISSN 2277-1405
Impact Factor 5.748
Indexed In ULRICH, ISFI, SJIF & DOAJ

Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

शोध श्री

डा. सुरेश

Volume-29 Issue-4 October-December 2018 RNI No. RAJHIN/2011/40531



25/11/18
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

CHIEF EDITOR
Virendra Sharma

EDITOR
Dr. Ravindra Tailor

shodhshree@gmail.com
www.shodhshree.com



Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

(14)

Contents

Volume-29	Issue-4	October-December 2018
1. आदिवासी लोकगीतों में लोक संस्कृति डॉ. राजेंद्र सोमा षोडे, पुणे (महाराष्ट्र)		1-5
2. क्या अद्भुत नाय का जीता, कीर्ति स्तम्भ (कुंभा) का मुख्य रथपति या? डॉ. अमिका दाका, बीकानेर		6-10
3. भारतीय प्रशासनिक और भारतीय पुलिस सेवाओं के निर्माण में सरदार पटेल की भूमिका बबली राम वैरवा, जोधपुर		11-15
4. शिक्षा व्यवस्था में जातिगत भेदभाव और दलित कहानी डॉ. नितीन गायकवाड़, पुणे (महाराष्ट्र)		16-21
5. भारत में संसदीय शासन-व्यवस्था की अवधारणात्मक : एक मूल्यांकन कमला रोसमा, जोधपुर		22-32
6. पाली जिले में मेहन्दी उद्योग की भूमिका इन्द्रा बंसल एवं डॉ. नवनीता सिंह, जोधपुर		33-36
7. पश्चिमी राजस्थान का नाकोड़ा जैन तीर्थ स्थल डॉ. सुरेश कुमार, जोधपुर		37-39
8. भक्तिकालीन बाजारवाद और भक्ति मनीष पटेल, दिल्ली		40-43
9. बैंगल जनजाति में जादू टोना एवं टोटके कृष्ण कुमार तिवारी, लाहौर		44-47
10. समकालीन राजस्थानी साहित्य में व्यंग्य की भूमिका मंदाकिनी शेखरावत, जयपुर		48-51
11. भारत की 'साझा संस्कृति' और हिन्दी उपन्यास आलोक तिवारी, दिल्ली		52-55
12. मेवाड़ प्रजामण्डल की स्थापना में माणिक्यलाल वर्मा का योगदान रोशन गहलोत, जोधपुर		56-58
13. बाल श्रम : समस्या व समाधान डॉ. मनीष जोशी, नागौर		59-61
14. पश्चिमी राजस्थान में काष्ठ उद्योग : दशा एवं दिशा (20 वीं सदी के पूर्वार्ध के संदर्भ में) डॉ. पुष्पेन्द्र सिंह, जोधपुर		62-68

R.N.I. No. : UPBIL/2009/27081

ISSN : 0976-1136

Indexed

ICRJIFR, IMPACT FACTOR
9.9901

ProQuest

Peer Reviewed, Refereed International Multidisciplinary
Quarterly Bilingual

DELIBERATIVE RESEARCH[®] JOURNAL

Editor-in-Chief
Amit Jain

M.Com, Ph.D, MSW, LL.B

Vol.- 41

Issue. - 41, Jan-March, 2019

अमिता
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

DELIBERATIVE RESEARCH
(A Quarterly Bilingual International Journal)

INDEX

S.No.	Research Papers	Pages
1.	कला सौंदर्यबोध : एक शिक्षा शास्त्रीय संसाधन के रूप में डॉ० भद्रपाल गंगवार	1-11
2.	Solutions to Consumers' Problems and their Legal Rights Dr. Komud Ranjan	12-18
3.	भारत चीन सम्बन्धों का भौगोलिक विश्लेषण Mahendra Kumar	19-29
4.	Insurance Industry In India As A Part Of Investment Prashant Gupta, Dr. Manoj Kumar Agarwal	24-29
5.	राजस्थान में साइल वन प्रबंध : एक परिचय अमना कुमारी राय	29-37
6.	मालगुजारी योजना का अनुसूचित जातजाति के बच्चों की शिक्षा पर प्रभाव कल्पित शर्मा	34-43
7.	Reliability Analysis Of A Multimodes Single Unit System Depending On Operator's Condition Dr. Harish Kumar Chahar	44-49
8.	Empowering The Teacher As A Curriculum Developer Dr. Ashique Elahi, Dr. Pranjali Mahanta	50-52
9.	बालीयति-समाधान एवं उसकी भाषा श्रीधरजी-अदि प्रहारा	53-54
10.	सपन्यासकार - रामकुमार शर्मा एवं अनुमान प्रसाद शर्मा के महाभारत की कथा पर आधारित सपन्यासों में भीष्म पितृभक्त की चरित्रविकास व आधुनिकता बोध श्रीधरजी - उत्कर्ष	55-58
11.	केदारनाथ सिंह को काल में आर्थिक दर्शन रुण्ड देवी, डॉ० रमेश कुमार	59-61
12.	डॉ० अम्बेडकर के विचार-"सहिलाली के सम्बन्ध में" डॉ० सीमा प्रमोद	62-64
13.	मुक्तिवादी संस्था "रोना मंदिर" का सामाजिक विकास में योगदान : महिला संस्थागत में डॉ. सुनीता अग्रवाल	65-77

R.N.I. No. : UPBIL/2009/27081

Indexed
ProQuest

ISSN : 0976-1136

ICRJIFR, IMPACT FACTOR
9.9901

Peer Reviewed, Refereed International Multidisciplinary
Quarterly Bilingual

DELIBERATIVE RESEARCH[®] **JOURNAL**

Editor-in-Chief
Amit Jain

M.Com, Ph.D, MSW, LLB

Vol.- 43

Issue.- 43, July-Sept, 2019

Lead
History
iversity
ur

2019

DELIBERATIVE RESEARCH
(A Quarterly Bilingual International Journal)

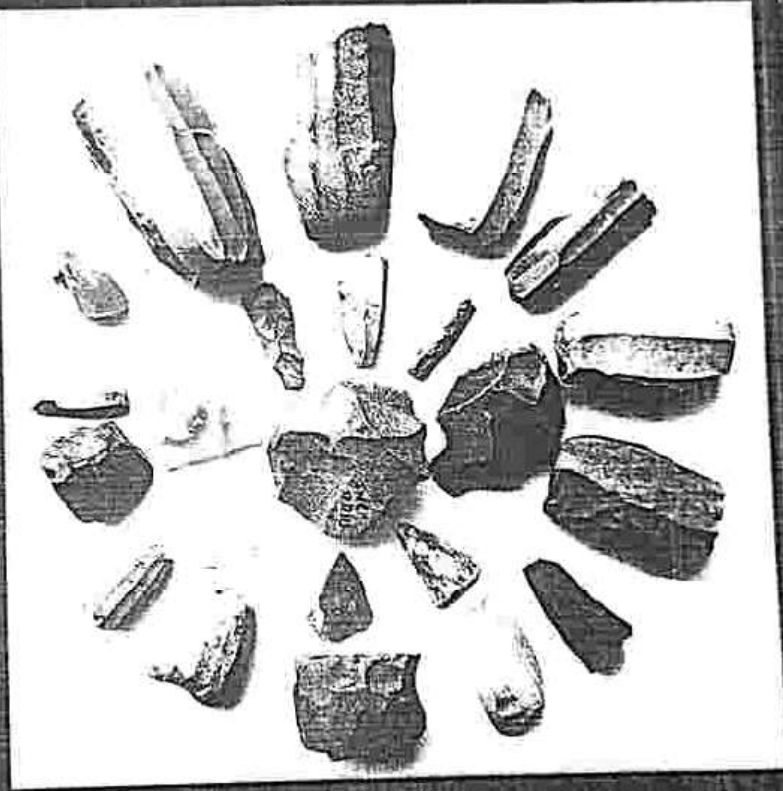
INDEX

S.No.	Research Papers	Pages
1.	Empowering Women: Striding Towards Progress Dr. Kalpabha Datta	1-6
2.	नक्सलवाद : कल आज तक सौरभ चौधरी	7-13
3.	योग-मानवीय विकास का स्तम्भ डॉ० जयप्रकाश सिंह	14-17
4.	A Contextual Investigation Of Issue And Recommendation Of Bank Of Maharashtra In Current Financial Framework (E-trade) M. Danish Khan	18-22
5.	स्वच्छ भारत स्वस्थ भारत डॉ० सोम पाण्डेय	23-25
6.	Industrial Economy In Post-Liberalization In India Dr. Anand Kumar	26-31
7.	सामकालीन आर्थिक संदर्भ में नारी स्वरूप डॉ० राजीव कुमार वर्मा	32-39
8.	Non Performing Assets: Impact on Public Sector Banks in India Mr. Shahu D. Oshai	40-44
9.	जैदारनाथ सिंह के काव्य में समाज दर्शन सुष्मा देवी, डॉ० राजेश कुमार	45-48
10.	A Proposal to Improve Software Process Quality by Categorization of Defects Using Clustering Goldy, Dr. Pawan Kumar	49-52
11.	उपग्रह में कृषि के विकास में महिलाओं का योगदान- एटा जनपद में विशेष सन्दर्भ में इंदिरा मुखर्जी	53-58
12.	Paryushana: The way of Spiritual Up-aiment and Self Purification in Jainism Dr. Neha Jain	59-61
13.	Pre-Equilibrium Fraction in Alpha Induced Reactions Magnise and Cobalt from Threshold to 30 MeV Krai Varshney, Dr. S.R. Saxena ¹ & Dr. K.S. VARSHNEY ²	62-66
14.	Cylindrical Hydromagnetic Shock Waves in a Rotating Gas with Exponentially Varying Density C.V. Singh	67-72
15.	Progress of Financial Inclusion in Uttarakhand with Reference to The Crisis Inclusix Index Dr. Anumita Agrawal	73-77
16.	Characterisation and Polar Effect of The Substituent on The Reaction Mechanism of 3-Chloro Phenyl Phosphate Diester Dr. S.R.S. Chaudhan, Dr. Amit Chaudhary	78-85
17.	The Accidents at Chernobyl and Fukushima Dai-ichi Nuclear Power Stations: A Comparison Mehtaab Kaur	86-92
18.	भारतीय अवनद्ध वाद्य सङ्गीत का अध्ययन डॉ० सुरेश्वरी शर्मा	93-101

Self Attested
सुरेश्वरी
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

शोध पत्रिका

वर्ष 70, अंक 1-4, पूर्णांक 278-281, ISSN 0975-6868



साहित्य संस्थान
इंस्टिट्यूट ऑफ राजस्थान स्टडीज

जनार्दनराय नागर राजस्थान विद्यापीठ (डीम्ड-टू-बी-यूनिवर्सिटी), उदयपुर 313001 (राजस्थान)
(राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद द्वारा श्रेणीकरण में "A" दर्जा प्राप्त (डीम्ड-टू-बी-यूनिवर्सिटी))

प्रोफेसर & हेड
Department of History
Rajasthan University

जनवरी - दिसंबर 2019

विषयानुक्रम

क्र.सं.	आलेख	लेखक	पृष्ठ संख्या
1.	सम्पादकीय		
2.	भारतीय स्वतंत्रता संग्राम में महाराणा प्रताप की देन	मनोहर सिंह राणावत	1-7
3.	Rajput, Bhils and Meenas of Harouti (943-1820 AD)	Narayan Singh Rao	8-19
4.	इतिहासवेत्ता लल्लुभाई भीमभाई देसाई और उनका इतिहास लेखन में योगदान	वी. कें. त्रिवेदी	20-25
5.	भारत में राष्ट्रवाद के असमूत स्वामी वयानन्द का राजनीतिक चिंतन और उसके परिणाम	दिनेश मांडोल	26-36
6.	Crime and Punishment as gleaned from the Jatakas	Abhick Sarkar	37-47
7.	मारवाड़ की जनाना-हयोद्धी में प्रचलित आभूषण एवं जवाहरात (नरसराज मानसिंह - 1801-1850 ई. के सन्दर्भ में)	सुशीला शक्तावर व जागृति शर्मा	48-54
8.	स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलन के प्रमुख प्रहरी : विजयसिंह पथिक	हितेश कुमार युनकर, नारायण पालीवाल	55-59
9.	रियासतकालीन प्रतापगढ़ में शिक्षा	शोयब कुरेशी, कुलशेखर व्यास	60-68
10.	समाज में जाति व्यवसाय-यजमानी प्रणाली के सन्दर्भ में	श्रीनिवास महावर	69-77
11.	नाथद्वारा के श्रीनाथजी मन्दिर की प्रशासनिक व्यवस्था	शशिकान्ता कुमावत	78-87
12.	सत्याग्रह करते मारे गए दो हजार राव	आशुतोष गुर्जर	88-92
13.	देवगढ़ ठिकाने का राजनैतिक अध्ययन (1382-1947 ईस्वी)	उग्रसेन राव	93-98
14.	बंदों में राष्ट्रीय चिन्तन	खुरावन्त घुण्डावत, कुलशेखर व्यास	99-102
15.	पुरातात्विक शोध खोज	हेमन्त सारंगदेवोत	
1.	पश्चिमी बनास नदी घाटी में पाषाणकालीन स्थलों की खोज - एक सर्वेक्षण	महेश आग्नेटा	103-125
2.	Prehistoric Exploration in Jaisalmer and Jodhpur Districts, Rajasthan : A Preliminary Report of 2018-19	विन्तन वाकर, पुनाराम पटेल व जीवनसिंह खरकवाल, प्रियांक तलेसरा	126-132
3.	दावण्ड का पुरातात्विक सर्वेक्षण	R. Devra, J.S. Kharakwal & A. Mukherjee	133-144
4.	रोहिड़ा के अप्रकाशित ताम्रपत्र	जीवनसिंह खरकवाल, कुलशेखर व्यास	145-149
5.	लखावली (उदयपुर) का अज्ञात जैन मन्दिर	नारायण पालीवाल, मनोष श्रीमाली, कृष्णपालसिंह देवड़ा, शोयब कुरेशी	150-154
16.	पुनर्गवा	पुनाराम पटेल	
1.	बामा राजल	मीना बघा	155-168
2.	राजस्थानी साहित्य-भारत की आवाज	पं. गिरधारीलाल शास्त्री	169-192
17.	पुस्तक समीक्षा	श्री मनोहर शर्मा	
1.	Uttar purvi Rajasthan kshetra ka Pragaitihasik aaym Aadya Aithasik Sanskrit Anusandhan	Jeewan Singh Kharakwal	193-194
2.	मेवाड़ का इतिहास	कुलशेखर व्यास	195-197
3.	The Early Medieval in South India	Abhick Sarkar	198-201
4.	आधुनिक रालुन्दर का इतिहास (वर्ष 1959 ई. 2009 ई तक)	रेखा महात्मा	202-203
5.	सूफी संगीत (शैलीगत सौन्दर्य)	गौरव शुक्ला	204-205
6.	शिक्षा का विकास-समशिक्षा योजना	रचना राठीर	206-207
7.	The Garo Tribal Religion: Beliefs and Practices, गति प्रगति	Pritish Chaudhuri	208-209
		कुलशेखर व्यास	210-244

ISSN 2277-5587
Impact Factor 4.215
Indexed in ULRICH, ISI/FT, SJIF & DOJ

Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

शोध श्री

Volume-32 Issue-3 July-September 2019 RNI No. RAJHM/2011/40531



Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

CHIEF EDITOR
Virendra Sharma

EDITOR
Dr. Ravindra Tailor

shodhshree@gmail.com
www.shodhshree.com



Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

Irendra Sharma
Chief Editor
Government Girls P.G. College,
Ajmer

Dr. Ravindra Tailor
Editor
Shodh Shree,
Jaipur

Editorial Board

Prof. H.S. Sharma (Retd.)
University Of Rajasthan, Jaipur

Prof. T.K. Mathur (Retd.)
M.D.S. University, Ajmer

Prof. Ravindra Kumar Sharma
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana)

Sarah Eloy
Museum The House of Allijn, Belgium

Prof. B.P. Saraswat
Dean of Commerce, M.D.S. University, Ajmer

Prof. Pushpa Sharma
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana)

Dr. Manorama Upadhyay
Principal, Mahila P.G. Mahavidyalaya, Jodhpur

Dr. Rajesh Kumar
Director (Journal, Publication & Library), I.C.H.R., New Delhi

Dr. Pankaj Gupta
Assistant Professor, Department of College Education, Jaipur

Dr. Rajendra Singh
Archivist, Rajasthan State Archives, Jodhpur Division

Dr. Avdesh Kumar Sharma
Assistant Professor, Department of College Education, Jaipur

Advisory Board

Prof. S.N. Tailor (Retd.)
S.D. Government P.G. College, Beawar

Prof. S.P. Vyas
Jainarain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Dr. Kare Boehme
University of Leicester, United Kingdom

Dr. Mahesh Narayan
Archivist (Retd.), National Archives of India, New Delhi



HMAID BHAVAN PALACE
JODHPUR - 342 002
RAJASTHAN

02 अगस्त 2019

प्रिय डॉ. रविन्द्रजी,

वीरवर राव चन्द्रसेनजी की 478वीं जयन्ती के अवसर पर सम्पादित अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय त्रैमासिक पत्रिका "शोध श्री" के 31वें संस्करण का लोकार्पण इस आयोजन के उद्घाटन समारोह में हुआ। इसके सम्पादन एवं प्रकाशन के लिए आप व आपके सभी सहयोगियों को कबड़ा।

किसी भी पत्रिका का निरन्तर प्रकाशन उसकी सबसे बड़ी उपलब्धि है। आपने इस पत्रिका का निरन्तर प्रकाशन कर निसंदेह इसकी उपयोगिता को प्रमाणित किया है एवं यह युवा शोधार्थियों के लिए बहुत ही शोध सामग्री का संकलन भी इसमें किया गया है एवं साथ ही युवा शोधार्थियों के आलेख प्रकाशित कर उन्हें प्रोत्साहित करने का अनुकरणीय कार्य कर रहे हैं।

यह पत्रिका इसी तरह जारी भी प्रकाशित होती रहे और शोध क्षेत्र में नये आगमन स्थापित करती रहे। आपको और इस पत्रिका के सम्पादक मण्डल के सभी सदस्यों को इसकी सफलता की शुभकामनाएँ।

समलोकमनछोसहित।

माहम
महाराजा मजिस्ट्रेट
महाराज-जोधपुर

डॉ. रविन्द्र टेलर
सम्पादक "शोध श्री" (त्रैमासिक)
54-ए, जवाहर नगर कॉलोनी,
टोंक रोड,
जोधपुर - 302 010
मो-994132 24134

रुझीनि

डॉ. मंगलज-सिंह जी



Shodh Shree

(A peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

Contents

Volume-32	Issue-3	July-September, 2019
1. सरदार वल्लभभाई पटेल और भारतीय राजनीति डॉ. आशीष कुमार शर्मा, जयपुर (मध्यप्रदेश)		1-5
2. उच्च शिक्षा परिवर्तित आवास : एक समग्रराष्ट्रीय विवेचना डॉ. विनोद गुप्ता, बीकानेर		6-9
3. श्रीमद् बुगट के 'सुनीता' उपन्यास पर पारस्विक प्रमाणिक अध्ययन डॉ. उमेश कुमार शर्मा, जयपुर		10-12
4. भारत में विदेशी प्रत्यक्ष निवेश के राज्यस्तर अन्तर्ग्रह के आर्थिक प्रभावों का मात्रात्मक विश्लेषण पटेल जल्ल, बांसवाड़ा एवं डॉ. कौशल शर्मा, बांसवाड़ा, जयपुर		13-21
5. शास्त्रीय संगीत और युवा पीढ़ी दिपाली भांडारी, जयपुर		22-24
6. अलवर प्रजापण्डित का जलजालूति में योगदान डॉ. नितिन चौधरी, जयपुर		25-27
7. आचार्य छबिली प्रसाद द्विवेदी के विचारों में पंक्तिशील चेतना डॉ. रावी सिंह, फरीदपुर (हरियाणा)		28-30
8. मुगल-राजपूत सम्बन्ध - जयपुर शासक महाराजा अर्जुनसिंह प्रथम (1619-1638) के विशेष संदर्भ में उपराजा रावीश, जयपुर		31-34
9. श्रीमद्वेद के मुख्य राजनीतिक विचार एकता शर्मा, जयपुर		35-43
10. आधुनिक युग में इतिहास की उपयोगिता : प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास के विशेष संदर्भ में डॉ. विवेक कुमार शर्मा, जयपुर		44-47
11. विशाल स्तोत्र : आधुनिक परिवर्तन व सुरक्षा प्रणाली आनंदिका देवी, जयपुर		48-53
12. पौष्टिक धर्म और धर्म विवेकता : एक अध्ययन डॉ. विष्णु मेहता, जयपुर		54-61
13. भारतीय अधिपति शासन का परिदृश्य, बाणेश और संभलपुर प्रभाकर गौरी, जयपुर		62-66
14. डॉ. रामाशरण शर्मा की हिन्दी साहित्य साधना नितिन चौधरी, जयपुर		67-70
15. श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता का चौदहवां अध्याय नरेश चौधरी, जयपुर		71-74

ISSN 2277-1140
Impact Factor 4.2
Indexed in ULRICH, ISIFI, SJIF & DOJI

Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

शोध श्री



Issue - 2

April-June 2019

RNI NO. RAJHIN / 2011 / 40331



CHIEF EDITOR
Virendra Sharma

EDITOR
Dr. Ravindra Tailor

shodhshree@gmail.com
www.shodhshree.com

Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

Virendra Sharma
Chief Editor
Government Girls P.G. College,
Ajmer

Dr. Ravindra Tailor
Editor
Shodh Shree,
Jaipur

Editorial Board

Prof. H.S. Sharma (Retd.)
University Of Rajasthan, Jaipur
Prof. T.K. Mathur (Retd.)
M.D.S. University, Ajmer
Prof. Ravindra Kumar Sharma,





16. रत सुन्दरदास के काव्य में राम की अवधारणा
डॉ. पूष्पा गीणा, नई दिल्ली
17. अमीन पोस्त खेती का भौगोलिक वितरण एवं उत्पादन का विश्लेषण
रतन शाल आन, डॉ. हेमेश सिंह शक्तावन, उत्तरपुर
18. पाषाणकाल में व्यवस्थित विकास के आयाम
हेमा रुपावत, बूंदी
19. आचार्य पणिनि पूर्व कारक-विभक्ति
डॉ. गुंजन वर्मा, जगन्नाथपुर सिद्धी
20. राजस्थान में आदिवासी आंदोलन
अश्वान सिंह शेखावत, जोधपुर
21. स्वामी भारत ने भुलभरी का साथ सुरदा के संदर्भ में विश्लेषणात्मक प्रवचन
डॉ. अरुण प्रभा चौधरी, उदयपुर एवं लखीनारायण, जयपुर
22. नीतिबन्धों में कन्फिडेंस
डॉ. जितेश व्यास, जोधपुर
23. सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी 'निराला' की काव्य चेतना
डॉ. रविंदर कौर, पणियाला (पंजाब)
24. युगमान के लिए अन्धकार को दूर करने की आवश्यकता
सुमित्रा सारण, जोधपुर
25. महिलाओं का सामाजिक व आर्थिक समस्तिकरण
डॉ. विष्णु जाटव, जयपुर
26. विज्ञान एवं अन्धकारवाद का सामन्वय
सिम्रितेश्वर कुमार एवं प्रोफेसर सुशीला शर्मा, दिल्ली-16
27. नाबखर सिंह की आलोचना-दृष्टि
सुदीप कुमार, आगलपुर
28. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: Poet and Painter
Monika Dholpur
29. Effect of Sez on India's Export
Madhulika Soni, Jodhpur
30. Human Resource Development and Practices in Indian Banks
Dr. Rekha Choubhan Jodhpur
31. Productive Training Methods Of Human Resource Management
Dr. Sharwan Kumar Daulkya, Jodhpur



गणेश गजलभार्गव पटेल और भारतीय राजनीति

श्री. आशीष कुमाट सादय
सारुमात, मनी दुर्गाती निशवितालय, जलपुर (मण्डल)



Thiara naja

श्रीम शास्त्री
शारदा कलशाई पदके के कथित एवं कृतित को समर्थन का मैं प्रत्यक्ष करना चाहते हूँ जो प्रत्यक्ष अतिशय
करना संभव है। अनुमानित कथित को पूरी शारदा कलशाई पदके की प्रमाणन का मैं प्रत्यक्ष करना चाहते हूँ जो प्रत्यक्ष अतिशय
भारत अंग्रेजों का बड़ी प्रत्यक्ष अवसर है। शारदा पदके के कथित कथित का मैं प्रत्यक्ष करना चाहते हूँ जो प्रत्यक्ष अतिशय
पर उनके कथित एवं कृतित का समर्थन करना चाहते हूँ। शारदा पदके का कथित पदके प्रमाणन का मैं प्रत्यक्ष करना चाहते हूँ जो प्रत्यक्ष अतिशय

[illegible]

५

ह

THE DANCE BEGINS FOR THE FIRST TIME

[illegible][illegible]

Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

Virendra Sharma
Chief Editor
Government Girls P.G. College,
Ajmer

Dr. Ravindra Tallor
Editor
Shodh Shree,
Jaipur

Editorial Board

Prof. H.S. Sharma (Retd.)
University Of Rajasthan, Jaipur
Prof. T.K. Mathur (Retd.)
M.D.S. University, Ajmer
Prof. Ravindra Kumar Sharma
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana)

Sarah Eloy
Museum The House of Allijn, Belgium

Prof. B.P. Saraswat
Dean of Commerce, M.D.S. University, Ajmer

Prof. Pushpa Sharma
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana)

Dr. Manorama Upadhyay
Principal, Mahila P.G. Mahavidyalaya, Jodhpur

Dr. Rajesh Kumar
Director (Journal, Publication & Library), I.C.H.R., New Delhi

Dr. Pankaj Gupta
Assistant Professor, Department of College Education, Jaipur

Dr. Rajendra Singh
Archivist, Rajasthan State Archives, Jodhpur Division

Dr. Avdesh Kumar Sharma
Assistant Professor, Department of College Education, Jaipur

Advisory Board

Prof. S.N. Tallor (Retd.)
S.D. Government P.G. College, Beawar

Prof. S.P. Vyas
Jainarain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Dr. Kate Boehme
University of Leicester, United Kingdom

Dr. Mahesh Narayan
Archivist (Retd.), National Archives of India, New Delhi

Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)



2019-20

Contents

April-June 2019

Volume-31

Issue-2

1. बचपन की आत्मकथा ब्रह्मक अभिव्यक्ति की अनुसृत भिन्नता
अनीता, शैली (वाराणसी) 1-4
2. प्रेम: अर्थ एवं स्वरूप
अनवरुदीप शर्मा, पटियाला (पंजाब) 5-7
3. अथा मे मुस्लिम शिक्षा पद्धति (1722-1856 ई.)
डॉ. विष्णुगुप्त, झांसी (उत्तरप्रदेश) 8-13
4. भागवत धर्म में मानवीय चेतना : पर्यावरण से परिप्रेक्ष्य में
डॉ. मधु खन्ना, जोधपुर 14-16
5. भारत में मानवाधिकार एवं पुलिस प्रशासन
भवशेखर, उदयपुर 17-21
6. विकासगंगा का सामाजिक परिवेश
अशिलेश यादव, दिल्ली 22-30
7. गांधी की पत्रकारिता : एक विमर्श
डॉ. शीला वशिष्ठा, जोधपुर 31-34
8. वर्तमान परिप्रेक्ष्य में हिन्दी की सार्वकला
राजी सिंह, जोधपुर (पश्चिम बंगाल) 35-38
9. राजस्थान की पंचायती राज व्यवस्था में सामीप्य विकास कार्य पर समीक्षा
उम्मीदादो की शैली एवं लैंगिक विचार : एक अनुभवमूलक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन
शिवकरण निमल, उदयपुर 39-43
10. महिला सशक्तिकरण एवं मानवाधिकार
अनिता जोशी, जोधपुर 44-47
11. प्रथम पुस्तक की कविता
डॉ. मनोहर भंडारे, उदयपुर (महाराष्ट्र) 48-51
12. राष्ट्रीय एकता और संस्कृति
जीतेन्द्रजी, जोधपुर (पश्चिम बंगाल) 52-55
13. भारत में उच्च शिक्षा में लैंगिक विभेदता का अन्तराष्ट्रीय विश्लेषण
डॉ. मेला पालीवाल एवं कतु माली, उदयपुर 56-68
14. राजस्थान भू-राज्य प्रबंधन : सशक्ति परिवर्धन
प्रीति चौधरी, जोधपुर 69-74
15. भारतीय समाज में राष्ट्रीय संस्कृति
डॉ. परीम राज, भाजपुर (बिहार) 75-82

डॉ. अजय सिंह जी

16. भारतीय दर्शन एवं योग : जीवन की सार्थकता
सीमा जोषावत चर्मा, अजमेर
17. समाकालीन हिंदी उपन्यासों में आदिवासी समाज का चित्रण
डॉ. जीतू बंसल, आगरा (उत्तरप्रदेश)
18. कमलेश्वर की कल्पितों में नारी चेतना
विजयलक्ष्मी यादव, जयपुर
19. सामाजिक संरचना और शैक्षिक प्रतिमान: एक ऐतिहासिक परिप्रेक्ष्य
डॉ. राजेश कुमार सिंह, रुद्रपुर-उधम (उत्तराखण्ड)
20. शेखर जोशी की कहानियों में बदलते जीवन मूल्य
तनुजा राणा एवं डॉ. मृदुल जोशी, हरिद्वार (उत्तराखण्ड)
21. "फिल्मना अकेला आकाश" में यूरोपीय झलक
हेमंत कुमार, पेरिया, कालरगोड (केरल)
22. उदयपुर की हवेलियों, स्वातंत्र्य और पर्यटन
प्रो. प्रतिभा, उदयपुर एवं डॉ. हेमेश्वर सिंह सारंगदेवात, विल्लोडगढ़
23. मादवाह के प्रमुख चिंतन : एक अध्ययन
मनजान सिंह शेखावत, जोधपुर
24. निर्वाचन आयोग का मकल, कार्य व चुनौतियाँ
राम गोपाल डिंडेल, जोधपुर
25. मनरेगा की उमरी हुई वृद्धन प्रवृत्तियाँ परदर्शिता व जवानदेरी एवं सामाजिक अकेलापन
रमेश सिंह जाजड़, जोधपुर
26. संयुक्त राष्ट्र सुरक्षा परिषद में भारत की स्थाई सदस्यता की दायेंदारी :
चीन का नकारात्मक दृष्टिकोण
सुरेश भाटी, जोधपुर
27. कॉर्पोरेट सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व : बहुराष्ट्रीय उद्यम घोषणापत्र के विशेष सन्दर्भ में
संजय कुमार, कालांडरा
28. आर्थिक विकास में पर्यटन उद्योग का महत्व - एक विवेचनात्मक अध्ययन
हर्षित कुमार पंवार, जोधपुर
29. The Roles of Guidance in Human Development and Adjustment
Sanjay Bhardwaj, Greater Noida (Uttar Pradesh)
30. Exploitation of Children: Violation of Human Rights in India
Dr. Om Prakash, Ajmer
31. Emotional Intelligence of Visually Impaired Adolescents in Relation
to their Learning Environment
Dr. Bhavna Joshi, Greater Noida (Uttar Pradesh)
32. The Right to Information: An Overview
Ganpat Singh Bhatti, Jodhpur
33. The Changing Economic and Livelihood Status among Rehart Community:
An Analysis
Basanti Shahu, Amarkantak (M.P.)

83-86

87-90

91-94

95-103

104-107

108-113

114-122

123-126

127-133

134-141

142-148

149-153

154-156

157-161

162-166

167-172

173-178

179-183



www.shodhshree.com

व्यं की आत्मकथा बाक अभिव्यक्ति की अद्भुत मिसाल

जीवा

शारी, रॉची विश्वविद्यालय, रॉची (झारखण्ड)

शोध सादश

श्री हरिवंश राय बच्चन आधुनिक हिन्दी साहित्य में एक ग़रबी आत्मकथा लेखक हैं। उन्होंने अपनी आत्मकथा बताते हुए निरवल आत्मीयता से जनता को इतमें सहभागी बनाया है। उनकी आत्मकथा में चट्टा प्रसंग, संपर्क, घात-प्रतिघात आदि हमारे जीवन में हैं। इसमें उनके व्यक्तित्व के कोमल, कठोर, ग़ुद, सौमन्यपूर्ण एवं दुर्भावपूर्ण सभी पक्षों का वर्णन ग़ुदी ही बेबाकी से किया गया है। जिस कारण बचन जी की 'आत्मकथा के जोड़' की आत्मकथा हिन्दी साहित्य में दुर्लभ है। इस आत्मकथा में एक साधारण मनुष्य का जीवन असाधारण स्थितियों के साथ जीवित है। विभिन्न संदर्भों के अध्ययन के पश्चात् में इस आलेख के द्वारा बचन जी की आत्मकथा में उनकी बेबाकी, ईमानदारी को उजागर कर रही हैं।

संकेतशब्द : बचन, आत्मकथा, व्यक्तित्व।

आ

लगाया एक आधुनिक ग़द विता है। इसमें लेखक स्वयं अपने जीवन के अनुभवों, घटनाओं और संकल्पों, उदात्तताओं का चित्रण करता है। इस प्रकार आत्मकथा की विशेषताओं से स्पष्ट होता है कि आत्मकथा अन्तर्गत के स्तर पर निन्दगी का किस्सा तर्कित नहीं मिलेगा। बचन जी की जीवित को व्यक्ति अपने जीवन के अनुभवों को सुराबद्ध रूप से प्रस्तुत करता है और जीवन की विविधता की गति को स्थापित करता है तो आत्मकथा बनाती दास जैन कृत 'अर्द्धकथा' (1964) है। जब से लेकर आज तक हिन्दी आत्मकथा साहित्य एक लंबी यात्रा के बाद आज इस मुकाम पर पहुँच गया है। जहाँ वह व्यक्तिगत गुण दोषों की सजाई को बचन करने में सक्षम है।

श्री हरिवंश राय बचन आधुनिक हिन्दी आत्मकथा साहित्य में एक ग़रबी आत्मकथा लेखक हैं और उनकी आत्मकथा में उनके लक्षित और जीवन की ख़लक तो मिलती ही है, शायद ही उनकी बेबाक आत्मकथा आज भी उनके चाहने वालों को दिलाते सले 'मैत्री दबावे के लिए विवश करती रहती है।

बचन ने अपनी लोकप्रिय रचना 'मनुष्यता' में लिखा है, 'मनुष्यता जानता तो जग मुझे साथ समझता, मनु मेरा बच गया है। खल-रहित स्वभाव मेरा। बचन की कथा रचनाओं के साथ-साथ उनकी आत्मकथा में इस अभिप्राय का साकार किया है। बचन की आत्मकथा अपने युग अपने जीवन के घोटों एक दुःखानंद प्रवास है। उन्होंने अपनी आत्मकथा की श्रुति में लिखा कि - "अगर मुझे दुनिया से किसी पुरस्कार की चाह होती तो मैं अपने को अपने से राजा-बजाता और अधिक ध्यान से रंग मुकेश दुनिया के सामने पेश करता हूँ। मैं चाहता हूँ कि लोग मुझे और सरल सामाजिक और साधारण रूप में देखें। राजा-बजात और विधवा परसुति, क्योंकि मुझे अपना ही तो विषय करता है।"

उन्होंने लिखा है कि, "जीवन की अपवासी के बीच ग़ुदीयन ग़ुदीयनो का जग-जग उठी रूप में एकदम करवा ही फिरती सले रचनाकार का कर्त्त हो सकता है।" उन्होंने अपनी आत्मकथा अपने रूप विप्लव आजीवता से जनता को उसी सहभागी बनाया है। उनकी आत्मकथा में भौला प्रसंग, संपर्क, घात-प्रतिघात आदि हमारे जीवन की हैं। इससे उनके

संपर्क : अभिप्राय : 2019

ISSN 2277-5587 001

2019-20

Volume 8 Issue 1 June, 2019

ISSN : 2278 - 1595

Professor *[Signature]*
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

BT's International Journal of
**humanities &
social science**

Dr. Anil K. Singh

INDEX

• The Sector in Need And Emerging as Wellness- Insurance In India Dr. Saurabh Gang, Navdeep Dadhich	1
• Study on Knowledge and Attitude of Mother's Regarding Oral Health of Pre-School Children Kiran Purohit, Kunjan Trivedi	5
• Portrayal of woman in Prehistoric art of Europe Shubha Teipathi, Dr. Beena Jain	12
• Syria-the Epicentre of Turmoil Usha Rathore	18
• Working Capital Management of Automobile Industry in India Bhavana Chitara, Dr. Kamal Kishore Vyas	25
• Phytoecography of Multipurpose Medicinal Plant Species of Khetri Tehsil, Jhunjhunu Rajasthan Dr. Kuldeep Singh Charan	34
• Medical Geography and Human Risk Assessment Dr. Kuldeep Singh Charan	48
• Inventory Management of Automobile Industry in India Bhawana Chitara, Vijay Kumar Bohra	45
• स्वच्छ भारत अभियान : एक बुनियादी लक्ष्य अनंदिव राम	51
• 20वीं शताब्दी में राजस्थान में कृषि के क्षेत्र में प्रयुक्त विज्ञान व तकनीक का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन अंशु प्रकाश	55
• भौतिक युग में मानव डॉ. अंवर राम	61
• महिला सशक्तिकरण एवं आधुनिक परिप्रेक्ष्य अनंजित राम, डॉ. अजदीर मेन	65
• प्लास्टिक एवं पॉलिथीनजन्य प्रदूषण की रोकथाम हेतु समाचार पत्रों की सक्रियता मृणाली मनीषा मजुमदार	69
• डॉ. भवन कैवलिया का व्यंज्य साहित्य में योगदान पद्मांशु भादुरी	74

- राजस्थान माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड द्वारा माध्यमिक स्तर पर हिन्दी विषय के
लिखे निर्धारित पाठ्य पुस्तक का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन
डॉ. शोभा बोहरा 80
- धार्मिक स्थल : प्रगत श्री सन्तोषी माता मन्दिर, गोधपुर
डॉ. प्रतिभा सांखला 84
- महाराजा उमोवसिंह के लोक कल्याणकारी कार्य
प्रियंका भास्कर 90
- How To Be An Effective Leader
Dr. Seema Parveen Khan 95
- मास्बर्ड के विक्रान्तारों की प्रमुख श्रेणियाँ - एक वाच्यवन
मंगवानसिंह शेखावत 101
- महिला एवं बाल विकास में आई.सी.डी.एस. की भूमिका
पूजा कल्ला 108
- केन्द्रीय और राजस्थान शिक्षा बोर्ड द्वारा माध्यमिक स्तर पर हिन्दी विषय
के लिए निर्धारित पाठ्य-पुस्तकों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन
डॉ. शोभा बोहरा 114
- भर्तृहरि कृत नीतिशतक में धन की महिमा : साहित्यिक समीक्षा
मीनाक्षी पाठक 117
- भर्तृहरि कृत नीतिशतक में स्वसंगति का माहात्म्य : साहित्यिक समीक्षा
मीनाक्षी पाठक 130

The Sector in Need And Emerging as Wellness- Insurance In India

Dr. Saurabh Garg, Research Supervisor, Dean Faculty of Law
Tantia University, Sri Ganaganagar
Navdeep Dadhich, Research Scholar, Faculty of Law,
Tantia University, Sri Ganaganagar.

Abstract

In the last few decades several incidents have occurred in the India, in which research framework was developed on the basis of comprehensive literature survey. The process flow and players in the health insurance and other general insurance industry and the design school of thought in the area of strategic management has been a vast and getting develop day by day. Also that there are multiple opportunities and pressures and the empirical findings on the sector are favorable as is considered in the field of insurance structure. The thesis is the first in-depth study of the relationship between the insurers and providers from a strategic perspective. The objectives of this research were derived from the existing problems and gaps in the literature. The thesis argues that there are multiple factors that can either develop or destroy synergy among insurers and providers. One of the key objectives was to develop strategies for synergy among insurers and providers. The objectives were achieved through a series of activities that was guided by the research framework. The research began by describing the broad context of general insurance in India and also defining the term 'strategy' and 'synergy' with the development and energy as making live better 'safer and securer'.

Introduction

Over the last 50 years India has achieved a lot in terms of social and general improvement. An individual and a family can lead a peaceful life when they live a healthy life without having to worry about any unforeseen medical issues. Unforeseen medical needs may adversely effect on financial commitments and it leads to immediate cash flows. The Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA) bill, recently passed in the Indian Parliament, is important beginning of changes having significant implications for the health sector. The recent policy changes will have been far reaching and would have major

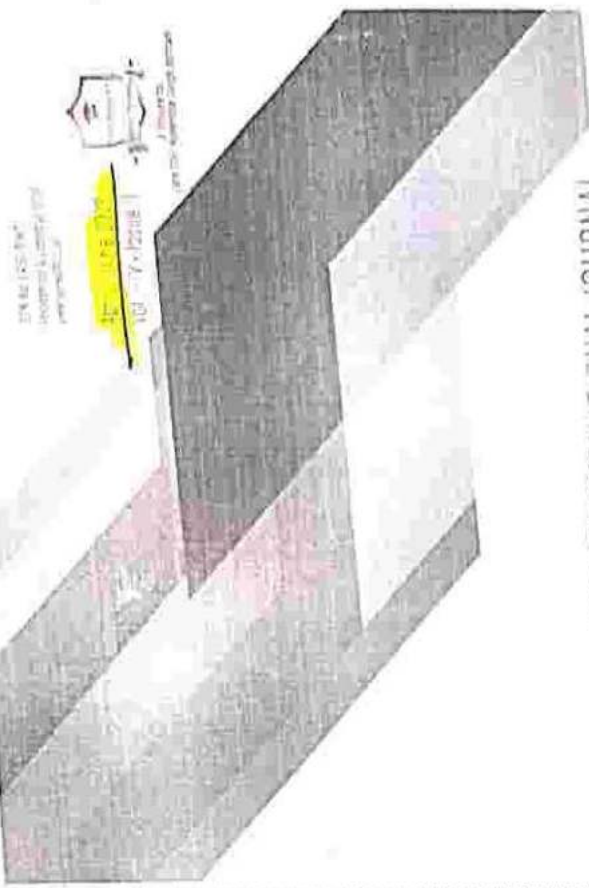


ALCOHOL



OFFICE
265, Dhanrajpur
Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India
MOBILE
+919828167513, +91978465531
+91978465557, +91931652580
+91916243623, +919619412100
Email: jnvnv2015@gmail.com
J.N.V. University, Jodhpur, India
Web: www.jnvnv2015.in

Prof. Dr. J.N.V. University
Department of History
Jodhpur



ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH ANALYSIS



ISSN 2474-1532 (Print)
ISSN 2474-1533 (Online)
Volume 4, Number 1
April - June 2019
Jodhpur, India

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH ANALYSIS • April-June 2019 • Vol. - IV • Issue II

SI. ANALOGUE LA

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH ANALYSIS

(A Bi-Lingual Multi-Disciplinary Peer Reviewed International Quarterly Journal)

April - June Vol. IV ISSUE, II Impact Factor (PIF) 2.706, Indexed in I2OR, Registered & Listed at I2OR

CONTENTS

S. No	Topic-Name of Author	Subject	Page No
1.	Profitability Analysis of Tyre Industry – Arun Kumar Gupta	Commerce	1.1-1.6
2.	ममता कालिया के कहानी-संह 'थिएटर रोड के कौवे' में नारी-अस्मिता डॉ. चित्रा व शिल्पा देवी	Hindi	2.1-2.3
3.	"राजस्थान में ब्लॉक छपाई का अध्ययन विशेषकर सांगानेर व बगरु के संदर्भ में" डॉ. गीता सिंह व कंचन	Social Science	3.1-3.4
4.	Protection of Human Rights under Indian Constitutional Recent status in Rajasthan – Dinesh Kumar Sharma	Law	4.1-4.3
5.	चरखीदादरी (हरियाणा) जिले में कृषि के आधुनिकीकरण का पर्यावरण पर प्रभाव शारदा	Geography	5.1-5.7
6.	टोंक जिले के सन्दर्भ में मानव संसाधन-प्रतिरूप एवं औचित्य डॉ. दिनीता तैबर एवं किशन लाल पुरी	Geography	6.1-6.6
7.	Cytological Effects of Insecticides on Onion (<i>Allium cepa</i>) Dr. Vandana Pandey	Botany	7.1-7.6
8.	The Impact of Training and Development of Human Resource in Banking Sector – Dr. Payal Goyal	B. Adm	8.1-8.6
9.	"A Pragmatic Analysis of HRM Practices in UCO Bank" Dr. Ashok Kumar Sharma & Esha Gupta	B. Adm.	9.1-9.10
10.	Relevance of William Wordsworth's Poetry in Present Times - Mukesh Kumar Meena	English	10.1-10.8
11.	Management of Non-Performing Assets in Central Co-Operative Banks in Haryana; An Overview Dr. Harish Kumar	ABST	11.1-11.7
12.	पंचायती राज में महिलाओं की स्थिति : एक राजनैतिक अध्ययन मीनू सिंह चौहान	Pol. Science	12.1-12.5

13.	सामाजिक शासकों की धार्मिक सहिष्णुता डी. अंजु शर्मा	History	13.1-13.3
14.	Inter-Relationship among Environmental Protection, Health, Sustainable Development and Human Rights: A Review Rajesh Gupta & Romila Karnawat & Dinesh Chandra Sharma	Chemistry	14.1-14.6
15.	The Folk, Media & Music Dr. Anita Janjani	Mass Communication	15.1-15.4
16.	भारत की प्रशासनिक व्यवस्था - स्रोत विकास के विशेष संदर्भ में समवायित प्रशासन	History	16.1-16.5
17.	शब्दकवि चक्रवर्त: एक परिचय डी. अनिता शर्मा	Hindi	17.1-17.6
18.	Nanotechnology with Computer Using Graphene Dr. Pooja Jain	Computer Science	18.1-18.9
19.	राजस्थान में ग्रामीण पर्यटन की संभावनाएँ : एक विवेचना ललित कुमार भवार	History	19.1-19.3
20.	Role of NGOs in Social Upliftment Dr. Bharat Pareek & Ashok Sharma	B. Adm.	20.1-20.7
21.	कौटिल्य के अर्थशास्त्र में नगर व्यवस्था व लोक प्रशासन। डी. सुप्रिया अग्रवाल	Pol. Science	21.1-21.3
22.	The effects of Phragmites Karka on Invasion in Plant Communities - Dr. Rajendra Kumar & Dr. Sushil Kumar Agarwal	Botany	22.1-22.5
23.	Status of Rural Women in India during Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Times; A Perspective Preeti Vijayvergiya	Sociology	23.1-23.3
24.	Imbalanced Sex Ratio Is the Relationship between Gender Equality and Socio-economic Growth a Deception? Dr. Gungeet Kaur	Sociology	24.1-24.4

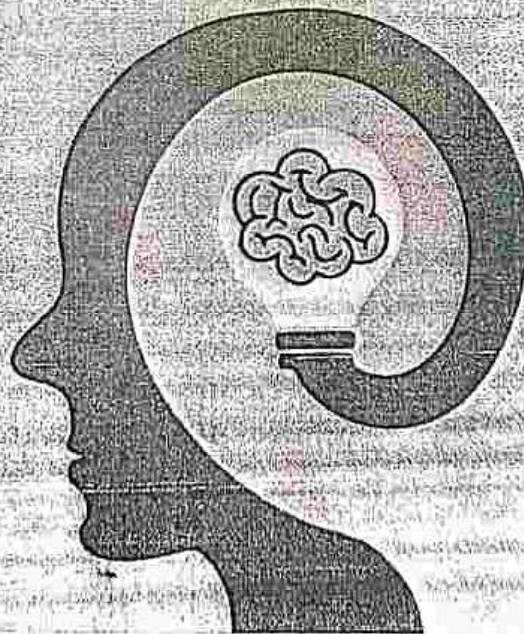
2019

अवनीश्वर राजपुरोहित

(266)

ISSN : 2278 - 1595
Vol. 9 Issue 1 June, 2020

BT's International Journal of
**humanities &
social science**



Prof. Dr. Avani
Department of History
J.A. Vyasa University
Jodhpur

INDEX

● A Theatrical Comparison of Shakespeare's Othello and the movie Omkara	Dr. Rajesh Singh	..... 1
● Formation and Challenges before the Praja Parishad in Jammu and Kashmir Politics: An Overview	Neha Sharma	..... 5
● 30 Days in September: A Study on Problematic Theme of Sexual Harassment of a Child	Dr. Rajesh Singh	..... 11
● भारत के समाज में कृषि	डॉ. साध्वी मुक्ता	..... 20
● Cultural Pollution: An Impact of Historical Movies on Literature and Indian Society	Dr. Rajesh Singh	..... 24
● Role of Narratives in Rajasthan: 'Pabuji ki Phar' An Oral and Literary Traditions	Dr. Rajesh Singh	..... 27
● पंचायतीराज में महिला जनप्रतिनिधियों के समक्ष चुनौतियाँ	हितेन्द्रसिंह चौहान	..... 34
● मीरा के सौन्दर्यबोध का विवेचन	डॉ. अरविंद कुमार जोशी	..... 48
● कोविड-19 का भारत पर प्रभाव	डॉ. शालिनी सांदू	..... 61
● स्वातंत्र्योत्तर मारवाड़ में विज्ञान पत्रकारिता	स्वरूप राम गोड	..... 67
● भारतीय चुनाव प्रणाली खूबियाँ एवं खामियाँ : एक मूल्यांकन	डॉ. उम्मेदसिंह इन्दा	..... 70
● कोविड 19 के बाद भारत में स्वदेशी संस्कार	हिमांशु कंवर इन्दा	..... 76
● संस्कृत प्रशस्तियों का वर्तमान परिप्रेक्ष्य में उपयोगिता और प्रासंगिकता	मानाराम चौधरी	..... 81
● भारतीय सभ्यता में स्त्री का स्वरूप	मनीषा अरोड़ा	..... 92
● महिवा (मालाणी) क्षेत्र में जल संरक्षण, सुरक्षा एवं संरक्षा चौधरी सुशीला		..... 99
● यौन अपराधिक अपराधों की सामाजिक-आर्थिक उत्पत्ति	डॉ. साध्वी मुक्ता	..... 114
● मानव अधिकार संरक्षण में मानव अधिकार आयोग न्यायपालिका और पुलिस प्रशासन की भूमिका	कौशल	..... 120

● मारवाड़ में कर व्यवस्था : ठिकाना भीकमकोर के सन्दर्भ में	.....	134
● स्वतंत्रता संग्राम के अमर सेनानी : राव गोपाल सिंह खुरवा	.....	142
● रंगेय राघव के नगरीय उपन्यासों में सामाजिक चेतना	भगवान सिंह शेखावत अनुपम	..... 147
● कोरोना महामारी में कलाकारों पर आर्थिक संकट और ऑनलाइन शास्त्रीय संगीत में कठिनाइयाँ	हरफान खान	..... 153
● महाभारत में वर्णित नैतिक-मूल्यों द्वारा मानव जीवन का प्रबन्धन	नेहा गौड़	..... 157
● शब्दशास्त्रीय चिन्तन का विकास क्रम	डॉ. सुमिता पण्डा	..... 165
● माहेश्वरसूत्र - मानवीय मेधा का उत्कृष्ट स्वरूप	डॉ. सुमिता पण्डा	..... 184
● फलीदी परगने के अभिलेख	दिनेश गहलोत	..... 192
● लोकदेवता पावूजी	दिनेश गहलोत	..... 198

ISSN 2277 - 5730
AN INTERNATIONAL MULTIDISCIPLINARY
QUARTERLY RESEARCH JOURNAL

AJANTA

Volume - VIII

Issue - I

January - March - 2019

Hindi Part - II / III

Peer Reviewed Refereed
and UGC Listed Journal

Journal No. 40776



प्रज्ञा-विज्ञान विमुक्तता

IMPACT FACTOR / INDEXING

2019 - 6.399

www.sjifactor.com

❖ EDITOR ❖

Asst. Prof. Vinay Shankarrao Hatole
M.Sc (Maths), M.B.A. (Mktg.), M.B.A. (H.R.),
M.Drama (Acting), M.Drama (Prod. & Dir.), M.Ed

❖ PUBLISHED BY ❖

Ajanta Prakashan

Aurangabad. (M.S.)

प्रो. वी. नारायण
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyasa University
Jodhpur

भवानी सिंह जी

The information and views expressed and the research content published in this journal, the sole responsibility lies entirely with the author(s) and does not reflect the official opinion of the Editorial Board, Advisory Committee and the Editor in Chief of the Journal "AJANTA". Owner, printer & publisher Vinay S. Hatole has printed this journal at Ajanta Computer and Printers, Jaisingpura, University Gate, Aurangabad, also Published the same at Aurangabad.

Printed by

Ajanta Computer, Near University Gate, Jaisingpura, Aurangabad. (M.S.)

Published by :

Ajanta Prakashan, Near University Gate, Jaisingpura, Aurangabad. (M.S.)

Cell No. : 9579260877, 9822620877, Ph.No. : (0240) 2400877

E-mail : ajanta1977@gmail.com, www.ajantaprakashan.com

AJANTA - ISSN 2277 - 5730 - Impact Factor - 5.5 (www.sjifactor.com)



EDITORIAL BOARD



Professor Kaiser Haq
Dept. of English, University of Dhaka,
Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh.

Roderick McCulloch
University of the Sunshine Coast,
Locked Bag 4, Maroochy Downs DC,
Queensland, 4558 Australia.

Dr. Ashraf Feroz Eata
College of Art's and Science
Salman Bin Abdul Aziz University, KAS

Dr. Nicholas Loannides
Senior Lecturer & Cisco Networking Academy Instructor,
Faculty of Computing, North Campus,
London Metropolitan University, 156-220 Holloway Road,
London, N7 8DB, UK.

Muhammad Mezbah-ul-Islam
Ph.D. (NEHU, India) Asst. Prof. Dept. of
Information Science and Library Management
University of Dhaka, Dhaka - 1000, Bangladesh.

Dr. Meenu Maheshwari
Asst. Prof. & Former Head Dept.
of Commerce & Management
University of Kota, Kota

Dr. S. Sampath
Prof. of Statistics University of Madras
Chennai 600005.

Dr. D. H. Malini Srinivasa Rao
M.B.A., Ph.D., FDP (IIMA)
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Management
Pondicherry University
Karaikal - 605605.

Dr. S. K. Omanwar
Professor and Head, Physics,
Sat Gadge Baba Amravati
University, Amravati.

Dr. Rana Pratap Singh
Professor & Dean, School for Environmental
Sciences, Dr. Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar
University Raebareilly Road, Lucknow.

Dr. Shekhar Gungurwar
Hindi Dept., Vasant Rao Naik
Mahavidyalaya Vasami, Nanded.

Memon Sohail Md Yusuf
Dept. of Commerce, Nizwa College
of Technology, Nizwa Oman.

Dr. S. Karunanidhi
Professor & Head,
Dept. of Psychology,
University of Madras.

Prof. Joyanta Borbora
Head Dept. of Sociology,
University, Dibrugarh.

Dr. Walunik Sarwade
HOD Dept. of Commerce
Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada
University, Aurangabad.

Dr. Manoj Dixit
Professor and Head,
Department of Public Administration Director,
Institute of Tourism Studies,
Lucknow University, Lucknow.

Prof. P. T. Srinivasan
Professor and Head,
Dept. of Management Studies,
University of Madras, Chennai.

Dr. P. Vitthal
School of Language and Literature
Marathi Dept. Swami Ramanand
Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded.



EDITORIAL BOARD



Dr. Jagdish R. Baheti
H.O.D. S. N. J. B. College of Pharmacy,
Memnagar, A.P. Tal Chondwad, Dist. Nashik.

Dr. Sadique Razaque
Univ. Department of Psychology,
Vinoba Bhave University,
Hazaribagh, Jharkhand

Prof. Ram Nandan Singh
Dept. of Buddhist Studies University of Jammu.

Dr. Safiqur Rahman
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Geography, Guwahati
College Bamunimaidam, Guwahati, Assam.



PUBLISHED BY



Ajanta Prakashan

Aurangabad, (M.S.)





CONTENTS OF HINDI PART - III



अ.क्र.	लेख आण लेखकाचे नाव	पृष्ठ क्र.
१	संगीत की उपयोगिता, मानसिक अवसाद में सागर दिवाकर चक्रनारायण	१-६
२	निपट निरंजन की अध्यात्मिक चाणी शीतल श्रीनिवास धियाणी	१-६
३	सिनेमा जगत का मूलाधार "अभिनयकला", के सिध्दार्थी स्तानिस्लायको के, सिध्दार्थ का मनोवैज्ञानिक विश्लेषण प्रा. नितीन गु. गरुड	१-११
४	अमिता डमन्यास का अनुशीलन प्रा. डॉ. जिक्रुह अभिमन्यु सदाशिव	१२-१४
५	हिंदी कथा साहित्य में वृद्ध विमर्श डॉ. गजाला वसीम अब्दुल वशीर शेख	१५-१९
६	Hindustani Jamaliyat Aur Urdu Dr. Abdul Waheed Nizami	२०-२९
७	मानवाधिकार, कन्या श्रृणु हत्या एक सामाजिक दुर्गति दीनानाथ पटेल	३०-३२
८ ✓	मारवाड़ रिवाज के भौकमकीर ठिकाने का स्वरूप भवानी सिंह राजपुरोहित	३३-३६

ISSN: 2394 5303

Impact
Factor
0.039(1111)

Printing Area
International Research Journal

March 2019
Issue-51, Vol-02

01

आंतरराष्ट्रीय बहुभाषिक शोध पत्रिका
प्रिंटिंग एरिया
Printing Area International Interdisciplinary Research
Journal in Marathi, Hindi & English Languages
March 2019, Issue-51, Vol-02

Editor

Dr. Bapu g. Gholap

(M.A.Mar.& Pol.Sci.,B.Ed.Ph.D.NET.)

Co-Editor

Dr. Ravindranath Kewat

(M.A. Ph.D.)

"Printed by: Harshwardhan Publication Pvt.Ltd. Published by Ghodke Archana
Rajendra & Printed & published at Harshwardhan Publication Pvt.Ltd., At.Post.
Limbaganesh Dist, Beed-431122 (Maharashtra) and Editor Dr. Gholap Bapu Ganpat (11)

Reg.No.U74120 MI/2013 PTC 251205



Harshwardhan Publication Pvt.Ltd.

At Post.Limbaganesh, Tq. Dist. Beed
Pin-431125 (Maharashtra) Cell-07588057695, 09850203295
harshwardhanpubli@gmail.com, vidyawarta@gmail.com

All Types Educational & Reference Book Publishers & Distributors

सुशीला
Professor & Head
Department of History
University

भवानी सिंह जी

Printing Area

Editorial Board & Advisory Committee

- 1) Dr. Vikas Sudam Padalkar (Japan)
- 2) M. Saleem, Sialkot (Pakistan)
- 3) Dr. Momin Mujtaba (Saudi Arabia)
- 4) N. Nagendrakumar (Sri Lanka)
- 5) Dr. Wankhede Umakant (Maharashtra)
- 6) Dr. Basantani Vinita (Pune)
- 7) Dr. Upadhyaya Bharat (Sangali)
- 8) Jubraj Khamari (Orissa)
- 9) Krupa Sophia Livingston (Tamilnadu)
- 10) Dr. Wagh Anand (Aurangabad)
- 11) Dr. Ambhore Shankar (Jalna)
- 12) Dr. Ashish Kumar (Delhi)
- 13) Prof. Surwade Yogesh (Satara)
- 14) Dr. Patil Deepak (Dhule)
- 15) Dr. Singh Rajeshkumar (Lucknow)
- 16) Tadvi Ajij (Jalgaon)
- 17) Dr. Patwari Vidya (Jalna)
- 18) Dr. Varma Anju (Gangtok)
- 19) Dr. Padwal Promod (Varanasi)
- 20) Dr. Lokhande Nilendra (Mumbai)
- 21) Dr. Narendra Pathak (Lucknow)
- 22) Dr. Bhairulal Yadav (West Bengal)
- 23) Dr. M. M. Joshi, (Nainital)
- 24) Dr. Sushma Yadav (Delhi)
- 25) Dr. Seema Sharma (Indor)
- 26) Dr. Choudhary N.D. (Kada)
- 27) Dr. Yallawad Rajkumar (Parli v.)
- 28) Dr. Yerande V. L. (Nilanga)
- 29) Dr. Awasthi Sudarshan (Parli v.)
- 30) Dr. Watankar Jayshree
- 31) Dr. Saini Abhilasha
- 32) Dr. Prema Chopde (Nagpur)
- 33) Dr. Vidya Gulbhile (M.S.)
- 34) Dr. Kewat Ravindra (Chandrapur)
- 35) Dr. Pandey Piyush (Delhi)
- 36) Dr. Suresh Babu (Hyderabad)
- 37) Dr. Patel Brijesh (Gujrat)
- 38) Dr. Trivedi Sunil (Gujrat)
- 39) Dr. Sarda Priti (Hyderabad)
- 40) Dr. Nema Deepak (M.P.)
- 41) Dr. Shukla Neeraj (U.P.)
- 42) Dr. Namdev Madumati (M.P.)
- 43) Dr. Kachare S.V. (Parli-v)
- 44) Dr. Singh Komal (Lucknow)
- 45) Dr. Pawar Vijay (Mumbai)
- 46) Dr. Chaudhary Ramakant (Ja)



Note : The Views expressed in the published articles, Research Papers etc. are their writers own. 'Printing Area' does not take any liability regarding approval/disapproval by any university, institute, academic body and others. The agreement of the Editor, Editorial Board or Publication is not necessary. Disputes, if any shall be decided by the court at Beed (Maharashtra, India)

<http://www.printingarea.blogspot.com>

Printing Area : Interdisciplinary Multilingual Refereed Journal

Editors Message

"The Higher Education is that which does not merely give us information but makes our life in harmony with all existence"- Rabindranath Tagore.

Education is the best thing that can happen in one's life. It not only inculcates social, economic and cultural awareness but is also an important medium for enhancing values among the human beings. It is true that education has a greater role in contributing to our nation's future in terms of growth, prosperity, social equity and the true realisation of our large talent pool.

The higher education system plays a vital role in the social and economic development of a nation. Higher education has formed a continuum and a basis for the progress of human society. It shapes the individual lives, the economy and the society.

Institutes of higher education have always been created and shaped by the interests of the ruling classes and elites in the societies in which they existed. This means they serve to reinforce the economic, political, ideological and cultural interests of those who create them, fund them, and populate them.

Education is recognized as one of the life of the critical elements of the national development effort and higher education in particular is of vital importance for the nation. Indian higher education landscape is changing rapidly. Demographic bulge, expanding school education and rising aspirations has put considerable pressure for expansion of higher education due to the country's rapid economic growth, rising incomes outward orientation and growing optimism.

The role of higher education in promoting and facilitating the flow of knowledge and learning to society is universally recognized. Higher education institution through their contact with student volunteers, external organizations acts as valuable repositories of talent, creativity and enthusiasm. It helps in building trust and mutual understanding by engaging public with its activities.

-- Dr. Bapug Gholap

Index

01) ELECTORAL PARTICIPATION IN PANCHYAT ELECTION, 2018 OF ASSAM: A STUDY OF...	||10
Jitu Borah, Assam	
02) IMPACT OF STUDY HABITS ON SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT OF SECONDARY LEVEL....	||14
VANDANA CHAURASIA & Dr. VINOD SINGH BHADOURIA, Gwalior (M.P.)	
03) Equality And Marginality in Rahul Varma's Equal Wages And Counter ...	||18
Mr. Tulshiram L. Dabde & Dr. Manoj C. Zade, Dist.Osmanabad	
04) As Per ICDS IV AND As 9 Revenue Recognition	||22
Dr. Godse Rohidas Ganpat, Guhagar	
05) Mobile technologies and Supply Chain Management A Case Study for ...	||26
Dr. Mehul Patel, ANAND	
06) CLOUD COMPUTING AND LIBRARY SERVICES	||36
Dipti Prajapati & Dr. Vaishaliben L. Bhavsar, Anand, Gujarat	
07) INFORMATION SEEKING BEHAVIOR IN ENGINEERING COLLEGES: A CASE STUDY	||40
Ramesh Jabnoor, BIDAR	
08) Social condition of India during the mughal period:	||43
Dr. Nivedita Swami, Dist: Kalaburgi	
09) Cultural aspect and Ethos in Commerce and organization	||45
Wadje Sadanand Rajaram, Nanded	
10) Emerging Trends of E learning	||46
Dr. V. S. Sharma, Garur (Bageshwar)	
11) Entrepreneurship Development	||49
Dr. Raosaheb D. Yadgire, Amravati	
12) EFFECT O MARDIO INTOXICATION ONBIMODAL OXYGEN UPTAKE IN A FRESH ...	||53
ASHISH KUMAR	
13) Women Empowerment a Necessity of Today's Indian Woman	||56
Dr. Manjusha Y. Dhoble, Nagpur University	

- 40) राष्ट्रीय अखिलन में गांधीजी के स्फूर्तचरण पर अभिनय
श्री भवानी सिंह राजपुरोहित, जोधपुर ||159
- 41) हिंदी के श्रेष्ठ उपन्यासकार : गोविंद मिश्र
प्र. डॉ. मनीषा बाळासाहेब जाधव, सातारा ||166
- 42) मंदिरों की मर्यादाएं और कथक नृत्य
डॉ. अंजना झा, ग्वालियर (म.प्र.) ||172
- 43) मानव संसाधन विकास एवं निजी संस्थानों का समन्वय : एक अध्ययन
अमित नोखरा, ग्वालियर (म.प्र.) ||174
- 44) मौर्यकालीन शासन-व्यवस्था
डॉ. सरिता कुमारी, नालन्दा ||178
- 45) हिन्दी भाषा एवं साहित्य में 'वाणी' शब्द का औचित्य
डॉ. निशा शर्मा, हरिद्वार ||182
- 46) गुप्त काल की सांस्कृतिक उपलब्धियाँ
डॉ. राजेश कुमार यादव, बाराबंकी, उ.प्र. ||187

सिद्धिमुक्त वर्ग
Educational
YouTube Channel

SHARE

LIKE

COMMENT

SUBSCRIBE

ISSN : 2278 - 1595
Vol 8 Issue 1 June, 2019

BT'S International Journal of
**humanities &
social science**



Dr. Anil
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N.Vyas University
Jodhpur

प्रतिभा साठवला

Pratibha

INDEX

• The Sector in Need And Emerging as Wellness- Insurance In India	.....	1
Dr. Saurabh Garg, Navdeep Dadhich		
• Study on Knowledge and Attitude of Mother's Regarding Oral Health of Pre-School Children	.....	5
Kiran Purohit, Kunjan Trivedi		
• Portrayal of woman in Prehistoric art of Europe	.....	12
Shubha Tripathi, Dr. Beena Jain		
• Syria-the Epicentre of Turmoil	.....	18
Usha Rathore		
• Working Capital Management of Automobile Industry in India	.....	25
Bhawana Chitara, Dr. Kamal Kishore Vyas		
• Phytogeography of Multipurpose Medicinal Plant Species of Khetri Tehsil, Jhunjhunu Rajasthan	.....	34
Dr. Kuldeep Singh Charan		
• Medical Geography and Human Risk Assessment	.....	38
Dr. Kuldeep Singh Charan		
• Inventory Management of Automobile Industry in India	.....	45
Bhawana Chitara, Vijay Kumar Bohra		
• स्वच्छ भारत अभियान : एक बुनियादी लक्ष्य	.....	51
बलदेव राम		
• 20वीं शताब्दी में राजस्थान में कृषि के क्षेत्र में प्रयुक्त विज्ञान व तकनीक का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन	.....	55
ओम प्रकाश		
• भौतिक युग में मानव	.....	61
डॉ. खैवर राम		
• महिला सशक्तिकरण एवं आधुनिक परिप्रेक्ष्य	.....	65
बलदेव राम, डॉ. बलवीर सेन		
• प्लास्टिक एवं पॉलिथीनजन्य प्रदूषण की रोकथाम हेतु समाचार पत्रों की सक्रियता	.....	69
मुरली मनोहर सोनगरा		
• डॉ. मदन केवलिया का व्यंग्य साहित्य में योगदान	.....	74
प्रशंसा महर्षि		

Prashansa

- राजस्थान माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड द्वारा माध्यमिक स्तर पर हिन्दी विषय के लिये निर्धारित पाठ्य पुस्तक का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन 80

डॉ. शोभा बोहरा

- ✓ ● धार्मिक स्थल : प्रगत श्री सन्तोषी माता मन्दिर, जोधपुर

डॉ. प्रतिभा सांखरवा

..... 84

- महाराजा उम्मेदसिंह के लोक कल्याणकारी कार्य

प्रियंका भास्कर

..... 90

- How To Be An Effective Leader

Dr. Seema Parveen Khan

..... 95

- मारवाड़ के ठिकानेदारों की प्रमुख श्रेणियाँ - एक अध्ययन

भगवानसिंह शेखावत

..... 101

- महिला एवं बाल विकास में आई.सी.डी.एस. की भूमिका

पूजा कल्ला

..... 108

- केन्द्रीय और राजस्थान शिक्षा बोर्ड द्वारा माध्यमिक स्तर पर हिन्दी विषय के लिए निर्धारित पाठ्य-पुस्तकों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन

डॉ. शोभा बोहरा

..... 114

- भर्तृहरि कृत नीतिशतक में धन की महिमा : साहित्यिक समीक्षा

मीनाक्षी पाठक

..... 117

- भर्तृहरि कृत नीतिशतक में सत्संगति का माहात्म्य : साहित्यिक समीक्षा

मीनाक्षी पाठक

..... 130

Pratibha

Abstract

In the literature, general in strategic there are in sector are in thesis is the provides in derived from that there are insurers and synergy among series of action began by defining the making live better

Introduction

Over the last improvement. A healthy life with Unforeseen make it leads to immediate Authority (IRDA) beginning of change recent policy change

Peer Reviewed

ISSN (P) : 2321-290X (E) 2349-980X

VOL-6* ISSUE-6* February-2019

RNI No.: UPBIL/2013/55327

Srinkhla Ek Shodhparak Vaicharik Patrika

Peer Reviewed / Refereed Journal



Impact Factor

SJIF = 5.921 (2018)

GIF = 0.543 (2015)

IJIF = 6.038 (2018)



The Research Series

द्विभाषीय - मासिक

Shrinkhala

श्रृंखला

A Multi-Disciplinary International Journal

इसरीमा



ISSN No.2321-290X

E-ISSN No.2349-980X

Shrinkhla Ek Shodhparak Vaicharik Patrika, Vol. VI, ISSN: E-ISSN February, 2019

S.No	LIST	Page No
1	<u>Peep into the Present Status of Enrolment of Students of Secondary Education under RMSA Scheme</u> Indu Rihani & Navdeep Kaur Kang, Mohali, India	01-05
2	<u>Effect of Web Based Instruction on Achievement in Mathematics in Relation To Learning Styles</u> Harleen Kaur & Navdeep Kaur, Amritsar, Punjab, India	06-10
3	<u>An Analytical Study of Frustration Tolerance of Adolescents Students with Reference to Music</u> Shiva Vyas & Sunita Shreemali, Jaipur, India	11-13
4	<u>A Study of Learning Styles of Socially Disadvantaged Students of Punjab</u> Sukhpreet Kaur, Patiala, India	14-17
5	<u>A study of Competency building and Academic Achievement of Pupil-Teachers of B.Ed. Program in Relation to Learning Styles and Academic Inputs</u> Brij Bala Kohli, Jaipur & Kamla Vashisth, India	18-26
6	<u>Impact of National Optical Fibre Network on Rural Development : A Case Study in BSNL, Hazaribagh Telecom District</u> Amitava Samanta & Suneel Kumar, Hazaribag, India	27-32
7	<u>A Study of Emotional Maturity and General Wellebing of College Students</u>	33-37

Prakash

13	<u>नक्सलवाद: आन्तरिक सुरक्षा के लिए चुनौती</u> <u>अवतार सिंह नेगी, उईनराखण्ड, भारत</u>	153- 158
14	<u>राज्य स्वायत्तता और केन्द्र-राज्य सम्बन्ध</u> <u>गौरव कुमार श्रीवास्तव, गोरखपुर, उ.प्र., भारत</u>	159- 162
15	<u>अध्यापकों की आरटीई-2009 के प्रति जागरूकता का अध्ययन</u> <u>संजय कुमार, राजस्थान, भारत</u>	163- 164
16	<u>मरुस्थलीय प्रदेश A (जैसलमेर के विशेष संदर्भ में)</u> <u>पर्यटन विकास की संभावनाएं - समस्याएँ एवं समाधान</u> <u>राम स्वरूप जाट, जयपुर राजस्थान, भारत</u>	165- 169
17	<u>भारत में डिजिटल शिक्षा: सम्भावनाएँ व चुनौतियाँ</u> <u>मोनिका गौतम, लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश, भारत</u>	170- 172
18	<u>मध्यप्रदेश में वनाधारित उद्योग</u> <u>चित्रा राय एवम् प्रीति चडार, जबलपुर, म.प्र., भारत</u>	173- 177
19	<u>भारत में ग्रामीण विकास में पंचायती राज संस्थाओं की भूमिका</u> <u>वाय.बी. कसवे, किरनापुर, बालाघाट, म.प्र., एवम् धनेन्द्र कुमार, जबलपुर, म.प्र., भारत</u>	178- 181
20	<u>स्वामी विवेकानन्द की शैक्षिक अवधारणा एवम् वर्तमान में प्रासंगिकता</u> <u>अखिलेश कुमार मीना, उदयपुर, राजस्थान, भारत</u>	182- 184
21	<u>भारतीय संगीत में गायन वादन तथा नृत्य के संदर्भ में ताल की भूमिका</u> <u>ललिता, उत्तराखण्ड, भारत</u>	185- 190
22	<u>मधु काँकरिया के साहित्य में नक्सलवाद</u> <u>निर्मम भारद्वाज, भरतपुर, राजस्थान, भारत</u>	191- 194
23	<u>21वीं सदी में भारत-चीन के प्रतिस्पर्धात्मक संबंधों की समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन</u> <u>सत्येन्द्र कुमार, मुजफ्फरपुर, बिहार, भारत</u>	195- 198
24	<u>बालश्रम एक सामाजिक समस्या</u> <u>जयराम बैरवा, अलवर, राजस्थान, भारत</u>	199- 205
25	<u>'रियाज' के अहम नुक्ते : भारतीय कंठ संगीत के संदर्भ में</u> <u>सबीहा नाज, अल्मोड़ा, उत्तराखण्ड</u>	206- 208
26	<u>आर्य-आइंदमण के सम्बंध में अम्बेडकर के विचार और सामाजिक समावेशन</u> <u>श्याम नारायण पाण्डेय, नई दिल्ली, भारत</u>	209- 215
27	<u>राजस्थान का लोक नाट्य: कठपुतली कला</u> <u>प्रतिभा सांखला, राजस्थान, भारत</u>	216- 219
	<u>जनगणना अवधि में भारतीय अर्थ व्यवस्था में जीवन प्रत्याशा, जन्मदर एवं मृत्यु दर का एक विश्लेषणात्मक</u>	

Prakash

ISSN 2277-5587
Impact Factor 4.215
Indexed In ULRICH, ISIFI, SJIF & DOJI

Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

शोध श्री

Volume-30 Issue-1 January-March 2019 RNI No. RAJHIN/2011/40531



डॉ. प्रविण्ड
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N.V. University
Jodhpur

डा. प्रविण्ड

CHIEF EDITOR
Virendra Sharma

EDITOR
Dr. Ravindra Tailor

chodhshree@gmail.com



Contents

Volume-30

Issue-1

January-March 2019

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. मध्यकालीन भारत में साहित्य के विकास में हिजड़ा वर्ग का योगदान
प्रो. एस. पी. व्यास, नई दिल्ली | 1-5 |
| 2. जनजातियों में प्रचलित सामाजिक मान्यताओं एवं परंपराओं का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन:
अलीराजपुर जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में
भुरवाई बघेल, इन्दौर (मध्यप्रदेश) | 6-8 |
| 3. शिक्षण प्रशिक्षण में संवृत्तिक कार्यकलाप : एक विवेचन
डॉ. सुभाष सिंह, अमेठी (उत्तरप्रदेश) | 9-14 |
| 4. ध्वंग्य साहित्य और डॉ. मदन केवलिया
उमा जॉंगिड़, अजमेर | 15-18 |
| 5. आदिनिवासी भील : परिचय एवं उत्पत्ति
फत्ताराम नायक, जोधपुर | 19-22 |
| 6. समस्याओं के बहुआयामी परिप्रेक्ष्य और डॉ. मधु संघु की कहानियां
डॉ. दीप्ति, अमृतसर (पंजाब) | 23-25 |
| 7. 20वीं शताब्दी में पेयजल के स्रोतों में प्रयुक्त विज्ञान व तकनीक
ओमप्रकाश, जोधपुर | 26-30 |
| 8. सूखता हुआ तालाब की आंचलिकता
डॉ. माया सगरे लक्का, वेंगलुरु (कर्नाटक) | 31-35 |
| 9. डॉ. आनन्द कुमारस्वामी की राजनीति की अवधारणा
डॉ. अनुज कुमार मिश्रा, कानपुर (उत्तरप्रदेश) | 36-40 |
| 10. श्रीकान्ताचार्य विरचित 'युगनिर्माता: स्वामी दयानन्द' महाकाव्य में राष्ट्रमूलक संदर्भ
डॉ. आशुतोष पारीक एवं सुनीता मीरवाल, अजमेर | 41-47 |
| 11. अभिलेखों के आधार पर राजस्थान में शैव धर्म : एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन
विमल कुमार कोली, जयपुर | 48-53 |
| 12. राजस्थान में पर्यटन उद्योग: सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक जीवन पर प्रभाव का समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन
श्रवण कुमार प्रजापत, बीकानेर एवं डॉ. संजीव कुमार बंसल, नोहर | 54-57 |
| 13. गणेश मंदिर रातानाड़ा, जोधपुर
डॉ. प्रतिभा सांखला, जोधपुर | 58-60 |
| 14. बालक की उफनती दुनिया : आपका बंटी
डॉ. सुनीता सियाल, अजमेर | 61-65 |

Pruthi

Issue-2

April-June 2019

RNI NO. RAJHIN / 2011 / 40531



डा. राजेश
जोषी

शुद्धी

राजस्थान

16. भारतीय दर्शन एवं योग : जीवन की सार्थकता सीमा जोधावत वर्मा, अजमेर	83-86
17. समकालीन हिंदी उपन्यासों में आदिवासी समाज का चिंतन डॉ. नीतू बंसल, आगरा (उत्तरप्रदेश)	87-90
18. कमलेश्वर की कहानियों में नारी चेतना विजयलक्ष्मी यादव, जयपुर	91-94
19. सामाजिक संरचना और शैक्षिक प्रतिमान: एक ऐतिहासिक परिप्रेक्ष्य डॉ. राजेश कुमार सिंह, रुद्रपुर-उधम (उत्तराखण्ड)	95-103
20. शेखर जोशी की कहानियों में बदलते जीवन मूल्य तनुजा राणा एवं डॉ. मृदुल जोशी, हरिद्वार (उत्तराखण्ड)	104-107
21. "कितना अकेला आकाश" में यूरोपीय झलक हेमंत कुमार, पेरिया, कासरगोड (केरल)	108-113
22. उदयपुर की हवेलियाँ, स्थापत्य और पर्यटन प्रो. प्रतिभा, उदयपुर एवं डॉ. हेमेश्वर सिंह सारंगदेवोत, चित्तौड़गढ़	114-122
23. मारवाड़ के प्रमुख ठिकाने : एक अध्ययन भगवान सिंह शेखावत, जोधपुर	123-126
24. निर्वाचन आयोग का गठन, कार्य व चुनौतियाँ राम गोपाल डिडेल, जोधपुर	127-133
25. मनरेगा की उभरती हुई नूतन प्रवृत्तियाँ पारदर्शिता व जवाबदेही एवं सामाजिक अंकेक्षण रूप सिंह जाखड़, जोधपुर	134-141
26. संयुक्त राष्ट्र सुरक्षा परिषद में भारत की स्थाई सदस्यता की दावेदारी : चीन का नकारात्मक दृष्टिकोण सुरेश भाटी, जोधपुर	142-148
27. कॉर्पोरेट सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व : बहुराष्ट्रीय उद्यम घोषणापत्र के विशेष सन्दर्भ में संजय कुमार, कालांडेरा	149-153
28. आर्थिक विकास में पर्यटन उद्योग का महत्व - एक विवेचनात्मक अध्ययन ललित कुमार पंवार, जोधपुर	154-156
29. The Roles of Guidance in Human Development and Adjustment Sanjay Bhardwaj, Greater Noida (Uttar Pradesh)	157-161
30. Exploitation of Children: Violation of Human Rights in India Dr. Om Prakash, Ajmer	162-166
31. Emotional Intelligence of Visually Impaired Adolescents in Relation to their Learning Environment Dr. Bhavna Joshi, Greater Noida (Uttar Pradesh)	167-172
32. The Right to Information: An Overview Ganpat Singh Bhati, Jodhpur	173-178
33. The Changing Economic and Livelihood Status among Rebari Community: An Analysis Basanti Shahu, Amarkantak (M.P.)	179-183



April - June 2019
Vol. - IV - Issue II

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL RESEARCH ANALYSIS

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH ANALYSIS • April-June 2019 • Vol. - IV • Issue II



OFFICE
235, Banarasi Road,
Muzaffargarh, Punjab, Pakistan
MOBILE
-919829127913 -919784655531
-919784655531 -919784655531
-919414443443 -918219412100
Email: ajournal2019@gmail.com
Web: www.ajournal2019.com



Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N.V. University



डॉ. ललित कुमार चौधरी

13.	चाहमान शासकों की धार्मिक सहिष्णुता डॉ. अंजु शर्मा	History	13.1-13.3
14.	Inter-Relationship among Environmental Protection, Health, Sustainable Development and Human Rights: A Review Rajesh Gupta & Romila Karnawat & Dinesh Chandra Sharma	Chemistry	14.1-14.6
15.	The Folk; Media & Music Dr. Anita Janjani	Mass Communication	15.1-15.4
16.	मारवाड़ की प्रशासनिक व्यवस्था – रोहट ठिकाने के विशेष संदर्भ में भगवानसिंह शेखावत	History	16.1-16.5
17.	राष्ट्रकवि चक्रवर्त: एक परिचय डॉ. अनिता शर्मा	Hindi	17.1-17.6
18.	Nanotechnology with Computer Using Graphene Dr. Pooja Jain	Computer Science	18.1-18.9
19.	रुजस्थान में ग्रामीण पर्यटन की संभावनाएं : एक विवेचना ललित कुमार पंवार	History	19.1-19.3
20.	Role of NGOs in Social Upliftment Dr. Bharat Pareek & Ashok Sharma	B. Adm.	20.1-20.7
21.	कौटिल्य के अर्थशास्त्र में नगर व्यवस्था व लोक प्रशासन। डॉ. सुप्रिया अग्रवाल	Pol. Science	21.1-21.3
22.	The effects of Phragmites Karka on Invasion in Plant Communities - Dr. Rajendra Kumar & Dr. Sushil Kumar Agarwal	Botany	22.1-22.5
23.	Status of Rural Women in India during Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Times; A Perspective Preeti Vijayvergiya	Sociology	23.1-23.3
24.	Imbalanced Sex Ratio Is the Relationship between Gender Equality and Socio-economic Growth a Deception? Dr. Gunjeet Kaur	Sociology	24.1-24.4

Biannual refereed journal

ISSN : 2456-9658

GLOBAL RESEARCHER VIEW

An International Peer Reviewed Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities

RNI No. RAJBIL/2016/71973

Volume 2(1) July-Dec., 2018



Chief Editor

Chandra Shekhar Kachhawa

Editor

Rajender Kumar

प्रो. अरवि
Prof. Arav
Department of History
University

15/07/2018

क्र.सं.	शीर्षक	लेखक	पृ. संख्या
1.	राजस्थान राज्य अभिलेखागार, बीकानेर में संरक्षित राजस्थानी भाषाई इतिहास-स्रोत :: एक अध्ययन =	शिब कुमार भनोत	1-6
2.	मारवाड-मेवाड़ के कतिपय शिलालेखों की नवीन खोज, उनका अशुद्ध पठन एवं वर्तमान दशा	विजयसिंह भाटी	7-11
3.	क्षेत्रीय ऐतिहासिक स्रोत : इतिहास लेखन का एक महत्वपूर्ण पक्ष	राजेश कुमार	12-17
4.	प्राचीन राजवंश, 'सूर्यवंश' के पौराणिक संदर्भ	सूरजमल राज	18-22
5.	शेखावाटी क्षेत्र में जल-प्रबंधन एवं कृषि तकनीकी : फतेहपुर कस्बे के विशेष संदर्भ में एक सर्वेक्षण	जिब्रईल	23-30
6.	उन्नीसवीं सदी का व्यापारिक केन्द्र नागौर एवं उसके पशु भेले	सुखाराम	31-37
7.	मालिकों (खासों) के सम्बन्ध में हकीकत बहियों से प्राप्त संदर्भ	महेन्द्रसिंह ठवर छाँटासर	38-43
8.	समकालीन राजस्थान में ग्रामीण पंचायत एवं प्रशासन	हेमन्त चौहान	44-52
9.	मेवाड़ के स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलन के स्वतन्त्रता सेनानी : माणिक्यलाल वर्मा	हेमन्त चौहारी	53-60
10.	महात्मा गाँधी के शिक्षा सम्बन्धी विचारों की प्रसंगिकता	बबिता जैन	61-64
11.	राजपुताना में सामाजिक पुनर्जागरण एवं महिलाश्रमिता (1818-1900 ई.)	भरत देवड़ा	65-73
12.	बीसवाड़ा में चौपड़ा खदान परम्परा	उषा सामंतोर	74-80
13.	मेवाड़ के प्राचीन मंदिर एवं पर्यटन	सिद्धेश्वरी ओझा	77-83

ISSN (P): 0976-7444

(e): 2395-7247

Impact Factor-7.719 (SJIF)

Artistic Narration

A Peer Reviewed Journal of Performing Arts

Vol. XI No. 1

Jan-June 2020

Editor:

Dr. Alka Chadha

Co-Editor:

Dr. Neelima Gupta

Dr. Anita

Editor
Professor & Head
Department of History
University of Delhi

Website - www.anubook.com www.kicv.in

ISSN (P): 0976-7444 (e): 2395-7247
Impact Factor 7.719 (SJIF)

ARTISTIC NARRATION

A Journal for Visual & Performing Art

Vol. XI No.1

June 2020

<https://doi.org/10.31995/an>

Contents

1. Microbial Arts Vs Traditional Art under the COVID 19 Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	1
2. Meaning Significance and Relevance of Protest Music in Context with Indian Music Dr. Ruchimita Pande	6
3. Contemporary Bookplate Design and Concept Ms. Ishu Jindal, Dr. Rakesh Bani	10
4. संगीत द्वारा मानसिक व शारीरिक रोगों का उपचार डॉ० प्रदीप राय	14
5. राजस्थानी लोकगीत की समृद्ध परम्परा डॉ० सुरीला सक्तावत	19
6. भारतीय धार्मिक चित्रकला की प्रकाशन स्थली- गीता प्रेस गोरखपुर जुली श्यामी, डॉ० गीता राणा	31
7. हिन्दुस्तानी संगीत में वाद्यों का क्रमिक विकास डॉ० प्रदीप सिंह	40
8. भारतीय चित्रकला में राजस्थानी कलाशैली के द्वार केन्द्र की अलंकृत चित्रशैली (वेशभूषा व आभूषण के सन्दर्भ में) रौनक	44
9. राजस्थानी कला में रामगोपाल विजयवर्गीय जी का योगदान अर्पिता राणी	51
10. आधुनिक कला एवं प्रमुख कला आलोचक पुष्परा राणी	57
11. मानव मन की सहायक अभिव्यक्ति: लोकसंगीत सुरीला सिंह	61
12. भारतीय संस्कृति, कला और संगीत में संबंध विशाल चौहान	66

सुरीला

ISSN 2277-5587
Impact Factor 4.705
Indexed in ULRICH, ISIFI, SJIF & DOJ
UGC Valid Journal (The Gazette of India,
Extraordinary Part III, Section 4, Dated July 18, 2018)

Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

शोध श्री



Issue - 2

April-June 2020

RNI NO. RAJHIN / 2011 / 40531



CHIEF EDITOR
Virendra Sharma

EDITOR
Dr. Ravindra Tailor

shodhshree@gmail.com
www.shodhshree.com

Prof. Virendra Sharma
Department of Hindi
Rajasthan University



Shodh Shree

{ A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal }

Contents

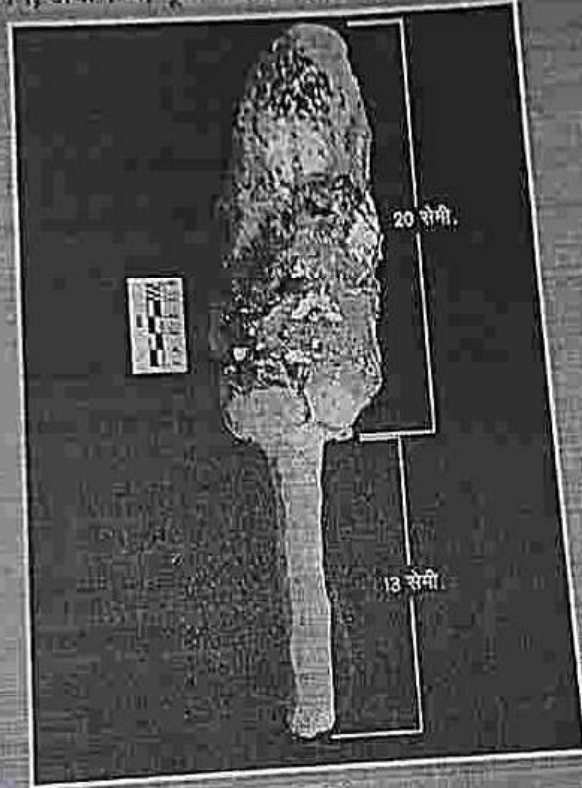
Volume-35	Issue-2	April-June 2020
1. निर्धनता उन्मूलन कार्यक्रमों के प्रति बी.पी.एल. परिवारों में जागरूकता की स्थिति ; एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन दीक्षा भट्ट एवं डॉ. अतुल प्रकाश सिंह, हल्द्वारी (उत्तराखण्ड)		1-6
2. आचार्य रामचंद्र शुक्ल की इतिहास दृष्टि डॉ. मजीद शेख, पैठण (महाराष्ट्र)		7-13
3. लोकगायकों की उत्पत्ति और उनका इतिहास डॉ. शिवानी श्रीवाली, उदयपुर		14-16
4. भित्ति चित्रण परम्परा एवं तकनीक : विशेष संदर्भ राजस्थान डॉ. जीता शर्मा, किशनगढ़		17-22
5. औरंगजेब की जजिया नीति का महाराणा राजसिंह द्वारा प्रतिरोध का अध्ययन डॉ. सुशीला शर्मा, जोधपुर		23-26
6. नक्सलवादी आंदोलन के हिंसक स्वरूप का अध्ययन विकास कुमार, छपरा (बिहार)		27-30
7. जनजातीय इतिहास लेखन की परम्परा डॉ. कैलाश चन्द भुजूर, उदयपुर		31-33
8. इंदुलेखा: एक आधुनिक स्त्री की दास्तान स्मिता रजक, कोलकाता (पश्चिम बंगाल)		34-37
9. 17 वीं 18 वीं शताब्दी में वस्त्र उद्योग : मारवाड़ के विशेष संदर्भ में डॉ. मधु कुमावत, किशनगढ़		38-41
10. आदिवासियों में सामाजिक एवं राजनैतिक जनजाति में माना बालेश्वर दयाल का योगदान कामिनी कटारिया, उदयपुर		42-45
11. स्वावलंबी परम्परा बनाम आधुनिक भारत: सततता से मृगतृष्णा की ओर डॉ. अनुज कुमार मिश्रा, काबूर (उत्तरप्रदेश)		46-51
12. नरेश मेहता कृत "संशय की एक रात" में युद्ध-शांति का द्वन्द्व श्रीमती अलका जैन, किशनगढ़		52-62
13. सगतरासी में वर्णित सामाजिक जीवन एक अध्ययन परस राम भुमागत, उदयपुर		63-66
14. भारतीय समाज में दलित स्त्री चिन्तन दिनेश कुमार पाण्डे, प्रयागराज (उत्तरप्रदेश)		67-70
15. 'रजतोपदेश महाकाव्यम्' में वर्णित धर्म विषयक अवधारणा ज्योति पालीवाल, जोधपुर		71-75

Editor
Shree,
Jaipur

शुशीला
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. University

शोध पत्रिका

अर्ध 71, अंक 1-4, पूर्णांक 282-285, ISSN 0975-6868



साहित्य संस्थान

इंस्टिट्यूट ऑफ राजस्थान स्टडीज

जनार्दनसय नागर राजस्थान विद्यापीठ (डीम्ब-टू-बी-युनिवर्सिटी), उदयपुर 313001 (राजस्थान)
(राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद द्वारा श्रेणीकरण में "A" दर्जा प्राप्त (डीम्ब-टू-बी-युनिवर्सिटी))

Prof. Dr. M. K. Mishra
Department of History
University of Rajasthan

विषयानुक्रम

क्र.	आलेख	लेखक	पृष्ठ संख्या
1.	सम्पादकीय		
2.	इतिहास, पुरातत्व एवं संस्कृति		
1.	कानोड ठिकाने की कॉन्फ़ीडेरियल रिपोर्ट और प्रजामंडल आन्दोलन	जे. के. ओझा	1-9
2.	Impact of Migration on State Economy & Revenue System in British India: A Case Study of Jodhpur State	Kanchan Lawaniya	10-21
3.	कानोड ठिकाने के कतिपय पट्टों में सामाजिक-धार्मिक इतिहास के सूत्र	पूनम पाठक	22-31
4.	माउण्ट आबू पर्यटन भूखला के कतिपय सूर्य मन्दिर एवं उनका वास्तुकला वैभव : एक अवलोकन	दीपक सालगी	32-42
5.	पानेरीयो की मादड़ी गाँव (उदयपुर) का मौखिक इतिहास	निशा मेनारिया	43-52
6.	G. K. Devare: The Patronage of Udaipur State to a Bombay Photographer	Sandeep Dahiarkar	53-66
7.	Feminist Role and Responsibility in Indian National Movement	Anju Suthar	67-75
8.	यादनेर के विकास में हस्तशिल्प कला का योगदान	धीरेन्द्रपाल सिंह सोनीगरा	76-81
9.	राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन में महादेव देसाई का योगदान	सुशीला शक्तावत	82-90
10.	बीकानेर विजयौली का विकासक्रम	राकेश कुमार किराडू	91-99
11.	डानोर (झमरिया) जनजाति की गोदना परम्परा का मानवशास्त्रीय अध्ययन	आर.सी. प्रसाद झा	100-110
3.	भाषा, साहित्य एवं दर्शन		
1.	जैन रामकथाओं में हनुमान	विकास चौधरी	111-115
2.	ढोला-मारु ग्रन्थ आधारित चित्रों का भृंगार एवं विरह पक्ष	दीपिका माली	117-126
3.	आदिवासी लोकगीतों में स्वतन्त्रता प्रेम	सन्तोष कुमार गढ़वीर	127-132
4.	हिन्दी साहित्य में कृष्ण भक्ति परम्परा का विकास	ज्योति शर्मा	133-146
4.	नवीन खोज		
1.	विज्यासी सीकर में हड़प्पा सभ्यता के पुरावशेष	मदनलाल गीना, गणेश देरवाल	147-152
2.	जावर में जस्ते की गिट्टियों की खोज	जीवन सिंह खरकवाल, अरविन्द कुमार, कुलशेखर व्यास, कृष्णपालसिंह देबड़ा, नारायण पालीवाल, शोषण कुरेशी	153-163
5.	पुनर्नया		
1.	धूलकोट में खोदी गई दो खाईयों पर प्रकाश	गोपीनाथ शर्मा	164-169
2.	भारतीय आर्य भाषाएँ तथा अनुनासिक ध्वनियों	भोलाशंकर व्यास	170-188
6.	पुस्तक समीक्षा		
1.	राष्ट्रकवि दुरसा आदा का व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व (डॉ. पुनाराम पटेल)	महेश आमेटा	189-191
2.	Reconfiguring the Historical Landscape of Rajasthan	Krishan Pal Singh Deora	192-193
3.	मेवाड़ के पुरातात्विक स्मारक (डॉ. जे. के. ओझा)	नारायण पालीवाल	194-196
4.	जैसलमेर की सांस्कृतिक धरोहर (डॉ. रघुवीरसिंह भाटी)	शोषण कुरेशी	197-199
5.	आधुनिक राजस्थान की महान विभूतियाँ	गनीष श्रीमाली	200-205
7.	गति प्रगति	महेश आमेटा, कुलशेखर व्यास	206-224

Self Photo
सुनील
Professor & Head
Department of History
University

2019-20

Volume 9 Issue 1 June, 2020

ISSN : 2278 - 1595

Dr. J. N. Vyas
Professor & Head
Department of History
J.N. Vyas University
Jodhpur

Dr. J. N. Vyas

BT's International Journal of humanities & social science

can say,
world of
young
nerves
ors the

we feel
science"
ussion
larship
is have
ties in
ties in
zed or

veal a
holars
th and
team

it and

ditor

INDEX

• A Theatrical Comparison of Shakespeare's Othello and the movie Omkara Formation and Challenges before the Praja Partisad in Jammu and Kashmir Politics: An Overview Neha Sharma	1 5 11
• 39 Days in September: A Study on Problematic Theme of Sexual Harassment of a Child Dr. Rajesh Singh श्री. राजेश मुन्ना	20 25
• भारत के समाज में कृषि • Cultural Pollution: An Impact of Historical Movies on Literature and Indian Society Dr. Rajesh Singh Dr. Rajesh Singh	37 38
• Role of Narratives in Rajasthan: 'Pahar' in 'Phar' An Oral and Literary Tradition Dr. Rajesh Singh • मुंबाईनगर में महिला आन्दोलनोपरी इस्लाम धर्मोपरी डिप्टीमिड बालन	44 49 51 61 71
• गैरों के सोल्डरबोय का चित्रण • काचिठ-19 का भारत पर प्रभाव • स्वतंत्रता संग्राम के दिवसों में विज्ञान उपकरणों • भारतीय युवाओं की स्थिति एवं भविष्य एक मूल्यांकन • काचिठ 19 के बाद भारत में स्वदेशी चेतना • संस्कृत प्रशिक्षणों का वर्तमान परिदृश्य में उपचरिता और पारंपरिकता • भारतीय संस्कृति में स्त्री का स्थान • महिला (मालाणी) क्षेत्र में उच्च स्तर का शिक्षा और पेशा • तीन सामाजिक अवस्थाओं की सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक स्थिति श्री. साधु मृत्यु	76 81 86 91 101 111 121
• भारत अधिकांश संस्कृत में मानव अधिकार का स्थापना और पुनर्निर्माण का प्रयास	126

इ में कर व्यवस्था : विकास मीकमकोर के सन्दर्भ में	..... 134
भवानीसिंह राजपुरोहित	..... 142
ता संगम के अमर सेनानी : राव गोपाल सिंह खरबा	..... 147
भगवान सिंह शेखावत	..... 153
राजव के नगरीय उपन्यासों में सामाजिक चेतना	..... 157
इरफान खान	..... 165
रत में वर्णित नैतिक-मूल्यों	..... 184
नव जीवन का प्रबन्धन	..... 192
राजीव चिन्तन का विकास क्रम	..... 198
रखत - मानवीय मेधा का उत्कृष्ट स्वरूप	
परमेश्वर के अभिलेख	
ता पादुकी	

A Theatrical Comparison of Shakespeare's Othello and the movie Omkara

Dr. Rajesh Singh

Assistant Professor English Department
Madhav University, Pindwara, Sirohi (Raj.)

Shakespeare, a name that resonates a personality who created multitudinous plays and dramas leaving a picturesque effect on it's readers as well as spectators or the audience. His works have an enchanting power which keeps its audience or reader allured and imparts a sense of emotional attachment with the tragic figures of those works. In fact his works have fascinated people all over the globe to such an extent that they started to perform them not only on the stage but also many writers parodied scenes from movies or plays with the help of Shakespeare's works like Romeo and Juliet, Julius Caesar, Macbeth, Hamlet, Othello etc. His plays have made history in the arena of dramas and movies as well.

Movies and Literature are two facets of our society influencing each other with one definite motive to entertain their audience or readers. In literature, a reader can just imagine in his mind only, what the writer reveals to him through his writings but when it comes to movies then the impact or we can say the response is drastically different from readings.

Many script writers have written stories for movies all over the world inspired by Shakespeare's works and one of them is the movie Omkara by Vishal Bhardwaj, an adaptation of Shakespeare's play Othello. This movie is presented Indian audience to show the Othello in Indian ethnicity of rural background.

Omkara Review

Character Sketches:-

Omkara Shukla (Om):- A sound leader who codes his men and knows their talents well. Somehow as the story progresses we realize how ego can tumble armies. He is also the right man of a politician who uses his skills to the tune of Lok Sabha election.

Shodh Shree

Volume - 35

Issue - 2

April - June 2020

ISSN 2277-5587
Impact Factor 4.705
Indexed in ULRICH, ISI, SJIF & DOJ
UGC Valid Journal (The Gazette of India,
Extraordinary Part III, Section 4, Dated July 18, 2018)

Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

शोध श्री



Issue - 2

April-June 2020

RNI NO. RAJHIN / 2011 / 40531



CHIEF EDITOR
Virendra Sharma

EDITOR
Dr. Ravindra Tailor

shodhshree@gmail.com
www.shodhshree.com

डा. प्रतिभा सांवाल

प्रतिभा

Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

Virendra Sharma
Chief Editor
Government Girls P.G. College,
Ajmer

Dr Ravindra Tailor
Editor
Shodh Shree,
Jaipur

Editorial Board

Prof. H.S. Sharma (Retd.)
University of Rajasthan, Jaipur

Prof. T.K. Mathur (Retd.)
M.D.S. University, Ajmer

Prof. Ravindra Kumar Sharma
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana)

Sarah Eloy
Museum The House of Alijn, Belgium

Prof. B.P. Saraswat
Dean of Commerce, M.D.S. University, Ajmer

Prof. Pushpa Sharma
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana)

Dr. Manorama Upadhyay
Principal, Mahila P.G. Mahavidyalaya, Jodhpur

Dr. Veenu Pant
Associate Professor & Head, Department of History, Sikkim University, Gangtok (Sikkim)

Dr. Rajesh Kumar
Director (Journal, Publication & Library), I.C.H.R., New Delhi

Dr. Pankaj Gupta
Assistant Professor, Department of College Education, Jaipur

Dr. Rajendra Singh
Archivist, Rajasthan State Archives, Jodhpur Division

Dr. Avdhesh Kumar Sharma
Assistant Professor, Department of College Education, Jaipur

Advisory Board

Prof. S.N. Tailor (Retd.)
S.D. Government P.G. College, Beawar

Prof. S.P. Vyas
Jainarain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Dr. Kate Boehme
University of Leicester, United Kingdom

Dr. Mahesh Narayan
Archivist (Retd.), National Archives of India, New Delhi

Pratik



Shodh Shree

(A Peer Reviewed International Refereed Journal)

Contents

Volume-35	Issue-2	April-June 2020
1. निर्धनता उन्मूलन कार्यक्रमों के प्रति बी.पी.एल परिवारों में जागरूकता की स्थिति ; एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन दीक्षा भट्ट एवं डॉ. आनन्द प्रकाश सिंह, हल्द्वानी (उत्तराखण्ड)		1-6
2. आचार्य रामचंद्र शुक्ल की इतिहास दृष्टि डॉ. मजीद शेख, पैरुण (महाराष्ट्र)		7-13
3. लोकनाट्यों की उत्पत्ति और उनका इतिहास डॉ. शिवांगी श्रीमाली, उदयपुर		14-16
4. भित्ति चित्रण परम्परा एवं तकनीक : विशेष संदर्भ राजस्थान डॉ. गीता शर्मा, किशनगढ़		17-22
5. औरंगजेब की जजिया नीति का महाराणा राजसिंह द्वारा प्रतिरोध का अध्ययन डॉ. सुशीला शक्तावत, जोधपुर		23-26
6. नक्सलवादी आंदोलन के हिंसक स्वरूप का अध्ययन विकाश कुमार, छपरा (बिहार)		27-30
7. जनजातीय इतिहास लेखन की परम्परा डॉ. कैलाश चन्द गुर्जर, उदयपुर		31-33
8. इंदुलेखा: एक आधुनिक स्त्री की दास्तान स्मिता रजक, कोलकाता (पश्चिम बंगाल)		34-37
9. 17 वीं 18 वीं शताब्दी में वस्त्र उद्योग : मारवाड़ के विशेष सन्दर्भ में डॉ. मधु कुमावत, किशनगढ़		38-41
10. आदिवासियों में सामाजिक एवं राजनैतिक जनजाति में मामा बालेश्वर दयाल का योगदान कान्ति कटारा, उदयपुर		42-45
11. स्वावलंबी परम्परा बनाम आधुनिक भारत: सततता से मृगतृष्णा की ओर डॉ. अनुज कुमार मिश्रा, कानपुर (उत्तरप्रदेश)		46-51
12. नरेश मेहता कृत "संशय की एक रात" में युद्ध-शांति का द्वन्द्व श्रीमती अलका जैन, किशनगढ़		52-62
13. सगतरासो में वर्णित सामाजिक जीवन एक अध्ययन परस राम कुमावत, उदयपुर		63-66
14. भारतीय समाज में दलित स्त्री चिन्तन दिनेश कुमार पाल, प्रयागराज (उत्तरप्रदेश)		67-70
15. 'रजतोपदेश महाकाव्यम्' में वर्णित धर्म विषयक अवधारणा ज्योति पालीवाल, जोधपुर		71-75

Praveen

16. धार्मिक संदर्भ में कबीर की क्रांतिकारी दृष्टि चंदन साव, रांगपुर (पश्चिम बंगाल)	76-80
17. याज्ञवल्क्य स्मृति में प्रतिपादित राजधर्म : एक अध्ययन डॉ. मूल चन्द, चूरु	81-86
18. डॉ. सत्यनारायण की कहानियों में यथार्थ के विविध रूप नादू राम हिंगोनिया, अजमेर	87-90
19. वागड़ में भील जनजाति का संघर्ष एवं स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलन प्रकाश चन्द्र यादव, उदयपुर	91-96
20. निगनीय सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व टय मोटर्स लिमिटेड रिपोर्ट (2018-19 के संदर्भ में) संजय कुमार, दांतीकुई	97-101
21. राजस्थान का लोकनाट्य : रावलो की रम्मत डॉ. प्रतिभा सांखला, जोधपुर	102-104
22. 'मन से मनेत्तर के कवि : अज्ञेय' सारांश डॉ. निक्की सैन, जोधपुर	105-108
23. हिंदी दलित कहानी में चित्रित जीवन संघर्ष, चेतना और प्रतिरोध का स्वर डॉ. कुलदीप सिंह मीना, जोधपुर	109-113
24. पुस्तक समीक्षा - कबीर के आलोचक सुभाष चन्द्र, प्रयागराज (उत्तरप्रदेश)	114-116
25. Space and Confinement in the Reading of Beckett's <i>Waiting for Godot</i> Deepika Tiwari, Patna (Bihar)	117-120
26. A Glimpse of <i>Paturs</i> (Dancing Girls) Life- The Question of Their Identity: Recognized as a Dancer or as a Member of Royal Household of Jaipur State Kavita Kumari, New Delhi	121-125
27. Reading of Spaces in the play <i>The Lover</i> by Harold Pinter Puja Kumari, Patna (Bihar)	126-129
28. An Analysis of National Pension Scheme 2004 - A Study of Some Selected Enterprises in Rajasthan with special reference to Kota District Dr. Ankur Jain, Kota	130-133
29. Ethics and Social Sciences Dr. Saroj Harit, Churu	134-140
30. Lesbianism as an Outcome of Resistance for Heterosexuality in, "Compulsory Heterosexuality and Lesbian Existence" Written by Adrienne Rich Nisha Sharma, Jaipur	141-144
31. A Study on Pedagogy of Accounting Education in Government Colleges of Rajasthan During Pendemaic Era Priya Meena, Udaipur	145-153

Prakash



A Tribute to
Late Dr. Kirtida Singh Kantani

RECEIVED BY

OFFICE
245, Durgam Cheru,
Kadapa Nagar, Kadapa, Rayachoti INDIA

MOBILE

+919828167933, +919786455551

+919784855557, +919314602980

+91944443662, +918219412100

Email: ijm@2015@gmail.com
Web: www.ijm@2015.co



Dr. K. S. Kantani
Prof. & Head
Dept. of History
J. N. Vyas University
Jodhpur



A Multinational Journal of Research in History, Culture, Language & Literature

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH ANALYSIS

July - September 2020

Vol. V - Issue III

ISSN: 2251-3147
Regd. No. 6/1086 MCDR
New Delhi-110002

ASCENT INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH ANALYSIS

(A Bi-Lingual Multi-Disciplinary Peer Reviewed International Quarterly Journal)

July -Sept. 2020 Vol. V ISSUE, III Impact Factor (PIF) 3.455, Indexed in I2OR, Rigisterd & Listed

CONTENTS

S.No	Topic-Name of Author	Subject	Page No
1.	"Forensic Accounting and Auditing with Special Reference of National Spot Exchange Ltd."- Abhishek Sharma & Dr. Prakash Sharma	ABST	1.1-1.7
2.	Review of Literature on Learning and Development in IT Companies in India - Ritu Agrawal	Bus. Admn.	2.1-2.7
3.	भारतीय राजनीति का मार्क्सवादी उपागम - डॉ. राजन झा	Pol. Sci	3.1-3.11
4.	Pollution of Water and ITS Effects on Fisheries Dr. Kumari Sugandha Priya	Zoology	4.1-4.5
5.	राजस्थान की लोक संस्कृतिक व इसकी सामाजिक प्रारणिकता: मीनाक्षी नाथुर	Arts	5.1-5.12
6.	अनुसूचित जाति में शिक्षा द्वारा सामाजिक गतिशीलता -डॉ. अमिता विहान	Sociology	6.1-6.6
7.	राजस्थान की संस्कृतिक इतिहास में मनोरंजन का योगदान ललित कुमार पथार	History	7.1-7.2
8.	Problems and Prospects of Agricultural Development in Rajasthan (A Case Study of Sriganganagar District of Rajasthan) - Dr. Shubha Tiwari	Economics	8.1-8.6
9.	Evaluation of Promotional Strategies Adopted by ICICI Bank in Rajasthan - Dr. Mukesh Jain & Vinod Vaishnav	Bus. Admn	9.1-9.10
10.	The Impact of Work Life Balance on Social Life of Female Constables in Rajasthan Police - Dr. Mukesh Jain & Jyoti Verma	Bus. Admn	10.1-10.12
11.	A Comparative Study of the Various Influences on the Writings of Rabindranath Tagore and Munshi Premchand Dr. Vibha Tiwari & Dr. Abha Tiwari	English	11.1-11.9
12.	Role of Bio Gas Plant for Empowering the Women Communities in Rural Area of India Dr. Alok Gupta & Dr. Anupam Jain	ABST	12.1-12.4

2018

E-ISSN 2348-1269

ISSN 2349-5138

Periodicity - Quarterly



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND ANALYTICAL REVIEWS

Professor & Head
Department of Technology

Listed & Indexed in ISSN Directory, Paris
Peer Reviewed & Referred Multidisciplinary
International Journal

Cosmos Impact Factor 4.236

Impact Factor 3.215

Vol. 5 | Issue 2 | April - June 2018

International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 357 | IMPACT OF MARKETING ON DEVELOPMENT OF TOURISM SECTOR
Pawan Kumar & Dinesh Kumar | 1832 - 1836 |
| 358 | Security Issues and Guidelines for a Successful E-Commerce System
Dr. Rajesh Kumar Mahajan | 1837 - 1840 |
| 359 | Hamilton's Zamindari System: An Analytical Review
Dr. Sujit Mandal | 1841 - 1844 |
| 360 | <i>Bauhinia acuminata</i> leaf extract as corrosion inhibitor for Mild Steel in 1N hydrochloric acid medium: an experimental and computational investigation
V. Kavitha & Dr. N. Gunavathy & K. Sreelakshmi | 1845 - 1852 |
| 361 | IMPACT OF FINANCIAL INCLUSION ON RURAL PEOPLE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO JAMMU AND KASHMIR BANK
MUSHTAQ AHMAD BHAT & Dr. Shiv Kumar Singh | 1853 - 1860 |
| 362 | ACADEMIC STRESS AND TIME MANAGEMENT SKILLS A CORRELATED STUDY
Usha Rani & Dr. Renuka Sharma | 1861 - 1865 |
| 363 | A Study on Performance of Indian Commercial Banks
JANDHYALA V.S.R KRISHNA PRASAD & Dr. MANJEET KAUR KAUSHAL | 1866 - 1870 |
| 364 | A case study of Selected Commercial Banks in India
JANDHYALA V.S.R KRISHNA PRASAD & Dr. MANJEET KAUR KAUSHAL | 1871 - 1877 |
| 365 | RADIOACTIVITY AND ASSOCIATED RADIATION HAZARDS IN SOIL SAMPLES FROM SHANGUMUGAM, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM DISTRICT
S. Monica | 1878 - 1883 |
| 366 | A STUDY OF CONSUMER'S PERCEPTION TOWARDS FREQUENTLY USE OF TYPES OF E-PAYMENT SYSTEM IN INDORE DIVISION
Dr. Pallavi Pattan & Meenal Agrawal | 1884 - 1888 |
| 367 | A Comparative Study of Emotional Intelligence of Different Age Groups.
Dr. Hemlata Joshi | 1889 - 1891 |
| 368 | Disability and psychosomatic agony among elder women in slums of Coastal Andhra Pradesh
Hepsibah Palivela & P.V. V. Prasada Rao | 1892 - 1895 |
| 369 | A Fixed Point Theorem Characterizing Metric Completeness
Dolhare U. P. & Nalawade V. V. | 1896 - 1904 |
| 370 | Review of Research Contribution on HRD Practices in different sectors
Preeti Naik | 1905 - 1908 |
| 371 | AN EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS ON EFFECT OF LITERACY RATE ON THE FERTILITY RATE IN INDIA
Dr. Sangeeta Ghatge | 1909 - 1913 |
| 372 | Peak Cancellation scheme for OFDM Signals with Performance Analysis
M.VIJAY KRISHNA & D.V.S.R SESIDHAR | 1914 - 1931 |

A Comparative Study of Emotional Intelligence of Different Age Groups.

Dr.Hemlata Joshi

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur(Raj.)

Received: May 04, 2018

Accepted: June 10, 2018

ABSTRACT

It is likely that a new discipline of 'brain pedagogy' may arise. It is widely accepted that what matters for success in life and work is not just an individual's 'intellect' or IQ but emotional intelligence too. Emotional intelligence is the ability to understand emotion and emotional knowledge and the ability to regulate emotions to promote emotional and intellectual growth. The present study is a small effort to understand the differences in emotional intelligence. It is an effort to know whether age, experience and exposure have any kind of relationship with emotional intelligence. The study was done on a sample of 200 subjects from Jodhpur city of which 100 were adolescents (13-18 years) and 100 were adults (19- 24 years). The results clearly indicate that there is no significant difference between any of the two groups

Keywords:

Introduction

Man, being a social animal, is very gregarious by nature and hence, transacts with the social world in which he is born, by which he is shaped as a person and in which he dwells are very significant in determining how emotionally he will react to situations involving inter personal relationships. Ever since the concept of emotional intelligence was formally proposed by Yale Psychologist *Peter Salovey* and *John Mayer* in 1900 it has attracted attention of psychologist and the general public. The concept of Emotional Intelligence was popularized by *Daniel Goleman*. According to him Emotional intelligence can be learned and cultivated in adulthood. It can be nurtured and strengthened in human minds resulting in desirable behaviour modifications.

The term emotional intelligence has been regarded as an important indicator of organizational effectiveness as well as an important predictor in determining the leadership effectiveness. Significant positive relationships have been found between emotional intelligence and actual leadership effectiveness with practical implications for using emotional intelligence to enhance leadership effectiveness. *Koh, et al. (2018)* In addition, this term is increasingly used to apprise the human resources of any organization.

Emotional intelligence motivates employees to pursue their unique potential and purpose and activates innermost potential values and aspirations. Emotional intelligence enables one to learn to acknowledge and understand feelings in themselves and others, so that they can appropriately respond to them and effectively apply that knowledge to themselves as well as the work place. Both the employees' and the supervisors' emotional intelligence have been studied to have a close connection to job satisfaction for both the parties. *Vrartskikh, et al. (2016)* Emotional intelligence, hence, is regarded as what gives a person a competitive edge.

A range of researches depict the association of emotional intelligence to facets of education- ranging from academic achievement *Ranasinghe, et al.(2017)* to stress levels *Bryant, et al. (2015)*. Furthermore, emotional intelligence exists in close quarters with attachment formation and well-being, *Xu, et al. (2014)*

The contemporary scholarship in the area of emotions suggests that emotions provide information about relationship and therefore, emotion and intelligence work hand in hand.

Attributes of Emotional intelligence

- 1) **SELF AWARENESS:** It is the ability to monitor feelings from moment to moment. Self-awareness accounts for knowing one's internal states, preferences, resources and intuitions.
- 2) **SELF REGULATION:** It means the ability to manage one's emotions and impulses. An emotionally self-regulated person can be easily recognized with the following traits- a propensity for reflection and thoughtfulness, comfort with ambiguity and change.
- 3) **MOTIVATION:** By motivation it has meant emotional tendencies that guide or facilitate reaching goals.

ISSN No. 2277 - 8179

Journal DOI : 10.15373/22778179

INDEX COPERNICUS IC VALUE : 93.98



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

UGC Sr. No. 49217

A Peer Reviewed, Referred,
Refereed & Indexed
International Journal

Journal for All Subjects

IMPACT FACTOR : 4.758

Volume-7 | Issue-7 | July-2018

₹ 500

www.worldwidejournals.com

Professor & Head
Department of Psychology
J.N.V. University, Pondicherry

INDEX

	Title	Page No.
1	ISOLATED AND COMBINED EFFECT OF AEROBIC AND CIRCUIT TRAINING ON LEG EXPLOSIVE POWER AMONG ENGINEERING COLLEGE PLAYERS Dr. M. Gopinath	1-2
3	ISSUES AND CHALLENGES OF MANAGING HUMAN RESOURCES IN INDIAN AGRICULTURE - A SYNOPSIS LOOK P. BALASUBRAMANIAN, Dr. M. NAZER	5-6
5	Representation of Women in Rajkumar Santoshi's Films Prof (Dr) Sushma Gandhi, Inderjit Singh	10-11
7	CREDIT POLICY : TECHNIQUES AND CULTURE Dr. ARVIND KUMAR B THAKKAR	14-15
9	MEDICINAL PLANTS IN MUKUNDPUR FOREST OF SATNA DIVISION MADHYA PRADESH Alka Singh, A. P. Singh	18-20
11	AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY ON PROPERTIES OF WOLLASTONITE CEMENT CONCRETE - A MODEL STUDY M. Raja Kumari, M. Satish Kumar, C. Ravi Kumar Reddy	24-26
13	Assessment of nutritional status of under -5 children using WHO Growth standards Harmeet Kaur, Monika Biswas, Prinsi Malik, Inderjeet Chauhan, Babli, Manoj	30-32
15	EFFECTIVENESS OF SIMULATION ON PEDIATRIC ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT: A NARRATIVE REVIEW Mrs. Vinla Sharma, MR. Sandeep K. Raju	35-37
17	Dr. Ambedkar's Empowerment on Educational Thoughts Rashmin C. Bhatt	41-42
19	Assessment and Management of Anxiety, Depression and Quality of Life among Patients of Breast Cancer Deoshree Akhouri, Seema Devi, Maria Madiha	45-47
21	All about the Astrological Star- Ashlesha Saju K, Dr. P. A Subramanian	56-58



A COMPARATIVE STUDY BETWEEN COPING STYLES OF ADOLESCENTS AND ADULTS

Dr. Hemlata Joshi Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur(Raj.)

Strategies of coping are aimed at minimizing stress levels and/or their repercussions. The present research studies the difference in the coping styles of adults and adolescents. For this, a total of 200 subjects, divided between each stratum; were subjected to the Rosenweig Picture Frustration test. The results indicated that adolescents rated higher on some subscales, viz., Extraggression and Obstacle dominance, whilst adults scored higher on Introgression; thus, proving the Hypothesis to be true.

Introduction

Coping strategies refer to the specific efforts, both behavioral and psychological; that people employ to master, tolerate or reduce stressful events. Two general coping strategies have been distinguished: problem solving strategies are efforts to do something active to alleviate stressful circumstances, whereas emotion focused coping strategies involve efforts to regulate the emotional consequences of stressful or potentially stressful events.

The problem of coping with stress and load situations belong to the area of psychology where meaning of life is seen as having a great positive role. In several theories, life meaning is considered as important source of positive coping and stress management. Meaning of life has many different dimensions (Reker, 2000; O'Connor, et al. 1996) three of them are explained as follows:-

Intensity of meaningfulness is related to a sense of meaning in life; a level at which individual experiences his/her life as meaningful. **Breadth of meaning** refers to meaning of sources of meaning. **Depth of meaning** is related to a level of self-transcendence of values, serving as a source for experiencing meaning in life.

A variety of coping measures exists. Two important among them are The Ways of Coping Measure (Folkman, et al. 1980) or the COPE (Carver, et al. 1989). The Ways of Coping is an empirically devised inventory of specific ways in which people might cope with a stressful event. By contrast the development of COPE was theoretically guided and items were created to tap a predetermined set of coping strategies. Furthermore, Coping styles have been studied to be strictly associated to levels of stress in adolescents. Thaker, et al. (2013)

Both the COPE and the Ways of Coping Subscales have been reliably tied to psychological distress, such that active coping strategies appear to reliably produce better emotional adjustment to chronically stressful events. In terms of physical health as well active versus avoidant coping strategy was associated with better immune system in HIV-seropositive men (Goodkin, et al. 1992; Goodkin, et al. 1992).

Coping styles, in addition, have been associated with psychiatric disorders with respect to gender differences Naranjo, et al. (2016) and maturation. Wingo, et al. (2015)

Active coping with disease was associated with fewer recurrences and longer survival from melanoma. Avoidance coping was associated with lower number of T-Cells among law school students. (Segerstrom, et al. in press)

Positive emotion focused coping style is positively associated with psychological well-being and negatively associated with psychological distress (Besharat, et al. 2008)

SIGNIFICANCE OF THE STUDY

Maintaining a good and happy life in the advent of changing demands of the evolving world is crucial to enjoy good mental health. It is important that an individual possesses adequate coping styles and use it effortlessly and effectively when the situation demands. There is a growing evidence that coping style is highly associated with mental health, as found in the study by Zhi Wang Department of Psychology,

Southwest University, China (2013). Over the years coping styles of different age groups have gone a drastic change. Hence, this study is an effort to highlight the areas where improvement in the abilities may foster the well-being status on a wide scale.

PROBLEM:

Is there any significance difference in the coping styles of adolescents and adults.

HYPOTHESIS:

There is a significance difference in the coping styles of adolescents and adults.

METHODS:

The present study is a correlational research in which the variables under study are not directly manipulated by the researcher rather variations in the variable of interest are achieved through some sort of selection procedure. As in the present case the coping styles and age was studied by selecting 100 subjects from each of the two age groups, namely adolescents (13-18 years) and adults (19-24 years).

The sample was selected by incidental cum purposive technique. All the subjects of middle socio economic status from nuclear families.

RESULT AND DISCUSSIONS

S.No	Name of Coping Style	Groups	Mean	S.D	T
1	Imgression	13-18 years	13.55	4.45	0.88
		19-24 years	14.06	3.70	
2	Introgression	13-18 years	2.55	1.78	2.29*
		19-24 years	3.14	1.86	
3	Extraggression	13-18 years	7.06	4.71	2.94*
		19-24 years	5.34	3.46	
4	Obstacle Dominance	13-18 years	9.29	4.24	2.60*
		19-24 years	7.97	2.79	
5	Ego Defense	13-18 years	0.67	0.82	0.35
		19-24 years	0.63	0.79	
6	Need Persistence	13-18 years	11.25	4.03	1.36
		19-24 years	11.96	3.33	

The above results indicated that adolescence scored higher on Extraggression, Obstacle Dominance whereas adults scored higher on Introgression.

Findings indicate that adolescents, in case of frustration, turn the aggression outwardly whereas adults turn the aggression on themselves. It appears that adults due to maturity do not create a situation in which others may be disturbed. On the other hand, adolescents prefer to express their emotions freely what so ever they are, they are not ready to accept aggression and blame environment for the problem.

Adolescents have an obstacle dominated personality; they find it difficult to take the blame of frustration upon them and prefer to blame the obstacle itself.

ISSN-2347-3797
Volume 7, Issue 5-1
May, 2019
UGC Journal No 41948
NAAS Rating 2.72

IAHRW

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES REVIEW

Chief Editor
Sunil Saini, PhD

IAHRW

Contents

Researcher's journey in exploring ambivalence among closed ties: Addressing obstacles experienced <i>Sweta Smita Dash and Sunil K. Verma</i>	1138-1143
Personal values of tribal and non-tribal secondary school students <i>K. S. Sudheer Reddy and G. Balaji</i>	1144-1150
Is reading making you wiser? An exploration of the reading habits and their relationship with wisdom among Indian young adults <i>Aakanksha Tomar and Alka Bajpai</i>	1151-1157
Personal identity, self-efficacy, values and personality traits among adolescents of the minority and majority communities <i>Hena Fatma, Akbar Husain, and Mutaz Duheilan Al-Dalaeen</i>	1158-1165
Deployment stress among working and non-working spouses of military and paramilitary personnel <i>Raj Ratan and Radhey Shyam</i>	1166-1168
Corporate social responsibility: A need of every developing and developed country <i>Ajay Singh</i>	1169-1170
Sexual harassment at work place : Exploring the experience and attitudes of employees <i>Arneet Batra and Simran Kohli</i>	1171-1176
Impact of career stages on motivations of Indian air traffic controllers <i>Pradnya H. Mohite and Satishchandra B. Kumar</i>	1177-1183
Role of stress during menopause <i>Seema Vijayvargiya and Bhupinder Singh</i>	1184-1187
Physical health or mental health problems in relations to personality and temperament <i>Jangeet, Hardeep Lal Joshi, and C. P. Khokhar</i>	1188-1192
Life skills training module in an Indian context: Effects and applications on youth <i>Madhu Anand, Ritu and John Njue</i>	1193-1197
A study of temperament and behaviour problems of orphan adolescents <i>Meenakshi Pabri and Manika Mohan Saxena</i>	1198-1201
Self-concept and academic achievement of underprivileged gifted children <i>Sameena Manasawala and Anuradha Sahasrabudhe</i>	1202-1206
Self-compassion and flourishing among undergraduate students <i>Sana Fatima and S. Reshma Jamal</i>	1207-1210
Mental health in relation to emotional intelligence among adolescents <i>Amit Kumar and Rahmat Kaur Kochar</i>	1211-1213
Exploring the well-being of women suffering from PCOD in terms of depression and quality of life <i>Aanchal Chatrath, Manpreet Ola, and Vikas Sharma</i>	1214-1216
Optimism, resilience and delinquent behaviour in young adults <i>Deeksha Athwani, Manpreet Ola, and Vikas Sharma</i>	1217-1219
✓ Teen suicides in India: Exploring the psychological, social and academic factors <i>Hemlata Joshi and Arpita Kacker</i>	1220-1224
Tourism destination competency as an antecedent to tourism suppliers' business performance at the destination: A conceptual exploration <i>Sabira Nalakath and Moli P. Koshy</i>	1225-1230
Various factors impacting marital compatibility in alcohol dependent patients <i>Divyangana Yadav, Vikas Sharma, and Manpreet Ola</i>	1231-1233

Teen suicides in India: Exploring the psychological, social and academic factors

Hemlata Joshi and Arpita Kackar

Department of Psychology, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

The rising rates of teenage suicides in the country is a matter of grave concern. With the parents and society pressurizing the young minds to target the most coveted and now glamorized educational institutions of the country, academic distress and related depression seems to be a common place thing now. No wonder, the rates of suicides are rising. Social media and the world of virtual reality further worsen the situation. The boom of information and technology has raised the difficulty levels of curricula. The present paper attempts to address all these factors and also intends to propose preventive and remedial measures.

Keywords: teen suicide, psychological factors, social factors, academic factors

An attempt to suicide is nothing more than a 'Cry for help!' and unfortunately at times, the individual succumbs to this life-threatening act. Suicide has been defined as the intentional taking of one's own life. According to US centres for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC, 2015a; Crosby et al., 2011) Suicide is a self directed violence and self injurious behaviour with an intent to die. People attempting suicide have an existing mental illness, depression being the most common followed by schizophrenia and others. According to Shneidman (1985), the combination of stress (stress), pain (psychache) and perturbation result in suicide risk. Suicidality may occur acutely in some persons, causing them to impulsively end their lives, whereas others may feel chronically suicidal. Mann and Colleagues (1999) Stress diathesis model, suicide risk is caused not only by psychiatric disorders (stressor) but also by a diathesis (i.e., tendency to experience more suicidal ideation or impulsivity. Suicide has been referred to as a multi-axial behaviour, that is behaviour having several determining factors and dimensions. Suicide has been studied across a wide variety of disciplines, especially psychology and sociology. Anthropologically also, it is believed that suicides are as old as the human civilization itself!

Clinical depression, psychotic thoughts, impulsivity, terminal illness are believed to be the basic causes of suicide. It is often stated that a very high percentage of individuals who die by suicide have mental disorders (Bertolote & Fleischmann 2002). However, it is important to note here, that, as the human civilization is transforming, at giga byte speed the societal matrix is getting converted into a complex phenomenon that is difficult to comprehend and cope with. The challenge is a difficult one for adults and at times proves fatal for young and tender years of adolescence.

According to the reports published in the TOI, students in India are killing themselves at a fast rate with 26 suicides reported every 24 hours. In 2016, 9,474 Students committed suicide with Maharashtra and Bengal reporting highest number of cases in the country.

Teenage years have been identified as the most challenging years of human life. No doubt, these are the years of having fun and hanging out with friends, these are also the years marked by puberty ushering in tremendous changes of the body and mind. The time for these biological changes coincides with the time for making various important decisions of life, regarding careers and courses for developing self identity, adjusting with peers, etc. There are numerous social and personal challenges to be met as well. Personal conflict with parents or romantic attachments or a loss of either of these is found to be a common reason. Family issues, abuse, be it physical, sexual or mental, a legal or a disciplinary crisis could at times instigate the youngsters to impulsively end their lives. Usually suicide attempters find themselves incapable of facing the circumstances and wish to escape the psychological pain of the same. Roy (1990) Escape theory suggests that many suicide attempts are motivated by a need to reduce self awareness. Jormer's (2005) interpersonal theory states that the two domains, perceived burdensomeness and thwarted belongingness, interact to confer the desire for suicide. Other theories highlight the role of hopelessness (Abramson et al.1989), Problem Solving (Baechler, 1979); Impulsivity (Simon et al., 2001); and Interpersonal Communication (Farberow & Shneidman, 1961; Kohler & Stotland, 1964); Kreitman, 1977) in motivating suicide attempts. They are pushed into the vicious circle of drugs and depression and they gradually start developing suicidal ideations (suicidal ideations are thoughts about suicide, the ideas can be of different degrees of seriousness, in the form death wishes or ideas, intent to die is the most important factor in suicidality, but is difficult to measure) leading to suicidal attempts (Non fatal suicides attempts refers to acts performed by persons who intentionally injure themselves but do not die & are available for intervention). Their attempts to suicide are usually to gain attention, to influence others or to communicate strong feelings of anger or love.

Substance abuse is the third highest risk factor apart from depression and mental health issues that increases the chances of suicide. Many adolescents who complete suicide are found intoxicated at the time of death. According to the studies conducted by Shaffer et al. (1996) the presence of major depression is the most significant risk factor for girls, which in some studies has shown to increase the risk of suicide by 20 times. On the other hand, the most

Corresponding Author:

Dr. Arpita Kackar
Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
E-mail: akackar72@gmail.com

2019

E-ISSN 2348-1269

ISSN 2349-5138

UGC No: 43602

Periodicity - Quarterly



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND ANALYTICAL REVIEWS

Listed & Indexed in ISSN Directory, Paris
Peer Reviewed & Referred Multidisciplinary
International Journal

Cosmos Impact Factor 4.236

Impact Factor 5.75

Vol. 6 | Issue 2 | Apr - June 2019

International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 179 | TO STUDY THE EXTENT OF THE PHENOMENON OF FINANCIAL INCLUSION IN INDIA: SHIFTING THE BASE TOWARDS CROWNING GLORY
Aashita Jain & Manisha Raj | 43i – 50i |
| 180 | An Exploration of the Understanding/Determinants of Own Source Revenue in Gram Panchayats of West Bengal: A case study in the district of Bankura
Dr. Nityananda Patra | 51i – 58i |
| 181 | Pythagorean Triangle with $2 \cdot A/P$ as Gopa – Vidh number
S. Vidhyalakshmi, T. Mahalakshmi & M.A. Gopalan | 59i – 63i |
| 182 | How Well Do Socio Demographics Characteristics Explain the Consumers' Attitude towards Online Private Label Brands?
Ruchita Pangriya | 64i – 69i |
| 183 | ROOF TOP RAIN WATER HARVESTING IN MEWAR UNIVERSITY, CHITTORGARH REGION
Ganga Biswa & Jamuna Biswa | 70i – 74i |
| ✓ 184 | The Use of Information Technology in Counselling: A Review
Dr Arpita Kackar & Dr Hemlata Joshi | 75i – 77i |
| 185 | Application of Managerial Economics Models to Reduce Gender Discrimination at Workplace: An Exploratory Research
Mrs. Sushila | 78i – 82i |
| 186 | THE PATH TO POLITICAL EMPOWERMENT OF WOMEN IN INDIA
VIJETA SHRIVASTAVA | 83i – 86i |
| 187 | A Comparative Analysis of Age Based Career Stage Models Needs and Characteristics at Various Career Stages
Amita Chourasiya & Prof. Dr. Vinitaa Agrawal | 87i – 91i |
| 188 | Art Emotion Recognition System.
Prof A.A.Dhavlikar & Sunita Motiram Waghmode & Sailee Sanjay Yadav & Sayali Sanjeev Borse | 92i – 95i |
| 189 | AI DIETICIAN
Prajakta Dadasaheb Jadhav, Apurva Madan Sinnarkar, Sneha Vaideswaran & Prof. Bharati.M. Narute | 96i – 99i |
| 190 | DYNAMIC RETAIL PRICING
Aparna.A.Dhavalikar & A.Patil Omkar & A.Thorat & A.Mane | 100i – 102i |
| 191 | IVA (Intelligent Voice Activation) based Home Automation
Dr P.N.Kota & Jaydeep Shitole, Shreyas Shinde, Prashant Garad | 103i – 106i |
| 192 | Review on Food Categorization Techniques in Machine Learning.
Pranoti Kholam & Dr. Pranoti Mane | 107i – 111i |
| 193 | An Efficient Multi-Protocol Gateway Design Using ESP32 for Industry 4.0 and Electric Vehicle
Lakshmipraba Balaji , Sagar Bawane, Ganesh Pise & Akanksha Singh | 112i – 116i |
-

The Use of Information Technology in Counselling: A Review

Dr Arpita Kackar & Dr Hemlata Joshi

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology,
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Received: February 14, 2019

Accepted: March 26, 2019

ABSTRACT: Information Technology (IT) is a universally accepted educational instrument designed to increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the educational system. Computers are used for instruction as well as for learning in the school system. An increasing variety of courses both "traditional" and "open ended" is available for teachers and pupils teaching and studying different subjects offered by schools and empirical evidence indicates that well planned and suitable courses contributes positively to the cognitive and affective needs of students.

However, in addition to the utilisation of IT for teaching and learning, computers can be effectively used for educational counseling process. The effectiveness of diagnostic reports to parents and teachers, statistical data analysis, cataloguing the case studies (important function carried out by school counsellors) can be significantly improved through the use of IT. It is suggested that educational counsellors investigate the possibility of routinely utilizing the school computer in their work in order to improve counsellor effectiveness and efficiency.

Key Words: Information Technology, Educational Counselling, School Faculty Consultation

INTRODUCTION

Information Technology (IT) is the use of computers to store, retrieve, transmit and manipulate data information often in the context of a business or other enterprise. It is considered to be a subset information and communication technology (ICT). The term is commonly used as a synonym for computer and computer networks, but it also encompasses other information distribution technologies, such as television and telephones.

Counselling Psychology is a psychological speciality that encompasses research and applied work in several broad domains: counseling process and outcome; supervision and training; career development; counseling; and prevention and health. Some unifying themes among counselling psychologists include focus on assets and strengths, person-environment interaction, educational and career development, interactions and a focus on intact personalities.

IT is a universally accepted educational instrument designed to increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the educational system. Computers are used for instruction as well as learning in the school system.

Computers and Education

Robinson declared that it is now commonly accepted that computers should play a central role in education. Computers can serve as a vehicle for improvement in learning. Many studies report that students who study with the help of computer assisted instruction did units more rapidly and accurately than their counterparts who studied the same subject by traditional and older established teaching methods.

Computers and Counselling

Counselling is a field in education which specializes in the concern for the individuals well being, needs development. Computers can prove to be effective tool. Though computer assisted counselling encounters initial resistance but after familiarization and proven effectiveness counsellors will readily utilize computer processed information.

It is a device which can store large amount of information and retrieval is possible. It increases the accuracy of the efficiency of counsellor, record keeping is easy and counseling related simulations are possible.

Computer assisted testing (CAT) in counselling and therapy is becoming increasingly common due to dramatic improvements in cost effectiveness and increased counsellor familiarity with computer applications. The assumption underlying the use of CAT is that the effectiveness of counselling is improved by allocating repetitive computational and instructional task to the computer, thus allowing counsellors to more fully focus on interpersonal task, such as helping clients understand the role of testing in counselling and helping clients integrate the self knowledge obtained in testing into a concrete plan for behavior.

2019

E-ISSN 2348-1269

ISSN 2349-5138

UGC No: 43602

Periodicity - Quarterly



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND ANALYTICAL REVIEWS

Listed & Indexed in ISSN Directory, Paris
Peer Reviewed & Referred Multidisciplinary
International Journal

Cosmos Impact Factor 4.236

Impact Factor 5.75

Vol. 6 | Issue 2 | Apr - June 2019

International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 95 | School Safety in GIS
Darshak L. Padmanl & Shital Shukla & Nital A. Doshi | 584 – 591 |
| 96 | Impact of Life Skills among Adolescents: A Review
Dr Arpita kackar & Dr Hemlata Joshi | 592 - 595 |
| 97 | गांधी विचार में मानवीय अवधारणा
डॉ लहर खत्री इसानि | 596 – 598 |
| 98 | Parent and teacher ratings on Gender differences in social skills, problem behaviours and academic competence of children with mild intellectual disability in inclusive education
G.Sasikala & DR. P.SWARNAKUMARI | 599 – 602 |
| 99 | Psychological Interventionon Self-Esteem among School Students
M.Arulsubila & Vijay.M | 603 – 606 |
| 100 | <i>A Study on Community-Based Rehabilitation services of Tiruchirappalli Roman Catholic Diocese from 1975 to 1986 AD</i>
Dr.J. Theresa Rosetti | 607 – 611 |

Impact of Life Skills among Adolescents: A Review

Dr Arpita kackar & Dr Hemlata Joshi

Assistant Professors, Department of Psychology, Jal Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Received: February 12, 2019

Accepted: March 15, 2019

ABSTRACT: The end of 20th century can be considered as both the best and worst time for adolescents. It provided maximum opportunities to grow independently. But at certain extend unimaginable developments of technologies diverted their capabilities to unfertile engagements. The psycho social factors of adolescents itself is a contributing factor to their misbehavior. Being the turning period of life this is the right time to take right decisions. In this condition like skills are those psycho social skills that enable individuals to cope effectively with their life challenges. This article draws how the life skills contribute to the individual development of adolescents.

Key Words: Life Skills, Adolescents, Impact

INTRODUCTION

The transition from being a child, dependent upon one's parents, to an independent and self reliant adult, that is the adolescent transition, represents one of the most dynamic, broad and influential periods of human development. The changes that occur during this period are sweeping, spanning biological, physical, psychological and behavioural domains of functioning. The breadth of these changes makes the period somewhat risky, given that problems in one domain may spill over and influence functioning in other domains. At the same time though, the transition may also represent an ideal time for interventions, largely for the same reason. Small alterations in one domain could have large cascading and potentially longterm effects across other domains.

As adolescents mature cognitively, their mental process becomes more analytical. They are now capable of abstract thinking, better articulation and of developing an independent thought process. These are truly the years of creativity, idealism, buoyancy and a spirit of adventure. But these are also the years of experimentation and risk taking, of giving in to negative peer pressure, of taking uninformed decisions on crucial issues, especially those relating to their bodies and their sexuality. Adolescence is thus a turning point in one's life, a period of increased potential and at the same time, one of greater vulnerability. Some key issues and concerns observed among adolescents include those relating to forming a self image, managing emotions, building relationships, strengthening social skills and dealing with or resisting peer pressure. Adolescents at this stage are more prone and vulnerable to high risk situations and may easily succumb to it. It has been seen that many adolescents are able to deal effectively with these challenges, while some struggle more than others. How well an adolescent deals with these issues is decided by a host of factors that include their personality, psychosocial support from the environment (that includes parents, teachers and peers) and the life skills that they possess.

According to WHO, Life skills refers to "abilities for adoptive and positive behaviour that enables an individual to deal effectively with the demands and challenges of everyday life" (Chaudhary and Mehta 2012).

According to UNICEF "Life skills" based education is important over numerical and literacy skills. Life skills area is not linked to the pedagogy of active learning (Leena et al 2003) but also concerned with addressing the balance between knowledge, attitude and skills. (CBSE, 2013)

Life skills training/ education takes into account psychosocial competencies and inter personal competencies and inter personal skills that help students to take right decisions, solve problems think critically and creatively, communicate effectively, build healthy relationships, empathize with others and cope with managing their lives in a healthy and productive manner.

Life skills has been classified into three broad categories:

- **Thinking skills:** Thinking skills are skills that enhances the logical faculty of the brain using an analytical ability, thinking creatively and critically, and developing problem solving skills and improving decision making abilities.
- **Social skills:** Social skills include inter personal skills, communication skills, leadership skills, management skills, advocacy skills co operation and team building skills.

2018


E-ISSN 2348-1269

ISSN 2349-5138

Periodicity - Quarterly



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND ANALYTICAL REVIEWS


Professor & Head
Department of Psychology
J.N.V. University, Tirunelveli

Listed & Indexed in ISSN Directory, Paris
Peer Reviewed & Referred Multidisciplinary
International Journal

Cosmos Impact Factor 4.236

Impact Factor 5.75
Vol. 5 | Issue 3 | July - Sept. 2018

Effect of Meditation on Impulse Level of Drug Users

Dr. Arpita Kackar

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology, Jai Narain Vyas University Jodhpur.

Accepted: June 16, 2018

Received: May 13, 2018

ABSTRACT

The main aim of present research work was to study the effect of meditation on impulse level of drug users. For this study a sample of 80 people was selected through incidental purposive technique. The total sample was divided into experimental group of (40) drug addicts and (40) normals. It was hypothesized that drug users will have high score on impulse categories than ego and superego categories in comparison to normals. After application of meditation technique level of impulse will be reduced. Impulse level was measured through IES test. Meditation duration varied from 1 week to 3 week. The result clearly indicate a high level of impulse. Little effect of meditation is there in both one week and three week condition on their impulse level.

Keywords:

INTRODUCTION

Never before in the history of human kind, the abuse of drugs have been such a threat to the quality of life as it is today. In the contemporary world, illicit trafficking in drugs has increasingly assumed a transnational and international dimensions.

Drugs are compounds that because of their chemical structure or function of biological system. (Grilly, 1989). Consciousness altering drugs, therefore are, drugs that produce changes in consciousness or moods when introduced into the body. (Wallace and Fisher 1987). Coleman (1976) gave the definition of drug addiction, according to the World Health Organization Expert Committee, "drug addiction has been defined as a state of periodic or chronic intoxication, detrimental to the individual and to the society, produced by repeated consumption of a drug, either natural or synthetic.

It is apparent that drug users have certain personality characteristics. Drug users tend to be impulsive. Impulsivity leads to impaired coping. We can say that in drug addicts it plays a very dominant role in influencing the personality. Expectancy and cognitive models have central place. The term expectancy usually refers to anticipation of a predictable regular relationship between event X or object Y and an outcome; outcome expectancies are a person's belief that consuming drug will produce a desired outcome. A commonly held view is seeing it as a "magic elixir" (Marlatt 1985). In other words people use drugs because it feels good; the effects produced by the drug are somehow rewarding (Wise and Barzarth 1987). Drug addiction is not a medical problem alone. Medicine may control and reduce the effects of withdrawal symptoms and may detoxify an addict but it cannot correct the personality aberrations of the individual, nor it can impart to an ex-addict the self-confidence and skill required to maintain a drug-free existence. To achieve the above stated goal a wide range of therapeutic techniques have been used in the treatment of drug abuse. Therefore an attempt was made to study the effect of meditation on impulses of drug users.

Meditation

Meditation is a power that enables us to resist our slavery to nature. It is the gate that opens in infinite joy to us. Meditation is the science which teaches us to get direct experience of god. In meditation we divest ourselves of all material condition and feel our divine nature.

The aim of the present research was to study the pattern of impulse among drug users and non-users, to study the level of ego and superego among drug users and non-users, and in the influence of meditation technique on the level of impulse among drug users. It was hypothesized that drug users will have high score on impulse categories than ego and superego categories in comparison to non-users and level of impulse will show significant positive improvement, after application of meditation technique.

Methodology

Research Design

The present study is not possible experimentally because of the nature of investigation. The variable like drug addiction can be studied through correlational field type of research. In such an approach the variable under study are not directly manipulated rather variation in the variables of interest is achieved by some sort of selection procedure. In the present study Meditation technique and drug intake is independent

2019

E-ISSN 2348-1269

ISSN 2349-5138

UGC No: 43602

Periodicity - Quarterly



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND ANALYTICAL REVIEWS

[Signature]
Professor & Head
Department of Psychology
[Institution Name]

Listed & Indexed in ISSN Directory, Paris
Peer Reviewed & Referred Multidisciplinary
International Journal

Cosmos Impact Factor 4.236

Impact Factor 5.75

Vol. 6 | Issue 1 | Jan - March 2019

ROLE OF MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTIONS IN ACHIEVEMENT SKILL**Dr Arpita Kackar**

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology, JNVU JODHPUR.

Received: January 09, 2019

Accepted: February 17, 2019

ABSTRACT: Medium of Instruction plays an important role in development of skills. The role of native language is vital in student's learning at elementary level. The theorists and practitioners speak for indigenous language as a medium of Instruction (MI). If the instructions are given in mother tongue/Hindi, then the child will achieve better and quickly as compared to those who are receiving instructions in a foreign language/ English. The purpose of the present study was to compare the achievement of students in English medium and Hindi medium at elementary level. Sixty students (N=60) from grade (1st, 2nd, 3rd) grades were randomly selected from (30 Hindi medium and 30 English medium) schools. Hindi adaptation of Metropolitan Achievement Test by George et.al (1978) was used. Mean, Standard deviation and 't' was used to analyse the data. The results show that students perform better in indigenous language test/ Hindi medium of Instruction at elementary level. It was acknowledged that Hindi as a medium of Instruction would lead to more comprehensive understanding of the subject matter and would most probably lead to better academic performance. From the findings it is recommended that the language policy on mother tongue usage should be enforced as medium of Instruction in the early primary school years.

Key Words: Medium of Instructions, Student's Achievement.

INTRODUCTION

Language is basically a system of communication where sound or signs convey objects, actions and ideas. The history of language dates back to many thousands of years. Language is primarily spoken not written. But the development of the writing medium and later the printing system went a long way in the dissipation of knowledge and without which humans would have remained in the dark about the ways of life and the thought process of their ancestors.

Language is the key to human lives. They can eliminate misunderstanding by using it as an instrument to transfer communication among people. Malinowski suggests, language is "the necessary means of communication; it is the one indispensable instrument for creating the ties of the moment without which unified social action is impossible". Language can thus be said to be at the core of humanity.

Medium of Instructions has prime importance in educational system. It plays vital role in the performance of students. The medium of Instruction is identified as the language of a teacher used in the classroom to impart teaching (Ahmed, et al.2013). The article 350 A of the Indian Constitution states that every state and local authority shall endeavour to provide adequate facilities for instruction in the mother tongue (MT) at the primary stage of education, for all children belonging to linguistic minority groups.

The National Curriculum framework (NCF: 2005) developed by the National council of educational research and training (NCERT) also strongly supports the use of mother tongue at the primary stage in addition to promoting multi- lingualism in the classroom. However, this decision has not been implemented in practice. Rather, the medium of Instruction in mother tongue at the primary stage has remained a desirable component in school curricula.

Educationists have different views on medium of Instruction. Most of the experts are in favour of mother language as medium of Instruction. Students can better understand the content of the subject only in mother tongue. To educate students by foreign medium of Instruction is half education. Through foreign medium of Instruction, sightless, captured minded, dumb students are prepared. A several years of life spend in learning and to be skilful in foreign language, a student cannot learn knowledge and foreign language at a time. A language which is not practicing in society is an artificial cover over human personality. The children who are not taught by mother tongue, their creative abilities do not develop. (Khaldoon, 2001).

But some intellectuals are against to adopt mother tongue as a medium of Instruction. According to their views, mother tongue will create biasness among provinces. In our country, such forces are getting strength. It is empirically proven that regional languages culminate national integrity. According to Kirmanmayiet al (2010), if the instructions do not adopt one common MI, it will break bias among the region/ states and will ultimately produce regionally minded elite. He will not communicate freely with

ISSN No. 2277 - 8179

Journal DOI : 10.15373/22778179

INDEX COPERNICUS IC VALUE : 93.98



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

UGC Sr. No. 49217

A Peer Reviewed, Referred,
Refereed & Indexed
International Journal

Journal for All Subjects

IMPACT FACTOR : 4.758

Volume-7 | Issue-7 | July-2018

₹ 500

www.worldwidejournals.com


Professor & Head
Department of Psychology
I.N.V. University, Jodhpur



EFFECT OF COUNSELING ON IMPULSE LEVEL OF DRUG USERS.

Psychology

Dr Arpita Kackar Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology Jai Narain Vyas University Jodhpur

ABSTRACT

The main aim of present research work was to study the effect of counseling on impulse level of drug users. For this study a sample of 120 people was selected through incidental purposive technique. The total sample was divided into experimental group of (40) drug addicts and control group of (40) normals and (40) neurotics. It was hypothesized that drug users will have high score on impulse categories than ego and superego categories in comparison to normals and neurotics respectively. And after application of counseling technique level of impulse will be reduced. Impulse level was measured through IES test. Counseling duration varied from 1 week to 3 week. The result clearly indicate that drug addicts have a high level of impulse. Neurotic scored high on Ego category. Very little effect of counseling is there in both one week and three week Condition on their impulse level.

KEYWORDS

Introduction

Human history is a story of struggle and survival of imagination and innovation, of curiosity and courage, of oppression and revolt, of selfishness and sacrifice. The inherent traits of inquisitiveness, curiosity, experimentation churned up by reason and logic gave the human clues to the complexities of nature. But the matrix has been so large that even though millenniums of constant effort and search the endeavor seems nowhere near a complete understanding of nature. At times when man could not comprehend the meaning of his surrounding, he felt lost, scared and insecure. The vagaries of his fortune brought swings in his moods. Sometimes he felt euphoric, while at others he was depressed and dejected. In his constant struggle for survival, he often resorted to means of escape by the use of natural substances having mood altering effects.

Drugs. Drugs are compounds that because of their chemical structure, change the structure or function of biological system. (Grilly1989). Consciousness altering drugs, therefore are drugs that produce changes in consciousness or moods when introduced into the body. (Wallace and Fisher 1987)

Drug Addiction. The term "Addiction" is any behavior that dominates the individual to a degree that excludes in whole or part alternative normal forms of behaviour. Excessive drinking, eating, reading, working, sexual activity, smoking or any other excess can be of addiction. Coleman (1976) gave the definition of drug addiction, according to the World Health Organization Expert Committee drug addiction has been defined as a state of periodic or chronic intoxication, detrimental to the individual and to the society, produced by repeated consumption of a drug either natural or synthetic.

If the first drug trial is a rewarding experience, a few more rewarding trials follow until drug use become a conditioned pattern of behaviour. Physiological and Psychological dependence often occur together and magnify individuals craving for and dependence on specific drugs

Treatment Modalities

- 1). Psychotherapy
- 2). Cognitive Behavioral Intervention
 - a) Relaxation/ Biofeedback training
 - b) Assertiveness/Social Skill Training
- 3) Herbal therapy and Nutrition
- 4) Behavioural Intervention
 - a) Techniques employing aversive stimuli
 - b) Extinction
 - c) Desensitization
 - d) Meditation
- e) Counseling

Counseling. Drug addiction is not a medical problem alone. Medicine may control and reduce the effects of withdrawal symptoms and may detoxify an addict, but it cannot correct the personality aberrations of the individual nor the aberrations of the immediate environment and the society that may have precipitated the habit of drug use.

One type of treatment that has been found to be especially useful for the psychological problems of many substance abusers is counseling. Gustard (1953) defined counseling as a learning oriented process, carried on in a sample, one to one social environment; in which counselor, professionally competent in relevant psychological skills and knowledge, seeks to assist the client by methods appropriate to the latter's needs and within the context of the total personnel program to learn more about himself, to learn how to put such understanding into effect in relation to more clearly perceived, realistically defined goals to the end that the client may become a happier and more productive member of his society. Psychodynamic psychologist have described the population of substance abusers as being fixated at the oral level of development which results in narcissistic, passive dependent and depressive personality traits. Sometimes with compensatory independence. Many have self destructive tendencies, poor impulse control and low frustration tolerance. Because of these tendencies, insight oriented counseling is difficult with substance abusers. Group counseling offers an advantage in dealing with some of these difficulties. Other group members by being supportive and helpful encourage some gratification of narcissistic and dependency needs, which allow the substance abuser to feel safe enough to admit to and explore his addiction program.

Objectives:

- 1) To find out the pattern of impulse among drug users, non users and neurotic persons.
- 2) To find out the level of ego and super ego among drug users, non users and neurotic persons.
- 3) To find out the influence of counseling on the level of impulse among drug users.

Hypothesis

- 1) Drug users will have high scores on impulse category than ego and super ego categories in comparison to normal and neurotic respectively.
- 2) Level of impulse will show significant positive improvement after application of counseling techniques.

Methodology

Research Design. - This is a co relational field type of research where counseling and drug intake are independent variables, whereas level of Id Ego, Superego are dependent variables. A control strategy is adopted in the present investigation. A group of neurotic patients as well as normal is used to compare the data of drug users on IES scores.

Sample.

Incidental purposive sampling technique is used. In the present study a sample of 120 persons is taken. Age range between 20- 40years for all subjects with a mean of 29.20 and SD of 6.75.

The sample is further subdivided into three categories of 40 each ie (drug users 40 , normal 40, neurotic 40). The 40 drug addicts are given counseling. 20 drug addicts are given counseling for 1 week and 20 are given for 3 weeks.

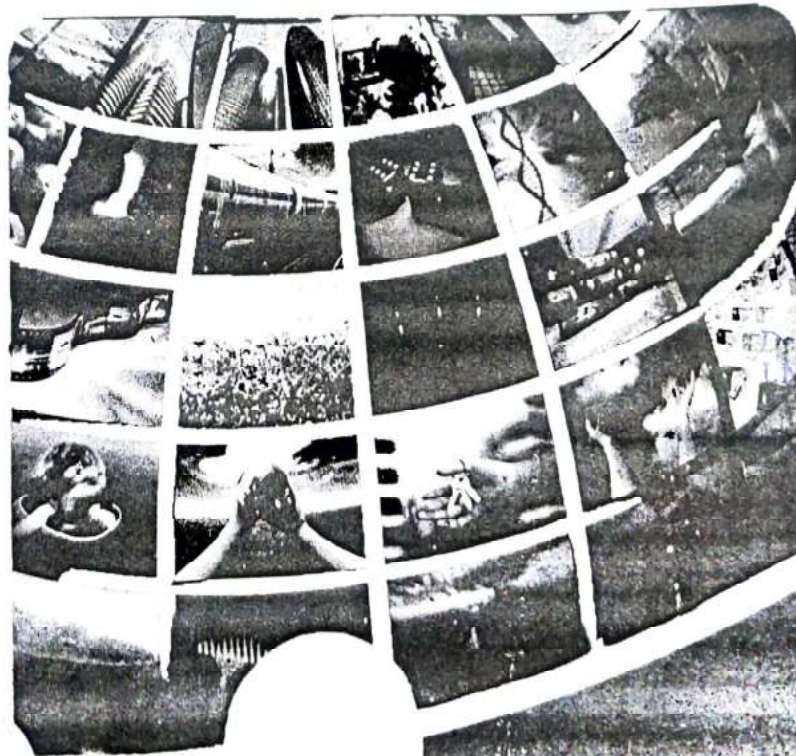
International
Referred and Peer reviewed Journal


ISSN : 2663-0931 (Print)
ISSN : 2663-2594 (Online)



IJICAR

International Journal of
Interdisciplinary Current Advanced Research




Professor & Head
Department of Psychology
L.V. University, Jodhpur

VOLUME - 01 | ISSUE - 07 | MONTH : JULY | YEAR : 2019

Editor-in-Chief
Satheesha H

www.ijicar.in



Helicopter Parenting: Psychological Impact on Children

*Arpita Kackar

*1 Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology J.N.V.U. Jodhpur, India

Note: * Indicates corresponding author

ARTICLE DETAILS

Article History:

Received Date: 8/07/2019

Revised Date: 14/07/2019

Accepted Date: 21/7/2019

e-First: 28/07/2019

Keywords

Helicopter Parenting Psychologists,
physical Impact, emotional, social
and intellectual development
children life

*Corresponding Author

(Arpita Kackar)

ABSTRACT

Parenting is the process of promoting and supporting the physical, emotional, social and intellectual development of a child from infancy to adulthood. Social class, wealth, culture and income have a very strong impact on what methods of child rearing parents use. A parenting style is an indicative of overall emotional climate in the house. Developmental Psychologists Diana Baumrind (1967) identified 4 main parenting styles in early child development: authoritarian/authoritative, permissive, and uninvolved/neglectful.

Studying the parenting styles from baby boomers to millennial it can be said that different generations of parents are known to practice different parenting styles, like helicopter parents, little emperors, tiger moms, concreted cultivation and lawnmowers have come to prominence (Bary and Ryan, 2015; Janssen, 2015). Most parents want the very best for their children and so they'll go to great lengths to be wonderful providers and protectors. The deep love and care that parents have for their children can even parents push to well be a bit over-the-top. And helicopter parents are known to be overly protective and involved in their children life.

1. Introduction

The term paints a picture of a parent who hovers over their children, always on alert, and who swoops in the rescue them at the first sign of trouble or disappointment. The term was first coined by Foster Cline and Jim Fay in 1990 in their book "Parenting with Love and Logic". Helicopter parenting refers to an overly controlled and intrusive style of parenting which is rampant amongst the parents of adolescents and emerging adults. This type of parenting involves an unsuitable level of involvement, directness and assistance to children, which in turn hampers both their physical and psychological development (Segrin et.al. 2015). Hovering is a technique of parenting where the parents constantly shelter children from encountering the griefs and failures of life. Thus, helicopter parenting can be defined by three types of behaviours that parents exemplify.

First, information seeking behavior include knowing your children's daily schedule and where they are all the times, helping them make decisions and being informed about grades and other accomplishments.

Second, direct intervention means jumping into conflicts with kids' roommates, friends, romantic partners and even bosses.

Third, autonomy limiting is when students think their parents are preventing them from making their own mistakes, controlling their lives for them and failing to support their decision.

As discovered in the earlier research studies, parental involvement is beneficial for the child's development and wellbeing. We are living in an increasingly competitive world and want to give our children every advantage possible. The impact of over involvement of parents is widely debated amongst academic researchers, popular media houses, and psychologists (Willoughsy et al., 2015; Kwon et al., 2016).

This paper aims to review the potential effects of helicopter parenting on children.

Every parenting style adopted by parents evokes different reactions and responses in children. It has been observed that children experience greater satisfaction in life, if the parents emotionally involved (Sergin et.al., 2015). However, most of the researches in the area of helicopter parenting bring the negative outcomes and impacts of helicopter parenting on children (Reed et al., 2016; Janssen, 2015).

Manual

The INDIAN WISDOM Scale

ALISHA JUNEJA & DR. ARPITA KACKER

 **PRASADPSYCHO**
CORPORATION


Professor & Head
Psychology

www.prasadpsycho.com
1800 103 9798

Published by:

PRASAD PSYCHO CORPORATION

10 A, Veer Savarkar Block, Shakarpur,

New Delhi-110092 [INDIA]

www.prasadpsycho.com

First Publication in India: 2020

Product Code : 16-5430-KT

ISBN : 978-81-945290-1-9



Professor & Head
Department of Psychology
I.N.V. University, Jodhpur

3.4.5 Number of research papers per teacher in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years (15)

3.4.5.1: Number of research papers in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years

Title of paper	Name of the author/s	Department of the teacher	Name of Journal	Year of publication	ISSN number	Link to the recognition in UGC enlistment of the Journal		
						Link to website of the Journal	Link to article/paper /abstract of	Is it listed in UGC Care list/Scopus/Web of Science /other, mention
Comparative Effect Of Isotonic And Isometric Exercises On The Cricket Fielding Skills	Dr.A.S.Sisodiya	Physical Education	AKASH, Journal of Physical Education & Yoga Science	2015-16	2250-1398			UGC Approved List of Journals, Social Science Sr:48467
Comparative effects of plyometrics, calisthenics and circuit training on the selected psychomotor variables	Dr.A.S.Sisodiya	Physical Education	Horizon Palaestra	2016	2278-2982			UGC Approved List of Journals, Art & Humanities Sr:47091
Psychological Stress and its Relationship with sports anxiety among men & women basketball players	Dr.A.S.Sisodiya	Physical Education	Horizon Palaestra	2016	2278-2982			UGC Approved List of Journals, Art & Humanities Sr:47091
To Analyse the Effect of Socio Economic Status of Boys Between Rural and Urban Schools Participating in Sports.	Dr.A.S.Sisodiya	Physical Education	International Journal of Movement Education & Social Science	2016	2278-0793			UGC Approved List of Journals, Art & Humanities Sr:41683
Effect of Explosive Strength and Endurance Training On The Football Skill Performance	Dr.A.S.Sisodiya	Physical Education	Human Kinetics	2016	9766588			UGC Approved List of Journals Multidisciplinary Sr:48690
Physical Fitness Training Effect on Football Playing Skill Ability	Dr.A.S.Sisodiya	Physical Education	International Journal of Movement Education & Social Science, Gwalior	2017	2278-0793			UGC Approved List of Journals, Art & Humanities Sr:41683

HEAD

DEPTT. OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
FACULTY OF ARTS, EDU & SOCIAL SCIENCE
JAI NARAIAN VYAS UNIVERSITY

Psycho-Social Predictors of Sports Persons	Dr.A.S.Sisodiya	Physical Education	International Journal of Health, Physical Education & Computer Science in Sports	2018	2231-3265			UGC Approved List of Journals, Art & Humanities Sr.5033
To Study the selected Psycho-Social Predictors of Sports Persons	Dr.A.S.Sisodiya	Physical Education	International Journal of Yoga, Physiotherapy & Physical Education	2018	2456-5067			UGC Approved List of Journals Sr.44415
Home Environment on Emotional Intelligence as Predictors of Sports Persons	Dr.A.S.Sisodiya	Physical Education	International Journal of Physical Education & Sports Sciences	2018	2231-3745			UGC Approved List of Journals Sr.8079
Swatiya Bodh Parikshan & Emotional Intelligence as Predictors of Sports Persons	Dr.A.S.Sisodiya	Physical Education	International Journal of Physical Education & Sports	2018	2456-2963			UGC Approved List of Journals Sr.45775


HEAD
DEPTT. OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
FACULTY OF ARTS, EDU. & SOCIAL SCIENCE
JAI NARAIAN VIJAY UNIVERSITY
JODHPUR

3.4.6 Number of books and chapters in edited volumes published per teacher during the last five years (15)
 3.4.6.1: Total number of books and chapters in edited volumes / books published, and papers in national/international conference-proceedings year wise during the last five year

Sl. No.	Name of the teacher	Title of the book/chapters published	Title of the paper	Title of the proceedings of the conference	Year of publication	ISBN/ISSN number of the proceeding	Whether at the time of publication affiliating institutions was same (Yes/No)	Name of the publisher

HEAD
 DEPTT. OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
 FACULTY OF ARTS, EDU. & SOCIAL SCIENCE
 JAI NARAIAN VYAS UNIVERSITY
 JODHPUR

Vol. 5 No. 1
Special Issue Nov. 2015 - Oct. 2016
Referred Journal

ISSN 2250-1398

AKASH



Journal of Physical Education
Sports and Yoga Sciences



DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Published by :

R.V. HIGHER EDUCATION & TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Chithera, Dadri, Greater Noida, Gautam Budh Nagar (U.P.), India

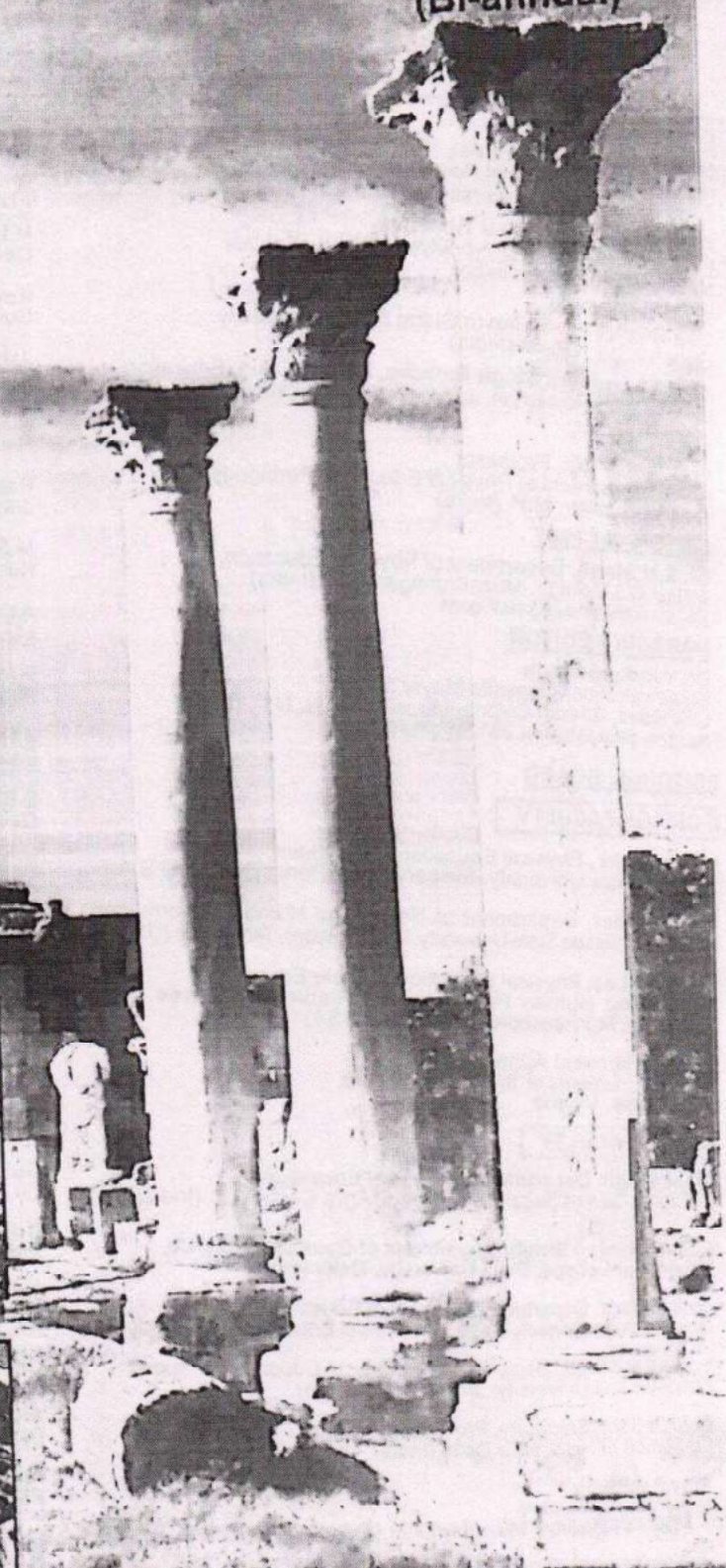
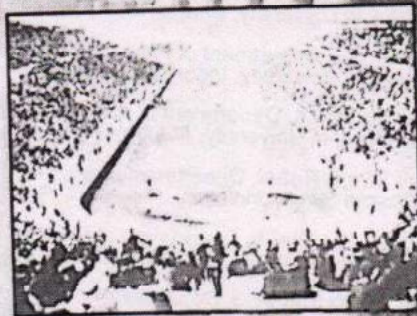
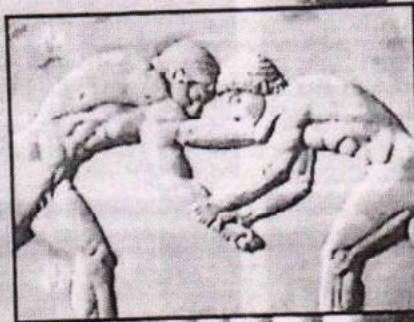
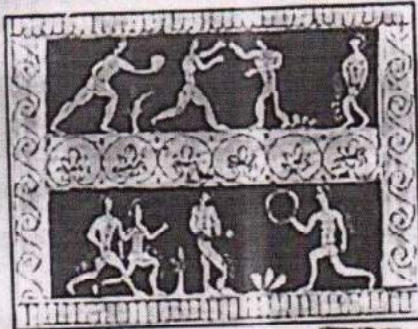
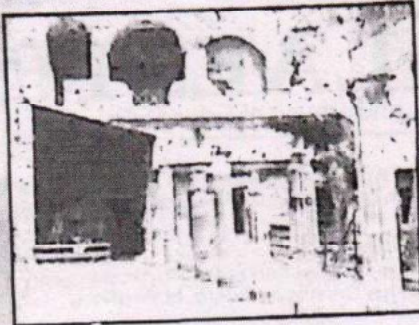
HEAD
DEPTT. OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
FACULTY OF ARTS, EDU. & SOCIAL SCIENCE
JAI NARAIAN VYAS UNIVERSITY
JODHPUR

Scanned with CamScanner

RNI TITLE CODE : UPBIL04186/24/1/2012-TG
HP-4JHSPE Vol. 4, No. 2 (January 2016)

ONLINE ISSN-2474-2982
PRINT ISSN-2474-2982

Refereed Research Journal
(Bi-annual)



EDITOR IN CHIEF
Dr. S.N. Singh

HEAD
DEPT. OF PHY. EDUCATION
FACULTY OF ARTS, EDU. & SOC. SCI.
JAI NARAIAN VYAS UNIVERSITY
JODHPUR

Scanned with CamScanner

CONTENTS

Comparative Study of Morphological differences among Indian Male Jumpers, Runners and Throwers Daudayal Yadav	1
Comparative Effects of Plyometrics, Calisthenics and Circuit Training on the Selected Psychomotor Variables Aman Singh Sisodiya and Vikram Singh Chouhan	6
Psychological Stress and its Relationship with Sport Anxiety among Male and Female Basketball Players Sarita Yadav and Aman Singh Sisodiya	11
Relationship between Mental Toughness, Factor Influencing Sports Career and Achievement Motivation in International Level Badminton Players Sunil Dhlman	15
Effect of Different Types of Exercises on the Fat Metabolism Surinder Tanwar	20
Effect of Aerobic and Indigenous Exercises on Cardio Respiratory Endurance Ranchhod G. Rathvi and Alok Katara	24
Effect of Four weeks Isometric Practice on Flexibility and Agility of Cricketers Amit Kumar and Rajesh Kumar	29
Comparison of Mental Health Between Physical Education Students & Non Physical Education Students Kuldeep Malik	32
वायु प्रदूषण एवं इसके प्रभाव सहदेव मान	35


 HEAD
 DEPTT. OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
 FACULTY OF ARTS, EDU. & SOCIAL SCIENCE
 JAI NARAIAN VYAS UNIVERSITY
 JODHPUR

IJMESS March, 2014
Volume 3, No. 1

ISSN: 2278 0793 (Print)
ISSN: 2321 3779 (Online)

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MOVEMENT EDUCATION AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

IMPACT FACTOR 0.316




Indexed and Peer Reviewed International Journal
(Bi-annual)
www.ijmess.org




HARD
DEPTT. OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
FACULTY OF ARTS, EDU. & SOCIAL SCIENCE
JAI NARAIAN VYAS UNIVERSITY
JODHPUR

Table of Content

S. NO	RESEARCH TITLE	PAGE NO
1	USE OF BIORHYTHM IN SPORTS Padma Shri Ravi N. Chaturvedi	1-3
2	A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF INJURIES TO DIFFERENT FIELD POSITION AMONG AGED GROUP FOOTBALL PLAYERS Dr. Sinku Kumar Singh	4-7
3	EFFECT OF YOGA NIDRA ON STRESS PARAMETERS OF TRIBAL STUDENTS Dr. BinodChowdhary	8-9
4	EFFECT OF BEETROOT SUPPLEMENTATION ON 5 KM TIME TRIAL PERFORMANCE DileepTurkey and Dr. ReetaVenugopal	10-12
5	AGGRESSION COMPARATIVE STUDY OF COMPETITIVE SPORTS BETWEEN MEN AND WOMEN BASKETBALL PLAYERS Santa Yadav and Dr. Aman Singh Sisodiya	13-15
6	EFFECT OF PLYOMETRIC AND WEIGHT TRAINING ON ANAEROBIC CAPACITYAMONG SEDENTARY COLLEGE MEN RameswaramSatyaprakash, Aditya Kumar Das and Dr. P.K Subramaniam	16-17
7	EFFECT OF SURYANAMASKAR ON MUSCULAR ENDURANCE OF SCHCOL GIRLS: A MIXED DESIGN APPROACH Vivek Singh and Dr. Anurodh Singh Sisodia	18-21
8	EFFECT OF PILATES CALISTHENICS AND COMBINED PILATES AND CALISTHENICS EXERCISE ON FLEXIBILITY & SPEED OF SCHOOL BOYS Rajeev Srivastava	22-24
9	COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS ON CARDIOVASCULAR ENDURANCE AMONG WICKET KEEPERS AND SPIN BOWLERS IN CRICKET M. Kumar and Dr. S. Gladyskirubakar	25-26
10	AN ASSESSMENT AND COMPARISON OF BODY MASS INDEX AMONG SEDENTARY, MODERATE AND HIGHLY ACTIVE MALE STUDENTS Manoj Kumar, Ram Das and Madhukar Singh	27-29
11	A COMPARATIVE STUDY ON AGGRESSION BETWEEN CRICKET AND VOLLEYBALL PLAYERS Dr. Avadhesh Kumar and Ramesh Chand Yadav	30-31
12	A COMPARATIVE STUDY ON AGRRESSION BETWEEN BATSMEN AND BOWLERS IN CRICKET PashnaVishwakarma and Nazia Khan	32-33
13	IMPACT OF HATHA YOGA AND BHANGRA DANCE PRACTICE ON SELECTED AGILITY AND FLEXIBILITY VARIABLES OF SYDENTARY GIRLS JaspreetKashyap	34-36
14	A SURVEY OF COMMAN SPORTS INJURIES AMONG VOLLEYBALL PLAYERS Dr. Rajesh Chauta	37-38
15	A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF PERSONALITY TRAITS AMONG MEN BADMINTON AND CHEES PLAYERS Dr. Susanta Jana	39-40


HEAD
DEPTT. OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
FACULTY OF ARTS, EDU. & SOCIAL SCIENCE
JUN NARAYAN UNIVERSITY
JODHPUR

Volume - 29 No. 1
QUARTERLY
January 2018 to March 2018



International Federation of
Physical Education, Fitness and
Sports Science Associations

www.ifpefssa.org



ISSN 2231-3265
(Online and Print)

International Journal of Health, Physical Education & Computer Science in Sports

UGC APPROVED JOURNAL

**A Peer Reviewed (Refereed)
International Research Journal**

Published by :

Indian Federation of Computer Science in Sports

www.ijhpecss.org & www.ifcss.in

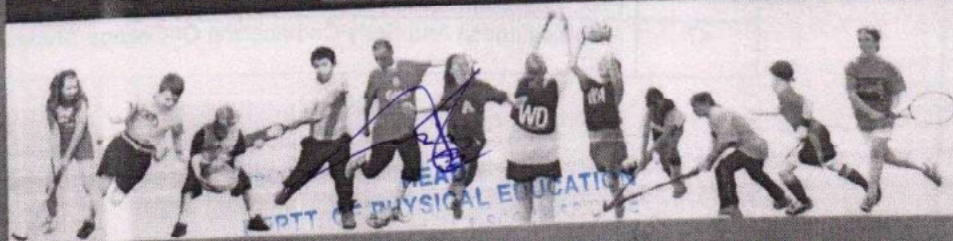
Publication Impact Factor I2OR 4.005

ISRA Journal Impact Factor 5.115

Index Journal of



Largest E-Journal Gateway



Vol. 7 Issue II

Dec 2016

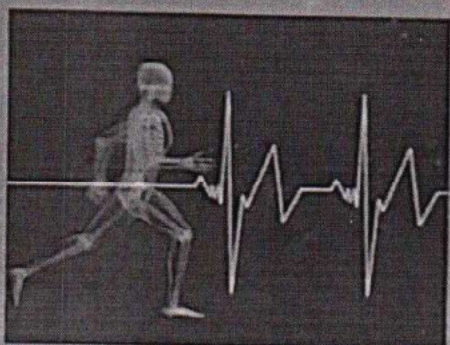
ISSN 0976-6588

A Bi-Annual, Peer Reviewed, UGC Approved, Publication of AICPE, New Delhi



AICPE HUMAN KINETIC

A Journal of Physical Education and Fitness



"Strength does not Come from Winning.
Your Struggles Develop Your Strengths.
When you go Through Hardships and Decide
Not to Surrender, That is Strength."

----- Arnold Schwarzenegger



Editor - Dr. Satyant Kumar

ISSN: 2456-5067
UGC Approved Journal

Impact Factor: RJIF 5.24
www.sportsjournal.in

International Journal of Yoga, Physiotherapy and Physical Education

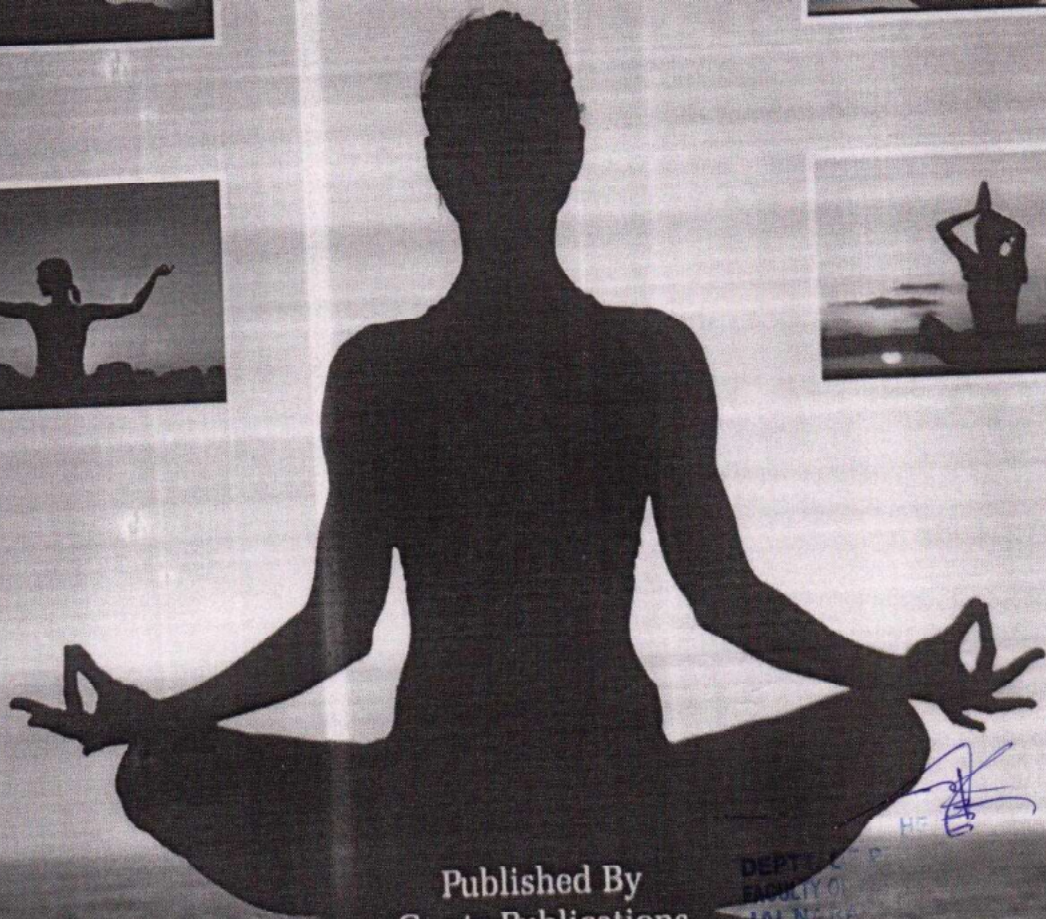
Online and Print Journal Indexed Journal Refereed Journal Peer Reviewed Journal

VOLUME 3

ISSUE 2

MAR-APR

2018



Published By
Gupta Publications

DEPT. OF P.E.
FACULTY OF
JAI NARAYAN

ION
ENCE
ITY

Home Environment on Emotional Intelligence as Predictors of Sports Persons

Sita Kumari^{1*} Dr. Aman Singh Sisodiya²

¹Research Scholar, Physical Education, JNV University, Jodhpur (Raj)

²Director Physical Education, JNV University, Jodhpur (Raj)

Abstract – To study the home environment as predictor of Sports Persons. A total of 200 subjects (100 subjects from urban, while another 100 subjects were from rural), who were selected randomly from the various games available across both urban and rural areas school students of Jodhpur (Rajasthan) The age of the players ranged between 15 to 18 years. Significant difference was found between the means scores of male and female in relation to five alternatives of Home Environment variables Control, Protectiveness, Punishment, Conformity, Social Isolation, Reward, Deprivation of Privileges, Rejection and Permissiveness of urban and rural locality as the tabulated t. value found to be less than the required value. Insignificant difference was found between the means scores of male and female in relation to Deprivation of Privileges and Nurturance of urban and rural locality as the tabulated t. value found to be less than the required value.

Key words: Home Environment, Urban, Rural, Emotional Intelligence

INTRODUCTION

Psychologists, sociologists and educationists, all agree that the family furnishes the basic environment for building healthy personality of a child by satisfying their emotional needs. The persistence of family relationships reinforces the effect of the emotional tie. While a child or adolescent may have a strong emotional attachment to a teacher or a friend, this attachment rarely has the permanency that family relationships have. Family is the most significant and primary unit of society having a strong influence upon the social, emotional development of an individual. It is the cradle of socialization and the strongest factor in molding one's personality. Family is typically a context that reinforces adult values, promotes school success and supports emotional security. So greater degree of family interaction especially with adolescence is developmentally beneficial (Larson & Richard, 1991).

The home environment is influenced by a number of factors like nature of family constellation, number of family members, parental employment and income, sibling relationship, and socio-economic and religious background of the family. Large families are less capable to support the physical as well as the emotional demands of the adolescents. Conflicts among parents or other family members threaten the sense of security and emotional stability of the adolescents. Adolescents express themselves better

when their parents were warm and more involved in their children's lives. A warm cohesive home environment with low level of interpersonal conflicts do a better job of meeting children's physical and psychological needs as compared to the families characterized by high level of conflict and disengagement from each other (Sandler, Miller, Shart, Wolehik, 1989).

Psycho-social development refers to one's psychological development and his/her interaction with the prevailing social environment. The individual may not necessarily fully aware of this relationship with his/her environment. This type of study was first initiated by psychologist Erik Erikson in his description of stages of social development. Social Psychology, which attempts to explain social patterns within the individual, is used in the context of "psycho-social intervention." This intervention is commonly used alongside psycho-educational or psycho-pharmacological interventions that points toward solutions for individual challenges in interacting with an element of the social environment. Sports performance has taken a great leap over the last 20 years. Technology has enhanced the performance level of sportspersons greatly through improved equipment and nutrition supplements. Back in the 1980s, it was considered that being fit against opponent will ensure victory.

It is more relevant to important work related outcomes such as physical performance.



विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग
University Grants Commission
quality higher education for all

(<http://www.ugc.ac.in/>)

(RTI) (<https://www.ugc.ac.in/rti/rti.html>)

Tenders (<https://www.ugc.ac.in/tenders.aspx>)

Jobs (<https://www.ugc.ac.in/jobs/jobs.aspx>)

Press Release (https://www.ugc.ac.in/ugc_pressrelease.aspx)

Contact Us (<https://www.ugc.ac.in/contact.aspx>)

(<https://www.ugc.ac.in/india/>)

UGC Approved List of Journals

You searched for Physical Therapy, Sports Therapy and Rehabilitation

[Home \(journal_list.aspx\)](#)

Total Journals : 221

Show 25

entireSearch

View	Sr No	Journal No	Title	Publisher	ISSN	E-ISSN
View (ugc_admin_journal_report.aspx?eid=NDgyNzY=)	176	48176	Serbian Journal of Sports Sciences	sports academy Belgrade	14528827	14528827
View (ugc_admin_journal_report.aspx?eid=NDgyMDc=)	177	48207	Women in Sport And Physical Activity	NAGW	10636161	10636161
View (ugc_admin_journal_report.aspx?eid=NDgyOTM=)	178	48293	Asian Journal of Physical Education and Computer Science in Sports	Indian Federation of Computer Science in Sports	09757732	
View (ugc_admin_journal_report.aspx?eid=NDgyMTU=)	179	48315	International Journal of Fitness	Fitness Society of India	09732152	
View (ugc_admin_journal_report.aspx?eid=NDgyMTY=)	180	48336	Indian Journal of Physical Education, Sports Medicine and Exercise Science, IJ - PESMES	Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior	09761101	
View (ugc_admin_journal_report.aspx?eid=NDgyMTg=)	181	48378	Indian Journal of Movement Education and Exercise Sciences, IJMEE	Society for Research of Movement Education, Sagar www.srome.in/jmees	22495010	22496246
View (ugc_admin_journal_report.aspx?eid=NDgyODQ=)	182	48380	JPESS	Khal sahitya Kundra New Delhi	23193946	
View (ugc_admin_journal_report.aspx?eid=NDgyOTE=)	183	48391	Journal of Educational Chronicle: an International Journal of Education	Institute of Professional Studies, Gwalior	22296220	
View (ugc_admin_journal_report.aspx?eid=NDgyODI=)	184	48402	VARANASI MANAGEMENT REVIEW UCR	Future fact society varanasi	23950390	

HEAD
DEPTT. OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
FACULTY OF ARTS, SCI & SOCIAL SCIENCE
JAI NARAIAN VYAS UNIVERSITY
JODHPUR

16



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMMERCE, ARTS AND SCIENCE

The International Institute For Commerce & Research Journal

ISSN 2319-2701

URL: [HTTP://WWW.IJCASRI.COM](http://www.ijcasri.com)

ISSN 2319-2701

ISSN 2319-2701

RECEIVED DATE
DR. LAXMAN K. SAKSHI

RECEIVED DATE
DR. LAXMAN K. SAKSHI

ROLE OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE IN WOMEN EMPOWERMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT



WWW.IJCASRI.COM

31/05/2016

31/05/2016

Editor in Chief

Adding Google

16

Head

Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

CASRI Volume 7 Issue 12 (Year: 2016) ISSN 2319-2702

Role of Socio-Economic Infrastructure in Women Empowerment and Sustainable Development

Author: Dr. Laxman K. Sakshi
Email: dr.laxman.k.sakshi@gmail.com
Phone: 9876543210

Abstract

The role of socio-economic infrastructure in women empowerment and sustainable development is a complex and multifaceted issue. This paper explores the various ways in which infrastructure, including roads, water supply, electricity, and communication, can empower women and contribute to sustainable development. It discusses the challenges women face in accessing these services and the potential for infrastructure to bridge the gender gap. The paper also examines the role of government and private sector in providing infrastructure and the importance of community participation in the process.

INTRODUCTION

The role of socio-economic infrastructure in women empowerment and sustainable development is a complex and multifaceted issue. This paper explores the various ways in which infrastructure, including roads, water supply, electricity, and communication, can empower women and contribute to sustainable development. It discusses the challenges women face in accessing these services and the potential for infrastructure to bridge the gender gap. The paper also examines the role of government and private sector in providing infrastructure and the importance of community participation in the process.

Dr. Laxman K. Sakshi

Page 162

ISSN : 2348-2060

Manikya Lal Verma Shramjeevi College
A College of JNU, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

Arthavati

An International Journal



Volume-3 | Issue-1 | Jan-June, 2016

Manikya

Manikya

Role of Service Sector in India

Manikya
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Abstract

India is among the emerging & growth economies in the world. The service sector is playing a vital role in the economic growth of the country. The service sector is the backbone of the economy. It is the engine of growth. It is the source of employment. It is the source of income. It is the source of wealth. It is the source of power. It is the source of life. It is the source of hope. It is the source of love. It is the source of peace. It is the source of happiness. It is the source of everything. It is the source of all. It is the source of life. It is the source of hope. It is the source of love. It is the source of peace. It is the source of happiness. It is the source of everything. It is the source of all.

Index of Contents

1. Role of Service Sector in India (1-11)
2. Role of Service Sector in India (12-21)
3. Role of Service Sector in India (22-31)
4. Role of Service Sector in India (32-41)
5. Role of Service Sector in India (42-51)
6. Role of Service Sector in India (52-61)
7. Role of Service Sector in India (62-71)
8. Role of Service Sector in India (72-81)
9. Role of Service Sector in India (82-91)
10. Role of Service Sector in India (92-101)

Manikya Lal Verma Shramjeevi College
Jodhpur, India

IMPACT FACTOR: 2.897



ISSN NO. 2526-6778

THE VOICE

A Quarterly Journal of GBKS
An International Multidisciplinary Refereed Research Journal
(UGC Approved Journal No. 49245)

Vol. 4 No. 2 Part I April - June, 2017

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. Saket Kushwaha
Ex- Vice Chancellor, L. N. Mithila University
Professor, IAS, Banaras Hindu University

Managing Editor

Dr. Chitrasen Gautam
Assistant Professor, IMS, M. G. Kashi Vidyapith Varanasi
Secretary/Founder, Gautam Buddha Kalyan Sansthan (GBKS)



GBKS Publications
www.gbks.in


Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

THE VOICE

A Quarterly Journal of GBKS
An International Multidisciplinary Refereed Research Journal
(UGC Approved Journal No. 49245)

Vol. 4 No. 2

April - June, 2017

CONTENTS

1.	SOCIAL SECURITY LEGISLATION AND NATIONAL PENSION SYSTEM: ON THE CROSSROADS <i>Advocate Amit Verma</i>	1-9
2.	OUTSOURCING: INDIA'S POTENTIAL IN IT & BPO SECTOR <i>Dr. Anil Pratap Singh</i>	10-16
3.	SPREAD OF VAISHNAVISM IN UPPER ASSAM: CONTRIBUTION OF ANIRUDHHADEVA <i>Sanjib Gogoi</i>	17-21
4.	DEMONETISATION & ITS IMPACT ON INDIAN ECONOMY - A THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVE <i>Dr. Ashok Kumar Singh</i>	25-34
5.	CHINESE MINORITY POLICY: AN OVERVIEW OVER XINJIANG IN MAO ERA <i>Tirthankar Bhattacharya</i>	35-47
6.	INTERPLAY BETWEEN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND COMPETITION LAW: A CRITICAL ANALYSIS <i>Satyavan Kumar Nalk</i>	48-57
7.	IMPACT OF RETENTION STRATEGIES ON EMPLOYEES TURNOVER & COMMITMENT <i>Ayush Kumar</i>	58-67
8.	CAUSAL NEXUS BETWEEN TAX REVENUE AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE AMONG FOUR NORTHERN STATES OF INDIA <i>Sanil Kumar</i>	68-88
9.	INVOLVEMENT OF MAJOR POWER IN ENERGY GEOPOLITICS OF CENTRAL ASIAN REGION <i>Manisha Singh</i>	89-100
10.	THE TIGHTROPE WALK OF BIHAR: DRAWING AN INFERENCE (In the special reference of gross fiscal deficit & fbrm act)	101-111

From the Desk of Editor in Chief

The Voice Research publishes the thrust of current high-quality, independently peer-reviewed research and reviews. The areas of research spread over the span of Social Sciences, Arts, Life Sciences, Science and Technology. The Voice Research provides cutting-edge research communications from the educators, public and private sectors, government agencies and the general public. To maintain the quality standard, the pioneering innovative technologies and world-class editing is the central focus of The Voice Research. The close association with all vibrating minds provides a platform for congregating the ideas and thoughts.

The intention of The Voice Research is to place newer dimensions at regular frequency in quarterly format. The Voice Research is rated by International Innovative Journal Impact Factor (IIJIF) to the tune of 2.897 and listed in University Grants Commission (UGC) journal list is a most appropriate media for researchers. The team of The Voice Research looking forward for associating more research communities towards achieving sustainable common future and fulfilling scientists' information needs. We believe that publishing with The Voice Research platform provides an author with a wide range of synergy and natural benefits


S. Kushwaha
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

	Rakesh Kumar Dr. Manokamna Ram	
11.	SOCIAL MEDIA AND EDUCATION Gopal Singh	111-116
12.	DIGITAL INDIA: A VISION TOWARDS BUILDING KNOWLEDGE SOCIETIES Sarika Singh	117-124
13.	ROLE OF INSURANCE INDUSTRY IN INDIA: PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS Surendra Kumar Verma	125-130
14.	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO MINING ACTIVITY AN OVERVIEW Nitesh Thakur	131-137
15.	RESERVATION IN PRIVATE SECTOR EMPLOYMENT - IS IT JUSTIFIED Sthabir Khora	138-148
16.	CONTEMPORARY ISSUES RELATING TO WELFARE OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO INDIA Dr. Pamila Shah	149-158
17.	MANAGEMENT OF NON-PERFORMING ADVANCES IN BANKS Dr. Akanksha Singhal	159-164
18.	STUDY OF DIRECT SHEAR TEST BEHAVIOUR OF CLAY SOIL MIXED WITH POLYTHENE STRIPS Mayank Dave	165-171
19.	VARIOUS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES FOR WOMEN UPLIFTMENT IN RAJASTHAN Dr. Rajnikant Trivedi	172-181
20.	MARKETING OF TOURISM SPECIAL REFERENCE OF RAJASTHAN Dr. Neetu Jain	182-192

Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Rajnikant

RAJASTHAN ECONOMIC JOURNAL

JOURNAL OF RAJASTHAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION

VOLUME 40 & 41, Number 1 & 2 ♦ January, July 2016 & 2017

Harnessing Demographic Dividend in India : Challenge of Skill Development and Employability of Youth	Shahina Perween
Microfinance : An Effective Women Empowerment Tool	Masood Hasan
Interference and Perception of Black Money in Indian Economy	Amita Gandhi
An Analysis of Growth of Area, Production and Yield of Wheat Crop in Rajasthan	S. C. Sharma
A Study of Attitudinal Awareness on Women Empowerment Among College Students	S.K. Kulkreshna
The Constitutional Provision of Tribes and their Relevance	Komal Sharma
Agrarian Crisis in India	Ertz Khatior
Pradhan Matri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) : A Step Towards Financial Inclusion in India	Pervez Ali
An Empirical Study on FDI Inflow in India: With Special Reference to Service Sector	Rekha
Liberalization of 1991 : An Insight into the Causes and Aftermath	Dev Karan
An Analytical Study of District-wise Status of Women Empowerment in Uttar Pradesh (BIMARU State)	Jardana Yadav
A Study of Demographic Change in Shekhawati Region of Rajasthan	Vikas Yadav
Causes and approaches to mitigate poverty in Western Rajasthan	Shiv Dayal Singh
	Rakesh Kumar Kurnawal
	Shravan Raj

Head of Economics
 Jodhpur University
 Jodhpur

RAJASTHAN ECONOMIC JOURNAL

ISSN : 0975-9050

Registration No. : R.N. 31045/77

VOLUME 40 & 41 Numbers 1 & 2 • January, July, 2016 & 2017 Page No.

■	Shahina Perween	Harnessing Demographic Dividend in India : Challenge of Skill Development and Employability of Youth	3-17
■	Amita Gandhi	S.C. Sharma	18-36
■	Laxman Lal Salvi	Interference and Perception of Black Money in Indian Economy	37-45
■	S.K. Kulshrestha	An Analysis of Growth of Area, Production and Yield of Wheat Crop in Rajasthan	46-51
■	Komal Sharma	A Study of Attitudinal Awareness on Women Empowerment Among College Students	52-61
■	Ekti Khator	The Constitutional Provision of Tribes and their Relevance	62-69
■	Parvez Ali	Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) : A Step Towards Financial Inclusion in India	80-91
■	Dev Karan	An Empirical Study on FDI Inflow in India : With Special Reference to Service Sector	92-105
■	Vandana Yadav	Liberalization of 1991 : An Insight into the Causes and Aftermath	106-112
■	Vikas Yadav	An Analytical Study of District-wise Status of Women Empowerment in Uttar Pradesh (BIMARU State)	113-119
■	Rakesh Kumar Kumawat	A Study of Demographic Change in Shekhawati Region of Rajasthan	120-123
■	Shravan Raj	Causes and approaches to mitigate poverty in Western Rajasthan	124-132

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

October-December, 2016

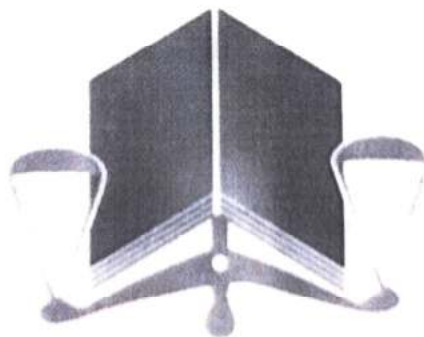
Editor : Dr. Meenakshi Yadav

Editor-in-Chief : Dr. Vinod Kumar Bagoria

Volume 2, Issue No. 2

(A Quarterly Refereed Digital Law Journal
on Contemporary Legal Issues)

LEGAL ISSUES



INDEX

Page No.

1 Lok Adalats: An alternate dispute redressal forum ensuring speedy justice
Dr. Yogender Singh, Sohnu

12 A holistic interpretation of women empowerment
Parvez Ali

24 Forensic science: It's utility in a journey to justice
Raman Sharma

39 Bank and customer relationship: An analysis
Dr. Vinod Kumar Bagoria

51 Changing profile of Indian banking system and modern technology: Issues & challenges
Dr. Dalpat Singh


60 Right to food - A basic human right
Pushpendra Kumar Musha


65 Medical services and consumer protection Act
Dr. Sandeep


75 Right to privacy and dignity of women in India
Rajani Prabha Gupta


Role of police in maintaining law and order
Sohnu


Head of Economics
 JNU University
 Delhi
 82


-  Shahina Perween
Masood Hasan


Harnessing Demographic Dividend in India : Challenge of Skill Development and Employability of Youth
-  Amita Gandhi
S.C. Sharma


Microfinance : An Effective Women Empowerment Tool
-  Laxman Lal Salvi


Interference and Perception of Black Money in Indian Economy
-  S.K. Kulshrestha


An Analysis of Growth of Area, Production and Yield of Wheat Crop in Rajasthan
-  Komal Sharma


A Study of Attitudinal Awareness on Women Empowerment Among College Students
-  Ekta Khator


The Constitutional Provision of Tribes and their Relevance
-  Parvez A i


Agrarian Crisis in India
-  Rekha

Pradhan Matri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) : A Step Towards Financial Inclusion in India
-  Dev Karan

An Empirical Study on FDI Inflow in India : With Special Reference to Service Sector
-  Vandana Yadav

Liberalization of 1991 : An Insight into the Causes and Aftermath
-  Vikas Yadav
Shiv Dayal Singh

An Analytical Study of District-wise Status of Women Empowerment in Uttar Pradesh (BIMARU State)
-  Rakesh kumar Kumawat

A Study of Demographic Change in Shekhawati Region of Rajasthan
-  Shravan Raj

Causes and approaches to mitigate poverty in Western Rajasthan

Department of Economics
University of Rajasthan
Jaipur



CONTENTS

7. Emerging Trends of Capital Flow in the Era of Globalization	78
Y. ASHOK KUMAR and M.V.N. SHARMA	
8. Trend and Impact of Foreign Direct Investment on Indian Economy	87
DEV KARAN and REKHA	
9. Determinants of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) Inflows into India: An Econometric Investigation	96
PABITRA KUMAR JENA and BIKASH KANJAN MISHRA	
10. Does FDI Affect Export Performance of India? An Empirical Analysis	106
ARUNA KUMAR DASH and AVIRAL KUMAR TIWARI	
11. The Trends and Determinants of Indian Exports: An Econometric Analysis	119
DEBESH BHOWMIK	
12. A Study of The Impact of Remittance on Indian Economy	133
MADHU G.R. and UMA H.R.	
13. India's Exports During Pre and Post Reform Period : A Study of Trends	142
G.S. DOKANIA and MANISHA DOKANIA	

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

1. Indian Economy and Exit Problem: Moving from Socialism to Marketism - Social analysis and Critical advice	1
K.M. NAIDU, K. MANJUSREE NAIDU, K. SRINIVASULU NAIDU and L.K. Mohan Rao	
2. India's Foreign Direct Investment and Economic Growth: Causality and Correlation	15
TAMMA KOTI REDDY and I.R.S. SARMA	
3. An Empirical Investigation of Structural Breaks in Foreign Direct Investment, Trade and Growth among SAARC Nations	29
ANNAPURNA DIXIT, A K GAUR, ANUP KUMAR MISHRA, and ALOK KUMAR PANDEY	
4. Foreign Direct Investment and Export of the Food Processing Industry in India: Trends and Issues	42
SUMANA CHAUDHURI and ABHISHEK KUMAR	
5. An Overview of India's Export since Reform and its Linkages with FDI: An Empirical Study	52
DEBJANI MITRA and SUDIPITA SARKAR	
6. Perspectives on India's Trade and Balance of Payments in The Global Context	60
ADARSH KUMAR AND K.B. PADAMDEO	

Thakur

for the referees have been citation passing tirelessly and for FIEJ. Offset, hesitation, not the constant

VOLUME 40 & 41, Number 1 & 2 + January, July 2016 & 2017

JOURNAL OF RAJASTHAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION

RAJASTHAN ECONOMIC JOURNAL

ISSN : 0975-9050
Registration No. : R.N. 31045/77

Published in January 2017

- ➔ Shrivani Raj
- ➔ Rakesh Kumar Kumawat
- ➔ Shiv Dayal Singh
- ➔ Vikas Yadav
- ➔ Vandana Yadav
- ➔ Dev Karan
- ➔ Rekha
- ➔ Parvez Ali
- ➔ Ekta Khator
- ➔ Komal Sharma
- ➔ S.K. Kulshrestha
- ➔ Laxman Lal Salvi
- ➔ S.C. Sharma
- ➔ Amita Gandhi
- ➔ Masood Hasan
- ➔ Shahina Perween
- ➔ Harnessing Demographic Dividend in India : Challenge of Skill Development and Employability of Youth
- ➔ Microfinance : An Effective Women Empowerment Tool
- ➔ Interference and Perception of Black Money in Indian Economy
- ➔ An Analysis of Growth of Area, Production and Yield of Wheat Crop in Rajasthan
- ➔ A Study of Attitudinal Awareness on Women Empowerment Among College Students
- ➔ The Constitutional Provision of Tribes and their Relevance Agrarian Crisis in India
- ➔ Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) : A Step Towards Financial Inclusion in India
- ➔ An Empirical Study on FDI Inflow in India : With Special Reference to Service Sector
- ➔ Liberalization of 1991 : An Insight into the Causes and Aftermath
- ➔ An Analytical Study of District-wise Status of Women Empowerment in Uttar Pradesh (BIMARU State)
- ➔ A Study of Demographic Change in Shekhawati Region of Rajasthan
- ➔ Causes and approaches to mitigate poverty in Western Rajasthan

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jaipur

Scanned with CamScanner

Open access ,Bi-monthly , peer reviewed, online (e) and
multidisciplinary journal.(SJIF -2.246)

GENDER DISPARITY IN EDUCATION SECTOR IN INDIA: A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

April 23, 2017 by admin - Research Document

Download PDF, Unpublished

South-Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies (SAJMS) ISSN-2349-7858/SJIF:2.246/Volume 4 Issue 3

205

GENDER DISPARITY IN EDUCATION SECTOR IN INDIA: A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

Rekha & Dev karan

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

ABSTRACT

Gender disparity is a worldwide phenomenon and it exists in each country, state, district and even in villages. Various researches have already proved that it is seen in every field such as religious, political, social, biological and even in human development indicators such as standard of living, health and education. Gender issue has drawn attention of economists since 1995 when two new indices of development GDI- Gender Related Development Index and GEM- Gender Empowerment Measure were introduced at international level in UNDP Report 1995.

After independence and implementation of various five-year plans, India is still under developing country and gender inequality and disparities still exists in Indian societies. Indian economy, though one of the fastest growing economy in the world but still it is far behind in educational development as shown good progress in the field of education and are to do yet. Still there is

Filed Under: Volume 4 Issue 3

Leave a Reply

Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

0/29/2017

Volume 4 Issue 3 - South -Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies (ISSN:2349-7858)

SOUTH -ASIAN JOURNAL OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (ISSN:2349-7858)

Open access ,Bi-monthly , peer reviewed, online (e) and
multidisciplinary journal.(SJIF -2.246)

HOME EDITORIAL TEAM AUTHOR INFORMATION SUBMIT ONLINE ABOUT JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENTS
SHE CERTIFICATE CONTACT US

Volume 4 Issue 3 , April 23, 2017

S.NO	TITLE	AUTHOR	PAGE NO.	URL ADDRESS
1.	IS THE BODY EVERLASTING? AN EXTENSION OF SPINOZA'S THEORY OF IMMORTALITY	Rocco A. Astore	1-18	http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/body-extension-extension-spinozas-theory-immortality/
2.	MATERNAL AND FOETAL OUTCOME IN PREGNANCY WITH TIBROID	Nidhi Sharma, Seema Mehta, Manju Sharma, Lata Rajoria, Rama Chatterjee, Rabinder Iqbal, Divya Mishra	19-26	http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/maternal-fetal-outcome-pregnancy-tibroid/
3.	DO INDIAN WOMEN GET THEIR SHARE IN QWL? PEP A QUALITATIVE STUDY OF WORKPLACE EXPECTATIONS	Dr. Vibhuti Tripathi and Vibha Yadav	27-46	http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/indian-women-get-their-share-qwl-pep-a-qualitative-study-workplace-expectations/
4.	LINKING RIVERS, DELINKING SOCIETIES: A BRIEF HISTORY	Maj Gen S.G.Vombarkere, VSM	47-54	http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/linking-rivers-delinking-societies-brief-history/
5.	GADI LKHAR TRIBE AND HERITAGE OF PUNJAB: A STUDY	Anita Chahal	55-68	http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/gadi-lkhar-tribe-heritage-punjab-study/
6.	DETERMINANTS AND OUTCOMES OF CLOTHING CHOICES AMONGST YOUTH: A SURVEY BASED INVESTIGATION	Akshiti Shakya and Charu Siwani	69-86	http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/determinants-outcomes-clothing-choices-amongst-youth-survey-based-investigation/
7.	ANALYSIS OF CIC ORDERS RELATED TO LIFE AND LIBERTY ISSUES AND TIME TAKEN BY THE CIC IN CONCLUDING SUCH DISPUTES	Ritesh Kumar	87-100	http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/analysis-cic-orders-related-life-liberty-issues-time-taken-cic-concluding-disputes/
8.	IMMANENCE AND TRANSCENDENCE: ROBERTSON ARCHETYPAL AND MYSTIC ABODE IN THE SELECTED POEMS OF SARAH JOSEPH	Shantanu Vijayan	101-109	http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/immanence-transcendence-robertson-archetypal-and-mystic-abode-in-the-selected-poems-of-sarah-joseph/
9.	RIGHT TO LIFE AND PERSONAL LIBERTY OF PRISONERS	Chitresh Baheti	110-127	http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/right-to-life-and-personal-liberty-prisoners/

Departing
18/04/2017
18/04/2017
18/04/2017

Slam

SOUTH-ASIAN JOURNAL OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (ISSN:2349-7858)

ZAMI, THE GILDA
STORIES, AND LOVE

gilda, female, community-zami, gilda, stories,
love/

11. GENDER EQUALITY IS A HUMAN RIGHT: AN ASSESSMENT OF CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST WOMEN (CEDAW) Katiyani Juncja 135-150 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/gender-equality-human-right-assessment-convention-elimination-forms-discrimination-women-cedaw/>
12. REVISITING BADAL SIRCAR'S THIRD THEATRE Suvankar Ghosh Roy Chowdhury 151-157 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/revisiting-badal-sircar-third-theatre/>
13. BIRTH OF A NEW BANGLADESH: REVISITING THE UNSPOKEN HISTORIES IN TAHMIMAANAM'S THE GOOD MUSLIM Dr. Payel Pal 158-164 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/birth-new-bangladesh-revisiting-unspoken-histories-tahmimaanam-the-good-muslim/>
14. AN ANALYSIS OF THE BHIMAYANA: EXPERIENCES OF UNTOUCHABILITY- A DEPARTURE FROM THE HISTORY BOOK HEROISM OF INDIA Supriya Banerjee 165-172 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/an-analysis-bhimayana-experiences-untouchability-departure-history-book-heroism-india/>
15. CONCEPT OF DECEPTIVE SIMILARITY UNDER TRADEMARK LAW IN INDIA AND USA Sheetal Chauthan 173-199 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/concept-deceptive-similarity-trademark-law-india-usa/>
16. TIME TO LET GO OF THE DOCTRINE OF 'RAREST OF RARE' Zeb Hasan 200-204 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/time-go-doctrine-rarest-rare/>
17. GENDER DISPARITY IN EDUCATION SECTOR IN INDIA: A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS Rekha & Dev karan 205-216 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/gender-disparity-education-sector-india-quantitative-analysis/>
18. IDENTIFYING SUSTAINABILITY THROUGH EVOLUTION IN ARCHITECTURE AND BUILT ENVIRONMENT Ar. Sakshi Suresh Pandey, Ar. Sakriti Vishwakarma 217-229 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/identifying-sustainability-evolution-architecture-built-environment/>
19. POLITICS OF ETHNIC IDENTITY IN ASSAM: A STUDY OF TAI AHOMS Bornali Hati Boruah 230-243 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/politics-ethnic-identity-assam-study-tai-ahoms/>
20. GLOBALISATION AND "GLOCALISATION": A LEGAL ANALYSIS OF THE MCDONALD'S INDIA BRANDS Mukul Sharma 244-259 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/globalisation-glocalisation-legal-analysis-mcdonalds-india-brands/>
21. DEMONETISATION- ITS PROS AND CONS Tridisha Bayan 260-267 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/demonetisation-pros-cons/>
22. PROTECTING CELEBRITY RIGHTS UNDER IP LAW OF INDIA Shruti Bhushan 268-285 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/protecting-celebrity-rights-ip-law-india/>
23. BODY POLITIC: SEXUALITY, HEALTH AND HYGIENE IN COLONIAL INDIA (1860-1930) Mridul Megha 286-310 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/body-politic-sexuality-health-hygiene-colonial-india-1860-1930/>
24. MARRIAGE AS A MIRAGE OF HAPPINESS: A STUDY OF PHILIP ROTH'S THE HUMBLING Pooja Goyal 311-324 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/study-philip-roth-humling/>
25. DEMONETIZATION & IT'S IMPACT ON INDIAN TAXES Shalaka Prakash Chavan 325-335 <http://sajms.com/volume-4-issue-3/demonetization-impact-indian-taxes/>

Head of Economics
JNU, Sadpur



The Indian Economic Journal

JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION

Special Issue, December 2016

Head
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Delhi

**ISSUES RELATING TO
TRADE AND BALANCE OF
PAYMENTS IN INDIA IN
THE CONTEXT OF GLOBAL
CHANGES AND INSTABILITY**

Head

Dec 2016



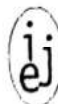
ij
ej

Dec 2016

for the
referees
ve been
icipation
passing
irelessly
f IEJ.
and for
Offset.
cision.
hesitate
take full
not the
constant

r Thakur

THE INDIAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION
Special Issue, Conference 2016



CONTENTS

1. Indian Economy and Exit Problem: Moving from Socialism to Marketism – Social analysis and Critical advice K.M. NAIDU, K. MANJUSREE NAIDU, K. SRINIVASULU NAIDU and L.K. Mohan Rao	1	7. Emerging Trends of Capital Flow in the Era of Globalization Y. ASHOK KUMAR and M.V.N. SHARMA	78
2. India's Foreign Direct Investment and Economic Growth: Causality and Correlation TAMMA KOTI REDDY and I.R.S. SARMA	15	8. Trend and Impact of Foreign Direct Investment on Indian Economy DEV KARAN and REKHA	87
3. An Empirical Investigation of Structural Breaks in Foreign Direct Investment, Trade and Growth among SAARC Nations A K GAUR, ANUP KUMAR MISHRA, ANNAPURNA DIXIT and ALOK KUMAR PANDEY	29	9. Determinants of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) Inflows into India: An Econometric Investigation PABITRA KUMAR JENA and BIKASH RANJAN MISHRA	96
4. Foreign Direct Investment and Export of the Food Processing Industry in India: Trends and Issues SUMANA CHAUDHURI and ABHISHEK KUMAR	42	10. Does FDI Affect Export Performance of India? An Empirical Analysis ARUNA KUMAR DASH AVIRAL KUMAR TIWARI and MOTHKURI ARUNA	106
5. An Overview of India's Export since Reform and its Linkages with FDI: An Empirical Study DEBJANI MITRA and SUDIPTA SARKAR	52	11. The Trends and Determinants of Indian Exports: An Econometric Analysis DEBESH BHOWMIK	119
6. Perspectives on India's Trade and Balance of Payments in The Global Context AJAY KUMAR AND K.B. PADAMDEO		12. A Study of The Impact of Remittance on Indian Economy MADHU G.R. and UMA H.R.	133
		13. India's Exports During Pre and Post Reform Period : A Study of Trends G.S. DOKANIA and MANISHA DOKANIA	142

Head
Department of Economics
University of
Tondiarpet

Revised

d

14. Growth and Drift Pattern of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in India ANIL KUMAR THAKUR and DEEPTI TANEJA	155
15. Export Analysis of Different Crafts in the Handicraft Export of Jammu and Kashmir SAJAD HUSSAIN RATHER and NIGHAT AHMAD	164
16. Intra-Industry Trade between India and Major Four SAARC Countries ANUP KUMAR and D.N. URAON	172
17. Exports and Foreign Direct Investment Nexus: Evidence from India ZAFAR AHMAD SULTAN	184
18. Determinants of Foreign Direct Investment in BRICS Economies: A Panel Data Analysis ASHOK MITTAL and JAVERIA MARYAM	196
19. Two and A Half Decades of India's Balance of Payments: Issues and Challenges in the Context of Global Changes and Instability ASIM K. KARMAKAR, SEBAK K. JANA AND DEEPTI	205
20. Foreign Direct Investment in Multi-Brand Retailing and Consumers' Acceptance: A Case Study of Patna RAM UDDESHYA SINGH and SANGEETA	227
21. Growth and Structure of India's Exports Under the Globalisation Era M. JAMES ANTONY and S. SARAVANAN	234
22. India's Exports: Trends in Composition and Policy GUNJAN KUMAR and RAKESH KUMAR SINGH	245
23. India and China: A Case Study on the Manufactured Commodity Exports RADHA RAGHURAMAPATRUNI	251
24. Does Foreign Direct Investment Predict Current Account Deficit of Balance of Payment In India? KISHOR P. KADAM and DINKAR P. TAKALE	260
25. Performances and Trends of India's Export JAI SHANKAR THAKUR and GAUTAM KUMAR	267
26. Impact of Global Financial Crisis on Indian Economy RAVINDRA KUMAR SHARMA AND ASHWANI KUMAR	278
27. Impact of Chinese Economic Slowdown on Global Economy: With Special Reference to India SANGEETA GUPTA	284
28. Policy Implications of Deadlock in India's WTO Negotiations SANJAY KUMAR JHA and SHIV PRASAD THAKUR	291
29. Linkage Between Foreign Direct Investment and Export: Issues and Trends SATYENDRA PRAJAPATI and POONAM KUMARI	306
30. Growth and Stability of Export of Indian Textile Products S. GANESAN	316

31. India's FDI Inflows: Trends and Concepts JAWAHAR LAL PRASAD and SHIVNANDAN PRASAD	245 322
32. Trends in Production and Export of MSMEs: Policy Implications for India's Export Growth SHAUKAT HASEEN and ISRAR AHMED	251 332
33. Global Financial Crisis and Inter-Regional Disparity in FDI Inflow in India REKHA MEHTA and REKHA	260 340
34. Globalisation and Informalisation of Employment in India SHANKAR KUMAR and SANJAY KUMAR	267 349
35. Exports and Economic Growth in India: An Empirical Analysis for The Period 1980-81 to 2015-16 HENNA SIKKA and NASIM ANSARI	278 360
36. Impact of External Sector on India's Exports T.K.S. VILLALAN and ALAGIRISWAMY J.	367
37. Global Economic Crisis and Indian Economy: An Empirical Analysis of Role of FIIs Investment Behaviour KARIMULLAH and PRADEEP KUMAR SINGH	379
38. India's Exports: Trends in Composition and Policy implications NAGENDRA DAS and SACHEEN S. ALONEY	390
39. The WTO Deadlock and India-Instances and Implications NEETA TAPAN and TAPAN CHOURE	408
40. Impact of European Union and ASEAN Countries on India's Trade Volume using Gravity Model: A Panel Data Approach Shikha Singh and Dipti Sharma	414

Head
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Revis

RAJASTHAN ECONOMIC JOURNAL

ISSN : 0975-9050

Registration No. : R.N. 31045/77

VOLUME 40 & 41 Numbers 1 & 2 • January, July, 2016 & 2017 Page No.

■ Shahina Perween Masood Hasan	Harnessing Demographic Dividend in India : Challenge of Skill Development and Employability of Youth	3-17
■ Amita Gandhi S.C. Sharma	Microfinance : An Effective Women Empowerment Tool	18-36
■ Laxman Lal Salvi	Interference and Perception of Black Money in Indian Economy	37-45
■ S.K. Kulshrestha	An Analysis of Growth of Area, Production and Yield of Wheat Crop in Rajasthan	46-51
■ Komal Sharma	A Study of Attitudinal Awareness on Women Empowerment Among College Students	52-61
■ Ekta Khator	The Constitutional Provision of Tribes and their Relevance	62-69
■ Parvez Ali	Agrarian Crisis in India	70-79
■ Rekha	Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) : A Step Towards Financial Inclusion in India	80-91
■ Dev Karan	An Empirical Study on FDI Inflow in India : With Special Reference to Service Sector	92-105
■ Vandana Yadav	Liberalization of 1991 : An Insight into the Causes and Aftermath	106-112
■ Vikas Yadav Shiv Dayal Singh	An Analytical Study of District-wise Status of Women Empowerment in Uttar Pradesh (BIMARU State)	113-119
■ Rakesh Kumar Kumawat	A Study of Demographic Change in Shekhawati Region of Rajasthan	120-123
■ Shravan Raj	Causes and approaches to mitigate poverty in Western Rajasthan	124-132

Dev J. J.

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jaipur

41

Open access, Bi-monthly, peer reviewed, online (e) and
multidisciplinary journal.(SJIF -2.246)

37

EDITORIAL BOARD SUBMIT MANUSCRIPTS REVIEWERS

GENDER DISPARITY IN EDUCATION SECTOR IN INDIA: A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

April 23, 2017 by admin - Leave a comment

Powered by WP, WordPress

South-Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies (SAJMS) ISSN:2349-7858;SJIF:2.246;Volume 4 Issue 3

205

GENDER DISPARITY IN EDUCATION SECTOR IN INDIA: A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

Rekha & Dev Karan

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics

Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

ABSTRACT

Gender disparity is a worldwide phenomenon and it exists in each country, state, district and even in villages. Various researches have already proved that it is seen in every field such as religious, political, social, biological and even in human development indicators such as standard of living, health and education. Gender issue has drawn attention of economists since 1995 when two new indices of development (GDI- Gender Related Development Index and GEM- Gender Empowerment Measure) were introduced at international level in UNDP Report 1995. After independence and implementation of various five-year plans, India is still under developing country and gender inequality and disparities still exists in Indian societies. Indian economy, though one of the fastest growing economy in the world, but still it is far behind in educational development in (from 1970 to 2010) as shown good progress in the field of education and the world and female literacy rate is still low. Gender inequality is still there is

Filed Under: Volume 4 Issue 3

Leave a Reply

Head
JNV University
Jodhpur
Department of Economics

Karan

Open access, Bi-monthly, peer reviewed, online (e) and multidisciplinary Journal.(SJIF -2.246)

ISSN: 2346-7638

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

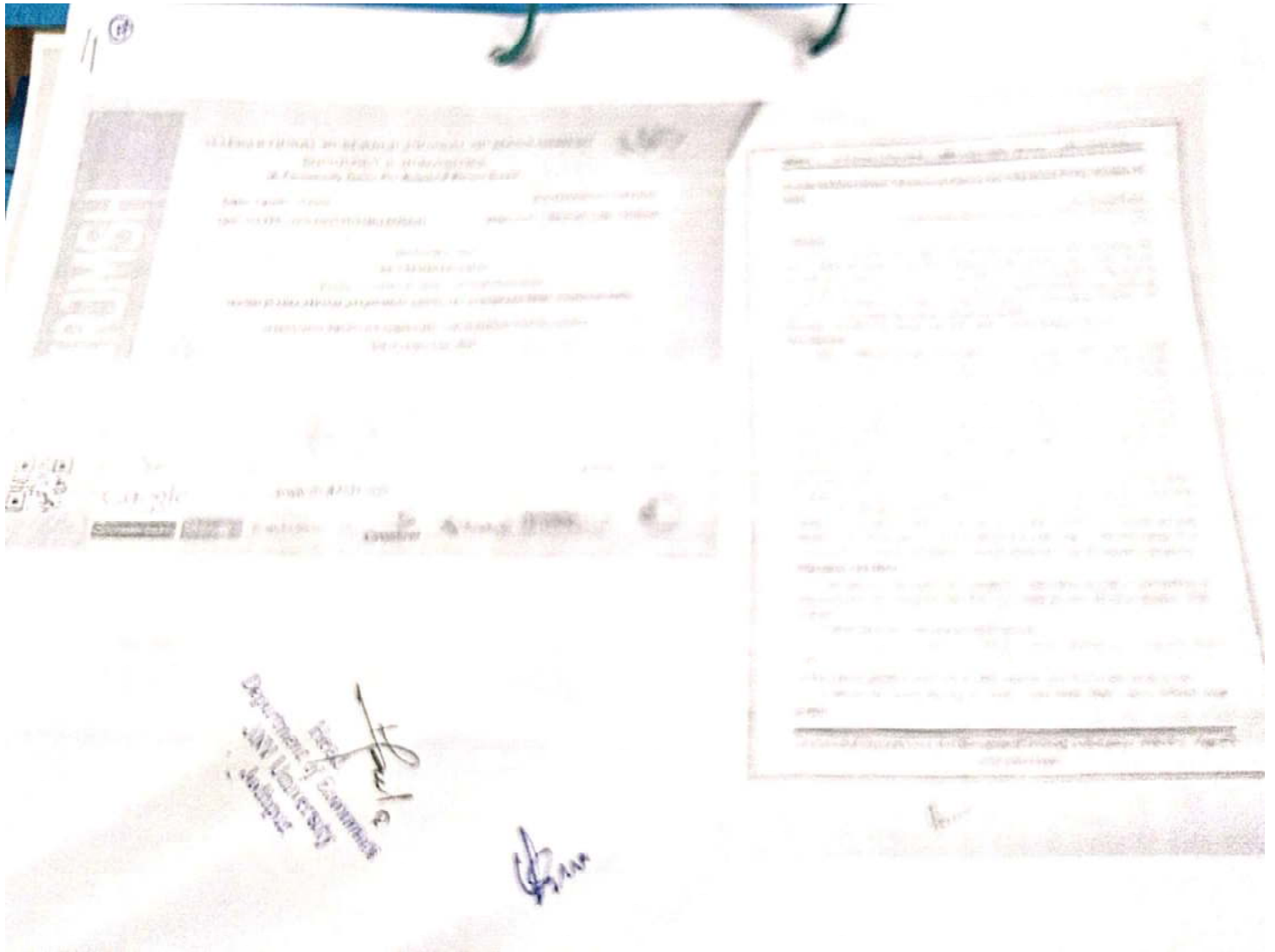
Volume 4 Issue 3 , April 23, 2017

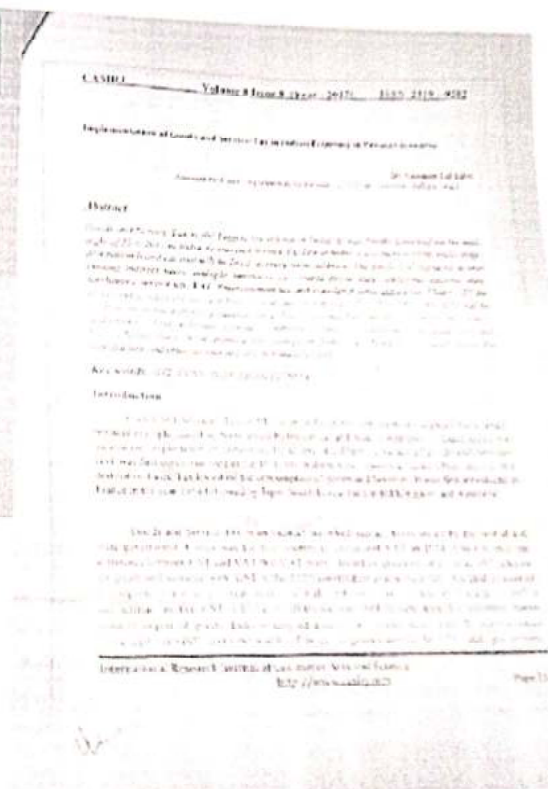
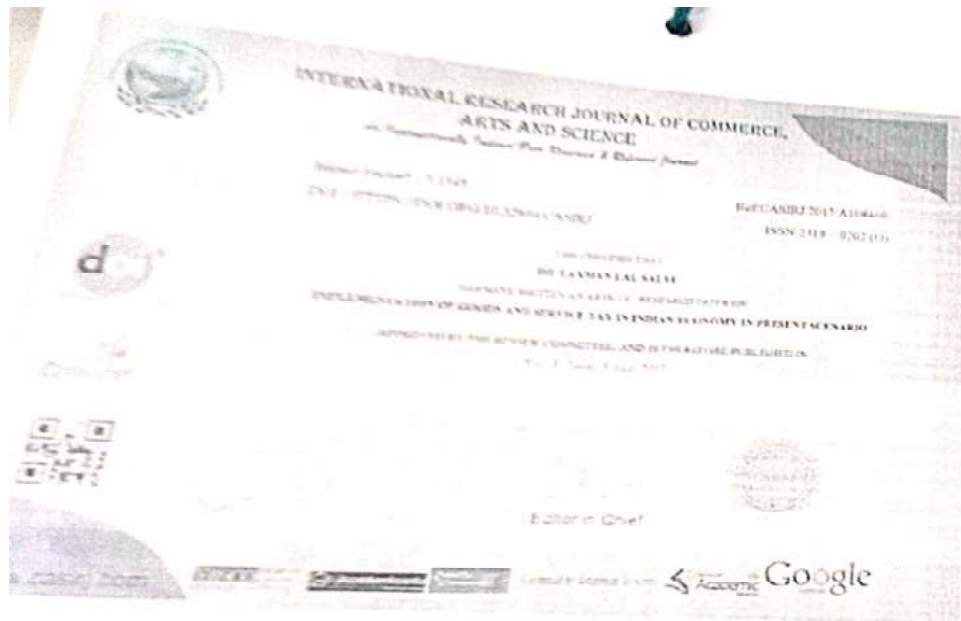
S.NO	TITLE	AUTHOR	PAGE NO.	URL ADDRESS
1	IS THE BODY EXTERASTING? AN EXTENSION OF SPINOZA'S THEORY OF IMMORTALITY	Rocco A. Astore	1-18	
2	MATERNAL AND FETAL OUTCOME IN PREGNANCY WITH THROMBOPHILIA	Natla Sharma, Seema Kheda, Manju Sharma, Lana Rajoria, Rama Chatterjee, Rabinder Iqbal, Divya Mishra	19-26	
3	DO INDIAN WOMEN GET THEIR SHARE IN QWL? A QUALITATIVE STUDY OF WOMEN'S EXPECTATIONS	Dr. Vibhuti Tripathi and Vahla Yadav	27-46	
4	LINKING RIVERS, DELINKING SOCIETIES: A BRIEF HISTORY	Maj Gen S. C. Vembhokere, VSM	47-54	
5	CAD LUPHAR TRIBE AND HEIGHT OF PUNJAB: A STUDY	Anita Chahal	55-68	
6	DETERMINANTS AND OUTCOMES OF CLOTHING CHOICES AMONGST YOUTH	Aditi Shetty and Charm Swami	69-86	
7	A SURVEY BASED INVESTIGATION ANALYSIS OF CFC ORDERS RELATED TO LIFE AND LIBERTY ISSUES AND THEIR TAKEN BY THE CFC IN CONCLUDING SUCH DISPUTES	Kunesh Kumar	87-100	
8	IMMANENCE AND TRANSCENDENCE: FOREST AS AN ARCHETYPAL AND ECOLOGICAL ABODE IN THE SELECT WORKS OF SARAH JOSEPH	Shantika Vajpay	101-109	
9	RIGHT TO LIFE AND PERSONAL LIBERTY OF PRISONERS	Chiranjeev Babbar	110-127	

THE SOUTH ASIAN JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

ZAMU, THE GLD	135-150	Katyant Jha	135-150	GENDER EQUALITY IS A HUMAN RIGHT: AN ASSESSMENT OF CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST WOMEN (CEDAW)
REVISTING RADAI SIRCARS THIRD THEATRE	151-157	Soukhar Ghosh Roy Chowdhury	151-157	BIRTH OF A NEW BANGLADESH: REVISITING THE UNSPOKEN HISTORIES IN TAJMINAMANA: THE GOOD MUSLIM
AN ANALYSIS OF THE BIKHAYANA: EXPERIENCES OF UNTOUCHABILITY- A DEPARTURE FROM THE HISTORY BOOK	165-172	Supriya Banerjee	165-172	HEROISM OF INDIA
CONCEPT OF DECEPTIVE SIMILARITY UNDER TRADEMARK LAW IN INDIA AND USA	173-199	Sheetal Chhabra	173-199	TIME TO LET GO OF THE DOCTRINE OF
THE HISTORY OF RARE	200-201	Zoh Hassan	200-201	SECTOR IN INDIA: A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS
IDENTIFYING SUSTAINABILITY THROUGH EVOLUTION IN ARCHITECTURE AND BUILT ENVIRONMENT	217-229	Ar. Sakshi Suresh Pandey, Ar. Sakshi Vishwakarma	217-229	POLITICS OF ETHNIC IDENTITY IN ASSAM: A STUDY OF TALAHOM
GLOBALISATION AND 'GLOCALISATION': A LEGAL ANALYSIS OF THE MCDONALD'S INDIA BRANDS	244-259	Mukul Sharma	244-259	DEMONETISATION - ITS PROS AND CONS
PROTECTING CELEBRITY RIGHTS UNDER IP LAW REGIME	268-285	Shruti Bhushan	268-285	MARRIAGE AS A MIRAGE OF HAPPINESS: A STUDY OF PHILIP KOTHS THE HUMBLING
DEMONETISATION - ITS PROS AND CONS	286-310	Tridisha Bagan	286-310	DEMONETISATION KIT'S IMPACT ON INDIAN TAXES
BODY POLITIC: SEXUALITY, HEALTH AND HYGIENE IN COLONIAL INDIA (1860-1930)	311-324	Minoli Mehra	311-324	

Department of Economics
JNU University
Head





Head
JVV University
Jodhpur

[Handwritten signature]

Published in January 2017

ISSN 0978-9050
Registration No. B N 31045/17

RAJASTHAN ECONOMIC JOURNAL

JOURNAL OF RAJASTHAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION

VOLUME 40 & 41, Number 1 & 2 January, July 2016 & 2017

→ Shashi, Poojesh Manojod, Nayan	→ S. S. Kulkarni	→ An Analysis of Growth of Iron Production and Trade of Wheat Crops in Rajasthan
→ Anand, Ganesh S. C. Sharma	→ K. M. B. Sharma	→ A Study of Demand Awareness on Women Employment Among College Students
→ Anand, Lal Salvi	→ Esha Khator	→ The Generational Pattern of Firms and their Survival
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ P. K. J. A.	→ Agrarian Crisis in India
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) A Step Towards Financial Inclusion in India
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ An Empirical Study of HDI in India with Special Reference to Sectoral
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ Liberalisation of 1991: An Insight into the Changes and Aftermath
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ An Analytical Study of District-wise Status of Women Empowerment in India (Research in WRIU Series)
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ A Study of Employment Change in State and Region of Rajasthan
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ Current Approaches to mitigate poverty in India

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jaipur

Dr. V. S.

Dr. V. S.

Registration No. 1104577
1554-0978-0050

VOLUME 40 & 41, Number 1

Harmonization of Competing Evoked in Media Challenge of
Skill Development and Employment of Youth

www.oup.com/uk/9780199230722

Example 1. Invert $(1, 0, 0)$ over $F_{11}[x]/(f)$ where $f = x^3 + 2x^2 + 3x + 1$ in $F_{11}[x]$.

An Anya's 99 Cautions of Area Production and (and of
"When" Copy is Related

A Study of Antismoking Awareness on the Internet in Government Among College Students

The Conceptualization of Issues and their Relevance

Pradhar, V. and Parthasarathy, P.M. (1984) Effects of various factors on the growth of *Trichoderma reesei* on different substrates.

Ant Empire Group, Inc. 2000
 Registered with SEC as a company

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
ALBANY

Ap. Analytical 2009, 10.1002/anal.2009.1.00001

A Study of Hematological Changes in Shearwater Pigeons

[illegible]

ch. 11

IRMSH

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT
SOCIOLOGY & HUMANITIES
An International Journal for Research & Academic Journal

Volume 10, Issue 1, 2021
 ISSN: 2278-0182 (Print) / 2278-0190 (Online)
 ISSN: 2278-0182 (Print) / 2278-0190 (Online)

EDITORIAL BOARD
DR. KAMALAKANTH S. S.
 HANSAJI MATHS AN ARS & SCIENCES PAPER ON
 MIGRATION IN INDIA - CAUSE AND IMPACT

APPROVED BY THE AS FOR COMMUNITY AND DISTRICT LEVEL PUBLICATIONS
 Vol. 10, Issue 1, Mar, 2021

IRMSH Vol. 10, Issue 1, 2021 ISSN: 2278-0182 (Print) / 2278-0190 (Online) **2278-0190**

MIGRATION IN INDIA - CAUSE AND IMPACT

Dr. Kamal Kant S. S.
 HANSAJI MATHS AN ARS & SCIENCES PAPER ON
 MIGRATION IN INDIA - CAUSE AND IMPACT

ABSTRACT

The paper discusses the economic, social, and political aspects of migration in India. It highlights the causes of migration, such as unemployment, poverty, and social inequality, and the impact of migration on the economy and society. The paper also discusses the challenges faced by migrants and the need for government intervention to address these issues.

KEYWORDS

Migration, India, Cause, Impact, Economic, Social, Political, Unemployment, Poverty, Social Inequality, Government Intervention.

INTRODUCTION

Migration is a complex phenomenon that has been a part of human history since ancient times. In India, migration has been a significant part of the socio-economic and political landscape. The paper discusses the causes of migration, such as unemployment, poverty, and social inequality, and the impact of migration on the economy and society. The paper also discusses the challenges faced by migrants and the need for government intervention to address these issues.

CONCLUSION

The paper concludes that migration is a complex phenomenon that has been a part of human history since ancient times. In India, migration has been a significant part of the socio-economic and political landscape. The paper discusses the causes of migration, such as unemployment, poverty, and social inequality, and the impact of migration on the economy and society. The paper also discusses the challenges faced by migrants and the need for government intervention to address these issues.

Head of Department
JNV University
Jodhpur

ISSN: 2249-5711



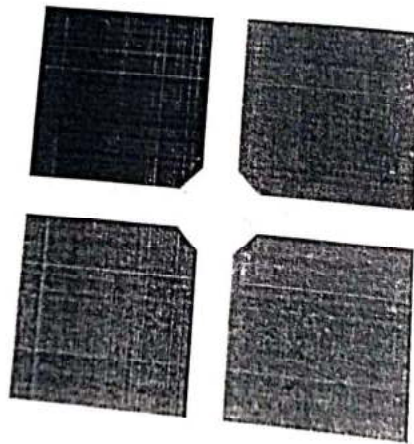
Glimpses

International Journal of Higher Education

Volume-VII

Issue-I

August-2017



Shale
Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

Rajuloh

CONTENTS

S. No.	TITLE & AUTHOR(S) NAME	PAGE No.
1.	Equality and Independence of Women in Rajasthan Dr. Rajnikant trivedi	1-4
2.	Adr and Access to Justice Suman Bishnoi	5-8
3.	Role of a Teacher In a Rural Classroom Kadambari Vyas	9-12
4.	Nav- Naths Dr. Pawana Sharma	13-16
5.	Rajasthan State is a Leading Producer of Sandstone & Generate Maximum Revenue and Employment in Sandstone Mining (India) Sandesh Rajpurohit	17-20
6.	Local Self-Government History Bikaner Dr. Sunita Swami	21-23
7.	Frailty thy Name is Woman: Subsumed by Cultural Psyche of Men Deepaliii Vyas	24-29

Heole
Head
Department of Econ
JNV University
Jodhpur

Rajendra

EQUALITY AND INDEPENDENCE OF WOMEN IN RAJASTHAN

DR. RAJNIKANT TRIVEDI¹

ABSTRACT

The issue of status of women in society has been debated much since the observance of the international decade of women during 1975-85. The international conference on women held in Beijing in 1995, also raised the issue to a global debate. The strategies adopted for the upliftment of women have varied across nations as well as across society from time to time.

KEYWORDS -

Economic equality, International labour organization (ILO), Economic independence, women employment, upliftment of women

INTRODUCTION -

One of the most important changes that has taken place in recent time in the world is the growing status of women. Socio-economic advancement of a state can be just judged by the status and position, which, it can bestow on its women. Today, it is regarded that the level of economic equality and independence are the real indicators to measure the status of women in any society. In Rajasthan, the general economic situation is far from satisfactory, the situation of women being worse than that of the rest of the country. The female population constitutes nearly half of the total population. According to the 2011 census the total population of Rajasthan was 6.86 crores out of which 3.30 crores were females. The size of female population in Rajasthan indicates the social good strength of women in the total human resource in the state. Although women contribute much time and energy to the nation going out their contribution is scarcely recognized. As Dr. H. H. H. says, 'A woman who created and sustain a home and through whose heads children grow up to be strong and pure and women is a creator. Second only to God'. In The Rajasthan content greater emphasis has been given for women's movement since the VIIth plan. At present, a number of programmes are available and are making special efforts for women's movements in our society.

FOR WOMEN'S ECONOMIC INDEPENDENCE -

Economic Independence is highly stressed by many author's Jhabvala say- 'Women in the hands of a man spend more money in the hands of a woman' An ILO study finds that men tend to spend 60% of their income in their home on themselves, whereas a woman spend 90% of her income on the family and only 10% on herself. Thus, when a man spends the house hold income the family gets more benefits. Poor women in village have to earn a living or supplement of the family. Women do not own land or they have no legal rights to use it. Women workers get less wages than men and are to be unemployed. When machines came men were trained and women lost their earning source. When land is the Government the titles are given in the name of the men. Thus, many urban and rural scheme by passed women. Lack of women often mean more nutrition and education for children. Men spend a sizable part of their wages on liquor. So many of the problems of women are due to lack of earning capacity. The most important factor to free women economic independence. To Gandhi Ji, Women are the companions of men gifted with equal mental and the right to participate in all walks of life along with men. She has the same right to freedom and liberty as men.

Dr. Rajnikant Trivedi

ISSN 0975 - 6825

INDIAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

(A Nation Peer Reviewed Refereed Journal)

Vol.11
2018



Chief Editor :
Dr. Umaid Raj Tater

Head of Department
Department of Business Administration
Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies

Handwritten signature
Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

Department of Business Administration
Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies, Jaswant Campus
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.) 342001

Handwritten signature

INDIAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (IJBA) Annual Volume. 11
A Nation Peer Reviewed Refereed Journal) 2018
of ISSN:- 0975 - 6825

Editorial Advisory Committee

Professor B.S. Sharma (Delhi), Professor P.N. Saxena (Jodhpur), Professor Sushil J. Lalwani (Udaipur), Professor R.K. Mishra (Hyderabad), Professor S.S. Lodha (Southern Connecticut, U.S.A.), Professor Mahendra K. Goyal (Victoria, Australia), Professor P.K. Sharma (Kota), Professor Karunesh Saxena (Udaipur), Professor S.C. Sharma (Oman), Professor T.N. Mathur (Jaipur).

EDITORIAL BOARD

Chief Editor:

Dr Umaid Raj Tater

Members:

Dr. Asha Rathi

Dr. Ashish Mathur

Dr. Manish Vadera

Dr. Ramesh Kumar Chouhan

Dr. Ashok Kumar

Dr. Vandana Yadav



Department of Business Administration,
Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies,
Jaswant Campus, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Email :- hod@busadmjnvu.org, indianjournalbusadmjnvu@gmail.com
Website:- www.busadmjnvu.org

Head
Department of
JNV U.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
(A Nation Peer Reviewed Refereed Journal)
INDEX

No	Author	Title	Page No.
1.	Dr. Rashmi Chaudhary	A Comparative Performance Analysis of Selected Dividend and Growth Mutual Fund Schemes	1-16
2.	Dr. Kanta Choudhary	Some Perspectives of Bank Regulations and Banking System	17-27
3.	Dr. Umaid Raj Tater	A Bottoms – Up Structuring of E-Governance In India	28-34
4.	Mr. Yashpal Meena	Accounting the Soul of Business Presentation	35-43
5.	Dr. Ashok kumar & Dr. Asha Rathi	Experiential Marketing Management In India	44-52



Depart-

SOME PERSPECTIVES OF BANK REGULATIONS AND BANKING SYSTEM

Dr. Kanta Choudhary

ABSTRACT

Bank regulation is a fascinating and much debated subject, because of the banks' critical and sensitive role in society, and the costs of failure of banks. Bank regulation evolved through many phases of economic history and is now set for deep introspection. Banking regulation in India is a story of calibration and balanced environment, which have helped it to weather storms better. The liberalization measures of the last two decades have brought out marvels, as well as, perils of progress. Alarm bells were plenty, but inaction of regulators, and excesses of unbridled profit seekers brought about the biggest financial calamity since 1929. This has caused review of important regulatory issues, including the conflict between global and national interests. Against this background, this paper examines the significance of recent international events and the implications of collaborative action initiated towards global recovery.

Key Word:- Bank, Liberalization, Globalization, Development

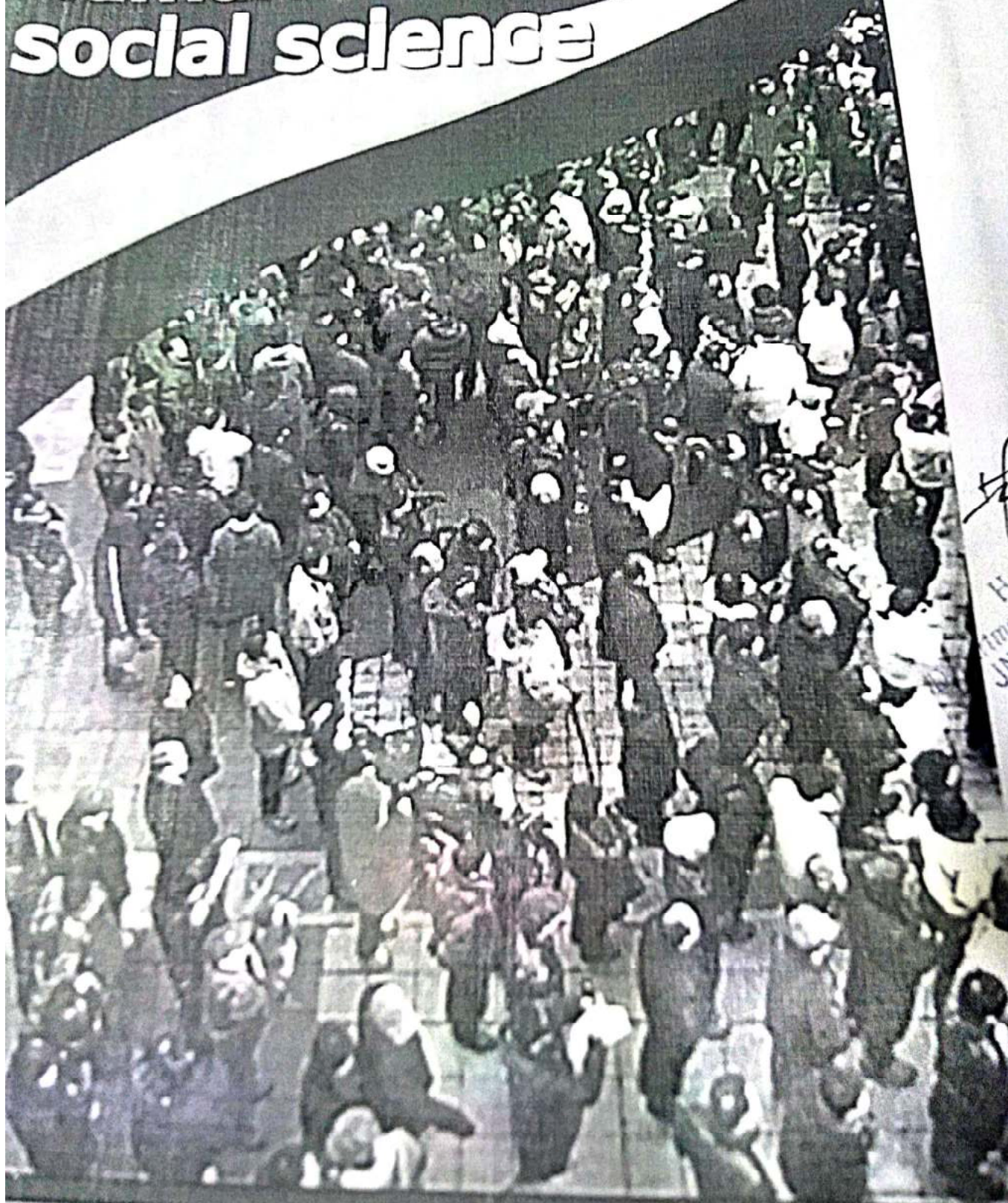
INTRODUCTION

Bank regulation is one of the most fascinating and much debated subjects of modern economics. From its origins as a local self-regulatory mechanism, it has been elevated into a key facet of globalization, covering discourses of convergence as well as conflict. In the recent times technology and financial complexities have demonstrated the potential for both integration and destruction of the world markets.

Banking is one of the most intensively regulated activities in the world. This is based on the premise that banks are special, for what they do in terms of mobilization of financial resources and deployment thereof as the agency for monetary payments and settlements, as also for the means, in terms of a public good provided by society. These institutions preserve the wealth and well-being of humanity, and this underlines the importance of their survival and safe functioning.

ISSN : 2278 - 1595
Vol 6 Issue 2 December, 2017

BT'S International Journal of
**humanities &
social science**



Volume 6 Issue 2 December, 2017

ISSN : 2278 - 1595

BT's International Journal of
**humanities &
social science**

for
Hea
Department
JNV

Page

INDEX

● A Historical Tourism Point of Ajmer- Arhai Din Ka Jhonpra (An Important Blend of Indo-Islamic Architecture) - Itiraj Sharma	..... 1
● Problem Faced by Career- Oriented Woman - Dr. Sonia Jain	..... 5
● Density Patterns in The Cities of Rajasthan - Dr. Jaya Bhandari	..... 11
● Watershed Management & Soil Conservation (A case study of Dhaulpur District) -Dr. Gambhir Singh	..... 19
● Impact of Bio diversity changes in IGNP: A Preliminary Survey in North West Rajasthan. - Dr. Jai Singh	..... 24
● जन विसर्जन, सांस्कृतिक सम्पर्क और भाषा के सवाल - डॉ. सतीश कुमार	..... 32
● विद्यानिवास मिश्र के निबन्धों में लोक संस्कृति के प्रति गहन आस्था एवं शिल्पगत विविधता - रीना चारण	..... 38
● अथकिन्द्रित सम्बन्धों के धरातल : ममता कालिया की रचना के बहाने - डॉ. कंचन पाण्डेय	..... 42
● समकालीन हिन्दी कहानी और 'हंस की कहानियों का महत्व' - विनोद महरिया	..... 45
● सांवरे रे रंग राची मीरा - डॉ. किरण आर व्यास	..... 48
● क्षेत्रीय संत सिद्ध अलूनाथ कविया और उनके साहित्य में धार्मिक चिन्तन - किरण चारण	..... 54
● कृष्णलीलाओं के अंकन से समृद्ध राजस्थान का मूर्तिशिल्प - डॉ. अंजु सुथार	..... 59
● भारत में मीडिया की अवधारणा : वर्तमान परिप्रेक्ष्य में एक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन - दिनेश कुमार तेली	..... 6
● अजेय दुर्ग : कुम्भलगढ़ डॉ. बीना जैन	.....
● शैक्षिक वातावरण के तीन स्तम्भ : विद्यार्थी, शिक्षक एवं परिवार - महेन्द्र, डॉ. अनारसिंह चौधरी	.....

Density Patterns in The Cities of Rajasthan

Dr. Jaya Bhandari, Assistant Professor,
J.N.V.U. Jodhpur

ABSTRACT

Rajasthan's 4.4 crores people of 1991 are uneven in distribution. About 78 percent of the total population lives in rural areas. Obviously, the number of people is not large in urban agglomerations. They are found in large numbers in good farming areas, where the soil is rich, rainfall is adequate and irrigation facilities are available. Rajasthan's urban population (1,00,67,113 persons) is asymmetrical distributed. The urbanisation in Rajasthan is related to the development of trade, commerce, industry and associated services. In the arid districts and hilly districts, urban development has been stunted by economic backwardness. In the desert region, towns are fewer and far more widely spaced. Desert towns are mainly trade towns. Population densities are higher in Jaipur, Jodhpur, Ganganagar, Sikar, Beawar and Tonk. The population density is lower in Bikaner, Ajmer, Alwar, Bhilwara, Bharatpur and Pali. Climate is an important factor for determining the spatial distribution of population. The cold region have the lowest population density. Similarly, an extremely hot is harmful, it may increase intestinal diseases. Thus region having a moderate climate have a higher density of population. The quality of the soil is an important determinant of population density. Availability of water is a precondition for higher density of population. Low rainfall restricts human settlements. On plain population density is higher than the population density on sloppy land, mountains and hills. Favourable geographical location is a very important factor for higher density of population. Geographical location with respect to communication, trade and traffic is an important criterion for economic expansion. The concentration of population in large city is mainly due to the geographical factors of favoured location. Power resources and mineral wealth influence the concentration of people. The higher the supporting capacity of a region, the higher is the density of population. The supporting capacity is determined by many factors, e.g. fertility of land, productivity, natural resources, and so on. Better facilities like education, amenities of life etc, increase the density of

ISSN 2277-5587
Indexed in ULRICH & IJIF
Impact Factor 3.193
Registered & Listed by UGC 43289

Shodh Shree

(International Referred Journal of Multidisciplinary Research)

शोध श्री



Issue - 4

October-December 2017

RNI No. RAJHIN/2011/40531



CHIEF EDITOR
Virendra Sharma

EDITOR
Dr. Ravindra Tailor

shodhshree@gmail.com
www.shodhshree.com

Virendra Sharma
Chief Editor
Government Girls P.G. College,
Ajmer

Editorial Board

Prof. H.S. Sharma (Retd.)
University Of Rajasthan, Jaipur

Prof. T.K. Mathur (Retd.)
M.D.S. University, Ajmer

Prof. Ravindra Kumar Sharma
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana)

Sarah Eloy
Museum The House of Alijn, Belgium

Prof. B.P. Saraswat
Dean of Commerce
M.D.S. University, Ajmer

Prof. Pushpa Sharma
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana)

Dr. Rajesh Choudhary
Deputy Director (Research)
Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi

Dr. Avdhesh Kumar Sharma
BBD Govt. PG College, Chimanpura

Advisory Board

Prof. S.N. Tailor (Retd.)
S.D. Government P.G. College, Beawar

Prof. S.P. Vyas
Jainarain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Dr. Mahesh Narayan
Archivist (Retd.)
National Archives of India, New Delhi

He
Department
JNV

1. मुगलकालीन शिलालेखों में स्तरीकृत वंशावलिओं का इतिहास लेखन में महत्व डॉ. एस.पी. व्यास, नई दिल्ली	6-9
2. धर्मिक-उपाधिक वर्ग में आन्तरिक सामाजिक-आर्थिक स्तरीकरण का अध्ययन (भारत के विशेष संदर्भ में) डॉ. अजित पुरोहित, जोधपुर	10-15
3. अवध में मुगलकाल का विकास (1722-1856) डॉ. विश्वगुप्त, झांसी (उत्तरप्रदेश)	16-23
4. दोसा जिले में जनसंख्या की आर्थिक क्रियाओं का भौगोलिक अध्ययन जे.एन. गुर्जर, अजमेर एवं अभिषेक वशिष्ठ, दौरा	24-28
5. प्रगतिवादी विचारधारा एवं नागार्जुन के उपन्यास प्रियंका यादव, जयपुर	29-33
6. बून्दी जिले में सामाजिक-आर्थिक विकास के स्तर भूपेश जेतवाल, बून्दी	34-36
7. नवमानववाद - व्यक्ति की स्वतंत्रता का दर्शन ज्योति देवल, अजमेर	37-40
8. विदेशी यात्रियों द्वारा वर्णित मुगलकालीन सामाजिक स्थिति : एक विवेचन ईश्वर सिंह, अदमपुर (हरियाणा)	41-44
9. समकालीन कविता में आदिवासी जीवन हरिकेश मीना, करौली	45-50
10. राजस्थान वस्त्र परम्परा पर मुगल प्रभाव इन्दिरा, जयपुर	51-58
भारत-आसियान सम्बन्ध : भारतीय विदेश नीति में बदलाव का प्रतीक डॉ. प्रेमलता परसोया, कोटा	59-62
आधुनिक समाज में टूटते परिवार का संश्लेष रंजीत विश्वकर्मा, कानपुर (उत्तरप्रदेश)	63-66
सा के उद्देश्य : जैन दर्शन के परिप्रेक्ष्य में प्रभा शर्मा, श्री गंगावनर	67-71
स का लोकतंत्र : संकट के दौर में शश्वन्त साहोपा, जयपुर	72-76
धर्म/दर्शन में अष्टांग योग वीर कुमार मिश्र, मयूर (उत्तर प्रदेश)	77-81
एन में मनरेगा के अन्तर्गत सामाजिक अंकुश की भूमिका डॉ. मीना, जयपुर	

5

Depart

76

17. वैश्विक परिप्रेक्ष्य में साहित्य और समाज का अंतर्सम्बन्ध (डॉ. मधु संगु की कहानियों के सन्दर्भ में)
डॉ. दीपिका, अमृतसर (पंजाब)
18. सामीप्य महिलाओं का यथार्थ : एक विवेचन (गुर्जर महिलाओं के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)
डॉ. कैलाश चन्द गुर्जर, जयपुर
19. नागार्जुन के उपन्यासों में दलित चेतना
जितेन्द्र कुमार बरबड़, उदयपुर
20. 19 वीं शताब्दी में कन्याश्रम एवं सती प्रथा उन्मूलन के प्रयास (मेवाड़ के सन्दर्भ में)
प्रीति मीना, जयपुर
21. इक्कीसवीं सदी की हिन्दी कविता : संवेदना के नए आयाम (कवि संजय कुंदन,
हरिओम राजोरिया, हरे प्रकाश उपाध्याय एवं कवयित्री निर्मला पुत्रुल के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)
अंशारी मोहम्मद इकराम, पाटन (गुजरात)
22. अंतर्राष्ट्रीय शान्ति एवं सुरक्षा स्थापना में संयुक्त राष्ट्र संघ की भूमिका
दिनेश कुमार जांगिड़, जयपुर
23. हिन्दू कोड बिल और डॉ. भीमराव अम्बेडकर
विरेंद्र सिंह गौड़, जोधपुर
24. कौटिल्य के अर्थशास्त्र में चिकित्सा पद्धति
डॉ. सुजिता मीना, सवाई माधोपुर
25. कुण्डलिनी शक्ति का स्वरूप : तन्त्र शास्त्र की दृष्टि से
प्रीति सिंह, जयपुर
26. उत्तराखण्ड की सामरिक स्थिति: चीन व नेपाल के परिप्रेक्ष्य में
डॉ. सुरेन्द्र सिंह कुंवर, गढ़वाल (उत्तराखण्ड)
27. Women as Catalysts of Change in The Social Stratification in Ancient India
(With Special Reference to The Sudra Women)
Dr. Manorama Upadhyaya, Jodhpur
28. Post Modernist Artifice in The Novels of Namita Gokhale
Rasmi Agrawal, Kota
29. Ramacharitmanas in Multiple Garbs
Dr. Charulata Verma, Shriganganagar & Dr. Dinesh Kumar Charan, Churu
30. Impact of Quality of Services in Brand Image in Banking Industry
Dr. Asha Sharma, Delhi
31. Regional Planning in Rajasthan: A Micro Level Study of Deoli Tehsil
Dr. Sandeep Yadav & Nikita Mangal, Bundi
32. Understanding Community Policing: Community Mobilization for
Crime Prevention in India
Dr. Shalini Chaturvedi & Rahul Verma, Jaipur
33. Population Density: Types & Models in The Cities of Rajasthan
Dr. Jaya Bhandari, Jodhpur
34. Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Education and Development of Rural India
Dr. Meenkashi Yadav, Kota
35. Industrial Scenario of Pali City
Deepak Sharma, Jaipur

82-86

87-90

91-93

94-99

100-102

103-108

109-111

112-114

115-118

119-123

124-130

131-134

135-138

138-144

144-152

152-159

159-166

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Signature

Population Density: Types & Models in The Cities of Rajasthan

Dr. Jaya Bhandari
Assistant Professor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur



Abstract

Density of population is the number of persons per square kilometer. It indicates the man land ratio. This is calculated by dividing the number of persons of a country or region by the number of person of a country or region by the total land area. Density depends upon many natural and human factors such as soil, rainfall, climate, economic resources, the stage of economic growth and so on. Density measures the degree of population concentration in a particular area. There are many types of density of population like Arithmetic density, Economic density, Critical density etc. Few important density of models are Clark Density - Distance model, Revision of Clark's model by Berry, Simmon and Tennant, Bush investigation of Indian cities etc. Clark's derivation of the distance decay function model gave a satisfactory explanation for not only population density variations within urban areas but also for several socio-economic attributes of the community. After twelve years of Clark's formulation of the negative exponential law, Berry and his colleagues contributed an important paper relating to urban population densities. To provide a sound theoretical base Berry selected several variables i.e., land use pattern land value, per unit residential house holds, front foot value of land etc., which directly or indirectly influenced the density gradient patterns. With regard to distributional patterns of population in cities, Brush after his country wide personal investigation of some major Indian cities, contributed a most interesting paper in 1960 which he further elaborated in 1972. The principal objectives of the paper was to analyses the intra-urban spatial patterns of population and its change over time. In modern times, many cities are expanding in size as a result of large industrial establishment at the margin of the city and as such these have essentially influenced the patterns of population in India, because the circumstances in which urban centers in India grew are not easy to explain. To be precise, the Indian cities because of a number of social, economic and cultural contrasts have a very complex internal structure.

Keywords: Population, density, climate, economic, cultural, social, agriculture.

Meaning of density The term 'Density of population' refers to the number of Persons per square kilometer. In other words, density of population indicates the man land ratio. This is calculated by dividing the number of person of a country or region by the total land area.

$$\text{i.e Density} = \frac{\text{Poputation}}{\text{Area}}$$

July / October-December 2017

ISSN 2277-5587 159 |

**GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC CONCERNS IN MODERN AGRICULTURE:
ALTERNATE FARMING SOLUTIONS FOR RESOURCE CONSERVATION**

Rajeev Johari¹ and Parvez Ali²

¹Associate Professor, Management, ITS, Ghaziabad, India
Email: rajeevjohari@its.edu.in

²Assistant Professor, Economics, JNVU, Jodhpur, India
Email: parvezdpr5@gmail.com

Abstract: *This paper reviews information on the significance of alternate agriculture today and analyses its procedural benefits in view of the recognized adverse long-term impacts of traditional farming procedures on environment. The promotion of organic farming both for crops and animals in recent times has gained momentum in tune with the global focus on sustainability. Organic technologies prove beneficial on counts like augmenting soil organic matter and nitrogen, reduction in fossil energy inputs and conservation of soil moisture and water resources. Ecological balance is maintained through use of cultural, biological pest controls and use of lesser toxic sprays. In the opinion of experts, developing countries where inexpensive labor is available constitute a fertile ground for penetration of organic farming as a viable venture and its labor-intensive nature ensures employment too. Its thrust on natural conditions, natural growth, natural varieties and optimal integration of crop and animal farming prove nature friendly not to forget its array of ecosystem services. Its long term beneficial feature of sustainability both environment and economic offsets its short-term costs. The paper endorses this practice of alternate agriculture as a sustainable solution to current farming problems and associated environmental and economic woes.*

Keywords: Global, Environmental, Economic, Agriculture, Resource Conservation

Introduction

The pace at which natural resources are dwindling necessitates immediate attention and determination to adopt a resource efficient economy regime for ensuring climate security, food security and health of our future generations. Only when our aim for resources is minimizing of usage and maximizing of recycling process, will we be able to leave food for our posterity that never gets exhausted. Towards this the pressing issue is to make our production or agricultural process sustainable. Sustainable agriculture incorporates three main objectives of environmental health, economic profitability, social and economic equity. According to the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO, 2007), sustainable agriculture "is the successful management of resources for agriculture to satisfy changing human needs while maintaining or enhancing the quality of environment and conserving natural resources". Organic farming practices considered as a sustainable option are believed to augment soil stability, organic matter and show resilience to climatic variations. It is known to enrich biodiversity to the tune of almost 30 percent as against traditional farming leading to flow of ecosystem services ranging from pollination and nutrient recycling to purifying water and air. In terms of demography agriculture is the largest economic sector and significantly influences the socioeconomic structure of India. The performance of the agricultural sector influences the growth of the Indian economy. The share of this sector in GDP has witnessed a declining trend, but it still plays an important part on account of its employment potential. Agriculture furnishes raw materials for agro based industries. Unfortunately, rising costs of cultivation and uncertain output prices have rendered unsustainability to modern agriculture system and pose serious economic threats for our farmers specifically the small-scale ones. Adoption of alternate forms of agricultural practice becomes an imperative. To aggravate matters India suffers from poor productivity of soil because of low content of organic matter. The efficiency of the organic inputs in the promotion of productivity is dependent on the organic contents of the soil. It is reported that soil under organic farming conditions had lower bulk density, higher water



International Journal of Arts and Humanities

Review

Submit Paper (online-paper-submission.php)

✓ IJAH

✗ Aim and scope (scope.php)

✉ Editorial committee (editorial-committee.php)

↕ Latest announcements (announcement.php)

↔ Conference Support (conference-support.php)

📄 About us (about.php)

✓ Archive

📅 Past Issues (past_issue.php)

📅 Current Issue (current-issue.php)

✓ For Authors

📄 Instruction for Authors (for_authors.php)

📄 Download copyright form (property/ijah_copyright.docx)

📄 Manuscript Template (property/ijah_manuscript.docx)

\$ Publication charges (fee.php)

📄 Online paper submission (online-paper-submission.php)

✓ Others

📄 Indexing services (indexing-services.php)

📄 Open Access & Publication Ethics (open-access-and-publication-ethics.php)

Table of Content

Volume 1, Issue 2, Mar 2017

Article No.	Title & Author name	Page No.
8	ASSESSING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE - A CASE OF A BANK IN GHANA . (more.php?id=8) Martina Quacoe cite this Article - [Ferrell, Kyle, and Tigran Haas. "RAPID URBAN GROWTH & THE FUTURE OF PUBLIC SPACES: SHIFTING DEVELOPMENT AGENDAS & A NEW ROADMAP." IJAH March 1.2 (2017): 74-92]	74-92
	ORGANIZATIONAL IDENTIFICATION IN HUMAN RESOURCES PRACTISE IN KAHRAMANMARAS TEXTILE SECTOR . (more.php?id=9) Adnan Celik, Necdet Sezal, Akin Abul, Tahir Akgermci cite this Article - [Celik, Adnan, Necdet Sezal, Akin Abul, and Tahir Akgermci. "ORGANIZATIONAL IDENTIFICATION IN HUMAN RESOURCES PRACTISE IN KAHRAMANMARAS TEXTILE SECTOR." IJAH March 1.2 (2017): 93-116.]	93-116

Article

No.

Title & Author name

10

THE STUDY ON ORGANIZATIONAL LEARNING ACTIVITY COMPARISON OF LARGE ENTERPRISES AND SMEs - (more.php?id=10)
Adrian Cakir, Eura Yadi, Yahr Angemio
cite this Article -
[Cakir, Adrian, Yahr Angemio, and Eura Yadi. "THE STUDY ON ORGANIZATIONAL LEARNING ACTIVITY COMPARISON OF LARGE ENTERPRISES AND SMEs." IJAH March 1 2 (2017): 117-36]

117-136

View
(uploads/ijah_01_10.pdf)

11

SECTORAL TRANSFORMATION IN INDIAN ECONOMY (1951-2011) - (more.php?id=11)
Rashmi and Dr. Dev Karian
cite this Article -
[Rashmi and Dr. Dev Karian. "SECTORAL TRANSFORMATION IN INDIAN ECONOMY (1951-2011)." IJAH March 1 2 (2017): 137-50]

137-150

View
(uploads/ijah_01_11.pdf)

12

THE CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS OF LOW ACADEMIC ABILITY STUDENTS OF SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL IN TERNATE, INDONESIA UNDERGOING RQA, STAD, AND RQA + STAD LEARNING - (more.php?id=12)
Murni Thabib, A. Duran Corebima, Abdul Ghofur
cite this Article -
[Thabib, Murni, A. Duran Corebima, and Abdul Ghofur. "THE CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS OF LOW ACADEMIC ABILITY STUDENTS OF SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL IN TERNATE, INDONESIA UNDERGOING RQA, STAD, AND RQA + STAD LEARNING." IJAH March 1 2 (2017): 151-61]

151-161

View
(uploads/ijah_01_12.pdf)

13

THE CONTRIBUTION OF METACOGNITIVE SKILLS AND MOTIVATION ON THE RETENTION OF SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS IN MALANG, INDONESIA - (more.php?id=13)
Wahya Sarah Fauziah Widodo, Aloysius Duran Corebima, Susriyati Mahanal
cite this Article -
[Thabib, Murni, A. Duran Corebima, and Abdul Ghofur. "THE CONTRIBUTION OF METACOGNITIVE SKILLS AND MOTIVATION ON THE RETENTION OF SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS IN MALANG, INDONESIA." IJAH March 1 2 (2017): 162-71]

162-171

View
(uploads/ijah_01_13.pdf)

14

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTERS - (more.php?id=14)
Mr. Saragay Patel
cite this Article -
[Patel, Saragay. "TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTERS." IJAH March 1 2 (2017): 172-80]

172-180

View
(uploads/ijah_01_14.pdf)

More

FAQ (faq.php)

Why IJAH (why-us.php)

Call for Paper

Journal of Arts and Humanities Inviting Papers/Articles for Current Issue Volume 1 Issue 10 November 2017. Submit your Paper through Online
Item: (online-paper-submission.php) Authors also can Send Paper to submit@journal-ijah.org

for in Chief

H

in our Editorial Board send your C.V. to info@journal-ijah.org

© 2017 International Journal of Arts and Humanities All Rights Reserved

Privacy Statement: The names and email addresses entered in this journal site will be used exclusively for the stated purposes of this Publication and will not be made available for any other purpose or to any other party

Head
Department of
JNV Un
Jo

SECTORAL TRANSFORMATION IN INDIAN ECONOMY (1951-2011)

Rekha & Dr Dev karan

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics, Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

ABSTRACT

As an economy grows it will undergo some structural changes. Study of the shares of the three sectors, viz, agriculture, industry and services, in output, consumption and employment shares has not been a new phenomenon and has been of interest of scholars for centuries now. In developmental process, occupational structural transformation is avowed outcome. Indian economy also has been experiencing this structural change. The structural changes of an economy that involve the dynamics of sector shares (agricultural, Industry, services) are related to each other and to economic growth as well. According to structural change theory, as GDP per capita increases, the % share of employment in primary sector decreases on the other hand % share of the secondary sector initially increases and subsequently decreases, while the % share of tertiary sector increases steadily. This paper the changes in sectoral changes in three main sector of Indian economy will be measured using Sectoral Changes Index (SCI).

Keywords: Occupation, Key Sectors, Structural change, Indian Economy, GDP, SCI

INTRODUCTION

Basic requirements of human life are universal and uniform and so man has been pursuing economic activities in one form or the other since ancient times to fulfill these requirements. There is a close relationship between occupational structure and development of an economy. Structural transformation is central to the idea of modern economic development. The pattern of employment growth is a key factor in facilitating the structural transformation of the economy. This happened in the developmental experience of the developed economies.

Sustainable growth and development requires a continuous transformation of the economy towards higher value-added sectors and activities that produce income elastic goods and services. Advantage in terms of dynamic economies of scale, create inter- and intra-sectoral linkages.

10/09/2017

MICROFINANCE AND POVERTY REDUCTION IN INDIA - South -Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies (ISSN 2349-7858)

SOUTH-ASIAN JOURNAL OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (ISSN:2349-7858)

Open access ,Bi-monthly , peer reviewed, online (e) and
multidisciplinary journal.(SJIF -2.246) ③

HOME

ABOUT JOURNAL

EDITORIAL BOARD

EDITORIAL BOARD

EDITORIAL BOARD

EDITORIAL BOARD

SUBSCRIPTION

CONTACT US

MICROFINANCE AND POVERTY REDUCTION IN INDIA

September 12, 2017 by admin - Leave a Comment

Download (PDF, Unknown)

South -Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies (SAJMS) ISSN:2349-7858;SJIF:2.246;Volume 4 Issue 6

MICROFINANCE AND POVERTY REDUCTION IN INDIA

Dr. Dev Karan & Mrs. Rekha

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics

Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

E-mail :

He
Department
JNV

ABSTRACT

India has the one of the fastest developing country in the world. India falls under low income class according to World Bank. It is second population country in the world and nearby 70% of its population lives in rural area and round 60% of population depended on agriculture for their livelihood. One of the greatest challenge before the India sub-continent which accommodates more than one-third of the population is poverty. So the India economic growth has failed to make a significant improvement in its poverty figures. Government of India started various poverty alleviation programmes but they have failed due to failure to reach the target groups, developing a effective microfinance sector has been ineffective in the fight against

Rekha

Volume 4 Issue 6

ily

ress will not be published. Required fields are marked *

**International Research Journal of
Management Science &
Technology**
ISSN 2348 - 9367
A REFEREED JOURNAL OF



Explore Innovate Educate

**Shri Param Hans Education &
Research Foundation Trust**

[Signature]
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

[Signature]

www.IRJNST.com

www.SPHERT.com

International Research Journal of Management Science & Technology

Vol 8

ISSUE 7

July 2017

Hyperlipidemia: Knowledge among Hyperlipidemic Patients.....	9
Sugandh Mahajan ¹ , Dr.Jyoti Gaur ² ,	9
Classical Image Segmentation Techniques for Detection of Anti-personnel Landmines	16
Khandakar Faridar Rahman.....	16
Saurabh Mukherjee.....	16
A study of impact of Social Networking on Academic performance of College students: Special reference to University of Delhi	26
Ms. Ruchi.....	26
Ms Hemlata.....	26
Applications of Chemical Dynamics.....	38
Laxmi Narwal, Parteek Sehrawat	38
IMPACT OF FDI AND GDP ON EMPLOYMENT GENERATION IN INDIA IN POST REFORM PERIOD	43
Ms. Rekha & Mr. Dev Karan.....	43
A STUDY ON APPROXIMATE QUERY ANSWERING: ARCHITECTURE AND METAMODELS.....	53
Mrs. Anamika Raj,	53
Mrs. Firdouse Banu	53
ROLE OF NGO'S IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL EMPOWERMENT OF WOMEN	61
r.Satyanarayana Marri.....	61
Commerce:An Online Information Processing	70
etu Rani	70

IMPACT OF FDI AND GDP ON EMPLOYMENT GENERATION IN INDIA IN POST REFORM PERIOD

Ms. Rekha & Mr. Dev Karan

Assistant Professor,
Deptt. Of Economics, J NV University, Jodhpur,
Rajasthan, 342001
E-mail: rekhachoudhary1985@gmail.com,
genwajnvu@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Foreign Direct Investment plays a major role in the advancement of technology, generating employment opportunities and promoting overall development of a country. Around 1990, India faced a huge BOP crisis due to which the policy makers felt the need to bring in the economic reforms in the name of Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization. This resulted in huge inflow of foreign capital into India. An enormous growth after the liberalization of the Indian economy has made FDI an important constituent of its growth and development strategy.

The objective of this paper is to study the impact of FDI on the employment generation capacity in India and it also finds correlation between GDP and employment. This paper tries to make an analysis of India's growth in post reform period. It try to analyze that whether the employment generation in India after reforms may be attributed to this liberalization policy and to opening up of the economy to rest of the world or not.

KEYWORDS: Foreign Direct Investment, Gross Domestic Product, Employment, Post reform period.

INTRODUCTION

One of the most important areas for developing countries is FDI. It is an important source of development financing, and contribute activity gains by providing new investment, better technology, management and export markets. The definition of FDI is not only limited to the transfer of money, but has now extended to being defined as a measure of foreign ownership of domestic productive assets such as factories, land, patents and other intangible assets. The effects experienced spread across a wide range, from influencing production, generation of employment, changes in income levels, import and exports, impact on economic growth, balance of payments and general welfare of the host country.

An Overview of Goods and Services Tax (GST) In India

Rekha & Dev Karan

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
Corresponding Author: Rekha

Abstract: The GST is a Value added Tax (VAT) is proposed to be a comprehensive indirect tax levy on manufacture, sale and consumption of goods as well as services at the national level. It will replace all indirect taxes levied on goods and services by the Indian Central and State governments. It is aimed at being comprehensive for most goods and services. The GST council, comprising federal and state finance ministers, has already cleared all the five draft laws- the central GST, Integrated GST, state GST, union territory GST and rules on compensating states for revenue losses. GST is expected to create a business friendly environment, as price levels and hence inflation rates would come down overtime as a uniform tax rate is applied. It will also improve government's fiscal health as the tax collection system would become more transparent, making tax evasion difficult. In this paper impact of GST (Goods and Services Tax) on Indian Tax Scenario will be analyzed. Here firstly historical scenario of Indian taxation and its tax structure will be described and then the need for the change in tax structure from traditional to GST model will be discussed. An attempt will also be made to study the concept of goods and service tax, its impact on Indian economy as well as the advantages and challenges of GST in Indian scenario in this paper.

Keywords: Value added tax, Goods and service tax, Indian taxation, Economy

Date of acceptance: 23-02-2018

Date of Submission: 05-02-2018

1. Introduction

Value added tax was first introduced by Maurice Laure, a French economist, in 1954. The tax was designed such that the burden is borne by the final consumer. Since VAT can be applied on goods as well as services it has also been termed as goods and services tax (GST). The reform process in indirect tax regime of India was started in 1986 by Vishwanath Pratap Singh by introduction of Modified Value Added Tax (MODVAT). During the last four decades VAT has become an important instrument of indirect taxation with 130 countries having adopted this, resulting in one-fifth of the world's tax revenue.

France was the world's first country to implement GST Law in the year 1954. Since then, 159 other countries have adopted the GST Law in some form or other. In many countries, VAT is the substitute for GST, but unlike the Indian VAT system, these countries have a single VAT tax which fulfils the same purpose as GST. In India, the discussion on GST Law was flagged off in the year 2000, when the then Prime Minister Atal Bihari Vajpayee brought the issue to the table.

Based on concept of 'one nation one tax', the One Hundred and First Amendment of the Constitution of India, officially known as The Constitution (One Hundred and First Amendments) Act, 2016, introduced a Goods and Services Tax in India from 1 July 2017. For a developing economy like India it is desirable to become more competitive and efficient in its resource usage. Traditionally India's tax regime relied heavily on indirect taxes including customs and excise. Revenue from indirect taxes was the major source of tax revenue till tax reforms were undertaken during nineties. The major argument put forth for heavy reliance on indirect taxes was that the India's majority of population was poor and thus widening base of direct taxes had inherent limitations.

The new tax, biggest tax reform since India got independence in 1947 from the British colonial rule, is expected to boost the rate of economic growth by about 0.5 percentage points, broaden the revenue base and cut compliance cost for firms. Goods & Service Tax (GST) or VAT serves the purpose to impose a broad-based tax on final consumption by households. Hence, GST is a comprehensive tax levy on supply of goods and services. GST would also address issues of development through greater interaction between VAT/GST systems along with growing risks of double taxation and unintended non taxation in the absence of international VAT/GST coordination. Basic principles of VAT/GST are generally same across the tax jurisdictions in so far as they are designed to tax final consumption in the jurisdiction where it occurs according to the destination principle. The fundamental proposition is that GST/VAT is a tax on final consumption and hence the burden should not rest on the business, additional customs duty, surcharge and state-level value added tax. Other levies currently applicable on inter-state transportation of goods are also likely to be done away with in GST.

**EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF
FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH
[EIJFMR]**

ISSN: 2395-5929

Volume-III

Special Issue - V

September - 2017

UGC Approval Jr. No. 45308

Impact Factor: 1.14

Editors

Dr.K.Sudarkodi
Tmt.K.Sathya Bama
Dr.L.Kokila Devi
Dr.Eswari Ramesh



Published by
Mayas Publication®
Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka | New Delhi
www.eijfmr.com

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

[EIJFMR] ISSN: 2395- 5929

CONTENTS

S.No	Name of the Paper	Author(S)	Page No.
1	A Study On Impact Of Recent Retrenchment In It Sector On Mid-Level Employees & Its Repercussions In Their Life With Respect To Income, Consumption, Savings & Investments	K.Sivaramakrishnan Dr.D.Kumar	1-6
2	The Golden Crescent, Golden Triangle And Golden Hexagon Persuading Illicit Drug Menace In India(A Geographical Approach Of Drug Trafficking)	S. Kalpana	7-13
3	Quiet Crisis In Indian Higher Education Needs Radical Change	Dr.Eswari Ramesh D.Karthika	14-20
4	Food Safety And Challenges In The Dairy Industry	Dr S.Sendil Kumar L. Jayapandian	21-24
5	A Study On Fiscal Policy And Monetary Policy In Stabilising Indian Economy	C.Prakasam Dr.C.Dhandapani	25-35
6	Corporate Social Responsibility Practices In Select Software Firms Of India: Need For A Holistic Approach	Prashant Vithal Kadam	36-42
7	A New Era In Indian Taxation System Goods And Service Tax	Dr.(Ca) Subrahmanya Bhat Shilpa D Korde	43-48
8	Participation Of Women In Small Scale Fisheries And Their Role In Poverty Alleviation And Economic Development	V. Bhanu Dr.V. Jaisee Geetha	49-52
9	Impact Of Agricultural Inputs On Production And Productivity Of Oilseeds	Rekha	53-60
10	Food Security In India: A Towering Problem	Nandini Suresh Arya V Menon	61-66
11	Inclusive Development Of Scheduled Tribes In Andhra Pradesh: (A Case Study Of 5th Scheduled Areas In North Coastal Andhra Districts Of Andhra Pradesh)	Narayanarao Kona	67-73
12	Rural Empowerment Through E- Society: An Analysis Of Ict Diffusion And Accessibility In Malappuram District	Halima Sadia Rizvi Nisar M.P	74-
13	Creativity And Innovation Of Entrepreneurship In Business Management	D.Kavithamary Dr.Aley Kutty Robert	82
14	Growth And Problems Of Digital Connectivity In India	Sagar Pandurang Miraje	8

36	A Study On Impact Of Recent Retrenchment In It Sector On Mid-Level Employees & Its Repercussions In Their Life With Respect To Income, Consumption, Savings & Investments	K.Sivaramakrishnan Dr. D.Kumar	230-234
37	Performance Evaluation Of Regional Rural Banks In India – An Analysis	Dr. Dev Karan	235-240
38	Porter's Diamond Model For Enhancing Competitiveness In Indian Automobile Industry	Dr. H. Yasmeen Sultana Dr. M. Abdul Jamal	241-247
39	Operation Of Public Distribution System (Pds) Under Its Own State Food Security Act In Chhattisgarh	Dr. Hanumant Yadav	248-252
40	Recruitment And Selection Practices In Smes A Study With Special Reference To Chennai District	Dr. K.P.Savitha	253-256
41	Socio Economic Issues Of Women In Mass Media	Dr. M. Bhuvaneshwari M. Rathika	257-259
42	A Study On The Growth And Performance Of Information & Technology Industry In India	Dr. M. Himabindu	260-264
43	Modern Diet – Junkfood Its Impact On Human Health – A Study	Dr. M. Sivasankari Dr.Eswari Ramesh	265-269
44	Impact Of New Economic Policy Environmental Degradation And Green Growth	Dr N Malathi	270-275
45	Fiscal Deficits In India	Dr. R. Balasubhiramani	276-281
46	Investment In Agriculture For Inclusive Growth : A Case Of Madhya-Pradesh	Dr.Kamlesh Kumar Shrivastava Sunil Sharma	282-285
47	A Study On Trends Of Infant Mortality Rate In India: 1980 - 2015	Dr. E. Selvarajan Dr. S. Chandraleka	286-291
48	Role Of Non Government Organisations (Ngos) In Empowerment Of Children In The District Of Kancheepuram	Dr. S. Sakthi G. J. Mariacorette	292-296
49	Cyber Security To Fortify Digital Connectivity In The Making Of New India	Dr. S.K. Prakash	297-303
50	What Went Wrong With Anti-Poverty Programmes In India	Dr.Seepana Prakasam	304-313

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN INDIA – AN ANALYSIS

Dr. DEV KARAN

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University,
Jodhpur, Rajasthan, 342001

Abstract

Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) in India are an integral part of the rural credit structure of the country. Since the very beginning, when the RRBs were established in October 2, 1975, these banks played a pivotal role in the economic development of the rural India. The main goal of establishing regional rural banks in India was to provide credit to the rural people who are not economically strong enough, especially the small and marginal farmers, artisans, agricultural laborers and even small entrepreneurs. In order to strengthen RRBs and to improve their performance, various initiatives have been taken by the Government of India and Reserve Bank of India. The paper, therefore, is a synopsis on the evaluation of performance of RRBs in India with respect to deposit mobilization, credit channelization, Key performance indicators etc.

The present study is diagnostic and exploratory in nature and makes use of secondary data. The study is confined only to the specific area like number of branches, deposits mobilized, credits and investments made by the Indian Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) for 12 years period spanning from 2004-05 to 2015-16. The data was mainly collected, compiled and calculated from annual reports of the NABARD and RBI. In order to analyze the data and draw conclusions in this study, various statistical tools accomplished through EXCEL and SPSS Software.

The financial performance of the RRBs in India has been analyzed with the help of key performance indicators and for analysis the growth performance Average annual linear growth rate was use in which year 2015-16 was taken as the current year and the year 2014-15 was base

year. The values are estimated using Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) method

Keywords: RRB, Rural Credit, Performance Indicators, Regional Rural Banks, Development, financial.

1. INTRODUCTION

Regional rural banks were established under the provisions of an ordinance passed in September 1975 and the RRB ACT 1976 to provide sufficient banking and credit facility for agriculture and other rural sectors. The genesis of the RRBs can be traced to the need for a stronger institutional arrangement for providing rural credit. The launch of regional rural banks (RRBs) can be seen as a unique experiment and experience in improving the efficacy of rural credit delivery mechanism in India. There were set upon the recommendations of the M. Narasimham working group conceptualized the creation of RRBs in 1975 as a new set of locally-oriented banks serving rural areas, which would combine the feel and familiarity of rural problems characteristic of cooperatives with the professionalism and large resource base of commercial banks. An effort was made to integrate commercial banking within the broad policy thrust towards social banking keeping in view the local conditions with joint share holding by Central Government, the concerned State Government and the sponsoring banks. Subsequently the RRBs were set up through the promulgation of RRB Act of 1976 with their equity held by

ISSN:2395-5929

Emperor International Journal of Finance and Management Research

[EIJFMR]



UGC Jr.No. 45308



ISI 2017-2018: 0.673



IMPACT FACTOR: 1.14



Scientific Journal Impact Factor

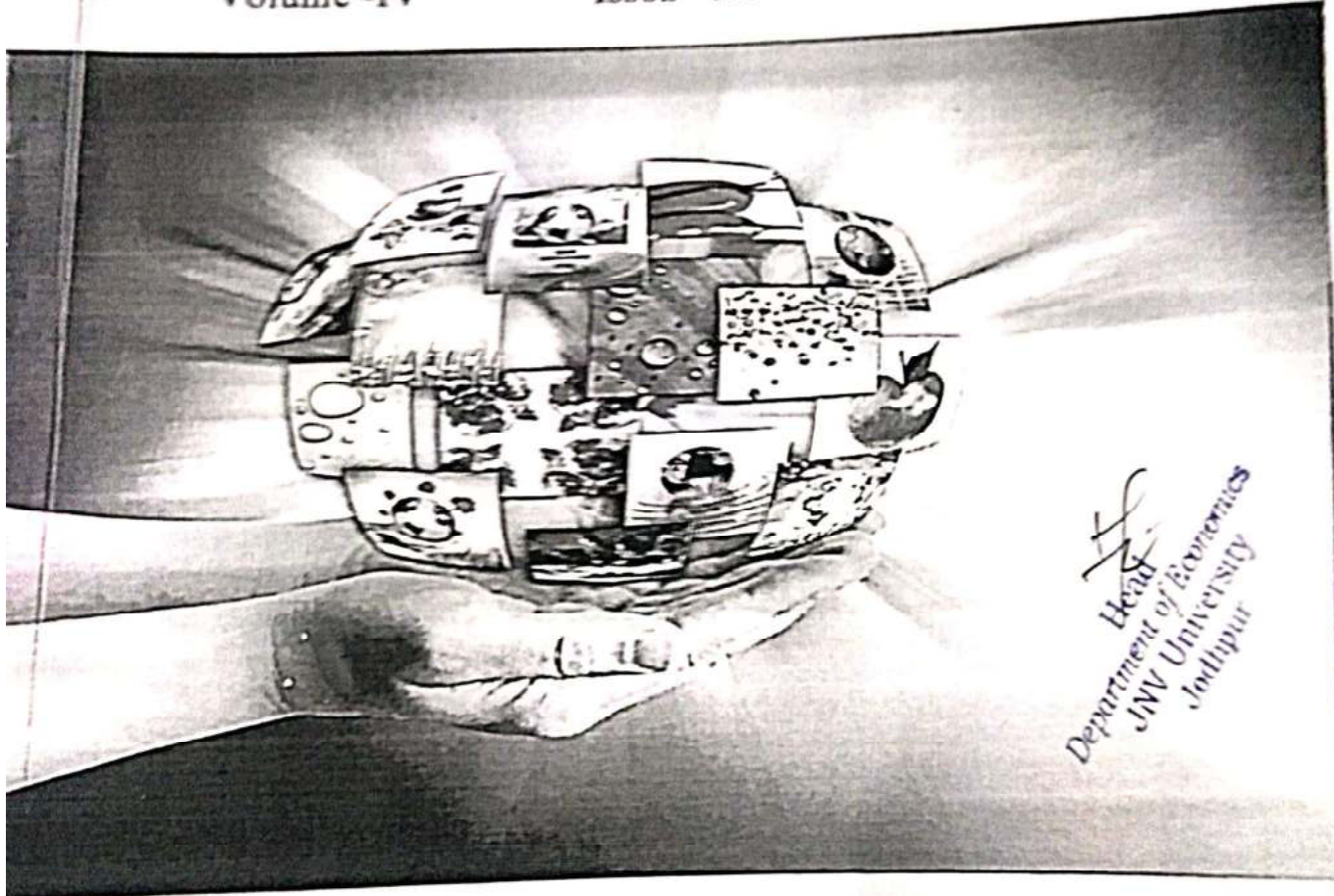
SJIF 2017 - 4.253

SJIF 2016 - 3.343

Volume -IV

Issue - III

February- 2018



Head
Department of Economics
JWV University
Jodhpur



Published by
Mayas Publication®
Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka
www.eijfmr.com

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF
FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH
(EIJFMR)

ISSN: 2305-5029

Volume-IV

Regular Issue - 03

February - 2018

UGC Approval No. 42169

Impact Factor: 1.14 | SJIF 2018: 3.343 | SJIF 2017: 4.283 | ISI 2017-2018: 0673

Chief- In - Editor
Dr. C. THIRUCHELVAM
Former Registrar
Bharathidasan University
Tiruchirapalli - 620 024

Advisory Board
Dr.S.GURUSAMY
Professor and Head
Chairperson - School of Business and Management
Dean - Academic
University of Madras
Chennai - 600 005

Editor
Dr. R. MAYAKKANNAN
Assistant Professor in Commerce
Sri Sankara Arts & Science College (Autonomous)
Enathur, Tamil Nadu - 631 561

H
Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur



Published by
Mayas Publication
Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka | New Delhi
www.eijfmr.com

maya1984kannan@gmail.com / editoreijfmr@gmail.com / customersupport@eijfmr.com

PERFORMANCE OF AGRICULTURAL SECTOR IN RAJASTHAN

DEV KARAN

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Abstract

Rajasthan's economy continues to be predominantly agrarian. About 75 percent population in Rajasthan lives in rural areas, which depends directly or indirectly on agricultural sector. Similarly, the share of state's rural labour force employed in agriculture (main workers) was found very high in Rajasthan. Thus, it is evident that the rural labour force depends mostly on agriculture and is unlikely to reduce drastically in the near future. In addition to this, the direct impact of agricultural growth on generation of rural employment and incomes, its significant secondary linkages with the development of rural non-farm sectors are more crucial. The economy of Rajasthan is mostly depended on agriculture and 20 percent of state's GDP comes from agriculture. Recognized as the largest state of India, Rajasthan has cultivated area of almost 20 million hectares but due to some unavoidable circumstances only 20% of the total cultivated area is irrigated. In recent years there is significant change in cropping pattern in Rajasthan as been observed. In Rajasthan there is clear shift from food crops to non-food crops is seen and thus in this paper study of relation between irrigated area and food & non-food crops is proposed.

In pursuance of the main objective to study the various aspects of agricultural development of Rajasthan, a perusal and systematic analysis of the prevailing agricultural economy of Rajasthan come imperative. In this paper careful assessment

of performance of agricultural sector of the state will be carried out and also in this paper basic feature of agricultural economy of Rajasthan will be highlighted. For this purpose simple statistical techniques are extensively used such as percentage averages, Index number and Pearson's correlation co-efficient and co-efficient of variation.

Keywords: Agrarian economy, cropping pattern, irrigated area, GDP, NSDP, CAGR

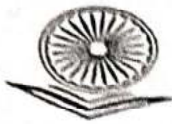
I. INTRODUCTION

Agriculture is the dominant sector of Rajasthan economy, which determines the growth and sustainability. In the past few years, Rajasthan agriculture has done remarkably well in terms of output growth. The 11th five year plan (2007-12) witnessed an average annual growth of 3.6% in the GDP from agriculture and allied sector. The growth target for agriculture in the 12th five year plan is estimated to be 3.50 percent. Agriculture has been a way of life and continues to be the single most important livelihood of the masses.

Agriculture is backbone of Rajasthan economy and even though large industrialisation in last 60 years, agriculture still occupies a place of pre-eminence. Performance of Rajasthan economy is dependent upon the growth of Agriculture sector. Over 2005-15, agriculture witnessed an increase in growth rate, whereas growth in the manufacturing sector saw a decline. Agriculture growth increased from 2.6% to 9.8%. It contributes nearly 20% of India's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) & 13% of total exports. It

Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

ISSN 2095-3321
**Emperor International Journal of
Finance and Management Research**
[EIJFMR]



UGC JR.No. 45308



ISI 2017-2018: 0.673



IMPACT FACTOR: 1.14



Scientific Journal Impact Factor

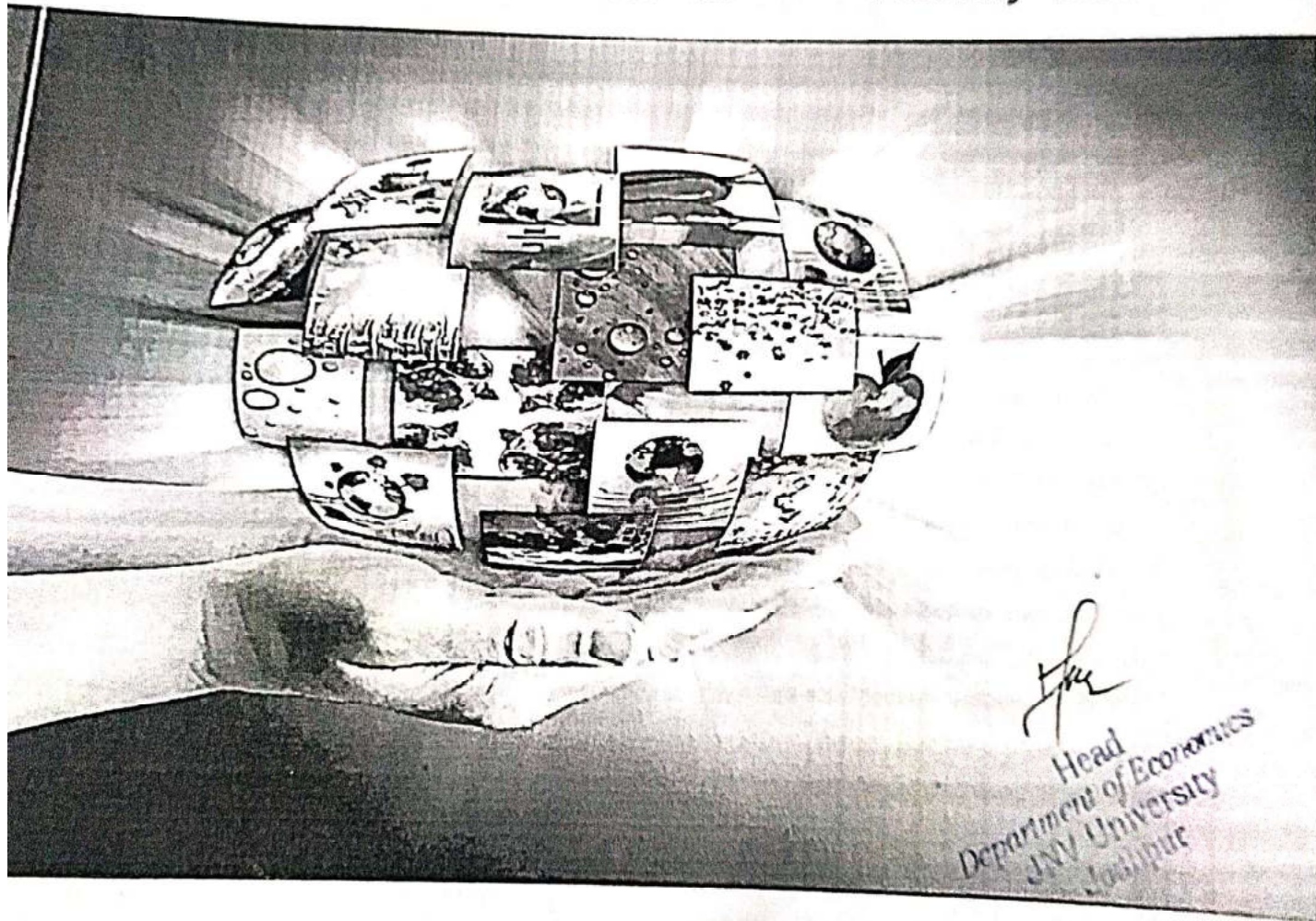
SJIF 2017 - 4.253

SJIF 2016 - 3.343

Volume -IV

ISSUE - III

February- 2018



[Signature]
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jaipur



Gray
Published by
Mayas Publication®
Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka
www.eijfmr.com

AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF IMPACT OF DROUGHT ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE AND USE OF INPUTS IN RAJASTHAN

DEV KARAN

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

REKHA

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Abstract

The situation of drought is very common for the state of Rajasthan and drought studies are important in context of Rajasthan because of their influence on the society and the economy this state. An attempt in this direction of thought would certainly help one to understand the natural process of drought for further work. Drought and Rajasthan seems to be synonymous. Drought is a natural disastrous phenomenon and it differs from other natural hazards. Drought is taken to have occurred over an area where the annual rainfall is less than 75 percent of the normal, and if the annual rainfall is less than 50 percent of the normal it is called a severe drought.

Drought affected areas in Rajasthan are lagging behind in agriculture and also in overall economic growth. They experience wide year-to-year fluctuations in agricultural production and incomes and have a relatively high incidence of poverty. At the time of drought in Rajasthan humans and animals migrate in search of fodder and water to the neighboring states which upsets the economic balance. Present paper tries to analyze the impact of drought on the performance of agriculture sector in Rajasthan.

Keywords: Drought, Cropped area, production, productivity, agriculture inputs.

I. INTRODUCTION

Drought is viewed in different ways by different constituency of water users. Drought definitions are of two types firstly conceptual drought, which help to understand meaning and effects of drought and secondly, operational definition which helps to identify the beginning, end and severity of drought.

India is an agrarian country and agriculture is the backbone of Indian economy. In India, agriculture and animal husbandry are primary occupation and thus prosperity of agriculture is largely responsible for the prosperity of entire Indian economy. The success or failure of farming is intimately related to the state of weather conditions. There is very high diversity in weather conditions from one region to another. In some parts when agriculture suffers from scarcity of rainfall, the flood in other parts playing havoc with the agricultural production and life of human beings and livestock. Mostly it is the drought which poses many problems. Since irrigation facilities are limited in many parts of the country drought often results in partial or complete failures of crops and hardship to the livestock population.

Rajasthan is predominately an agrarian state where about 66 percent of the population depends on agriculture as a source of livelihood. Water resources in the state are decreasing gradually. At present less

2/Com

Open access ,Bi-monthly , peer reviewed, online (e) and
multidisciplinary journal.(SJIF -2.246)

3

HOME

EDITORIAL TEAM

ABOUT THE JOURNAL

CONTACT US

EDITORIAL BOARD

ISSN

42

SUBSCRIPTION

CONTACT US

MICROFINANCE AND POVERTY REDUCTION IN INDIA

September 12, 2017 by admin — Leave a Comment

Download (PDF, Unknown)

South-Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies (SAJMS) ISSN:2349-7858;SJIF:2.246;Volume 4 Issue 6

143

MICROFINANCE AND POVERTY REDUCTION IN INDIA

Dr. Dev Karan & Mrs. Rekha
Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

E-mail :

Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

ABSTRACT

India has the one of the fastest developing country in the world. India falls under low income class according to World Bank. It is second population country in the world and nearly 70% of its population lives in rural area and round 60% of population depended on agriculture for her livelihood. One of the greatest challenge before the India sub-continent which accommodates more than one-third of the population is poverty. So the India economic growth has failed to make a significant improvement in its poverty figures. Government of India started various poverty alleviation programmes but they have failed due to failure to reach the target groups, developing a effective microfinance sector has got and few other. But the effective in the fight against

Volume 4 Issue 6

2/12

Reply

address will not be published. Required fields are marked *



International Journal of Arts and Humanities

Submit Paper [\(online paper submission.php\)](#)

✓ IJAH

✓ [Aim and scope \(scope.php\)](#)

✓ [Editorial committee \(editorial-committee.php\)](#)

✓ [Latest announcements \(announcement.php\)](#)

✓ [Conference Support \(conference-support.php\)](#)

✓ [About us \(about.php\)](#)

✓ Archive

✓ [Past Issues \(past_issue.php\)](#)

✓ [Current Issue \(current-issue.php\)](#)

✓ For Authors

✓ [Instruction for Authors \(for_authors.php\)](#)

✓ [Download copyright form \(property/ijah_copyright.docx\)](#)

✓ [Manuscript Template \(property/ijah_manuscript.docx\)](#)

✓ [Publication charges \(fee.php\)](#)

✓ [Online paper submission \(online-paper-submission.php\)](#)

✓ Others

✓ [Indexing services \(indexing-services.php\)](#)

✓ [Open Access & Publication Ethics \(open-access-and-publication-ethics.php\)](#)

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Rekha

Table of Content

Volume 1, Issue 2, Mar 2017

Article

1. Title & Author name

2. ASSESSING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE - A CASE OF A BANK IN GHANA. (more.php?id=8)
Marlene Quacoe
[cite this Article -](#)
[Farid, Fikr, and Tigran Hovak. "RAPID URBAN GROWTH & THE FUTURE OF PUBLIC SPACES: SHIFTING DEVELOPMENT AGENDAS & A NEW ROADMAP." IJAH March 1.2 (2017): 74-82]

Page
No. Download
74-82
[View](#)
(uploads/ijah_01_02.pdf)

ORGANIZATIONAL IDENTIFICATION IN HUMAN RESOURCES PRACTISE IN KAHIRAMANNARAS TEXTILE SECTOR. (more.php?id=9)
Adnan Cella, Harshit Sood, Aksh Abud, Tahir Akgenec
[cite this Article -](#)
[Cella, Adnan, Harshit Sood, Aksh Abud, and Tahir Akgenec. "ORGANIZATIONAL IDENTIFICATION IN HUMAN RESOURCES PRACTISE IN KAHIRAMANNARAS TEXTILE SECTOR." IJAH March 1.2 (2017): 93-116.]

93-116
[View](#)
(uploads/ijah_01_02.pdf)

SECTORAL TRANSFORMATION IN INDIAN ECONOMY (1951-2011)

Rekha & Dr Dev karan

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics, Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

ABSTRACT

As an economy grows it will undergo some structural changes. Study of the shares of the three sectors, viz, agriculture, industry and services, in output, consumption and employment shares has not been a new phenomenon and has been of interest of scholars for centuries now. In developmental process, occupational structural transformation is avowed outcome. Indian economy also has been experiencing this structural change. The structural changes of an economy that involve the dynamics of sector shares (agricultural, Industry, services) are related to each other and to economic growth as well. According to structural change theory, as GDP per capita increases, the % share of employment in primary sector decreases on the other hand % share of the secondary sector initially increases and subsequently decreases, while the % share of tertiary sector increases steadily. This paper the changes in sectoral changes in three main sectors of Indian economy will be measured using Sectoral Changes Index (SCI).

Keywords: Occupation, Key Sectors, Structural change, Indian Economy, GDP, SCI

INTRODUCTION

Basic requirements of human life are universal and uniform and so man has been pursuing economic activities in one form or the other since ancient times to fulfill these requirements. There is a close relationship between occupational structure and development of an economy. Structural transformation is central to the idea of modern economic development. The pattern of employment growth is a key factor in facilitating the structural transformation of the economy as happened in the developmental experience of the developed economies.

Sustainable growth and development requires a continuous transformation of the economy towards higher value-added sectors and activities that produce income elastic goods, have an advantage in terms of dynamic economies of scale, create inter- and intra-sectoral linkages and

International Research Journal of
Management Science &
Technology

ISSN 2348 - 9367

A REFEREED JOURNAL OF



Explore Innovate Educate

Shri Param Hans Education &
Research Foundation Trust

Handwritten signature
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Handwritten signature

www.IRJ MST.com

www.SPHERT.org

International Research Journal of Management Science & Technology

Vol 8

ISSUE 7

July 2017

Hyperlipidemia: Knowledge among Hyperlipidemic Patients.....	9
Sugandh Mahajan ¹ , Dr.Jyoti Gaur ² ,	9
Classical Image Segmentation Techniques for Detection of Anti-personnel Landmines	16
Khandakar Faridar Rahman.....	16
Saurabh Mukherjee.....	16
A study of impact of Social Networking on Academic performance of College students: Special reference to University of Delhi	26
Ms. Ruchi.....	26
Ms Hemlata.....	26
Applications of Chemical Dynamics.....	38
Laxmi Narwal, Parteek Sehrawat	38
IMPACT OF FDI AND GDP ON EMPOLYMENT GENRATION IN INDIA IN POST REFORM PERIOD.....	43
Ms. Rekha & Mr. Dev Karan.....	43
A STUDY ON APPROXIMATE QUERY ANSWERING: ARCHITECTURE AND METAMODELS.....	53
Mrs. Anamika Raj,	53
Mrs. Firdouse Banu	53
ROLE OF NGO'S IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL EMPOWERMENT OF WOMEN	61
Dr.Satyanarayana .Marri.....	61
E-Commerce:An Online Information Processing	70
Vectu Rani	70

Peny

IMPACT OF FDI AND GDP ON EMPLOYMENT GENERATION IN INDIA IN POST REFORM PERIOD

Ms. Rekha & Mr. Dev Karan

Assistant Professor,
Deptt. Of Economics, JNV University, Jodhpur,
Rajasthan, 342001

E-mail: rekhaoudhary1985@gmail.com,
genwajnvu@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Foreign Direct Investment plays a major role in the advancement of technology, generating employment opportunities and promoting overall development of a country. Around 1990, India faced a huge BOP crisis due to which the policy makers felt the need to bring in the economic reforms in the name of Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization. This resulted in huge inflow of foreign capital into India. An enormous growth after the liberalization of the Indian economy has made FDI an important constituent of its growth and development strategy.

The objective of this paper is to study the impact of FDI on the employment generation capacity in India and it also finds correlation between GDP and employment. This paper tries to make an analysis of India's growth pace in post reform period. It try to analyze that whether the employment generation in India after reforms may be attributed to this liberalization policy and to opening up of the economy to rest of the world or not.

KEYWORDS: Foreign Direct Investment, Gross Domestic
Employment, Post reform period.

INTRODUCTION

One of the most important areas for developing countries is FDI. The FDI is an important source of development financing, and contributes to productivity gains by providing new investment, better technology, management expertise and export markets. The definition of FDI is not only limited to a simple transfer of money, but has now extended to being defined as a measure of foreign ownership of domestic productive assets such as factories, land and organizations and other intangible assets. The effects experienced spread over a wide range, from influencing production, generation of employment, change in income levels, import and exports, impact on economic growth, balance of payments and general welfare of the host country.

An Overview of Goods and Services Tax (Gst) In India

Rekha & Dev Karan

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
Corresponding Author: Rekha

Abstract: The GST is a Value added Tax (VAT) is proposed to be a comprehensive indirect tax levy on manufacture, sale and consumption of goods as well as services at the national level. It will replace all indirect taxes levied on goods and services by the Indian Central and State governments. It is aimed at being comprehensive for most goods and services. The GST council, comprising federal and state finance ministers, has already cleared all the five draft laws- the central GST, Integrated GST, state GST, union territory GST and rules on compensating states for revenue losses. GST is expected to create a business friendly environment, as price levels and hence inflation rates would come down overtime as a uniform tax rate is applied. It will also improve government's fiscal health as the tax collection system would become more transparent, making tax evasion difficult. In this paper impact of GST (Goods and Services Tax) on Indian Tax Scenario will be analyzed. Here firstly historical scenario of Indian taxation and its tax structure will be described and then the need for the change in tax structure from traditional to GST model will be discussed. An attempt will also be made to study the concept of goods and service tax, its impact on Indian economy as well as the advantages and challenges of GST in Indian scenario in this paper.

Keywords: Value added tax, Goods and service tax, Indian taxation, Economy

Date of Submission: 05-02-2018

Date of acceptance: 23-02-2018

I. Introduction

Value added tax was first introduced by Maurice Laure, a French economist, in 1954. The tax was designed such that the burden is borne by the final consumer. Since VAT can be applied on goods as well as services it has also been termed as goods and services tax (GST). The reform process in indirect tax regime of India was started in 1986 by Vishwanath Pratap Singh by introduction of Modified Value Added Tax (MODVAT). During the last four decades VAT has become an important instrument of indirect taxation with 130 countries having adopted this, resulting in one-fifth of the world's tax revenue.

France was the world's first country to implement GST Law in the year 1954. Since then, 159 other countries have adopted the GST Law in some form or other. In many countries, VAT is the substitute for GST, but unlike the Indian VAT system, these countries have a single VAT tax which fulfils the same purpose as GST. In India, the discussion on GST Law was flagged off in the year 2000, when the then Prime Minister Atal Bihari Vajpayee brought the issue to the table.

Based on concept of 'one nation one tax', the One Hundred and First Amendment of the Constitution of India, officially known as The Constitution (One Hundred and First Amendments) Act, 2016, introduced a Goods and Services Tax in India from 1 July 2017. For a developing economy like India it is desirable to become more competitive and efficient in its resource usage. Traditionally India's tax regime relied heavily on direct taxes including customs and excise. Revenue from indirect taxes was the major source of tax revenue. Tax reforms were undertaken during nineties. The major argument put forth for heavy reliance on indirect taxes was that the India's majority of population was poor and thus widening base of direct taxes had inherent limitations.

The new tax, biggest tax reform since India got independence in 1947 from the British colonial rule, is expected to boost the rate of economic growth by about 0.5 percentage points, broaden the revenue base and cut compliance cost for firms. Goods & Service Tax (GST) or VAT serves the purpose to impose a broad-based tax on final consumption by households. Hence, GST is a comprehensive tax levy on supply of goods and services. GST would also address issues of development through greater interaction between VAT/GST systems, with growing risks of double taxation and unintended non taxation in the absence of international GST coordination. Basic principles of VAT/GST are generally same across the tax jurisdictions in so far as they are designed to tax final consumption in the jurisdiction where it occurs according to the destination principle. The fundamental proposition is that GST/VAT is a tax on final consumption and hence the burden should not rest on the business, additional customs duty, surcharge and state-level value added tax. Other levies that are currently applicable on inter-state transportation of goods are also likely to be done away with in GST.

45

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF
FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH
[EIJFMR]

ISSN: 2395-5929

Volume-III

Special Issue - V

September - 2017

UGC Approval Jr. No. 45308

Impact Factor: 1.14

Editors

Dr.K.Sudarkodi
Tmt.K.Sathya Bama
Dr.L.Kokila Devi
Dr.Eswari Ramesh

[Signature]
Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur



[Signature]

Published by

Mayas Publication®

Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka | New Delhi

www.eijfmr.com

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

[EIJFMR] ISSN: 2395- 5929

CONTENTS

S.No	Name of the Paper	Author(s)	Page No.
1	A Study on Impact of Recent Retrenchment In IT Sector On Mid-Level Employees & Its Repercussions in Their Life with respect to Income, Consumption, Savings & Investments	K.Sivaramakrishnan Dr.D.Kumar	1-6
2	The Golden Crescent, Golden Triangle and Golden Hexagon Persuading Illicit Drug Menace In India(A Geographical Approach of Drug Trafficking)	S. K Ipana	7-13
3	Quiet Crisis in Indian Higher Education Needs Radical Change	Dr.Eswari Ramesh D.Karthika	14-20
4	Food Safety and Challenges in the Dairy Industry	Dr S.Sendil Kumar L. ayapandian	21-24
5	A Study on Fiscal Policy and Monetary Policy in Stabilizing Indian Economy	C.Prakasam Dr.C.Dhandapani	25-35
	Corporate Social Responsibility Practices in Select Software Firms of India: Need for A Holistic Approach	Prashant Vithal Kadam	36-42
	A New Era in Indian Taxation System Goods and Service Tax	Dr.(CA) Subrahmanya Bhat Shilpa D Korde	43-48
	Participation of Women in Small Scale Fisheries and their Role in Poverty Alleviation and Economic Development	V. hanu Dr.V. Jaisee Geetha	49-52
	Impact of Agricultural Inputs on Production and Productivity of Oilseeds	Rekha	53-60
	Food Security in India: A Towering Problem	Nandini Suresh Arya V Menon	61-66
	Inclusive Development of Scheduled Tribes in Andhra Pradesh: (A Case Study of 5th Scheduled Areas in North Coastal Andhra Districts of Andhra Pradesh)	Narayanarao Kona	67-73
	Rural Empowerment Through E- Society: An Analysis of ICT Diffusion and Accessibility in Malappuram District	Halima Sadia Rizvi Nisar M.P	74-81



The Indian Economic Journal

JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION

Special Issue, December 2018

[Handwritten signature]

Head
of Economics
University
Bhopal

PROSPECT OF ACHIEVING SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

[Handwritten signature]



Growth and Performance of Tourism in India with Special Reference to Rajasthan

Rekha & Dev Karan

INTRODUCTION

In the last few years, Indian tourism industry has been growing at a rapid pace and it has great potential for generating employment and earning large amount of foreign exchange. So it is imperative to study the growth and development of Indian tourism industry. Tourism is the largest service sector industry in India. The industry provides heritage, cultural, medical, business and sports tourism. It is expected that the tourism sector contribution to country's gross domestic product will grow at an annual rate of 6.8% to 28.49 lakh crore by 2027 (10% of GDP). It accounts 14.02 lakh crore or 9.6% of nation's GDP in 2016 and created 40.343 million jobs, 9.3% of its total employment. About 88.90 lakh foreign tourists arrived in India in 2016 that is 10.5% more than 80.27 lakh in 2015. This sector attracts the domestic tourist and foreign tourist in an enthusiastic way which resulted in improving well balanced economy for the nation like in India. Tourism industry in India has several positive impacts on the economy and society.

In the early days of independent India, quite rationally, the Government didn't pay much attention to tourism. Worldwide, the number of international tourists was still limited and among those tourists there were only few who considered going to faraway places like India. The tourist organization of India had its beginning from the year 1945 when a committee was constituted under the chairmanship of Sir John Sargent, Educational Adviser, Government of India, for the development of tourism. The regional offices at Bombay (Mumbai), Delhi, Calcutta (Kolkatta) and Madras (Chennai) were established in 1946 on the recommendation of the committee. The Tourist Traffic Branch was established at national level in 1949 and it came as a separate tourist department under the ministry of Transport and Communication. The first public milestone in the history of tourism was the creation of the Indian Tourist Development Corporation (ITDC), in 1966. This federal organization was meant to develop tourist infrastructure and services. On a state level, similar Corporations were established, albeit reluctantly and after considerable delay. Their budgets were small and the scope of their operations were limited. Moreover the tourist services they offered were considered substandard and indifferent. This held true for different states to different degrees. In Kerala, Jammu and Kashmir, Goa and Himachal Pradesh tourism was

Rekha

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF
FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH
(EIJFMR)

ISSN: 2395-5929

Volume - IV

Regular Issue - 03

February - 2018

UGC Approval Jr. No. 43308

Impact Factor: 1.14 | SJIF 2016: 3.343 | SJIF 2017: 4.153 | ISI 2017-2018: 8473

Chief- In - Editor
Dr. C. THIRUCHELVAM

Former Registrar
Bharathidasan University
Tiruchirapalli - 620 024

Advisory Board

Dr. S. GURUSAMY

Professor and Head
Chairperson - School of Business and Management
Dean - Academic
University of Madras
Chennai - 600 005

Editor

Dr. R. MAYAKKANNAN

Assistant Professor in Commerce
Sri Sankara Arts & Science College (Autonomous)
Enathur, Tamil Nadu - 631 561



Published by
Mayas Publication®

Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka | New Delhi

www.eijfmr.com

maya1984kannan@gmail.com / editoreijfmr@gmail.com / customersupport@eijfmr.com

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Delhi

Rebby

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

[EIJFMR] ISSN: 2395- 5929

CONTENTS

Sl. No.	Title of the Paper	Page No.
1	A Study on Working Capital Management in Mahesh Extrusions Limited., Bellary, Karnataka S Raghavendra & S Shabana & S Mubishirin	1-8
2	A Study on Satisfaction and Awareness towards Brands Pertaining to Baby Products Dr. K.K.Ramachandran & R.Gokila	9-20
3	Innovative Pedagogical Practice Using Technology L. Balaji	21-25
4	Venture Capital Funding – Recent trends and challenges in India. R.Swathi	26-31
5	An Empirical Study of Impact of Drought on Agricultural Produce and use of Inputs in Rajasthan Dev Karan & Rekha	32-38
6	Performance of Agricultural Sector in Rajasthan Dr. Dev Karan	39-46
7	Cooperative Banks for the Development of Agriculture Sector in Rajasthan Rekha	47-56
8	An Empirical Study of Customer's Perception towards Online Banking Services in Trichy City Dr. M. Anusuya	57-66
9	Awareness and Effectiveness (In the Opinion of Tax Consultants and Auditors) of the New Amendment in Income Tax Act, "Place of Effective Management" with Special reference to Bengaluru Hemanth S Angadi & Eshwaran Krishnaswamy	62-65
10	A Study on REITS' Performance: Comparison Between Malaysia and Singapore Md. Nur-Al-Ahad & Jennifer Hossain	66-74
11	Paying Guest Business in Bangalore: Entrepreneurial Drivers and Difficulties Anush Iyer & Neha Elsa Thomas & Ramyashree.N	75-79
12	A Study About Consumer Preference for Organised Retail Outlets in Kerala Dr. VM Purushothaman	80-87
13	Performance Analysis of Islamic Banks: A case study of Malaysian Banks Peerzada Shah Faisal & J. A. Arul Chellakumar	88-98

Lehky

AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF IMPACT OF DROUGHT ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE AND USE OF INPUTS IN RAJASTHAN

DEV KARAN

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

REKHA

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Abstract

The situation of drought is very common for the state of Rajasthan and drought studies are important in context of Rajasthan because of their influence on the society and the economy this state. An attempt in this direction of thought would certainly help one to understand the natural process of drought for further work. Drought and Rajasthan seems to be synonymous. Drought is a natural disastrous phenomenon and it differs from other natural hazards. Drought is taken to have occurred over an area where the annual rainfall is less than 75 percent of the normal, and if the annual rainfall is less than 50 percent of the normal it is called a severe drought.

Drought affected areas in Rajasthan are lagging behind in agriculture and also in overall economic growth. They experience wide year-to-year fluctuations in agricultural production and incomes and have a relatively high incidence of poverty. At the time of draught in Rajasthan humans and animals migrate in search of fodder and water to the neighboring states which upsets the economic balance. Present paper tries to analyze the impact of drought on the performance of agriculture sector in Rajasthan.

Keywords: Drought, Cropped area, production, productivity, agriculture inputs.

I. INTRODUCTION

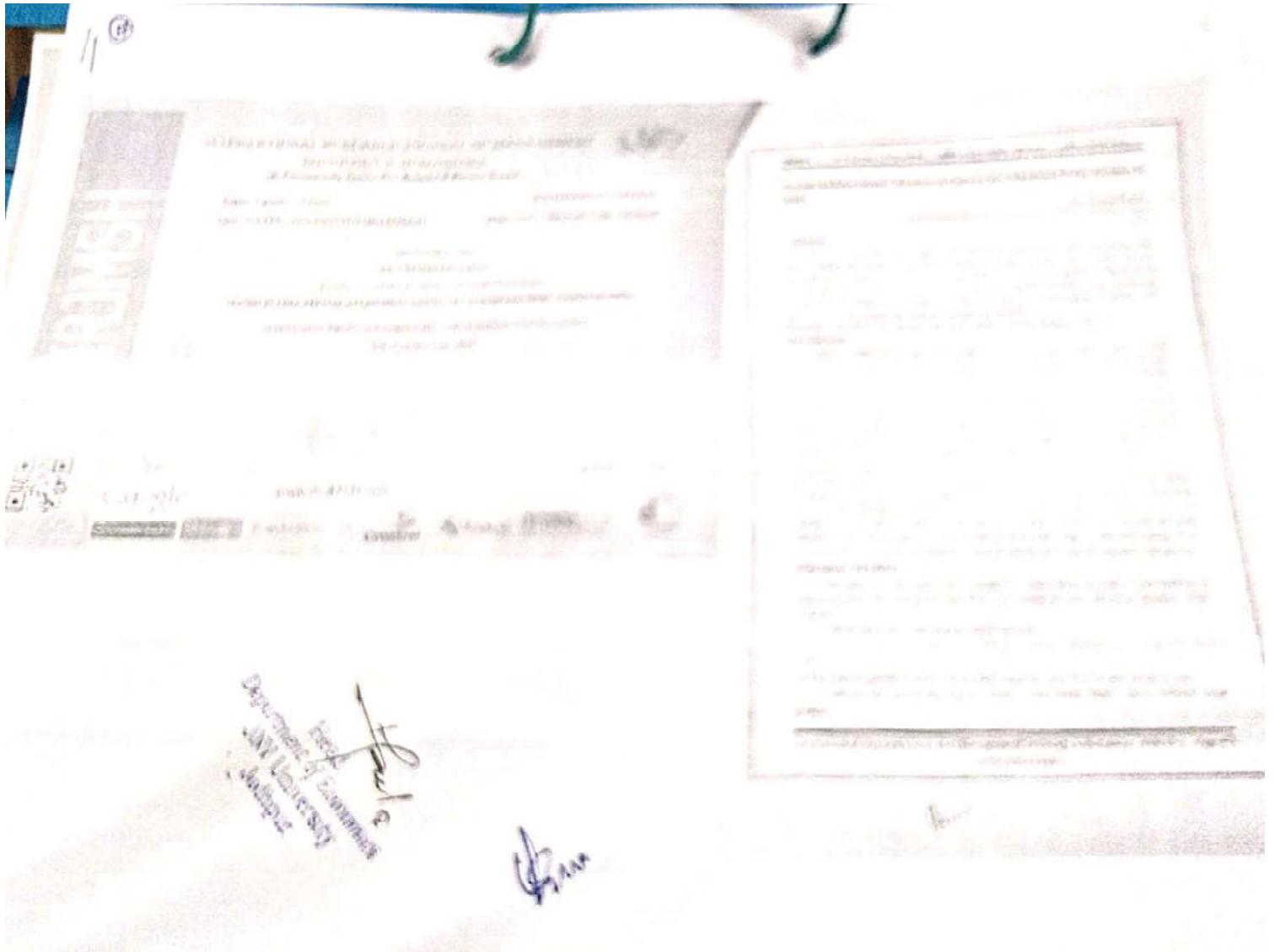
Drought is viewed in different ways by different constituency of water users. Drought definitions are of two types firstly conceptual draught, which help to understand meaning and effects of draught and secondly, operational definition which helps to identify the beginning, end and severity of draught.

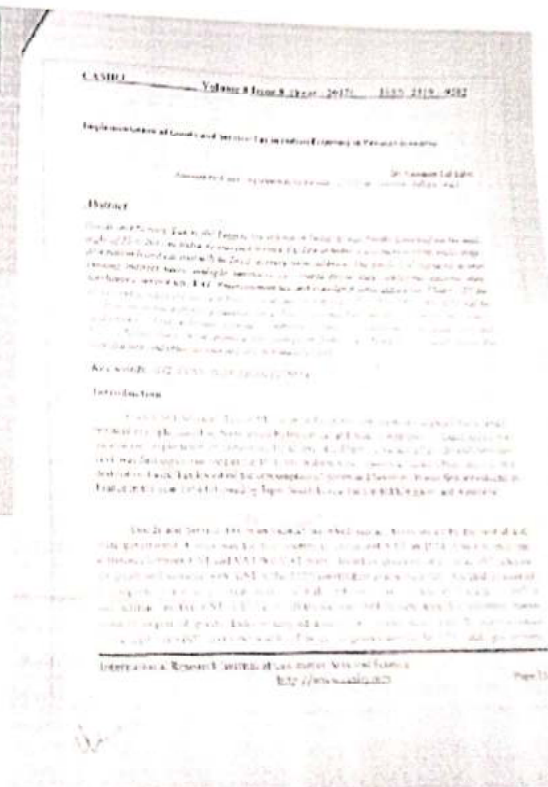
India is an agrarian country and agriculture is the backbone of Indian economy. In India, agriculture and animal husbandry are primary occupation and thus prosperity of agriculture is largely responsible for the prosperity of entire Indian economy. The success or failure of farming is intimately related to the state of weather conditions. There is very high diversity in weather conditions from one region to another. In some parts when agriculture suffers from scarcity of rainfall, the flood in other parts playing havoc with the agricultural production and life of human beings and livestock. Mostly it is the drought which poses many problems. Since irrigation facilities are limited in many parts of the country, drought often results in partial or complete failures of crops and hardship to the livestock population.

Rajasthan is predominately an agrarian state where about 66 percent of the population depends on agriculture as a source of livelihood. Water resources in the state are decreasing gradually. At present less

Rekha

Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur





Head
JVV University
Jodhpur

Handwritten signature

Published in January 2017

ISSN 0978-9050
Registration No. B N 31045/17

RAJASTHAN ECONOMIC JOURNAL

JOURNAL OF RAJASTHAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION

VOLUME 40 & 41, Number 1 & 2 January, July 2016 & 2017

→ Shashi, Poojesh Manojod, Nagan	→ S. S. Kulkarni	→ An Analysis of Growth of Iron Production and Trade of Wheat Crops in Rajasthan
→ Anand, Ganesh S. C. Sharma	→ K. M. Sharma	→ A Study of Demand Awareness on Women Employment Among College Students
→ Anand, Lal Salai	→ Esha Khator	→ The Generational Pattern of Taxes and their Relevance
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ P. K. Singh	→ Agrarian Crisis in India
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) A Step Towards Financial Inclusion in India
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ An Empirical Study of HDI in India with Special Reference to Sectoral
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ Liberalisation of 1991: An Insight into the Changes and Aftermath
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ An Analytical Study of District-wise Status of Women Empowerment in India (Research in WRIU Series)
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ A Study of Employment Change in State and Region of Rajasthan
→ Anand, Poojesh	→ Rishi	→ Current Approaches to mitigate poverty in India

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jaipur

Dr. V. S. Chavhan

Dr. V. S. Chavhan

Registration No. 1104577
1554-0978-0050

VOLUME 40 & 41, Number 1

Harmonization of Competing Evoked in Media Challenge of
Skill Development and Employment of Youth

www.oup.com/uk/ac/9780199212707

Example 1. Invertible \mathcal{O}_X and \mathcal{O}_Y are $F_{\mathcal{O}_X, \mathcal{O}_Y}(\mathcal{O}_X) = F_{\mathcal{O}_X, \mathcal{O}_Y}(\mathcal{O}_Y) = \mathcal{O}_X \otimes \mathcal{O}_Y$ in $\mathcal{F}_{\mathcal{O}_X, \mathcal{O}_Y}$.

An Anya's 99 Cattle of Area Production and (ed of
"Wheat" Crop is Relatively

A Study of Attitudinal Awareness of Religion in Government Among College Students

The Conceptualization of Issues and their Relevance

Pradhar, V. and Parthasarathy, P.M. (1984) Effects of various factors on the growth of *Trichoderma reesei* on different substrates.

Ant Empire and Glory on the African continent
Reference: 1015 SEP 2005

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
ALBANY

Ap. Analytical 2009, 10.1002/anal.20091

A Study of Hematological Changes in Shearwater Pigeons

[illegible]

ch. 11

IRJMSH

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT
SOCIOLOGY & HUMANITIES
An International Journal for Research & Academic Journal

Volume 10, Issue 1, 2021
ISSN 2278-0197 (P) 2278-0198 (E)
ISSN 2278-0197 (P) 2278-0198 (E)

Editorial Board
Dr. Kamal Al-Sayid
Dr. Kamal Al-Sayid
Dr. Kamal Al-Sayid

MANUSCRIPTS AND ARTICLES
MIGRATION IN INDIA - CAUSE AND IMPACT

APPROVED BY THE ALGRIJ COMMITTEE, AND IN THE ALGRIJ PERIODICALS
Vol. 10, Issue 1, Mar. 2021

www.irjms.com

Crossref

DOI: 10.21961/irjms.100101

IRJMSH Vol. 10, Issue 1, 2021 ISSN 2278-0197 (P) 2278-0198 (E) (P) 2278-0197 (E)

MIGRATION IN INDIA - CAUSE AND IMPACT

Dr. Kamal Al-Sayid

ABSTRACT

The purpose of this research is to explore the causes and impacts of migration in India. The study is based on a review of the literature and a survey of the population. The results of the study show that migration in India is caused by a number of factors, including economic, social, and political factors. The impacts of migration in India are also discussed, including the effects on the economy, society, and culture. The study concludes that migration in India is a complex phenomenon that requires further research.

KEYWORDS

Migration, India, Cause, Impact

INTRODUCTION

Migration is a process of moving from one place to another. It is a common phenomenon in many countries, including India. Migration in India is caused by a number of factors, including economic, social, and political factors. The impacts of migration in India are also discussed, including the effects on the economy, society, and culture. The study concludes that migration in India is a complex phenomenon that requires further research.

CONCLUSION

The study concludes that migration in India is a complex phenomenon that requires further research. The results of the study show that migration in India is caused by a number of factors, including economic, social, and political factors. The impacts of migration in India are also discussed, including the effects on the economy, society, and culture.

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

[Signature]

ISSN: 2249-5711



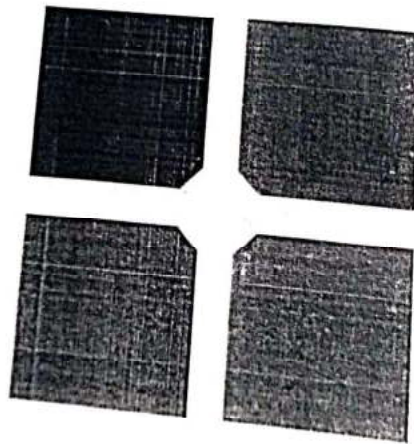
Glimpses

International Journal of Higher Education

Volume-VII

Issue-I

August-2017



Shale
Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

Rajuloh

CONTENTS

S. No.	TITLE & AUTHOR(S) NAME	PAGE No.
1.	Equality and Independence of Women in Rajasthan Dr. Rajnikant trivedi	1-4
2.	Adr and Access to Justice Suman Bishnoi	5-8
3.	Role of a Teacher In a Rural Classroom Kadambari Vyas	9-12
4.	Nav- Naths Dr. Pawana Sharma	13-16
5.	Rajasthan State is a Leading Producer of Sandstone & Generate Maximum Revenue and Employment in Sandstone Mining (India) Sandesh Rajpurohit	17-20
6.	Local Self-Government History Bikaner Dr. Sunita Swami	21-23
7.	Frailty thy Name is Woman: Subsumed by Cultural Psyche of Men Deepaliii Vyas	24-29

Heole
Head
Department of Econ
JNV University
Jodhpur

Rajendra

EQUALITY AND INDEPENDENCE OF WOMEN IN RAJASTHAN

DR. RAJNIKANT TRIVEDI¹

ABSTRACT

The issue of status of women in society has been debated much since the observance of the international decade of women during 1975-85. The international conference on women held in Beijing in 1995, also raised the issue to a global debate. The strategies adopted for the upliftment of women have varied across nations as well as across society from time to time.

KEYWORDS -

Economic equality, International labour organization (ILO), Economic independence, women employment, upliftment of women

INTRODUCTION -

One of the most important changes that has taken place in recent time in the world is the growing status of women. Socio-economic advancement of a state can be just judged by the status and position, which, it can bestow on its women. Today, it is regarded that the level of economic equality and independence are the real indicators to measure the status of women in any society. In Rajasthan, the general economic situations is far from satisfactory, the situation of women being worse than that of the rest of the country. The female population constitutes nearly half of the total population. According to the 2011 census the total population of Rajasthan was 6.86 crores out of which 3.30 crores were females. The size of female population in Rajasthan indicates the social good strength of women in the total human resource in the state. Although women contribute much time and energy to the nation going out their contribution is scarcely recognized. As Dr. H. H. H. says, 'A woman who created and sustain a home and through whose heads children grow up to be strong and pure and women is a creator. Second only to God'. In The Rajasthan content greater emphasis has been given for women's movement since the VIIth plan. At present, a number of programmes are available and are making special efforts for women's movements in our society.

FOR WOMEN'S ECONOMIC INDEPENDENCE -

Economic Independence is highly stressed by many author's Jhabvala say- 'Women in the hands of a man spend more money in the hands of a woman' An ILO study finds that men tend to spend 60% of their income in their homes on themselves, whereas a woman spend 90% of her income on the family and only 10% on herself. Thus, when a man spends the house hold income the family gets more benefits. Poor women in village have to earn a living or supplement of the family. Women do not own land or they have no legal rights to use it. Women workers get less wages than men and are to be unemployed. When machines came men were trained and women lost their earning source. When land is the Government the titles are given in the name of the men. Thus, many urban and rural scheme by passed women. Lack of women often mean more nutrition and education for children. Men spend a sizable part of their wages on liquor. So many of the problems of women are due to lack of earning capacity. The most important factor to free women economic independence. To Gandhi Ji, Women are the companions of men gifted with equal mental and the right to participate in all walks of life along with men. She has the same right to freedom and liberty as men.

Dr. Rajnikant Trivedi

ISSN 0975 - 6825

INDIAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

(A Nation Peer Reviewed Refereed Journal)

Vol.11
2018



Chief Editor :
Dr. Umaid Raj Tater

Head of Department
Department of Business Administration
Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies

Handwritten signature
Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

Department of Business Administration
Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies, Jaswant Campus
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.) 342001

Handwritten signature

INDIAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (IJBA) Annual Volume. 11
A Nation Peer Reviewed Refereed Journal) 2018
of ISSN:- 0975 - 6825

Editorial Advisory Committee

Professor B.S. Sharma (Delhi), Professor P.N. Saxena (Jodhpur), Professor Sushil J. Lalwani (Udaipur), Professor R.K. Mishra (Hyderabad), Professor S.S. Lodha (Southern Connecticut, U.S.A.), Professor Mahendra K. Goyal (Victoria, Australia), Professor P.K. Sharma (Kota), Professor Karunesh Saxena (Udaipur), Professor S.C. Sharma (Oman), Professor T.N. Mathur (Jaipur).

EDITORIAL BOARD

Chief Editor:

Dr Umaid Raj Tater

Members:

Dr. Asha Rathi

Dr. Ashish Mathur

Dr. Manish Vadera

Dr. Ramesh Kumar Chouhan

Dr. Ashok Kumar

Dr. Vandana Yadav



Department of Business Administration,
Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies,
Jaswant Campus, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Email :- hod@busadmjnvu.org, indianjournalbusadmjnvu@gmail.com
Website:- www.busadmjnvu.org

Head
Department of
JNV U.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
(A Nation Peer Reviewed Refereed Journal)
INDEX

No	Author	Title	Page No.
1.	Dr. Rashmi Chaudhary	A Comparative Performance Analysis of Selected Dividend and Growth Mutual Fund Schemes	1-16
2.	Dr. Kanta Choudhary	Some Perspectives of Bank Regulations and Banking System	17-27
3.	Dr. Umaid Raj Tater	A Bottoms – Up Structuring of E-Governance In India	28-34
4.	Mr. Yashpal Meena	Accounting the Soul of Business Presentation	35-43
5.	Dr. Ashok kumar & Dr. Asha Rathi	Experiential Marketing Management In India	44-52



Depart-

SOME PERSPECTIVES OF BANK REGULATIONS AND BANKING SYSTEM

Dr. Kanta Choudhary

ABSTRACT

Bank regulation is a fascinating and much debated subject, because of the banks' critical and sensitive role in society, and the costs of failure of banks. Bank regulation evolved through many phases of economic history and is now set for deep introspection. Banking regulation in India is a story of calibration and balanced environment, which have helped it to weather storms better. The liberalization measures of the last two decades have brought out marvels, as well as, perils of progress. Alarm bells were plenty, but inaction of regulators, and excesses of unbridled profit seekers brought about the biggest financial calamity since 1929. This has caused review of important regulatory issues, including the conflict between global and national interests. Against this background, this paper examines the significance of recent international events and the implications of collaborative action initiated towards global recovery.

Key Word:- Bank, Liberalization, Globalization, Development

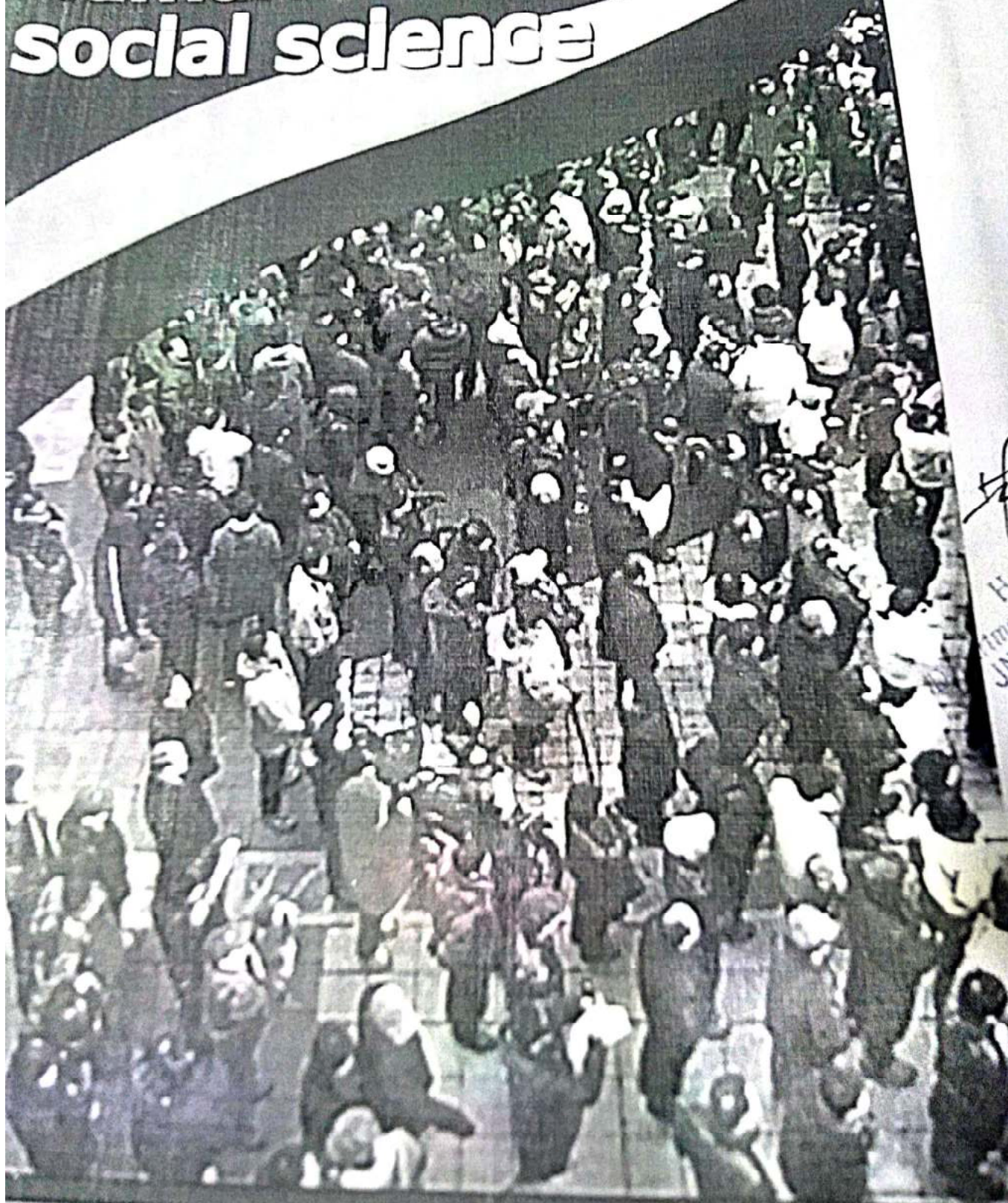
INTRODUCTION

Bank regulation is one of the most fascinating and much debated subjects of modern economics. From its origins as a local self-regulatory mechanism, it has been elevated into a key facet of globalization, covering discourses of convergence as well as conflict. In the recent times technology and financial complexities have demonstrated the potential for both integration and destruction of the world markets.

Banking is one of the most intensively regulated activities in the world. This is based on the premise that banks are special, for what they do in terms of mobilization of financial resources and deployment thereof as the agency for monetary payments and settlements, as also for the means, in terms of a public good provided by society. These institutions preserve the wealth and well-being of humanity, and this underlines the importance of their survival and safe functioning.

ISSN : 2278 - 1595
Vol 6 Issue 2 December, 2017

BT'S International Journal of
**humanities &
social science**



Volume 6 Issue 2 December, 2017

ISSN : 2278 - 1595

BT's International Journal of
**humanities &
social science**

for
Hea
Department
JNV

Page

INDEX

● A Historical Tourism Point of Ajmer- Arhai Din Ka Jhonpra (An Important Blend of Indo-Islamic Architecture) - Itiraj Sharma	..... 1
● Problem Faced by Career- Oriented Woman - Dr. Sonia Jain	..... 5
● Density Patterns in The Cities of Rajasthan - Dr. Jaya Bhandari	..... 11
● Watershed Management & Soil Conservation (A case study of Dhaulpur District) -Dr. Gambhir Singh	..... 19
● Impact of Bio diversity changes in IGNP: A Preliminary Survey in North West Rajasthan. - Dr. Jai Singh	..... 24
● जन विसर्जन, सांस्कृतिक सम्पर्क और भाषा के सवाल - डॉ. सतीश कुमार	..... 32
● विद्यानिवास मिश्र के निबन्धों में लोक संस्कृति के प्रति गहन आस्था एवं शिल्पगत विविधता - रीना चारण	..... 38
● अथकिन्द्रित सम्बन्धों के धरातल : ममता कालिया की रचना के बहाने - डॉ. कंचन पाण्डेय	..... 42
● समकालीन हिन्दी कहानी और 'हंस की कहानियों का महत्व' - विनोद महरिया	..... 45
● सांवरे रे रंग राची मीरा - डॉ. किरण आर व्यास	..... 48
● क्षेत्रीय संत सिद्ध अलूनाथ कविया और उनके साहित्य में धार्मिक चिन्तन - किरण चारण	..... 54
● कृष्णलीलाओं के अंकन से समृद्ध राजस्थान का मूर्तिशिल्प - डॉ. अंजु सुथार	..... 59
● भारत में मीडिया की अवधारणा : वर्तमान परिप्रेक्ष्य में एक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन - दिनेश कुमार तेली	..... 6
● अजेय दुर्ग : कुम्भलगढ़ डॉ. बीना जैन	.....
● शैक्षिक वातावरण के तीन स्तम्भ : विद्यार्थी, शिक्षक एवं परिवार - महेन्द्र, डॉ. अनारसिंह चौधरी	.....

Density Patterns in The Cities of Rajasthan

Dr. Jaya Bhandari, Assistant Professor,
J.N.V.U. Jodhpur

ABSTRACT

Rajasthan's 4.4 crores people of 1991 are uneven in distribution. About 78 percent of the total population lives in rural areas. Obviously, the number of people is not large in urban agglomerations. They are found in large numbers in good farming areas, where the soil is rich, rainfall is adequate and irrigation facilities are available. Rajasthan's urban population (1,00,67,113 persons) is asymmetrical distributed. The urbanisation in Rajasthan is related to the development of trade, commerce, industry and associated services. In the arid districts and hilly districts, urban development has been stunted by economic backwardness. In the desert region, towns are fewer and far more widely spaced. Desert towns are mainly trade towns. Population densities are higher in Jaipur, Jodhpur, Ganganagar, Sikar, Beawar and Tonk. The population density is lower in Bikaner, Ajmer, Alwar, Bhilwara, Bharatpur and Pali. Climate is an important factor for determining the spatial distribution of population. The cold region have the lowest population density. Similarly, an extremely hot is harmful, it may increase intestinal diseases. Thus region having a moderate climate have a higher density of population. The quality of the soil is an important determinant of population density. Availability of water is a precondition for higher density of population. Low rainfall restricts human settlements. On plain population density is higher than the population density on sloppy land, mountains and hills. Favourable geographical location is a very important factor for higher density of population. Geographical location with respect to communication, trade and traffic is an important criterion for economic expansion. The concentration of population in large city is mainly due to the geographical factors of favoured location. Power resources and mineral wealth influence the concentration of people. The higher the supporting capacity of a region, the higher is the density of population. The supporting capacity is determined by many factors, e.g. fertility of land, productivity, natural resources, and so on. Better facilities like education, amenities of life etc, increase the density of

ISSN 2277-5587
Indexed in ULRICH & IJIF
Impact Factor 3.193
Registered & Listed by UGC 43289

Shodh Shree

(International Referred Journal of Multidisciplinary Research)

शोध श्री



Issue - 4

October-December 2017

RNI No. RAJHIN/2011/40531



CHIEF EDITOR
Virendra Sharma

EDITOR
Dr. Ravindra Tailor

shodhshree@gmail.com
www.shodhshree.com

Virendra Sharma
Chief Editor
Government Girls P.G. College,
Ajmer

Editorial Board

Prof. H.S. Sharma (Retd.)
University Of Rajasthan, Jaipur

Prof. T.K. Mathur (Retd.)
M.D.S. University, Ajmer

Prof. Ravindra Kumar Sharma
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana)

Sarah Eloy
Museum The House of Alijn, Belgium

Prof. B.P. Saraswat
Dean of Commerce
M.D.S. University, Ajmer

Prof. Pushpa Sharma
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana)

Dr. Rajesh Choudhary
Deputy Director (Research)
Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi

Dr. Avdhesh Kumar Sharma
BBD Govt. PG College, Chimanpura

Advisory Board

Prof. S.N. Tailor (Retd.)
S.D. Government P.G. College, Beawar

Prof. S.P. Vyas
Jainarain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Dr. Mahesh Narayan
Archivist (Retd.)
National Archives of India, New Delhi

He
Department
JNV

1. मुगलकालीन शिलालेखों में स्तरीकृत वंशावलिओं का इतिहास लेखन में महत्व डॉ. एस.पी. व्यास, नई दिल्ली	6-9
2. धर्मिक-उपाधिक वर्ग में आन्तरिक सामाजिक-आर्थिक स्तरीकरण का अध्ययन (भारत के विशेष संदर्भ में) डॉ. अजित पुरोहित, जोधपुर	10-15
3. अवध में मुगलकालीन विकास (1722-1856) डॉ. विश्वगुप्त, झांसी (उत्तरप्रदेश)	16-23
4. दोसा जिले में जनसंख्या की आर्थिक क्रियाओं का भौगोलिक अध्ययन जे.एन. गुर्जर, अजमेर एवं अभिषेक वशिष्ठ, दौरा	24-28
5. प्रगतिवादी विचारधारा एवं नागरिकता के उपभोग प्रियंका यादव, जयपुर	29-33
6. बून्दी जिले में सामाजिक-आर्थिक विकास के स्तर भूपेश जेतवाल, बून्दी	34-36
7. नवमानववाद - व्यक्ति की स्वतंत्रता का दर्शन ज्योति देवल, अजमेर	37-40
8. विदेशी यात्रियों द्वारा वर्णित मुगलकालीन सामाजिक स्थिति : एक विवेचन ईश्वर सिंह, अदमपुर (हरियाणा)	41-44
9. समकालीन कविता में आदिवासी जीवन हरिकेश मीना, करौली	45-50
10. राजस्थान वस्त्र परम्परा पर मुगल प्रभाव इन्दिरा, जयपुर	51-58
भारत-आसियान सम्बन्ध : भारतीय विदेश नीति में बदलाव का प्रतीक डॉ. प्रेमलता परसोया, कोटा	59-62
आधुनिक समाज में टूटते परिवार का संश्लेष रंजीत सिंहकर्मा, कानपुर (उत्तरप्रदेश)	63-66
सा के उद्देश्य : जैन दर्शन के परिप्रेक्ष्य में प्रभा शर्मा, श्री गंगावन	67-71
स का लोकतंत्र : संकट के दौर में शश्वन्त साहोपा, जयपुर	72-76
धर्म/दर्शन में अष्टांग योग वीर कुमार मिश्र, मयूर (उत्तर प्रदेश)	77-81
एन में मनरेगा के अन्तर्गत सामाजिक अंकुश की भूमिका डॉ. मीना, जयपुर	

76

17. वैश्विक परिप्रेक्ष्य में साहित्य और समाज का अंतर्सम्बन्ध (डॉ. मधु संगु की कहानियों के सन्दर्भ में)
डॉ. दीपिका, अमृतसर (पंजाब)
18. सामीप्य महिलाओं का यथार्थ : एक विवेचन (गुर्जर महिलाओं के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)
डॉ. कैलाश चन्द गुर्जर, जयपुर
19. नागार्जुन के उपन्यासों में दलित चेतना
जितेन्द्र कुमार बरबड़, उदयपुर
20. 19 वीं शताब्दी में कन्याश्रम एवं सती प्रथा उन्मूलन के प्रयास (मेवाड़ के सन्दर्भ में)
प्रीति मीना, जयपुर
21. इक्कीसवीं सदी की हिन्दी कविता : संवेदना के नए आयाम (कवि संजय कुंदन,
हरिओम राजोरिया, हरे प्रकाश उपाध्याय एवं कवयित्री निर्मला पुत्रुल के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)
अंशारी मोहम्मद इकराम, पाटन (गुजरात)
22. अंतर्राष्ट्रीय शान्ति एवं सुरक्षा स्थापना में संयुक्त राष्ट्र संघ की भूमिका
दिनेश कुमार जांगिड़, जयपुर
23. हिन्दू कोड बिल और डॉ. भीमराव अम्बेडकर
विरेंद्र सिंह गौड़, जोधपुर
24. कौटिल्य के अर्थशास्त्र में चिकित्सा पद्धति
डॉ. सुजिता मीना, सवाई माधोपुर
25. कुण्डलिनी शक्ति का स्वरूप : तन्त्र शास्त्र की दृष्टि से
प्रीति सिंह, जयपुर
26. उत्तराखण्ड की सामरिक स्थिति: चीन व नेपाल के परिप्रेक्ष्य में
डॉ. सुरेंद्र सिंह कुंवर, गढ़वाल (उत्तराखण्ड)
27. Women as Catalysts of Change in The Social Stratification in Ancient India
(With Special Reference to The Sudra Women)
Dr. Manorama Upadhyaya, Jodhpur
28. Post Modernist Artifice in The Novels of Namita Gokhale
Rasmi Agrawal, Kota
29. Ramacharitmanas in Multiple Garbs
Dr. Charulata Verma, Shriganganagar & Dr. Dinesh Kumar Charan, Churu
30. Impact of Quality of Services in Brand Image in Banking Industry
Dr. Asha Sharma, Delhi
31. Regional Planning in Rajasthan: A Micro Level Study of Deoli Tehsil
Dr. Sandeep Yadav & Nikita Mangal, Bundi
32. Understanding Community Policing: Community Mobilization for
Crime Prevention in India
Dr. Shalini Chaturvedi & Rahul Verma, Jaipur
33. Population Density: Types & Models in The Cities of Rajasthan
Dr. Jaya Bhandari, Jodhpur
34. Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Education and Development of Rural India
Dr. Meenkashi Yadav, Kota
35. Industrial Scenario of Pali City
Deepak Sharma, Jaipur

82-86

87-90

91-93

94-99

100-102

103-108

109-111

112-114

115-118

119-123

124-130

131-134

135-138

138-144

144-152

152-160

160-168

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Signature

Population Density: Types & Models in The Cities of Rajasthan

Dr. Jaya Bhandari
Assistant Professor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur



Abstract

Density of population is the number of persons per square kilometer. It indicates the man land ratio. This is calculated by dividing the number of persons of a country or region by the number of person of a country or region by the total land area. Density depends upon many natural and human factors such as soil, rainfall, climate, economic resources, the stage of economic growth and so on. Density measures the degree of population concentration in a particular area. There are many types of density of population like Arithmetic density, Economic density, Critical density etc. Few important density of models are Clark Density - Distance model, Revision of Clark's model by Berry, Simmon and Tennant, Bush investigation of Indian cities etc. Clark's derivation of the distance decay function model gave a satisfactory explanation for not only population density variations within urban areas but also for several socio-economic attributes of the community. After twelve years of Clark's formulation of the negative exponential law, Berry and his colleagues contributed an important paper relating to urban population densities. To provide a sound theoretical base Berry selected several variables i.e., land use pattern land value, per unit residential house holds, front foot value of land etc., which directly or indirectly influenced the density gradient patterns. With regard to distributional patterns of population in cities, Brush after his country wide personal investigation of some major Indian cities, contributed a most interesting paper in 1960 which he further elaborated in 1972. The principal objectives of the paper was to analyses the intra-urban spatial patterns of population and its change over time. In modern times, many cities are expanding in size as a result of large industrial establishment at the margin of the city and as such these have essentially influenced the patterns of population in India, because the circumstances in which urban centers in India grew are not easy to explain. To be precise, the Indian cities because of a number of social, economic and cultural contrasts have a very complex internal structure.

Keywords: Population, density, climate, economic, cultural, social, agriculture.

Meaning of density The term 'Density of population' refers to the number of Persons per square kilometer. In other words, density of population indicates the man land ratio. This is calculated by dividing the number of person of a country or region by the total land area.

$$\text{i.e Density} = \frac{\text{Poputation}}{\text{Area}}$$

July / October-December 2017

ISSN 2277-5587 159 |

**GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC CONCERNS IN MODERN AGRICULTURE:
ALTERNATE FARMING SOLUTIONS FOR RESOURCE CONSERVATION**

Rajeev Johari¹ and Parvez Ali²

¹Associate Professor, Management, ITS, Ghaziabad, India
Email: rajeevjohari@its.edu.in

²Assistant Professor, Economics, JNVU, Jodhpur, India
Email: parvezdpr5@gmail.com

Abstract: *This paper reviews information on the significance of alternate agriculture today and analyses its procedural benefits in view of the recognized adverse long-term impacts of traditional farming procedures on environment. The promotion of organic farming both for crops and animals in recent times has gained momentum in tune with the global focus on sustainability. Organic technologies prove beneficial on counts like augmenting soil organic matter and nitrogen, reduction in fossil energy inputs and conservation of soil moisture and water resources. Ecological balance is maintained through use of cultural, biological pest controls and use of lesser toxic sprays. In the opinion of experts, developing countries where inexpensive labor is available constitute a fertile ground for penetration of organic farming as a viable venture and its labor-intensive nature ensures employment too. Its thrust on natural conditions, natural growth, natural varieties and optimal integration of crop and animal farming prove nature friendly not to forget its array of ecosystem services. Its long term beneficial feature of sustainability both environment and economic offsets its short-term costs. The paper endorses this practice of alternate agriculture as a sustainable solution to current farming problems and associated environmental and economic woes.*

Keywords: Global, Environmental, Economic, Agriculture, Resource Conservation

Introduction

The pace at which natural resources are dwindling necessitates immediate attention and determination to adopt a resource efficient economy regime for ensuring climate security, food security and health of our future generations. Only when our aim for resources is minimizing of usage and maximizing of recycling process, will we be able to leave food for our posterity that never gets exhausted. Towards this the pressing issue is to make our production or agricultural process sustainable. Sustainable agriculture incorporates three main objectives of environmental health, economic profitability, social and economic equity. According to the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO, 2007), sustainable agriculture "is the successful management of resources for agriculture to satisfy changing human needs while maintaining or enhancing the quality of environment and conserving natural resources". Organic farming practices considered as a sustainable option are believed to augment soil stability, organic matter and show resilience to climatic variations. It is known to enrich biodiversity to the tune of almost 30 percent as against traditional farming leading to flow of ecosystem services ranging from pollination and nutrient recycling to purifying water and air. In terms of demography agriculture is the largest economic sector and significantly influences the socioeconomic structure of India. The performance of the agricultural sector influences the growth of the Indian economy. The share of this sector in GDP has witnessed a declining trend, but it still plays an important part on account of its employment potential. Agriculture furnishes raw materials for agro based industries. Unfortunately, rising costs of cultivation and uncertain output prices have rendered unsustainability to modern agriculture system and pose serious economic threats for our farmers specifically the small-scale ones. Adoption of alternate forms of agricultural practice becomes an imperative. To aggravate matters India suffers from poor productivity of soil because of low content of organic matter. The efficiency of the organic inputs in the promotion of productivity is dependent on the organic contents of the soil. It is reported that soil under organic farming conditions had lower bulk density, higher water



International Journal of Arts and Humanities

Review

Submit Paper (online-paper-submission.php)

✓ IJAH

✕ Aim and scope (scope.php)

✎ Editorial committee (editorial-committee.php)

↕ Latest announcements (announcement.php)

🔊 Conference Support (conference-support.php)

🗨 About us (about.php)

✓ Archive

📅 Past Issues (past_issue.php)

📅 Current Issue (current-issue.php)

✓ For Authors

📖 Instruction for Authors (for_authors.php)

📄 Download copyright form (property/ijah_copyright.docx)

📄 Manuscript Template (property/ijah_manuscript.docx)

\$ Publication charges (fee.php)

📄 Online paper submission (online-paper-submission.php)

✓ Others

📄 Indexing services (indexing-services.php)

🔓 Open Access & Publication Ethics (open-access-and-publication-ethics.php)

Table of Content

Volume 1, Issue 2, Mar 2017

Article No.	Title & Author name	Page No.
8	ASSESSING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE - A CASE OF A BANK IN GHANA . (more.php?id=8) Martina Quacoe cite this Article - [Ferrell, Kyle, and Tigran Haas. "RAPID URBAN GROWTH & THE FUTURE OF PUBLIC SPACES: SHIFTING DEVELOPMENT AGENDAS & A NEW ROADMAP." IJAH March 1.2 (2017): 74-92]	74-92
	ORGANIZATIONAL IDENTIFICATION IN HUMAN RESOURCES PRACTISE IN KAHRAMANMARAS TEXTILE SECTOR . (more.php?id=9) Adnan Celik, Necdet Sezal, Akin Abul, Tahir Akgemci cite this Article - [Celik, Adnan, Necdet Sezal, Akin Abul, and Tahir Akgemci. "ORGANIZATIONAL IDENTIFICATION IN HUMAN RESOURCES PRACTISE IN KAHRAMANMARAS TEXTILE SECTOR." IJAH March 1.2 (2017): 93-116.]	93-116

Article

No.

Title & Author name

10

THE STUDY ON ORGANIZATIONAL LEARNING ACTIVITY COMPARISON OF LARGE ENTERPRISES AND SMEs - (more.php?id=10)
Adrian Cakr, Eura Yadi, Yahr Angemio
cite this Article -
[Cakr, Adrian, Yahr Angemio, and Eura Yadi. "THE STUDY ON ORGANIZATIONAL LEARNING ACTIVITY COMPARISON OF LARGE ENTERPRISES AND SMEs." IJAH March 1 2 (2017): 117-36]

117-136

View
(uploads/ijah_01_10.pdf)

11

SECTORAL TRANSFORMATION IN INDIAN ECONOMY (1951-2011) - (more.php?id=11)
Rashmi and Dr. Dev Karian
cite this Article -
[Rashmi and Dr. Dev Karian. "SECTORAL TRANSFORMATION IN INDIAN ECONOMY (1951-2011)." IJAH March 1 2 (2017): 137-50]

137-150

View
(uploads/ijah_01_11.pdf)

12

THE CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS OF LOW ACADEMIC ABILITY STUDENTS OF SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL IN TERNATE, INDONESIA UNDERGOING RQA, STAD, AND RQA + STAD LEARNING - (more.php?id=12)
Murni Thabib, A. Duran Corebima, Abdul Ghofur
cite this Article -
[Thabib, Murni, A. Duran Corebima, and Abdul Ghofur. "THE CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS OF LOW ACADEMIC ABILITY STUDENTS OF SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL IN TERNATE, INDONESIA UNDERGOING RQA, STAD, AND RQA + STAD LEARNING." IJAH March 1 2 (2017): 151-61]

151-161

View
(uploads/ijah_01_12.pdf)

13

THE CONTRIBUTION OF METACOGNITIVE SKILLS AND MOTIVATION ON THE RETENTION OF SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS IN MALANG, INDONESIA - (more.php?id=13)
Wahya Sarah Fauziah Widodo, Aloysius Duran Corebima, Susriyati Mahanal
cite this Article -
[Thabib, Murni, A. Duran Corebima, and Abdul Ghofur. "THE CONTRIBUTION OF METACOGNITIVE SKILLS AND MOTIVATION ON THE RETENTION OF SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS IN MALANG, INDONESIA." IJAH March 1 2 (2017): 162-71]

162-171

View
(uploads/ijah_01_13.pdf)

14

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTERS - (more.php?id=14)
Mr. Saragay Patel
cite this Article -
[Patel, Saragay. "TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTERS." IJAH March 1 2 (2017): 172-80]

172-180

View
(uploads/ijah_01_14.pdf)

More

FAQ (faq.php)

Why IJAH (why-us.php)

Call for Paper

Journal of Arts and Humanities Inviting Papers/Articles for Current Issue Volume 1 Issue 10 November 2017. Submit your Paper through Online
Item: (online-paper-submission.php) Authors also can Send Paper to submit@journal-ijah.org

for in Chief

H

in our Editorial Board send your C.V. to info@journal-ijah.org

© 2017 International Journal of Arts and Humanities All Rights Reserved

Privacy Statement: The names and email addresses entered in this journal site will be used exclusively for the stated purposes of this Publication and will not be made available for any other purpose or to any other party

Head
Department of
JNV Un
Jo

SECTORAL TRANSFORMATION IN INDIAN ECONOMY (1951-2011)

Rekha & Dr Dev karan

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics, Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

ABSTRACT

As an economy grows it will undergo some structural changes. Study of the shares of the three sectors, viz, agriculture, industry and services, in output, consumption and employment shares has not been a new phenomenon and has been of interest of scholars for centuries now. In developmental process, occupational structural transformation is avowed outcome. Indian economy also has been experiencing this structural change. The structural changes of an economy that involve the dynamics of sector shares (agricultural, Industry, services) are related to each other and to economic growth as well. According to structural change theory, as GDP per capita increases, the % share of employment in primary sector decreases on the other hand % share of the secondary sector initially increases and subsequently decreases, while the % share of tertiary sector increases steadily. This paper the changes in sectoral changes in three main sector of Indian economy will be measured using Sectoral Changes Index (SCI).

Keywords: Occupation, Key Sectors, Structural change, Indian Economy, GDP, SCI

INTRODUCTION

Basic requirements of human life are universal and uniform and so man has been pursuing economic activities in one form or the other since ancient times to fulfill these requirements. There is a close relationship between occupational structure and development of an economy. Structural transformation is central to the idea of modern economic development. The pattern of employment growth is a key factor in facilitating the structural transformation of the economy. This happened in the developmental experience of the developed economies.

Sustainable growth and development requires a continuous transformation of the economy towards higher value-added sectors and activities that produce income elastic goods and services. Advantage in terms of dynamic economies of scale, create inter- and intra-sectoral linkages.

10/09/2017

MICROFINANCE AND POVERTY REDUCTION IN INDIA - South -Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies (ISSN 2349-7858)

SOUTH-ASIAN JOURNAL OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (ISSN:2349-7858)

Open access ,Bi-monthly , peer reviewed, online (e) and
multidisciplinary journal.(SJIF -2.246) ③

HOME

ABOUT JOURNAL

EDITORIAL BOARD

EDITORIAL BOARD

EDITORIAL BOARD

EDITORIAL BOARD

SUBSCRIPTION

CONTACT US

MICROFINANCE AND POVERTY REDUCTION IN INDIA

September 12, 2017 by admin - Leave a Comment

Download (PDF, Unknown)

South -Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies (SAJMS) ISSN:2349-7858;SJIF:2.246;Volume 4 Issue 6

MICROFINANCE AND POVERTY REDUCTION IN INDIA

Dr. Dev Karan & Mrs. Rekha

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics

Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

E-mail :

He
Department
JNV

ABSTRACT

India has the one of the fastest developing country in the world. India falls under low income class according to World Bank. It is second population country in the world and nearby 70% of its population lives in rural area and round 60% of population depended on agriculture for their livelihood. One of the greatest challenge before the India sub-continent which accommodates more than one-third of the population is poverty. So the India economic growth has failed to make a significant improvement in its poverty figures. Government of India started various poverty alleviation programmes but they have failed due to failure to reach the target groups, developing a effective and few other. But the microfinance sector has been effective in the fight against

Rekha

Volume 4 Issue 6

ily

ress will not be published. Required fields are marked *

**International Research Journal of
Management Science &
Technology**
ISSN 2348 - 9367
A REFEREED JOURNAL OF



Explore Innovate Educate

**Shri Param Hans Education &
Research Foundation Trust**

[Signature]
Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

[Signature]

www.IRJMST.co

www.SPHERT.co

International Research Journal of Management Science & Technology

Vol 8

ISSUE 7

July 2017

Hyperlipidemia: Knowledge among Hyperlipidemic Patients.....	9
Sugandh Mahajan ¹ , Dr. Jyoti Gaur ² ,	9
Classical Image Segmentation Techniques for Detection of Anti-personnel Landmines	16
Khandakar Faridar Rahman.....	16
Saurabh Mukherjee.....	16
A study of impact of Social Networking on Academic performance of College students: Special reference to University of Delhi	26
Ms. Ruchi.....	26
Ms Hemlata.....	26
Applications of Chemical Dynamics.....	38
Laxmi Narwal, Parteek Sehrawat	38
IMPACT OF FDI AND GDP ON EMPLOYMENT GENERATION IN INDIA IN POST REFORM PERIOD	43
Ms. Rekha & Mr. Dev Karan.....	43
A STUDY ON APPROXIMATE QUERY ANSWERING: ARCHITECTURE AND METAMODELS.....	53
Mrs. Anamika Raj,	53
Mrs. Firdouse Banu	53
ROLE OF NGO'S IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL EMPOWERMENT OF WOMEN	61
r. Satyanarayana Marri.....	61
Commerce: An Online Information Processing	70
etun Rani	70

IMPACT OF FDI AND GDP ON EMPLOYMENT GENERATION IN INDIA IN POST REFORM PERIOD

Ms. Rekha & Mr. Dev Karan

Assistant Professor,
Deptt. Of Economics, J NV University, Jodhpur,
Rajasthan, 342001
E-mail: rekhachoudhary1985@gmail.com,
genwajnvu@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Foreign Direct Investment plays a major role in the advancement of technology, generating employment opportunities and promoting overall development of a country. Around 1990, India faced a huge BOP crisis due to which the policy makers felt the need to bring in the economic reforms in the name of Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization. This resulted in huge inflow of foreign capital into India. An enormous growth after the liberalization of the Indian economy has made FDI an important constituent of its growth and development strategy.

The objective of this paper is to study the impact of FDI on the employment generation capacity in India and it also finds correlation between GDP and employment. This paper tries to make an analysis of India's growth in post reform period. It try to analyze that whether the employment generation in India after reforms may be attributed to this liberalization policy and to opening up of the economy to rest of the world or not.

KEYWORDS: Foreign Direct Investment, Gross Domestic Product, Employment, Post reform period.

INTRODUCTION

One of the most important areas for developing countries is FDI. It is an important source of development financing, and contribute activity gains by providing new investment, better technology, management and export markets. The definition of FDI is not only limited to the transfer of money, but has now extended to being defined as a measure of foreign ownership of domestic productive assets such as factories, land, patents and other intangible assets. The effects experienced spread across a wide range, from influencing production, generation of employment, changes in income levels, import and exports, impact on economic growth, balance of payments and general welfare of the host country.

An Overview of Goods and Services Tax (GST) In India

Rekha & Dev Karan

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
Corresponding Author: Rekha

Abstract: The GST is a Value added Tax (VAT) is proposed to be a comprehensive indirect tax levy on manufacture, sale and consumption of goods as well as services at the national level. It will replace all indirect taxes levied on goods and services by the Indian Central and State governments. It is aimed at being comprehensive for most goods and services. The GST council, comprising federal and state finance ministers, has already cleared all the five draft laws- the central GST, Integrated GST, state GST, union territory GST and rules on compensating states for revenue losses. GST is expected to create a business friendly environment, as price levels and hence inflation rates would come down overtime as a uniform tax rate is applied. It will also improve government's fiscal health as the tax collection system would become more transparent, making tax evasion difficult. In this paper impact of GST (Goods and Services Tax) on Indian Tax Scenario will be analyzed. Here firstly historical scenario of Indian taxation and its tax structure will be described and then the need for the change in tax structure from traditional to GST model will be discussed. An attempt will also be made to study the concept of goods and service tax, its impact on Indian economy as well as the advantages and challenges of GST in Indian scenario in this paper.

Keywords: Value added tax, Goods and service tax, Indian taxation, Economy

Date of acceptance: 23-02-2018

Date of Submission: 05-02-2018

1. Introduction

Value added tax was first introduced by Maurice Laure, a French economist, in 1954. The tax was designed such that the burden is borne by the final consumer. Since VAT can be applied on goods as well as services it has also been termed as goods and services tax (GST). The reform process in indirect tax regime of India was started in 1986 by Vishwanath Pratap Singh by introduction of Modified Value Added Tax (MODVAT). During the last four decades VAT has become an important instrument of indirect taxation with 130 countries having adopted this, resulting in one-fifth of the world's tax revenue.

France was the world's first country to implement GST Law in the year 1954. Since then, 159 other countries have adopted the GST Law in some form or other. In many countries, VAT is the substitute for GST, but unlike the Indian VAT system, these countries have a single VAT tax which fulfils the same purpose as GST. In India, the discussion on GST Law was flagged off in the year 2000, when the then Prime Minister Atal Bihari Vajpayee brought the issue to the table.

Based on concept of 'one nation one tax', the One Hundred and First Amendment of the Constitution of India, officially known as The Constitution (One Hundred and First Amendments) Act, 2016, introduced a Goods and Services Tax in India from 1 July 2017. For a developing economy like India it is desirable to become more competitive and efficient in its resource usage. Traditionally India's tax regime relied heavily on indirect taxes including customs and excise. Revenue from indirect taxes was the major source of tax revenue till tax reforms were undertaken during nineties. The major argument put forth for heavy reliance on indirect taxes was that the India's majority of population was poor and thus widening base of direct taxes had inherent limitations.

The new tax, biggest tax reform since India got independence in 1947 from the British colonial rule, is expected to boost the rate of economic growth by about 0.5 percentage points, broaden the revenue base and cut compliance cost for firms. Goods & Service Tax (GST) or VAT serves the purpose to impose a broad-based tax on final consumption by households. Hence, GST is a comprehensive tax levy on supply of goods and services. GST would also address issues of development through greater interaction between VAT/GST systems along with growing risks of double taxation and unintended non taxation in the absence of international VAT/GST coordination. Basic principles of VAT/GST are generally same across the tax jurisdictions in so far as they are designed to tax final consumption in the jurisdiction where it occurs according to the destination principle. The fundamental proposition is that GST/VAT is a tax on final consumption and hence the burden should not rest on the business, additional customs duty, surcharge and state-level value added tax. Other levies currently applicable on inter-state transportation of goods are also likely to be done away with in GST.

**EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF
FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH
[EIJFMR]**

ISSN: 2395-5929

Volume-III

Special Issue - V

September - 2017

UGC Approval Jr. No. 45308

Impact Factor: 1.14

Editors

Dr.K.Sudarkodi
Tmt.K.Sathya Bama
Dr.L.Kokila Devi
Dr.Eswari Ramesh



Published by
Mayas Publication®
Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka | New Delhi
www.eijfmr.com

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

[EIJFMR] ISSN: 2395- 5929

CONTENTS

S.No	Name of the Paper	Author(S)	Page No.
1	A Study On Impact Of Recent Retrenchment In It Sector On Mid-Level Employees & Its Repercussions In Their Life With Respect To Income, Consumption, Savings & Investments	K.Sivaramakrishnan Dr.D.Kumar	1-6
2	The Golden Crescent, Golden Triangle And Golden Hexagon Persuading Illicit Drug Menace In India(A Geographical Approach Of Drug Trafficking)	S. Kalpana	7-13
3	Quiet Crisis In Indian Higher Education Needs Radical Change	Dr.Eswari Ramesh D.Karthika	14-20
4	Food Safety And Challenges In The Dairy Industry	Dr S.Sendil Kumar L. Jayapandian	21-24
5	A Study On Fiscal Policy And Monetary Policy In Stabilising Indian Economy	C.Prakasam Dr.C.Dhandapani	25-35
6	Corporate Social Responsibility Practices In Select Software Firms Of India: Need For A Holistic Approach	Prashant Vithal Kadam	36-42
7	A New Era In Indian Taxation System Goods And Service Tax	Dr.(Ca) Subrahmanya Bhat Shilpa D Korde	43-48
8	Participation Of Women In Small Scale Fisheries And Their Role In Poverty Alleviation And Economic Development	V. Bhanu Dr.V. Jaisee Geetha	49-52
9	Impact Of Agricultural Inputs On Production And Productivity Of Oilseeds	Rekha	53-60
10	Food Security In India: A Towering Problem	Nandini Suresh Arya V Menon	61-66
11	Inclusive Development Of Scheduled Tribes In Andhra Pradesh: (A Case Study Of 5th Scheduled Areas In North Coastal Andhra Districts Of Andhra Pradesh)	Narayanarao Kona	67-73
12	Rural Empowerment Through E- Society: An Analysis Of Ict Diffusion And Accessibility In Malappuram District	Halima Sadia Rizvi Nisar M.P	74-
13	Creativity And Innovation Of Entrepreneurship In Business Management	D.Kavithamary Dr.Aley Kutty Robert	82
14	Growth And Problems Of Digital Connectivity In India	Sagar Pandurang Miraje	8

36	A Study On Impact Of Recent Retrenchment In It Sector On Mid-Level Employees & Its Repercussions In Their Life With Respect To Income, Consumption, Savings & Investments	K.Sivaramakrishnan Dr. D.Kumar	230-234
37	Performance Evaluation Of Regional Rural Banks In India – An Analysis	Dr. Dev Karan	235-240
38	Porter's Diamond Model For Enhancing Competitiveness In Indian Automobile Industry	Dr. H. Yasmeeen Sultana Dr. M. Abdul Jamal	241-247
39	Operation Of Public Distribution System (Pds) Under Its Own State Food Security Act In Chhattisgarh	Dr. Hanumant Yadav	248-252
40	Recruitment And Selection Practices In Smes A Study With Special Reference To Chennai District	Dr. K.P.Savitha	253-256
41	Socio Economic Issues Of Women In Mass Media	Dr. M. Bhuvaneshwari M. Rathika	257-259
42	A Study On The Growth And Performance Of Information & Technology Industry In India	Dr. M. Himabindu	260-264
43	Modern Diet – Junkfood Its Impact On Human Health – A Study	Dr. M. Sivasankari Dr.Eswari Ramesh	265-269
44	Impact Of New Economic Policy Environmental Degradation And Green Growth	Dr N Malathi	270-275
45	Fiscal Deficits In India	Dr. R. Balasubhiramani	276-281
46	Investment In Agriculture For Inclusive Growth : A Case Of Madhya-Pradesh	Dr.Kamlesh Kumar Shrivastava Sunil Sharma	282-285
47	A Study On Trends Of Infant Mortality Rate In India: 1980 - 2015	Dr. E. Selvarajan Dr. S. Chandraleka	286-291
48	Role Of Non Government Organisations (Ngos) In Empowerment Of Children In The District Of Kancheepuram	Dr. S. Sakthi G. J. Mariacorretti	292-296
49	Cyber Security To Fortify Digital Connectivity In The Making Of New India	Dr. S.K. Prakash	297-303
50	What Went Wrong With Anti-Poverty Programmes In India	Dr.Seepana Prakasam	304-313

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN INDIA – AN ANALYSIS

Dr. DEV KARAN

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University,
Jodhpur, Rajasthan, 342001

Abstract

Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) in India are an integral part of the rural credit structure of the country. Since the very beginning, when the RRBs were established in October 2, 1975, these banks played a pivotal role in the economic development of the rural India. The main goal of establishing regional rural banks in India was to provide credit to the rural people who are not economically strong enough, especially the small and marginal farmers, artisans, agricultural laborers and even small entrepreneurs. In order to strengthen RRBs and to improve their performance, various initiatives have been taken by the Government of India and Reserve Bank of India. The paper, therefore, is a synopsis on the evaluation of performance of RRBs in India with respect to deposit mobilization, credit channelization, Key performance indicators etc.

The present study is diagnostic and exploratory in nature and makes use of secondary data. The study is confined only to the specific area like number of branches, deposits mobilized, credits and investments made by the Indian Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) for 12 years period spanning from 2004-05 to 2015-16. The data was mainly collected, compiled and calculated from annual reports of the NABARD and RBI. In order to analyze the data and draw conclusions in this study, various statistical tools accomplished through EXCEL and SPSS Software.

The financial performance of the RRBs in India has been analyzed with the help of key performance indicators and for analysis the growth performance Average annual linear growth rate was use in which year 2015-16 was taken as the current year and the year 2014-15 was base

year. The values are estimated using Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) method

Keywords: RRB, Rural Credit, Performance Indicators, Regional Rural Banks, Development, financial.

1. INTRODUCTION

Regional rural banks were established under the provisions of an ordinance passed in September 1975 and the RRB ACT 1976 to provide sufficient banking and credit facility for agriculture and other rural sectors. The genesis of the RRBs can be traced to the need for a stronger institutional arrangement for providing rural credit. The launch of regional rural banks (RRBs) can be seen as a unique experiment and experience in improving the efficacy of rural credit delivery mechanism in India. There were set upon the recommendations of the M. Narasimham working group conceptualized the creation of RRBs in 1975 as a new set of locally-oriented banks serving rural areas, which would combine the feel and familiarity of rural problems characteristic of cooperatives with the professionalism and large resource base of commercial banks. An effort was made to integrate commercial banking within the broad policy thrust towards social banking keeping in view the local conditions with joint share holding by Central Government, the concerned State Government and the sponsoring banks. Subsequently the RRBs were set up through the promulgation of RRB Act of 1976 with their equity held by

ISSN:2395-5929

Emperor International Journal of Finance and Management Research

[EIJFMR]



UGC Jr.No. 45308



ISI 2017-2018: 0.673



IMPACT FACTOR: 1.14



Scientific Journal Impact Factor

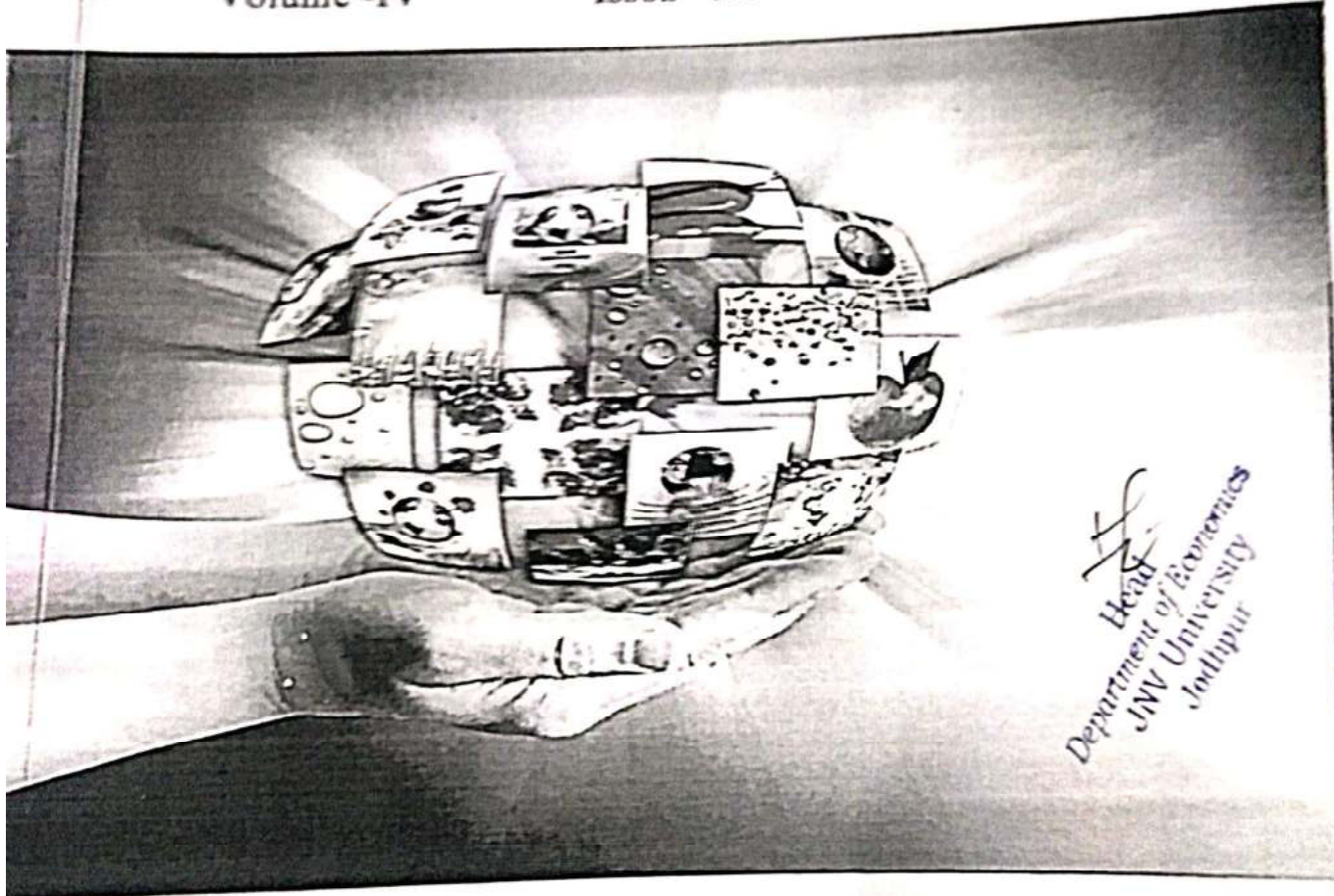
SJIF 2017 - 4.253

SJIF 2016 - 3.343

Volume -IV

Issue - III

February- 2018



Head
Department of Economics
JWV University
Jodhpur



Published by
Mayas Publication®
Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka
www.eijfmr.com

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF
FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH
(EIJFMR)

ISSN: 2305-5029

Volume-IV

Regular Issue - 03

February - 2018

UGC Approval No. 42169

Impact Factor: 1.14 | SJIF 2018: 3.343 | SJIF 2017: 4.283 | ISI 2017-2018: 0673

Chief- In - Editor
Dr. C. THIRUCHELVAM
Former Registrar
Bharathidasan University
Tiruchirapalli - 620 024

Advisory Board
Dr.S.GURUSAMY
Professor and Head
Chairperson - School of Business and Management
Dean - Academic
University of Madras
Chennai - 600 005

Editor
Dr. R. MAYAKKANNAN
Assistant Professor in Commerce
Sri Sankara Arts & Science College (Autonomous)
Enathur, Tamil Nadu - 631 561

H
Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur



Published by
Mayas Publication
Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka | New Delhi
www.eijfmr.com

maya1984kannan@gmail.com / editoreijfmr@gmail.com / customersupport@eijfmr.com

PERFORMANCE OF AGRICULTURAL SECTOR IN RAJASTHAN

DEV KARAN

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Abstract

Rajasthan's economy continues to be predominantly agrarian. About 75 percent population in Rajasthan lives in rural areas, which depends directly or indirectly on agricultural sector. Similarly, the share of state's rural labour force employed in agriculture (main workers) was found very high in Rajasthan. Thus, it is evident that the rural labour force depends mostly on agriculture and is unlikely to reduce drastically in the near future. In addition to this, the direct impact of agricultural growth on generation of rural employment and incomes, its significant secondary linkages with the development of rural non-farm sectors are more crucial. The economy of Rajasthan is mostly depended on agriculture and 20 percent of state's GDP comes from agriculture. Recognized as the largest state of India, Rajasthan has cultivated area of almost 20 million hectares but due to some unavoidable circumstances only 20% of the total cultivated area is irrigated. In recent years there is significant change in cropping pattern in Rajasthan as been observed. In Rajasthan there is clear shift from food crops to non-food crops is seen and thus in this paper study of relation between irrigated area and food & non-food crops is proposed.

In pursuance of the main objective to study the various aspects of agricultural development of Rajasthan, a perusal and systematic analysis of the prevailing agricultural economy of Rajasthan come imperative. In this paper careful assessment

of performance of agricultural sector of the state will be carried out and also in this paper basic feature of agricultural economy of Rajasthan will be highlighted. For this purpose simple statistical techniques are extensively used such as percentage averages, Index number and Pearson's correlation co-efficient and co-efficient of variation.

Keywords: Agrarian economy, cropping pattern, irrigated area, GDP, NSDP, CAGR

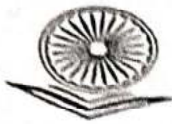
I. INTRODUCTION

Agriculture is the dominant sector of Rajasthan economy, which determines the growth and sustainability. In the past few years, Rajasthan agriculture has done remarkably well in terms of output growth. The 11th five year plan (2007-12) witnessed an average annual growth of 3.6% in the GDP from agriculture and allied sector. The growth target for agriculture in the 12th five year plan is estimated to be 3.50 percent. Agriculture has been a way of life and continues to be the single most important livelihood of the masses.

Agriculture is backbone of Rajasthan economy and even though large industrialisation in last 60 years, agriculture still occupies a place of pre-eminence. Performance of Rajasthan economy is dependent upon the growth of Agriculture sector. Over 2005-15, agriculture witnessed an increase in growth rate, whereas growth in the manufacturing sector saw a decline. Agriculture growth increased from 2.6% to 9.8%. It contributes nearly 20% of India's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) & 13% of total exports. It

Emperor International Journal of Finance and Management Research

[EIJFMR]



UGC JR.No. 45308



ISI 2017-2018: 0.673



IMPACT FACTOR: 1.14



Scientific Journal Impact Factor

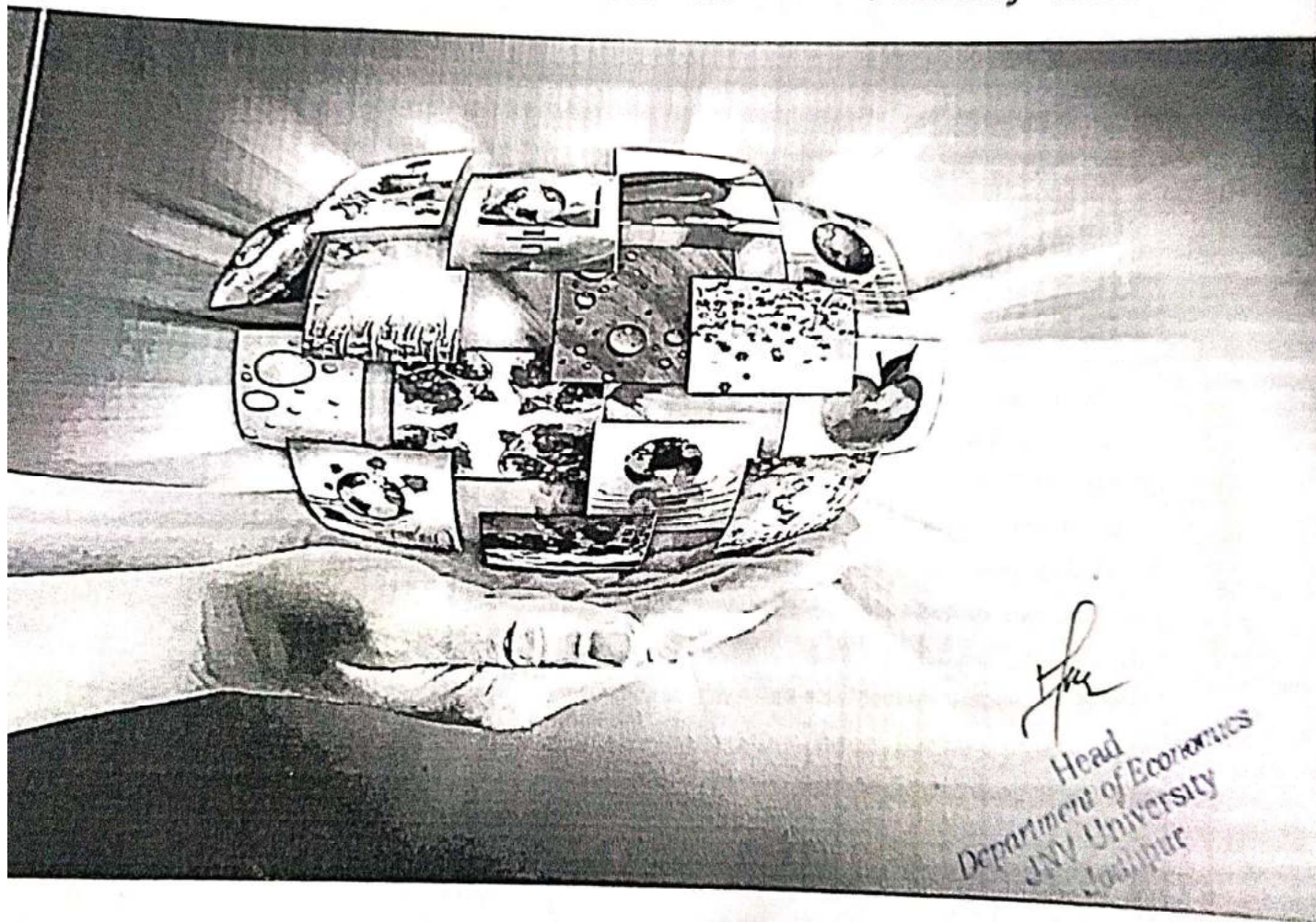
SJIF 2017 - 4.253

SJIF 2016 - 3.343

Volume -IV

ISSUE - III

February- 2018



[Signature]
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jaipur



Published by
Mayas Publication®
Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka
www.eijfmr.com

AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF IMPACT OF DROUGHT ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE AND USE OF INPUTS IN RAJASTHAN

DEV KARAN

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

REKHA

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Abstract

The situation of drought is very common for the state of Rajasthan and drought studies are important in context of Rajasthan because of their influence on the society and the economy this state. An attempt in this direction of thought would certainly help one to understand the natural process of drought for further work. Drought and Rajasthan seems to be synonymous. Drought is a natural disastrous phenomenon and it differs from other natural hazards. Drought is taken to have occurred over an area where the annual rainfall is less than 75 percent of the normal, and if the annual rainfall is less than 50 percent of the normal it is called a severe drought.

Drought affected areas in Rajasthan are lagging behind in agriculture and also in overall economic growth. They experience wide year-to-year fluctuations in agricultural production and incomes and have a relatively high incidence of poverty. At the time of drought in Rajasthan humans and animals migrate in search of fodder and water to the neighboring states which upsets the economic balance. Present paper tries to analyze the impact of drought on the performance of agriculture sector in Rajasthan.

Keywords: Drought, Cropped area, production, productivity, agriculture inputs.

1. INTRODUCTION

Drought is viewed in different ways by different constituency of water users. Drought definitions are of two types firstly conceptual drought, which help to understand meaning and effects of drought and secondly, operational definition which helps to identify the beginning, end and severity of drought.

India is an agrarian country and agriculture is the backbone of Indian economy. In India, agriculture and animal husbandry are primary occupation and thus prosperity of agriculture is largely responsible for the prosperity of entire Indian economy. The success or failure of farming is intimately related to the state of weather conditions. There is very high diversity in weather conditions from one region to another. In some parts when agriculture suffers from scarcity of rainfall, the flood in other parts playing havoc with the agricultural production and life of human beings and livestock. Mostly it is the drought which poses many problems. Since irrigation facilities are limited in many parts of the country drought often results in partial or complete failures of crops and hardship to the livestock population.

Rajasthan is predominately an agrarian state where about 66 percent of the population depends on agriculture as a source of livelihood. Water resources in the state are decreasing gradually. At present less

2/Com

Open access ,Bi-monthly , peer reviewed, online (e) and
multidisciplinary journal.(SJIF -2.246)

3

HOME

EDITORIAL TEAM

ABOUT THE JOURNAL

CONTACT US

EDITORIAL BOARD

ISSN

42

SUBSCRIPTION

CONTACT US

MICROFINANCE AND POVERTY REDUCTION IN INDIA

September 12, 2017 by admin — Leave a Comment

Download (PDF, Unknown)

South-Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies (SAJMS) ISSN:2349-7858;SJIF:2.246;Volume 4 Issue 6

143

MICROFINANCE AND POVERTY REDUCTION IN INDIA

Dr. Dev Karan & Mrs. Rekha
Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
E-mail :

Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

ABSTRACT

India has the one of the fastest developing country in the world. India falls under low income class according to World Bank. It is second population country in the world and nearly 70% of its population lives in rural area and round 60% of population depended on agriculture for her livelihood. One of the greatest challenge before the India sub-continent which accommodates more than one-third of the population is poverty. So the India economic growth has failed to make a significant improvement in its poverty figures. Government of India started various poverty alleviation programmes but they have failed due to failure to reach the target groups, developing a effective microfinance sector has got and few other. But the effective in the fight against

Volume 4 Issue 6

2/12

Reply

address will not be published. Required fields are marked *



International Journal of Arts and Humanities

Submit Paper [\(online paper submission.php\)](#)

✓ IJAH

[Aims and scope \(scope.php\)](#)

[Editorial committee \(editorial-committee.php\)](#)

[Latest announcements \(announcement.php\)](#)

[Conference Support \(conference-support.php\)](#)

[About us \(about.php\)](#)

✓ Archive

[Past Issues \(past_issue.php\)](#)

[Current Issue \(current-issue.php\)](#)

✓ For Authors

[Instruction for Authors \(for_authors.php\)](#)

[Download copyright form \(property/ijah_copyright.docx\)](#)

[Manuscript Template \(property/ijah_manuscript.docx\)](#)

[Publication charges \(fee.php\)](#)

[Online paper submission \(online-paper-submission.php\)](#)

✓ Others

[Indexing services \(indexing-services.php\)](#)

[Open Access & Publication Ethics \(open-access-and-publication-ethics.php\)](#)

Handwritten signature
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Handwritten signature

Table of Content

Volume 1, Issue 2, Mar 2017

Article

1. Title & Author name

2. ASSESSING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE - A CASE OF A BANK IN GHANA. (more.php?id=8)
Marlene Quacoe
[cite this Article -](#)
[Farid, Fikr, and Tigran Haas. "RAPID URBAN GROWTH & THE FUTURE OF PUBLIC SPACES: SHIFTING DEVELOPMENT AGENDAS & A NEW ROADMAP." IJAH March 1.2 (2017): 74-82]

Page
No. Download
74-82 View
(uploads/ijah_01_02.pdf)

ORGANIZATIONAL IDENTIFICATION IN HUMAN RESOURCES PRACTISE IN KAHIRAMAMMARAS TEXTILE SECTOR. (more.php?id=9)
Adnan Cella, Harshit Sood, Aksh Abud, Tahir Akgenec
[cite this Article -](#)
[Cella, Adnan, Harshit Sood, Aksh Abud, and Tahir Akgenec. "ORGANIZATIONAL IDENTIFICATION IN HUMAN RESOURCES PRACTISE IN KAHIRAMAMMARAS TEXTILE SECTOR." IJAH March 1.2 (2017): 93-116.]

93-116 View
(uploads/ijah_01_02.pdf)

SECTORAL TRANSFORMATION IN INDIAN ECONOMY (1951-2011)

Rekha & Dr Dev karan

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics, Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

ABSTRACT

As an economy grows it will undergo some structural changes. Study of the shares of the three sectors, viz, agriculture, industry and services, in output, consumption and employment shares has not been a new phenomenon and has been of interest of scholars for centuries now. In developmental process, occupational structural transformation is avowed outcome. Indian economy also has been experiencing this structural change. The structural changes of an economy that involve the dynamics of sector shares (agricultural, Industry, services) are related to each other and to economic growth as well. According to structural change theory, as GDP per capita increases, the % share of employment in primary sector decreases on the other hand % share of the secondary sector initially increases and subsequently decreases, while the % share of tertiary sector increases steadily. This paper the changes in sectoral changes in three main sectors of Indian economy will be measured using Sectoral Changes Index (SCI).

Keywords: Occupation, Key Sectors, Structural change, Indian Economy, GDP, SCI

INTRODUCTION

Basic requirements of human life are universal and uniform and so man has been pursuing economic activities in one form or the other since ancient times to fulfill these requirements. There is a close relationship between occupational structure and development of an economy. Structural transformation is central to the idea of modern economic development. The pattern of employment growth is a key factor in facilitating the structural transformation of the economy as happened in the developmental experience of the developed economies.

Sustainable growth and development requires a continuous transformation of the economy towards higher value-added sectors and activities that produce income elastic goods, have an advantage in terms of dynamic economies of scale, create inter- and intra-sectoral linkages and

International Research Journal of
Management Science &
Technology

ISSN 2348 - 9367

A REFEREED JOURNAL OF



Explore Innovate Educate

Shri Param Hans Education &
Research Foundation Trust

Handwritten signature
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Handwritten signature

www.IRJMST.com

www.SPHERT.org

International Research Journal of Management Science & Technology

Vol 8

ISSUE 7

July 2017

Hyperlipidemia: Knowledge among Hyperlipidemic Patients.....	9
Sugandh Mahajan ¹ , Dr.Jyoti Gaur ² ,	9
Classical Image Segmentation Techniques for Detection of Anti-personnel Landmines	16
Khandakar Faridar Rahman.....	16
Saurabh Mukherjee.....	16
A study of impact of Social Networking on Academic performance of College students: Special reference to University of Delhi	26
Ms. Ruchi.....	26
Ms Hemlata.....	26
Applications of Chemical Dynamics.....	38
Laxmi Narwal, Parteek Sehrawat	38
IMPACT OF FDI AND GDP ON EMPOLYMENT GENRATION IN INDIA IN POST REFORM PERIOD.....	43
Ms. Rekha & Mr. Dev Karan.....	43
A STUDY ON APPROXIMATE QUERY ANSWERING: ARCHITECTURE AND METAMODELS.....	53
Mrs. Anamika Raj,	53
Mrs. Firdouse Banu	53
ROLE OF NGO'S IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL EMPOWERMENT OF WOMEN	61
Dr.Satyanarayana .Marri.....	61
E-Commerce:An Online Information Processing	70
Vectu Rani	70

Peny

IMPACT OF FDI AND GDP ON EMPLOYMENT GENERATION IN INDIA IN POST REFORM PERIOD

Ms. Rekha & Mr. Dev Karan

Assistant Professor,
Deptt. Of Economics, JNV University, Jodhpur,
Rajasthan, 342001

E-mail: rekhaoudhary1985@gmail.com,
genwajnvu@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Foreign Direct Investment plays a major role in the advancement of technology, generating employment opportunities and promoting overall development of a country. Around 1990, India faced a huge BOP crisis due to which the policy makers felt the need to bring in the economic reforms in the name of Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization. This resulted in huge inflow of foreign capital into India. An enormous growth after the liberalization of the Indian economy has made FDI an important constituent of its growth and development strategy.

The objective of this paper is to study the impact of FDI on the employment generation capacity in India and it also finds correlation between GDP and employment. This paper tries to make an analysis of India's growth pace in post reform period. It try to analyze that whether the employment generation in India after reforms may be attributed to this liberalization policy and to opening up of the economy to rest of the world or not.

KEYWORDS: Foreign Direct Investment, Gross Domestic Employment, Post reform period.

INTRODUCTION

One of the most important areas for developing countries is FDI. The FDI is an important source of development financing, and contributes to productivity gains by providing new investment, better technology, management expertise and export markets. The definition of FDI is not only limited to a simple transfer of money, but has now extended to being defined as a measure of foreign ownership of domestic productive assets such as factories, land and organizations and other intangible assets. The effects experienced spread over a wide range, from influencing production, generation of employment, change in income levels, import and exports, impact on economic growth, balance of payments and general welfare of the host country.

An Overview of Goods and Services Tax (Gst) In India

Rekha & Dev Karan

Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
Corresponding Author- Rekha

Abstract: The GST is a Value added Tax (VAT) is proposed to be a comprehensive indirect tax levy on manufacture, sale and consumption of goods as well as services at the national level. It will replace all indirect taxes levied on goods and services by the Indian Central and State governments. It is aimed at being comprehensive for most goods and services. The GST council, comprising federal and state finance ministers, has already cleared all the five draft laws- the central GST, Integrated GST, state GST, union territory GST and rules on compensating states for revenue losses. GST is expected to create a business friendly environment, as price levels and hence inflation rates would come down overtime as a uniform tax rate is applied. It will also improve government's fiscal health as the tax collection system would become more transparent, making tax evasion difficult. In this paper impact of GST (Goods and Services Tax) on Indian Tax Scenario will be analyzed. Here firstly historical scenario of Indian taxation and its tax structure will be described and then the need for the change in tax structure from traditional to GST model will be discussed. An attempt will also be made to study the concept of goods and service tax, its impact on Indian economy as well as the advantages and challenges of GST in Indian scenario in this paper.

Keywords: Value added tax, Goods and service tax, Indian taxation, Economy

Date of Submission: 05-02-2018

Date of acceptance: 23-02-2018

I. Introduction

Value added tax was first introduced by Maurice Laure, a French economist, in 1954. The tax was designed such that the burden is borne by the final consumer. Since VAT can be applied on goods as well as services it has also been termed as goods and services tax (GST). The reform process in indirect tax regime of India was started in 1986 by Vishwanath Pratap Singh by introduction of Modified Value Added Tax (MODVAT). During the last four decades VAT has become an important instrument of indirect taxation with 130 countries having adopted this, resulting in one-fifth of the world's tax revenue.

France was the world's first country to implement GST Law in the year 1954. Since then, 159 other countries have adopted the GST Law in some form or other. In many countries, VAT is the substitute for GST, but unlike the Indian VAT system, these countries have a single VAT tax which fulfils the same purpose as GST. In India, the discussion on GST Law was flagged off in the year 2000, when the then Prime Minister Atal Bihari Vajpayee brought the issue to the table.

Based on concept of 'one nation one tax', the One Hundred and First Amendment of the Constitution of India, officially known as The Constitution (One Hundred and First Amendments) Act, 2016, introduced a Goods and Services Tax in India from 1 July 2017. For a developing economy like India it is desirable to become more competitive and efficient in its resource usage. Traditionally India's tax regime relied heavily on direct taxes including customs and excise. Revenue from indirect taxes was the major source of tax revenue. Tax reforms were undertaken during nineties. The major argument put forth for heavy reliance on indirect taxes was that the India's majority of population was poor and thus widening base of direct taxes had inherent limitations.

The new tax, biggest tax reform since India got independence in 1947 from the British colonial rule, is expected to boost the rate of economic growth by about 0.5 percentage points, broaden the revenue base and cut compliance cost for firms. Goods & Service Tax (GST) or VAT serves the purpose to impose a broad-based tax on final consumption by households. Hence, GST is a comprehensive tax levy on supply of goods and services. GST would also address issues of development through greater interaction between VAT/GST systems, with growing risks of double taxation and unintended non taxation in the absence of international GST coordination. Basic principles of VAT/GST are generally same across the tax jurisdictions in so far as they are designed to tax final consumption in the jurisdiction where it occurs according to the destination principle. The fundamental proposition is that GST/VAT is a tax on final consumption and hence the burden should not rest on the business, additional customs duty, surcharge and state-level value added tax. Other levies that are currently applicable on inter-state transportation of goods are also likely to be done away with in GST.

45

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF
FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH
[EIJFMR]

ISSN: 2395-5929

Volume-III

Special Issue - V

September - 2017

UGC Approval Jr. No. 45308

Impact Factor: 1.14

Editors

Dr.K.Sudarkodi
Tmt.K.Sathya Bama
Dr.L.Kokila Devi
Dr.Eswari Ramesh

[Signature]
Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur



[Signature]

Published by
Mayas Publication®

Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka | New Delhi

www.eijfmr.com

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

[EIJFMR] ISSN: 2395- 5929

CONTENTS

S.No	Name of the Paper	Author(s)	Page No.
1	A Study on Impact of Recent Retrenchment In IT Sector On Mid-Level Employees & Its Repercussions in Their Life with respect to Income, Consumption, Savings & Investments	K.Sivaramakrishnan Dr.D.Kumar	1-6
2	The Golden Crescent, Golden Triangle and Golden Hexagon Persuading Illicit Drug Menace In India(A Geographical Approach of Drug Trafficking)	S. K Ipana	7-13
3	Quiet Crisis in Indian Higher Education Needs Radical Change	Dr.Eswari Ramesh D.Karthika	14-20
4	Food Safety and Challenges in the Dairy Industry	Dr S.Sendil Kumar L. ayapandian	21-24
5	A Study on Fiscal Policy and Monetary Policy in Stabilizing Indian Economy	C.Prakasam Dr.C.Dhandapani	25-35
	Corporate Social Responsibility Practices in Select Software Firms of India: Need for A Holistic Approach	Prashant Vithal Kadam	36-42
	A New Era in Indian Taxation System Goods and Service Tax	Dr.(CA) Subrahmanya Bhat Shilpa D Korde	43-48
	Participation of Women in Small Scale Fisheries and their Role in Poverty Alleviation and Economic Development	V. hanu Dr.V. Jaisee Geetha	49-52
	Impact of Agricultural Inputs on Production and Productivity of Oilseeds	Rekha	53-60
	Food Security in India: A Towering Problem	Nandini Suresh Arya V Menon	61-66
	Inclusive Development of Scheduled Tribes in Andhra Pradesh: (A Case Study of 5th Scheduled Areas in North Coastal Andhra Districts of Andhra Pradesh)	Narayanarao Kona	67-73
	Rural Empowerment Through E- Society: An Analysis of ICT Diffusion and Accessibility in Malappuram District	Halima Sadia Rizvi Nisar M.P	74-81



The Indian Economic Journal

JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION

Special Issue, December 2018

[Handwritten signature]

Head
of Economics
University
Paper

PROSPECT OF ACHIEVING SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

[Handwritten signature]



Growth and Performance of Tourism in India with Special Reference to Rajasthan

Rekha & Dev Karan

INTRODUCTION

In the last few years, Indian tourism industry has been growing at a rapid pace and it has great potential for generating employment and earning large amount of foreign exchange. So it is imperative to study the growth and development of Indian tourism industry. Tourism is the largest service sector industry in India. The industry provides heritage, cultural, medical, business and sports tourism. It is expected that the tourism sector contribution to country's gross domestic product will grow at an annual rate of 6.8% to 28.49 lakh crore by 2027 (10% of GDP). It accounts 14.02 lakh crore or 9.6% of nation's GDP in 2016 and created 40.343 million jobs, 9.3% of its total employment. About 88.90 lakh foreign tourists arrived in India in 2016 that is 10.5% more than 80.27 lakh in 2015. This sector attracts the domestic tourist and foreign tourist in an enthusiastic way which resulted in improving well balanced economy for the nation like in India. Tourism industry in India has several positive impacts on the economy and society.

In the early days of independent India, quite rationally, the Government didn't pay much attention to tourism. Worldwide, the number of international tourists was still limited and among those tourists there were only few who considered going to faraway places like India. The tourist organization of India had its beginning from the year 1945 when a committee was formed under the chairmanship of Sir John Sargent, Educational Adviser, Government of India, for the development of tourism. The regional offices at Bombay (Mumbai), Delhi, Calcutta (Kolkatta) and Madras (Chennai) were established in 1946 on the recommendation of the committee. The Tourist Traffic Branch was established at national level in 1949 and it became a separate tourist department under the ministry of Transport and Communication. The first public milestone in the history of tourism was the creation of the Indian Tourist Development Corporation (ITDC), in 1966. This federal organization was meant to develop tourist infrastructure and services. On a state level, similar Corporations were established, albeit reluctantly and after considerable delay. Their budgets were small and the scope of their operations were limited. Moreover the tourist services they offered were considered substandard and indifferent. This held true for different states to different degrees. In Kerala, Jammu and Kashmir, Goa and Himachal Pradesh tourism was

Rekha

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF
FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH
(EIJFMR)

ISSN: 2395-5929

Volume - IV

Regular Issue - 03

February - 2018

UGC Approval Jr. No. 43308

Impact Factor: 1.14 | SJIF 2016: 3.343 | SJIF 2017: 4.153 | ISI 2017-2018: 8473

Chief- In - Editor
Dr. C. THIRUCHELVAM

Former Registrar
Bharathidasan University
Tiruchirapalli - 620 024

Advisory Board

Dr. S. GURUSAMY

Professor and Head
Chairperson - School of Business and Management
Dean - Academic
University of Madras
Chennai - 600 005

Editor

Dr. R. MAYAKKANNAN

Assistant Professor in Commerce
Sri Sankara Arts & Science College (Autonomous)
Enathur, Tamil Nadu - 631 561



Published by

Mayas Publication®

Tamilnadu | Kerala | Karnataka | New Delhi

www.eijfmr.com

maya1984kannan@gmail.com / editoreijfmr@gmail.com / customersupport@eijfmr.com

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Delhi

Rebby

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

[EIJFMR] ISSN: 2395- 5929

CONTENTS

Sl. No.	Title of the Paper	Page No.
1	A Study on Working Capital Management in Mahesh Extrusions Limited., Bellary, Karnataka S Raghavendra & S Shabana & S Mubishirin	1-8
2	A Study on Satisfaction and Awareness towards Brands Pertaining to Baby Products Dr. K.K.Ramachandran & R.Gokila	9-20
3	Innovative Pedagogical Practice Using Technology L. Balaji	21-25
4	Venture Capital Funding – Recent trends and challenges in India. R.Swathi	26-31
5	An Empirical Study of Impact of Drought on Agricultural Produce and use of Inputs in Rajasthan Dev Karan & Rekha	32-38
6	Performance of Agricultural Sector in Rajasthan Dr. Dev Karan	39-46
7	Cooperative Banks for the Development of Agriculture Sector in Rajasthan Rekha	47-56
8	An Empirical Study of Customer's Perception towards Online Banking Services in Trichy City Dr. M. Anusuya	57-66
9	Awareness and Effectiveness (In the Opinion of Tax Consultants and Auditors) of the New Amendment in Income Tax Act, "Place of Effective Management" with Special reference to Bengaluru Hemanth S Angadi & Eshwaran Krishnaswamy	62-65
10	A Study on REITS' Performance: Comparison Between Malaysia and Singapore Md. Nur-Al-Ahad & Jennifer Hossain	66-74
11	Paying Guest Business in Bangalore: Entrepreneurial Drivers and Difficulties Anush Iyer & Neha Elsa Thomas & Ramyashree.N	75-79
12	A Study About Consumer Preference for Organised Retail Outlets in Kerala Dr. VM Purushothaman	80-87
13	Performance Analysis of Islamic Banks: A case study of Malaysian Banks Peerzada Shah Faisal & J. A. Arul Chellakumar	88-98

Lele

AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF IMPACT OF DROUGHT ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE AND USE OF INPUTS IN RAJASTHAN

DEV KARAN

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

REKHA

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Abstract

The situation of drought is very common for the state of Rajasthan and drought studies are important in context of Rajasthan because of their influence on the society and the economy this state. An attempt in this direction of thought would certainly help one to understand the natural process of drought for further work. Drought and Rajasthan seems to be synonymous. Drought is a natural disastrous phenomenon and it differs from other natural hazards. Drought is taken to have occurred over an area where the annual rainfall is less than 75 percent of the normal, and if the annual rainfall is less than 50 percent of the normal it is called a severe drought.

Drought affected areas in Rajasthan are lagging behind in agriculture and also in overall economic growth. They experience wide year-to-year fluctuations in agricultural production and incomes and have a relatively high incidence of poverty. At the time of draught in Rajasthan humans and animals migrate in search of fodder and water to the neighboring states which upsets the economic balance. Present paper tries to analyze the impact of drought on the performance of agriculture sector in Rajasthan.

Keywords: Drought, Cropped area, production, productivity, agriculture inputs.

I. INTRODUCTION

Drought is viewed in different ways by different constituency of water users. Drought definitions are of two types firstly conceptual draught, which help to understand meaning and effects of draught and secondly, operational definition which helps to identify the beginning, end and severity of draught.

India is an agrarian country and agriculture is the backbone of Indian economy. In India, agriculture and animal husbandry are primary occupation and thus prosperity of agriculture is largely responsible for the prosperity of entire Indian economy. The success or failure of farming is intimately related to the state of weather conditions. There is very high diversity in weather conditions from one region to another. In some parts when agriculture suffers from scarcity of rainfall, the flood in other parts playing havoc with the agricultural production and life of human beings and livestock. Mostly it is the drought which poses many problems. Since irrigation facilities are limited in many parts of the country, drought often results in partial or complete failures of crops and hardship to the livestock population.

Rajasthan is predominately an agrarian state where about 66 percent of the population depends on agriculture as a source of livelihood. Water resources in the state are decreasing gradually. At present less

Rekha

Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

Inclusive Growth through Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act in Rajasthan State

Dr. Dev Karan & Ms. Rekha
Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Economics
Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
Corresponding Author: Dr. Dev Karan

Abstract: Rural Development in India is one of the most important factors for the growth of Indian economy. In order to overcome all these problems especially rural unemployment, Government of India enacted The National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (NREGA) on 25th August 2005. The Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) in India seeks to provide a specified number of days of employment at a specified wage rate to interested rural households, and ensures equal wages between male and female workers. MGNREGS will benefit wage seekers directly by providing assured employment and pay, which will enhance their purchasing power; and indirectly by increasing the rural market wage rate. The nature of work of some employment opportunities under MGNREGS will likely improve the infrastructure at both community and individual levels, mostly of small-scale and marginal farmers, which is expected to improve the income levels of the poor. The present study sought to determine if MGNREGS promotes inclusive growth. The empirical study used secondary data. The analyses reveal that MGNREGS promotes inclusive growth by augmenting open market wages, reducing gender wage differentials, increasing the proportion of Scheduled Castes among the participating households, improving the employment and income levels of wage seekers, and deriving substantial benefits compared to government expenditure on the Scheme. Results depicts that the MGNREGA helps in strengthening the gross root process of democracy through employment.

Keywords: Inclusive Growth, MGNREGA, Rural India, Person days.

Date of Submission: 01-02-2019

Date of acceptance: 18-02-2019

I. INTRODUCTION

Inclusive growth decreases the rapid growth rate of poverty in a country and increases the involvement of people into the growth process of the country. The main challenge facing India today is to improve core public services, sustaining rapid growth and spreading its benefit among all. Maintaining rapid growth will require more and more effective investments in infrastructure to create more jobs for low and semi-skilled workers. The present MGNREGA scheme is really benefitting the poor and needy one. It is enhancing the economic security, promoting gender equity and equitable opportunities to disadvantaged groups. Independent India has to acknowledge the critical role the MGNREGA has played in providing a measure for inclusive growth. It has given people a right to work.

Inclusive growth means 'Broad based growth', 'Shared growth', and 'Pro-poor growth'. It decreases the rapid growth rate of poverty in a country and increases the involvement of people into the growth process of the country. It implies an equitable allocation of resources with benefits incurring to every section of the society. The allocation of resources must be focused on the intended short and long term benefits to the society such as availability of consumer goods, people access, employment, standard of living etc. Thus, inclusive growth is about providing the poor with a starting point that can enable them to enjoy the fruitfulness of economic growth. The Inclusive growth is not necessarily synonyms with relative definition of Pro-poor growth. In case of pro poor growth income of poor grows faster than income of the population as a whole, and thus poverty and inequality are reduced. The 'pro poor growth' is in line with 'Inclusive growth' where income of the poor increases as an economy experiences growth and poverty is reduced; but not necessarily in the elimination of inequality.

II. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Annual Report Ministry of Rural Development (April 2006 - March 2007) reported that in case of choice of work under NREGA, highest priority that is 54% was given to water conservation followed by providing irrigation facility to the land owned by SC/ST 10% land development 11%, rural connectivity 21% and any other activity 4% in 2006-2007 etc. The All India Report on Evaluation of NREGA (2008), a survey of twenty

Head
Department of Econo
JNV Univers
Jodhpur

Impact of MGNREGA in Improving Socio-Economic Status of Rural-Poor: a study of Jodhpur District of Rajasthan

Ms. Rekha & Dr. Rekha Mehta*

Assistant Professor, Associate Professor*

Department Of Economics, JNV University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Corresponding Author; Ms. Rekha

ABSTRACT: The present study conducted in the Jodhpur district of Rajasthan, has examined the socio-economic impact of MGNREGA on the rural poor who are mainly comprised of landless, small and marginal farmers. The study is based on a random sample of 240 respondents. The Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA) was developed by the Indian government to reduce rural poverty through 100 days of guaranteed employment per year. The scheme provides a legal guarantee for one hundred days of employment in every financial year to adult members of any rural household willing to do public work-related unskilled manual work at the statutory minimum wage. The objective is to ensure livelihood and food security by providing unskilled work to people through creation of sustainable assets. The Study mainly concentrated on to study the performance and impact of MGNREGA in the study area.

It has been found that significant changes have taken place in the socio-economic variable and the adjusted R2 value for the model was 0.54, indicating a good fit, explaining 54 per cent of the total variations in the dependent variable. The coefficients of variables like social group and economic category were non-significant; indicating that they are not significantly contributing to the change in the dependent variable. The coefficients of other variables like gender, age, family size, education and landholding size were significant. The study has made some suggestions also for incorporating improvements in the present MGNREG Scheme based on the constraints reported by the workers associated with this scheme. It can be said that if the is executed properly with accountability and obligation to the laws, MGNREGA can efficiently contribute towards the inclusive economic growth of the country.

KEYWORDS: Impact of MGNREGA, Rural employment, Socio-economic conditions

Date of Submission: 20-02-2019

Date of acceptance: 05-03-2019

I. INTRODUCTION

Despite high rates of economic growth in India since the 1990s, rural poverty continues to be a policy concern. Over two thirds of India's population inhabits rural areas, accounting for 68% of all impoverished citizens in India. Currently, nearly 29.5% of rural Indians live below the poverty line (Rangarajan committee). Risks for rural poverty include caste, employment status, gender and land ownership.

Employment generation, particularly in rural areas, appears to be most challenging task for planners and policy makers. The employment situation has worsened over a period of time. One of the main objectives of various five year plans is to create employment avenues for over six million rural people every year. In addition, the number of unemployed in rural areas is reportedly increasing at the rate of one million per year. The rural labour force is adversely affected due to meager wage rates and rising unemployment. The Government sought to improve the plight of rural labourers by implementing special programmes for supplementing work opportunities and programmes for increasing labour absorption in agriculture. The programmes so far implemented to enhance the labour absorption capacity of agriculture sector have failed to reach the point of success.

According to the National Sample Survey Organization, 300 million Indians live in extreme poverty. A majority of them earns their livelihood through unskilled, casual manual labour and exploiting of the natural resource base. This dependence makes them more vulnerable to crises, like climate change, natural disaster, ill-health, etc, all of which adversely impact their employment opportunities and reduce their ability to move out of the poverty trap. The Ministry of Rural Development has agamut of programmes which aim at providing direct employment, self employment, social security, housing, building rural infrastructure and managing land resources to alleviate poverty. Since the First Five year Plan, many programme interventions have been promoted. Although there has been an improvement in employment generation through these programmes in rural areas over the years, particularly certain sections of the rural population, especially those unskilled, casual, manual labourers remained unaffected to a greater extent by these measures. This was mainly because these

Journal of Management Research

Multi-disciplinary International Journal
Peer Reviewed / Refereed Journal

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Impact Factor

GIF = 0.543

Impact Factor

IJIF = 6.134

Indexed with
Google

Impact Factor

SJIF = 5.879

Volume 10(1) 2018-19
CODEN: JED 2987-4581

Women's Rights in India: Problems and Prospects

Abstract

Dr. Jyoti Chavhan
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Abstract: Women's rights in India have been a subject of debate and discussion for a long time. The article discusses the various problems and prospects of women's rights in India. It highlights the importance of women's rights and the need for a comprehensive approach to address the issues. The article also discusses the role of the government and the private sector in promoting women's rights. The article concludes by stating that women's rights are a fundamental part of human rights and that it is the responsibility of the state to ensure that women's rights are protected and promoted.

Keywords: Women's rights, India, problems, prospects, government, private sector, human rights.



$S_{\text{MIF}} = 5.689$
 $G_{\text{IF}} = 0.545$
 $H_{\text{MIF}} = 0.038$



अज्ञान

Shrinkhala
Joshi



Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur



INTERNATIONAL

100% 100%

Reform in Tax Policy

Abstract

[illegible]

1. The first of these is the fact that the Government has been unable to secure the necessary funds to carry out its policy of non-interference in the internal affairs of the Republic. This has been due to the fact that the Government has been unable to secure the necessary funds to carry out its policy of non-interference in the internal affairs of the Republic.

ReMarking

Multi-disciplinary International Journal

An Analysis



Impact Factor
CIF = 0.543
IJJIF : 6.134

Indexed with
Google
Scholar

Impact Factor
SJIF = 4.473
SAIJF : 5.879

Open

Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Dr. P. K. Singh
Head of Department
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Gap between Facts and Discrepancies in Rural-Urban Developments in India

Abstract

The development of India has been a long and arduous process. The country has made significant progress in various fields, but there are still many challenges that need to be addressed. One of the most prominent issues is the gap between facts and discrepancies in rural-urban developments. This paper aims to explore this issue and provide a comprehensive analysis of the current situation in India.

The first part of the paper discusses the historical context of rural-urban development in India. It highlights the role of the government in shaping the development process and the impact of various policies and programs. The second part of the paper focuses on the current state of rural-urban development in India. It examines the various factors that contribute to the gap between facts and discrepancies, such as infrastructure, education, and healthcare. The third part of the paper discusses the challenges that need to be addressed in order to bridge this gap. It proposes various strategies and policies that can be implemented to improve rural-urban development in India.

The paper concludes by emphasizing the importance of addressing the gap between facts and discrepancies in rural-urban developments in India. It calls for a concerted effort from the government, the private sector, and the community to achieve sustainable and inclusive development for all.

Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

செய்தியை வெளியிட்டுள்ளதில் தாமதமாகியதற்கு காரணம் என்ன என்பதை அறிய முயற்சி செய்தோம்.



1. The first step is to identify the problem. In this case, the problem is that the system is not working properly.

1999:1

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1865. It is a formal communication, and it is written in a very formal and dignified style. The President begins by addressing the Congress, and then he proceeds to discuss the state of the Union. He mentions the progress of the war, and he also discusses the political situation. He ends the letter by expressing his confidence in the Congress and his belief in the future of the country.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
50 EAST LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
TEL: (212) 850-6000
FAX: (212) 850-6000
WWW.CHICAGO.PRESS.COM
© 2005 THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

ROLE OF RURAL WOMEN ENTREPRENEUR IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF INDIA

Shravani Kumar*, Dr. L. L. Salyi**

Introduction

Entrepreneurship is the purposeful activity of an individual or group of associated individuals undertaken to initiate, maintain or earn profit by production and distribution of economic goods and services.

Entrepreneurship = Entrepreneur + Enterprise

Women entrepreneurship is essential for every nation. If we want to compete with well developed nations, both men and women should participate in all activities on equal basis. Men performance is good, as an entrepreneur, women also should grow well as an entrepreneur. Government should introduce such schemes which facilitates to progress women as an entrepreneur. Not only introducing schemes should introduce (or) implement systematically for the sake of development of women entrepreneurs. Certain social and cultural factors should support women to progress well as an entrepreneur. The Primary measures to women to get success as an entrepreneur not only in the form of financial assistance and government schemes, there should be psychological support from family members and husband. Even though, government supporting in financial aspects, without having moral support from near and dear women may not get success as an entrepreneur.

Women entrepreneurship

Technically a "women entrepreneur" is any women who organizes and manages any enterprise, especially a business, usually with considerable initiative and risk. Women Entrepreneurs may be defined as the women or a group of women who initiate, organize and operate a business enterprise.

Concept of rural women entrepreneurs

Rural women constitutes the force that leads to society and Nation. Overall development of women is necessary for the development of society and

* Senior Research Fellow, Department of Economics, JNU, Jodhpur, Raj.

** Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, JNU, Jodhpur, Raj.



Google

www.IRJMSH.com

Editor in Chief



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT

SOCIOLOGY & HUMANITIES

An International Scientific Peer Reviewed & Indexed Journal

Impact Factor: 6.2311

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.32804/IJRMSSH>

ISSN 2277-9809 (P) 2248-9399 (O)

REFJMSH 2939 AUG 2019

RECEIVED 10/08/2019

DR. LAKSHMAN SAI

INSTITUTE WRITERS ANNUAL RESEARCH PAPER ON
GLOBALIZATION AND SCHEDULE TRIBES IN INDIA

APPROVED BY THE REVIEW COMMITTEE, AND IS HEREBY PUBLISHED IN

Vol. 10, Issue 3, Aug. 2019



Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur.

NUMBER 3rd 10 Issue 8 (Aug 2019) ISSN 2277-9809 (Printed) 2248-9399 (Print)

Globalization and Schedule Tribes in India

Dr. Lakshman Sai
Institute Professor, Department of Economics, N. V. J. College, Jodhpur (India)

Abstract

Schedule tribes have been the most vulnerable section of the Indian society not only on the basis of social aspect but also economically. Globalization describes an ongoing process by which regional economies, societies and cultures have become integrated through a globalizing network of communication and exchange. This paper considers theoretical and empirical study of human capital status of a tribal tribe during growth and is of globalization period so as to assess its impact on economic growth of India. The study with objective based approach to assess the human capital growth of schedule tribe in India. The regression model have been built to highlight the linkage of economic growth with human capital using the cross section data for the year 1991, 1997 and 2011 for all the states. The study shows that there is a positive correlation between the per capita income and literacy rate of tribal while the literacy rate for schedule tribe is below the average literacy rate of India in every growing association between the per capita income and literacy rate.

Keywords: Globalization, Human Capital, Economic Growth, Tribal History

Introduction

In the traditional caste system, Indian society was divided into four groups based on traditional occupations. They are Brahmins, Kshatriyas, Vaishyas and Sudras. But, in the modern Indian social system, there are two more marginalized caste groups namely, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, who are lower outside the mainstream of the society due to their lower social and economic status. The caste-based stratification of the society adversely affects the quality of opportunities to the disadvantage of these groups. The scheduled tribes are the aggregated and isolated communities and are concentrated in the states of Orissa, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Gujarat, Andhra Pradesh and Rajasthan where they constitute about 80 percent of the Scheduled tribe population of India. They have remained educationally, culturally, economically and socially disadvantaged. Scheduled Tribes have been considered lowest in the social hierarchy. Being mostly illiterate, they have been subjected to all kind of subordination in social, economic and political spheres. A vast body of work is presently under way on the tribal communities in India in that most of them are socially, economically, educationally and geographically isolated, politically under-represented, culturally rich, behaviourally atypical, under-urbanized.

International Research Journal of Management Sociology & Humanity [IRJMSH] Page 117
www.ijrmsh.com



INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH JOURNAL OF COMMERCE, ARTS AND SCIENCE

An International Research Journal of Commerce & Management

Impact Factor: 5.3612
DOI: 10.21909/IRJACS.2019.1108192

Ref: IRJACS/2019/1108192
ISSN: 2319-7202 (P)

RESEARCHER
DR. LAXMAN LAL SAIJI
RESEARCH WRITER, ARTS, COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT
JOURNAL OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT IN INDIA

APPROVED BY THE RESEARCHER, ARTS, COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT
Vol. 10, Issue 5, May 2019

Crossref



Editor in Chief



Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Dodlpur

Dr. Laxman Lal Saiji

CASIRJ Volume 10 Issue 5, May-2019 ISSN 2319-7202

UNEMPLOYMENT AND MIGRATION IN INDIA

Dr. Laxman Lal Saiji
Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, J. N. V. University, Dodlpur (Raj.)

ABSTRACT

Throughout the world it has been observed that the countries that are with struggling to get themselves categorized as developed tend to face several issues. It has been observed that in order to achieve balanced growth these issues need to be worked out first. The major issues include migration and its impact on unemployment and vice versa. This research is an attempt to study the pattern of migration and unemployment in India. During the process I intend to find out the effect of migration on employment and the challenges that occur in the formation of economic policies like to uniform distribution of human resources.

Keywords: Migration, Unemployment, Migration, Education, Source of livelihood.

Introduction

The study of demographic distributions reveals that some areas of the earth are more densely populated than the others. Throughout the centuries it has been observed that this uneven distribution of population is due to jagged distribution of resources and opportunities. This also seems to act as the major factor affecting the movement of individuals from one place to the other. This movement of an individual from his native place of residence to a new urban area in quest of better opportunities and amenities is called migration. The people who are residing in a particular area but do not happen to be its original inhabitants are usually categorized as migrants. Thus migration has become an all-scale process that affects multiple aspects of our lives. It not only affects the life of the migrant but also the non migrants.

A number of socio economic indicators can be used to study the cause and impact of migration. One such indicator is the education attainment level of the rural and urban workforce. The overwhelming data on education attainment suggests a strong and significant trend especially while comparing average years of education between the urban and rural workforce. The general comparison reveals a striking difference between most of the categories of education. Not only in the selection of subjects but also in the average age of attaining a particular standard of education. Another marked difference has been observed in the choice of occupation that is made by the workforce in urban and rural areas. Our focus was in determining whether the occupation choices being made in the two were the same or at least somewhere nearby. However it is observed that there were some fundamental differences in the occupational

Dr. Laxman Lal Saiji

ISSN 0975-119X

UGC-CARE GROUP I LISTED

Volume 12 अंक 3 मई-जून 2020 मूल्य ₹ 500

दृष्टिकोण

कला, मानविकी एवं वाणिज्य की
मानक शोध पत्रिका

Signature
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

India's Leading Referred Hindi Language Journal

Signature

वर्ष : 12 अंक : 3 □ मई-जून, 2020

दृष्टिकोण

संपादक मंडल

प्रो. लॉरेस ओएडिजी
वेगेमिन विश्वविद्यालय, नोदरलैंड
डॉ. मार्टिन ग्रिन्डले
नॉटिंगम विश्वविद्यालय, लंदन
डॉ. अरुण अग्रवाल
ट्रेन्ट विश्वविद्यालय, पीटरबोरो, ओन्टारियो
डॉ. वया शंकर तिवारी
राजधानी कॉलेज, दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय
डॉ. आनंद प्रकाश तिवारी
काशी विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी
डॉ. सुरज नन्दन प्रसाद
मगध विश्वविद्यालय, बोधगया
डॉ. प्रकाश सिन्हा
इलाहाबाद विश्वविद्यालय, इलाहाबाद

डॉ. दीपक त्वागी
दीन दयाल उपाध्याय विश्वविद्यालय, गोरखपुर
डॉ. सी.पी. शर्मा
विनोबा भावे विश्वविद्यालय, हजारीबाग
डॉ. अरुण कुमार
रांची विश्वविद्यालय, रांची
डॉ. महेश कुमार सिंह
सिद्धू कानू विश्वविद्यालय, दुमका
डॉ. पूनम सिंह
बी.आर.ए. बिहार विश्वविद्यालय, मुजफ्फरपुर
डॉ. एस. के. सिंह
पटना विश्वविद्यालय, पटना
डॉ. अनिल कुमार सिंह
जे.पी. विश्वविद्यालय, छपरा
डॉ. मिथिलेश्वर
वीर कुंआर सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, आरा

संपादकीय सम्पर्क:

448, पॉकेट-5, मयूर विहार, फेज-I, दिल्ली-110091

फोन : 011-22753916

e-mail : editorialindia@gmail.com; delhijournals@gmail.com

©Editorial India

Editorial India is a content development unit of Permanence Education Services (P) Ltd.

मूल्य: ₹ 1500.00

मुद्रक एवं प्रकाशक निर्मल कुमार सिंह द्वारा WZ-724, पालम गांव, नई दिल्ली-110045 से प्रकाशित तथा ट्राइडेंट इंटरप्राइजेज, डी-204, सेक्टर-10, नोएडा, जी.बी. नगर, उत्तर प्रदेश से मुद्रित

नोट: पत्रिका में प्रकाशित लेखकों के विचार अपने हैं। उसके लिए पत्रिका/संपादक/संपादक मंडल को उत्तरदायी नहीं ठहराया जा सकता। पत्रिका से सम्बंधित किसी भी विवाद के निपटारे के लिए न्याय क्षेत्र दिल्ली होगा।

इस अंक में

निगमित अभिशासन: एक समग्र अवलोकन-डॉ. अमरनाथ पासवान; मनीष चन्द्रा	7
भारत में ग्रामीण महिलाओं पर वैश्वीकरण का प्रभाव-डॉ० जय प्रकाश यादव; डॉ० आलोक कुमार कश्यप	13
भारत में पर्यावरणीय प्रदूषण और महात्मा गाँधी की भूमिका का अध्ययन-डॉ० कंचन; डॉ० सतीश चन्द्र जैसल	17
वैश्वीकरण के सकारात्मक एवं नकारात्मक प्रभाव का एक समाज शास्त्रीय विश्लेषण- डॉ० आलोक कुमार कश्यप; डॉ० जय प्रकाश यादव	20
गरीबी एवं जनसंख्या: एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन-डॉ० सतीश चन्द्र जैसल; डॉ० कंचन	24
भारतीय राजनीति में राष्ट्रपिता महात्मा गांधी की भूमिका: सत्याग्रह के संदर्भ में-डॉ० अमिय कुमार	27
परंपरा का प्रभाव और हिन्दी आलोचना-मनीष तोमर	30
वर्तमान परिप्रेक्ष्य में भारतीय लोक सेवक: समस्याएँ एवं सुधार की आवश्यकता-डॉ० मो० रेयाज़ अहमद	33
नवउदारवाद की आक्रामकता और दलित साहित्य की चिन्ताएँ-शीतांशु	41
कोणार्क नाटक में युगीन चेतना-डॉ० शिवकुमार सी.एस. हड़पद	46
गाँधी और अंबेडकर के जाति विषयक विचारों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन-माला मेश्राम	50
असमीया विवाहगीतों के विविध पक्ष-पूजा बरुवा	56
डॉ. भूपेन हाजरिका के गीतों में अभिव्यक्त सामाजिक चेतना-डॉ० प्रीति बैश्य	62
नरेन्द्र कोहली के उपन्यासों में नारी संघर्ष-सुरेश कुमार	69
नागार्जुन और भूपेन हाजरिका की काव्य-संवेदना: एक अवलोकन-डॉ० रीतामणि वैश्य	72
नवीन लोक प्रशासन में समसामयिक विकास का एक अध्ययन-सौरभ सुमन; माला मेश्राम	80
प्राचीन भारत में पांचाल गणराज्य की महत्ता का ऐतिहासिक विश्लेषण-प्रज्ञा शिखा	85
भारत छोड़ो आंदोलन में भागलपुर की भूमिका: एक अध्ययन-डॉ० संजय कुमार सहनी	90
इतिहास क्या है: एक सुक्ष्म अध्ययन?-डॉ० चन्दन कुमार	95
महात्मा गांधी का स्वच्छता अभियान-सुनीता कुमारी	100
भारत और ईजराइल संबंध स्वतंत्रता से अब तक-अजय कुमार	104
एक राष्ट्र, एक चुनाव-ऋतेश भारद्वाज	108
भारतीय राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन पर प्रथम विश्व युद्ध का प्रभाव-डॉ० सुरेन्द्र कुमार सिंह	116
राँची जिला के जनजातियों में सामाजिक-आर्थिक विकास का स्तर-भुवनेश्वर कुमार मंडल	120
राजस्थान के मानव संसाधन विकास का हनुमानगढ़ एवं श्रीगंगानगर जिलों की सामाजिक-आर्थिक स्थिति पर प्रभावों का विश्लेषणात्मक विवेचन-अनिल कुमार; डॉ. कैलाश चन्द नायमा	128
भारत में विदेशी प्रत्यक्ष निवेश के क्षेत्रवार अन्तर्प्रवाह के आर्थिक प्रभावों का मात्रात्मक विश्लेषण -परवेज अली; डॉ० कैलाश चन्द नायमा	134
राजस्थान में ग्रामीण विद्यालय बालिका शिक्षा में ड्रापआउट का विश्लेषण-डॉ. श्रवण राज	143
भूमि अधिग्रहण कानून: कुछ जरूरी सवाल-विभा अय्यर	150
वस्तु एवम् सेवा कर और भारत का साक्षात् बाजार-ईरा भारद्वाज	154



राजस्थान में ग्रामीण विद्यालय बालिका शिक्षा में ड्रापआउट का विश्लेषण

(Analysis of Dropout in Rural School Girls Education in Rajasthan)

डॉ. श्रवण राज

सहायक आचार्य अर्थशास्त्र विभाग, जय नारायण व्यास विश्वविद्यालय, जोधपुर (राज.)

विश्व के अधिकांश विकसित देशों का अनुभव बताता है कि जिस देश के पास उच्च कुशल श्रम-शक्ति है वह देश बहुत अधिक संसाधनों के अभाव में भी ऊँचा आर्थिक स्तर प्राप्त कर सकता है और यह कुशल श्रम-शक्ति शिक्षा के माध्यम से ही तैयार होती है। शिक्षा की महत्ता को विभिन्न अर्थशास्त्रियों ने अपने विचार व्यक्त किए हैं। नोबल पुरस्कार विजेता अर्थशास्त्री प्रो. अमर्त्य सेन का मानना है कि आज कोई भी देश शिक्षा की उपेक्षा करके सतत् सामाजिक-आर्थिक विकास की दर को प्राप्त नहीं कर सकता है। अर्थशास्त्री प्रो. थियोडोस शूल्ट्ज ने अपने शोध में पाया कि शिक्षा पर व्यय का भार इसके लाभांश की अपेक्षा श्रमिकों, कार्मिकों, एवं शिक्षकों की दक्षता बढ़ाता है जो अन्तोगत्वा उत्पादन में वृद्धि करता है। इसी प्रकार अर्थशास्त्री प्रो. गुनार मिर्डल ने अपनी पुस्तक 'एशियन ड्रामा' में लिखा है कि किसी कार्यक्रम की सफलता जनभागीदारी पर निर्भर करती है जिसके लिए जनता को जागरूक बनाना आवश्यक है और यह जागरूकता शिक्षा से ही आ सकती है।

यह सर्वमान्य तथ्य है कि यदि किसी देश को आर्थिक विकास करना है तो उसे पहले अपनी श्रम-शक्ति को कुशल बनाना होगा और वह शिक्षा के माध्यम से ही तैयार होगी। परन्तु, कोई देश शिक्षा का विकास करे और उसमें किसी प्रकार की विशमता न आए, ऐसा कम ही दिखाई पड़ता है। सामान्यतः शिक्षा के विकास में विशमताएँ होती ही हैं चाहे वह लिंगीय हो अथवा क्षेत्रीय। शिक्षा के विकास में लिंगीय विशमता के तथ्य को अनेक अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय एवं राष्ट्रीय संस्थाओं द्वारा उजागर किया है। विश्व विकास रिपोर्ट (2005) के अनुसार शिक्षा हो महिलाओं को सोचने, समझने एवं सजग बनकर जीने की क्षमता प्रदान करती है। इसी प्रकार विश्व बैंक (1992) ने अपने अध्ययन में महिलाओं को शिक्षित बनाने को एक अच्छे किस्म का निवेश बताया है। विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (1948) का भी मानना है कि शिक्षा का अवसर महिलाओं को दिया जाए ताकि भावी पीढ़ी को शिक्षा दी जा सके।

शिक्षा के विकास में क्षेत्रीय विशमता के तथ्य पर अनेक शैक्षणिक प्रतिवेदनों में प्रकाश डाला गया है। इन प्रतिवेदनों में इवेल्युएशन ऑफ बवालिटि इम्पुमेन्ट प्रोग्राम इन एज्युकेशन (1998) में बताया गया कि घरेलू एवं जीविकोपार्जन कार्यों में व्यस्त रहने के परिणामस्वरूप ग्रामीण छात्र-छात्राएँ नियमित रूप से विद्यालय नहीं जा पाते हैं। पब्लिक रिपोर्ट ऑन बेसिक एज्युकेशन (1999) में बताया गया कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में बच्चे अभी भी प्राथमिक शिक्षा से वंचित हैं। इसी प्रकार इण्डियन एज्युकेशन रिपोर्ट (2000) में बताया गया कि शहरों की तुलना में ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में शिक्षा अब भी बहुत कम है।

शिक्षा के विकास में विशमता का एक अन्य सामाजिक पहलू है जिसमें लिंगीय एवं क्षेत्रीय दोनों ही प्रकार की विशमता देखने को मिलती है, विशेषकर ग्रामीण विद्यालयी बालिका शिक्षा में। ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों के विद्यालयों में बालिका ड्रापआउट अधिक है जिसके अनेक पारिवारिक, सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक कारक देखे गए हैं। इन कारकों में कुण्डू, एम. ने भाषा एवं संस्कृति के विकास का अपूर्ण ज्ञान, क्षेत्रीय भाषा में पाठ्य पुस्तकों का उपलब्ध न होना, ग्रामीण विद्यालय के प्रति शिक्षकों के नकारात्मक अभिगम को प्रमुख बताया। सुब्रह्मण्यम, एस. ने ग्रामीण विद्यार्थियों का वर्तमान शैक्षणिक व्यवस्था के साथ समायोजन का अभाव, उनके अभिभावकों का एक स्थान से दूसरे स्थान पर व्यावसायिक स्थानांतरण, ग्रामीण बालिकाओं का शिक्षा के प्रति नकारात्मक अभिगम एवं सामाजिक रीति-रिवाज को ड्रापआउट के मुख्य कारणों के रूप में इंगित किया। इसी प्रकार नैय्यर, यु. ने अभिभावकों की शिक्षा, सामाजिक श्रेणी, आर्थिक स्तर, लिंग एवं विद्यालय सुविधाओं को कभी हद तक ड्रापआउट का जिम्मेदार माना।

(143)

मई-जून, 2020



Peer Reviewed

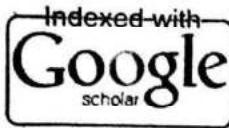
ISSN (P) : 2321-290X (E) 2349-980X

VOL-7* ISSUE-1* September- 2019

RNI No. HPBIL/2013/51007

Srinkhla Ek Shodhparak Vaicharik Patrika

Peer Reviewed / Refereed Journal



Impact Factor

SJIF = 5.921 (2018)

GIF = 0.543 (2015)

IJIF = 6.038 (2018)

The Research Series

द्विभाषीय - मासिक

Srinkhala

श्रृंखला

Multi-Disciplinary International Journal



P: ISSN NO.: 2321-290X

E: ISSN NO.: 2349-980X

RNI : UPBIL/2013/55327

VOL-7* ISSUE-1* September-2019

Shrinkhla Ek Shodhparak Vaicharik Patrika

Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

CONTENTS

S. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1	Perceived Employability and its Effect on Youth Problem Rama Malkhuri & Shilpi Negi, Garhwal, Uttarakhand, India	01-08
2	Igniting Hope in Dark Times: A Study of Select Short Stories of Mohinder Singh Sarna Sanjeev Kumar, Kurukshetra, India	09-14
3	भारत में विदेशी प्रत्यक्ष निवेश के राज्यवार अन्तर्प्रवाह के आर्थिक प्रभावों का मात्रात्मक विश्लेषण (Quantitative Analysis of Economic Impacts of Statewise Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment in India) परवेज अली, बांसवाड़ा एवं कैलाश चन्द नायमा, डूंगरपुर, राजस्थान, भारत	15-22
4	आतंकवाद का मानव समाज पर प्रभाव सरोज हारित, चूरू, राजस्थान, भारत	23-32
5	Social Media: A Tool for Substantive Democracy in India Arun Raturi & Rekha Trivedi, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India	33-39
6	Study Habits as a predictor of Academic Success Sushil Kumar Sharma, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan, Shubhra Mangal, Noida, U.P. & Poonam Sharma, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan, India	40-44

भारत में विदेशी प्रत्यक्ष निवेश के राज्यवार अन्तर्प्रवाह के आर्थिक प्रभावों का मात्रात्मक विश्लेषण (Quantitative Analysis of Economic Impacts of Statewise Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment in India)



परवेज अली
शोधार्थी,
अर्थशास्त्र विभाग,
गोविन्द गुरु जनजातीय
विश्वविद्यालय,
बांसवाड़ा, राजस्थान, भारत



कैलाश चन्द नायमा
शोध निदेशक,
अर्थशास्त्र विभाग,
राजकीय महाविद्यालय,
झुंझपुर, राजस्थान, भारत

सारांश

जुलाई 1991 की नई आर्थिक नीति की घोषणा के पश्चात् अर्थव्यवस्था का शायद ही ऐसा कोई क्षेत्र रहा होगा जिस पर उदारीकरण, निजीकरण एवं वैश्वीकरण का प्रभाव न पड़ा हो। नई आर्थिक नीति ने अर्थव्यवस्था को सुदृढ़ता प्रदान करने के साथ-साथ भारतीय एवं विदेशी निवेशकों को नए अवसर प्रदान किए। वर्ष 1991 के बाजारोन्मुख आर्थिक सुधार, बढ़ता उदारीकरण निजीकरण एवं वैश्वीकरण, औद्योगिक क्षेत्र का विनियमन, व्यापार बाधाओं को कम कर अर्थव्यवस्था को वैश्विक प्रतिस्पर्धा की ओर उन्मुख करना तथा पूंजी खाते को धीरे-धीरे विदेशी निवेश के लिए खोलने से भारत विदेशी निवेशकों हेतु निवेश के लिए अनुकूल गन्तव्य साबित हुआ है। इस प्रकार, विदेशी निवेश से भारत निःसंदेह एक तेजी से बढ़ती हुई विकासशील अर्थव्यवस्था के रूप में उभरा है।

मुख्य शब्द : नई आर्थिक नीति, विदेशी निवेश, विदेशी प्रत्यक्ष निवेश अन्तर्प्रवाह, मात्रात्मक विश्लेषण।

प्रस्तावना

किसी देश की अर्थव्यवस्था में विदेशी निवेशकों द्वारा किया गया निवेश प्रत्यक्ष अथवा परोक्ष दो रूपों में हो सकता है। जब विदेशी निवेशकों द्वारा किसी देश की भौतिक सम्पदा जैसे कारखाने, भूमि, पूंजीगत वस्तुएं तथा आधारित संरचना वाले क्षेत्रों में निवेश किया जाता है तो इसे विदेशी प्रत्यक्ष निवेश कहा जाता है। इसी प्रकार, विदेशी निवेशकों द्वारा देश की वित्तीय परिसंपत्तियों जैसे अंश, अनुबंध पत्र, ऋण पत्र तथा अन्य प्रतिभूतियों में निवेश किया जाता है तब इसे विदेशी परोक्ष निवेश कहते हैं। विदेशी प्रत्यक्ष अथवा परोक्ष दोनों ही प्रकार के निवेश बहुराष्ट्रीय कंपनियों एवं विदेशी निवेशकों द्वारा किये जाते हैं। विदेशी निवेश से देश के उद्योग धर्मों में प्रतिस्पर्धा एवं गुणवत्ता बढ़ती है जिसके फलस्वरूप घरेलू एकाधिकार समाप्त होता है और देश के भीतर वस्तुओं एवं सेवाओं की कीमतों में कमी आती है।

भारत सरकार ने स्वतंत्रता प्राप्ति के पश्चात् विदेशी निवेश को देश के आर्थिक विकास हेतु घरेलू बचत के अनुपूरक के रूप में पहचाना और वर्ष 1972 में पूर्ण विदेशी निवेश की अनुमति प्रदान की परन्तु, प्रतिबंधात्मक सरकारी नीतियों के फलस्वरूप वर्ष 1990 तक विदेशी निवेश का स्तर निम्न रहा है। भारत में विदेशी मुद्रा विनियम अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत ईविषटी में विदेशी हिस्सेदारी की सीमा को अधिकतम 40 प्रतिशत रखना, विदेशी निवेश स्वीकृति की लम्बी प्रक्रिया और अर्थव्यवस्था के अनेक क्षेत्रों में विदेशी भागीदारी को प्रतिबंधित करना आदि प्रमुख ऐसे कारक रहे जिन्होंने विदेशी निवेश अन्तर्प्रवाह को हतोत्साहित किया है। संक्षेप में, स्वतंत्रता प्राप्ति के लगभग चार दशकों तक विदेशी निवेश का अन्तर्प्रवाह धीमा एवं कुछ क्षेत्रों तक ही सीमित रहा है।

जुलाई 1991 की नई आर्थिक नीति की घोषणा के पश्चात् अर्थव्यवस्था का शायद ही ऐसा कोई क्षेत्र रहा होगा जिस पर उदारीकरण, निजीकरण एवं वैश्वीकरण का प्रभाव न पड़ा हो। नई आर्थिक नीति ने अर्थव्यवस्था को सुदृढ़ता प्रदान करने के साथ-साथ भारतीय एवं विदेशी निवेशकों को नए अवसर प्रदान


ISSN 0975-119X

UGC-CARE GROUP I LISTED

वर्ष 12 अंक 3 मई-जून 2021 मूल्य ₹ 1500

वृष्टिकोण

कला, मानविकी एवं वाणिज्य की
मानक शोध पत्रिका


Head
Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur



India's Leading Referred Hindi Language Journal

Handwritten signature

इस अंक में

निगमित अधिशासन: एक समग्र अवलोकन-डॉ. अमरनाथ पासवान; मनीष चन्द्रा	7
भारत में ग्रामीण महिलाओं पर वैश्वीकरण का प्रभाव-डॉ० जय प्रकाश यादव; डॉ० आलोक कुमार कश्यप	13
भारत में पर्यावरणीय प्रदूषण और महात्मा गाँधी की भूमिका का अध्ययन-डॉ० कंचन; डॉ० सतीश चन्द्र जैसल	17
वैश्वीकरण के सकारात्मक एवं नकारात्मक प्रभाव का एक समाज शास्त्रीय विश्लेषण- डॉ० आलोक कुमार कश्यप; डॉ० जय प्रकाश यादव	20
गरीबी एवं जनसंख्या: एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन-डॉ० सतीश चन्द्र जैसल; डॉ० कंचन	24
भारतीय राजनीति में राष्ट्रपिता महात्मा गाँधी की भूमिका: सत्याग्रह के संदर्भ में-डॉ० अमिय कुमार	27
परंपरा का प्रभाव और हिन्दी आलोचना-मनीष तोमर	30
वर्तमान परिपेक्ष्य में भारतीय लोक सेवक: समस्याएँ एवं सुधार की आवश्यकता-डॉ० मो० रेयाज अहमद	33
नवउदारवाद की आक्रामकता और दलित साहित्य की चिन्ताएँ-शीतांशु	41
कोणार्क नाटक में युगीन चेतना-डॉ० शिवकुमार सी.एस. हड़पद	46
गाँधी और अंबेडकर के जाति विषयक विचारों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन-माला मेश्राम	50
असमीया विवाहगीतों के विविध पक्ष-पूजा बरुवा	56
डॉ. भूपेन हाजरिका के गीतों में अभिव्यक्त सामाजिक चेतना-डॉ० प्रीति बैश्य	62
नरेन्द्र कोहली के उपन्यासों में नारी संघर्ष-सुरेश कुमार	69
नागार्जुन और भूपेन हाजरिका की काव्य-संवेदना: एक अवलोकन-डॉ० रीतामणि वैश्य	72
नवीन लोक प्रशासन में समसामयिक विकास का एक अध्ययन-सौरभ सुमन; माला मेश्राम	80
प्राचीन भारत में पांचाल गणराज्य की महत्ता का ऐतिहासिक विश्लेषण-प्रज्ञा शिखा	85
भारत छोड़ो आंदोलन में भागलपुर की भूमिका: एक अध्ययन-डॉ० संजय कुमार सहनी	90
इतिहास क्या है: एक सूक्ष्म अध्ययन?-डॉ० चन्दन कुमार	95
महात्मा गाँधी का स्वच्छता अभियान-सुनीता कुमारी	100
भारत और ईजराइल संबंध स्वतंत्रता से अब तक-अजय कुमार	104
एक राष्ट्र, एक चुनाव-ऋतेश भारद्वाज	108
भारतीय राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन पर प्रथम विश्व युद्ध का प्रभाव-डॉ० सुरेन्द्र कुमार सिंह	116
राँची जिला के जनजातियों में सामाजिक-आर्थिक विकास का स्तर-भुवनेश्वर कुमार मंडल	120
राजस्थान के मानव संसाधन विकास का हनुमानगढ़ एवं श्रीगंगानगर जिलों की सामाजिक-आर्थिक स्थिति पर प्रभावों का विश्लेषणात्मक विवेचन-अनिल कुमार; डॉ. कैलाश चन्द नायमा	128
भारत में विदेशी प्रत्यक्ष निवेश के क्षेत्रवार अन्तर्प्रवाह के आर्थिक प्रभावों का मात्रात्मक विश्लेषण -परवेज अली; डॉ० कैलाश चन्द नायमा	134
राजस्थान में ग्रामीण विद्यालय बालिका शिक्षा में ड्रापआउट का विश्लेषण-डॉ. श्रवण राज	143
भूमि अधिग्रहण कानून: कुछ जरूरी सवाल-विभा अय्यर	150
वस्तु एवम् सेवा कर और भारत का साझा बाजार-ईरा भारद्वाज	154

Handwritten signature
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

भारत में विदेशी प्रत्यक्ष निवेश के क्षेत्रवार अन्तर्प्रवाह के आर्थिक प्रभावों का मात्रात्मक विश्लेषण

(Quantitative Analysis of Economic Impacts of Sectorwise Inflow of
Foreign Direct Investment in India)

परवेज अली

शोधार्थी अर्थशास्त्र विभाग, गोविन्द गुरु जनजातीय विश्वविद्यालय, बांसवाड़ा (राज.)

डॉ० कैलाश चन्द नायमा

शोध निदेशक अर्थशास्त्र विभाग, राजकीय महाविद्यालय डूंगरपुर (राज.)

सारांश (Summary)

नई आर्थिक नीति जुलाई 1991 की घोषणा के पश्चात् अर्थव्यवस्था का शायद ही ऐसा कोई क्षेत्र रहा होगा जिस पर उदारीकरण, नीजिकरण एवं वैश्वीकरण का प्रभाव न पड़ा हो। नई आर्थिक नीति ने अर्थव्यवस्था को सुदृढ़ता प्रदान करने के साथ देश एवं विदेश के निवेशकों को नए अवसर प्रदान किए। वर्ष 1991 के बाजारोन्मुख आर्थिक सुधार, बढ़ता उदारीकरण नीजिकरण एवं वैश्वीकरण, औद्योगिक क्षेत्र का विनियमन, व्यापार बाधाओं को कम कर अर्थव्यवस्था को वैश्विक प्रतिस्पर्धा की ओर उन्मुख करना तथा पूंजी खाते को धीरे-धीरे विदेशी निवेश के लिए खोलने से भारत विदेशी निवेशकों हेतु निवेश के लिए अनुकूल गन्तव्य साबित हुआ है। इस प्रकार, विदेशी निवेश से भारत निःसंदेह एक तेजी से बढ़ती हुई विकासशील अर्थव्यवस्था के रूप में ऊभरा है।

Keywords:- नई आर्थिक नीति, विदेशी निवेश, विदेशी प्रत्यक्ष निवेश अन्तर्प्रवाह, मात्रात्मक विश्लेषण।

परिचय (Introduction)

देश की अर्थव्यवस्था में विदेशी निवेशकों द्वारा किया गया निवेश प्रत्यक्ष अथवा परोक्ष दो रूपों में हो सकता है। जब विदेशी निवेशकों द्वारा किसी देश की भौतिक सम्पदा जैसे कारखाने, भूमि, पूंजीगत वस्तुएं तथा आधारित संरचना वाले क्षेत्रों में निवेश किया जाता है तो इसे विदेशी प्रत्यक्ष निवेश कहा जाता है। इसी प्रकार, जब विदेशी निवेशकों द्वारा देश की वित्तीय परिसंपत्तियों जैसे अंश, अनुबंध पत्र, ऋण पत्र तथा अन्य प्रतिभूतियों में निवेश किया जाता है तब इसे विदेशी परोक्ष निवेश कहते हैं। उक्त दोनों ही प्रकार के निवेश बहुराष्ट्रीय कंपनियों एवं विदेशी निवेशकों द्वारा किये जाते हैं। विदेशी निवेश से देश के उद्योग धन्यों में प्रतिस्पर्धा एवं गुणवत्ता बढ़ती है, घरेलू एकाधिकार समाप्त होता है और देश के भीतर वस्तुओं एवं सेवाओं की कीमतों में कमी आती है।

स्वतंत्रता प्राप्ति के पश्चात् भारत सरकार ने विदेशी निवेश को देश के आर्थिक विकास हेतु घरेलू बचत के अनुपूरक के रूप में पहचाना और वर्ष 1972 में पूर्ण विदेशी निवेश की अनुमति प्रदान की गई परन्तु, प्रतिबंधात्मक सरकारी नीतियों के फलस्वरूप वर्ष 1990 तक विदेशी निवेश अन्तर्प्रवाह निम्न रहा है। भारत में विदेशी मुद्रा विनिमय अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत ईक्विटी में विदेशी

(134)

मई-जून, 2020



The Indian Economic Journal

JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION

Special Issue, December 2018

[Signature]
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

[Signature]
**PROSPECT OF
ACHIEVING SUSTAINABLE
DEVELOPMENT GOALS**



CONTENTS

PROSPECT OF ACHIEVING SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. SDG and MDG: Transforming Strategies for Faster Development of North East India
BUDHEN KUMAR SAIKIA
AND A.K. NEOG. 1</p> <p>2. Challenges to Inclusive Education: Case Study Kiss, Bhubaneswar
S.N. MISRA AND
SANJAYA KUMAR GHADAI 10</p> <p>3. Growth and Regional Disparities in Odisha: An analysis in the post-Reform Period
PRIYABRATA SAHOO AND
ASISH KUMAR SENAPATI 19</p> <p>4. Development and Welfare Schemes Towards SDGS: Case Study of a Village, Telangana
A AMARENDER REDDY 34</p> <p>5. Current Scenarios of Climate Change and Human Development in Developing Countries: Indian Perspective
SUVRANSHU PAN 45</p> <p>6. Rural Women, Livelihood and Natural Resources, Sustenance, Sustainability and Struggle for Change (Based on Study in mid Narmada Region of MP)
ANJALI CHAVHAN 56</p> | <p>7. Gandhian Model Towards Sustainable Development
MANJULA UPADHYAY 66</p> <p>8. Economic Inequality in India - A Historical Analysis
V.P. RAGHAVAN AND
SUNITA MAJUMDAR 74</p> <p>9. Altering Cognitive Barrier for Sustainable Electricity Consumption: A Behavioural Approach
RESHMI U.P. AND
B.P. CHANDRAMOHAN 81</p> <p>10. School Disruption - An Impediment in the Path of Development in Odisha Context
IPSEETA SATPATHY,
B.C.M. PATNAIK AND
ABHISHEK KUMAR 87</p> <p>11. Institutional Development Approaches for Gender Equality: A Case Study on Self-Help Groups in Andhra Pradesh
M. MURALIMOHAN
AND M. DEVARAJULU 96</p> <p>12. Impact of Rural Poverty Eradication Programmes in India
M. KRISHNAMOORTHY 108</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Agar



Growth and Performance of Tourism in India with Special Reference to Rajasthan

Rekha & Dev Karan

INTRODUCTION

Since last few years, Indian tourism industry has been growing at a rapid pace and it has vast potential for generating employment and earning large amount of foreign exchange. So it is imperative to study the growth and development of Indian tourism industry. Tourism is the largest service sector industry in India. The industry provides heritage, cultural, medical, business and sports tourism. It is expected that the tourism sector contribution to the country's gross domestic product will grow at an annual rate of 6.8% to 28.49 lakh crore by 2027(10 % of GDP). It accounts 14.02 lakh crore or 9.6% of nation's GDP in 2016 and supported 40.343 million jobs, 9.3 % of its total employment. About 88.90 lakh foreign tourists arrived in India in 2016 that is 10.5 % more than 80.27 lakh in 2015. This sector also attracts the domestic tourist and foreign tourist in an enthusiastic way which resulted in improving well balanced economy for the nation like in India. Tourism industry in India has several positive impacts on the economy and society.

In the early days of independent India, quite rationally, the Government didn't pay much attention to tourism. Worldwide, the number of international tourists was still limited and among those tourists there were only few who considered going to faraway places like India. The tourist organization of India had its beginning from the year 1945 when a committee was appointed under the chairmanship of Sir John Sargent, Educational Adviser, Government of India, for the development of tourism. The regional offices at Bombay (Mumbai), Delhi, Calcutta (Kolkata) and Madras (Chennai) were established in 1946 on the recommendation of this committee. The Tourist Traffic Branch was established at national level in 1949 and it had become separate tourist department under the ministry of Transport and Communication in 1958. The first public milestone in the history of tourism was the creation of the Indian Tourism Development Corporation (ITDC), in 1966. This federal organization was meant to develop tourist infrastructure and services. On a state level, similar Corporations were established, albeit reluctantly and after considerable delay. Their budgets were small and the scales of their operations were limited. Moreover the tourist services they offered were generally considered substandard and indifferent. This held true for different states to different degrees. In Kerala, Jammu and Kashmir, Goa and Himachal Pradesh tourism was

Assistant Professor, Department Of Economics, J NV University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.

International Journal of Innovative Research in Science, Engineering and Technology

(A High Impact Factor, Monthly Peer Reviewed Journal)

Vol. 5, Issue 2, February 2016

A Study on Energy Availability and Sustainable Development in India

Jaya Bhandari¹, Rajesh Kumar Dubey²

Asst. Professor, Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India¹

Director, UGC-HRDC, Jai Narayan Vyas University Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India²

ABSTRACT: Energy is the prime mover of economic growth. Availability of energy with required quality of supply is not only key to sustainable development, but also the commercial energy has a direct impact and influence on the quality of service in the fields of education, health and, in fact, even food security. Inadequacy of energy supply would obviously affect very adversely these vital and essential requirements of any society. There is, therefore, an urgent need to enhance substantially the energy availability at a rapid pace so that aspirations of those who have remained insulated from such important inputs and services are fulfilled and they are enabled to have a reasonable access. There is a big divide between the developed and the developing countries in per capita availability of energy. The developed countries not only have a significantly higher per capita energy consumption but also mainly depend on commercial energy. On the other hand, developing countries are highly energy deficient and also the large proportion of energy consumed is comprised of non-commercial energy sources such as bio-mass. As per the projections made by International Energy Agency (IEA), most of the developing countries are not expected to reach, even by the year 2030, the level of Energy Development Index achieved by the OECD countries way back in 1971.

KEYWORDS: Sustainable Development, International Energy Agency (IEA), Energy Development Index, countries

I. INTRODUCTION

India's energy security, at its broadest level, is primarily about ensuring the continuous availability of commercial energy at competitive prices to support its economic growth and meet the lifeline energy needs of its households with safe, clean and convenient forms of energy even if that entails directed subsidies. Reducing energy requirements and increasing efficiency are two very important measures to increase energy security. However, it is also necessary to recognise that India's growing dependence on energy imports exposes its energy needs to external price shocks. Hence, domestic energy resources must be expanded. For India it is not a question of choosing among alternate domestic energy resources but exploiting all available domestic energy resources to the maximum as long as they are competitive. Ensuring energy security requires dealing with various risks. The threat to energy security arises not just from supply risks and the uncertainty of availability of imported energy, but also from possible disruptions or shortfalls in domestic production. Supply risks from domestic sources, such as from a strike in CIL or the Railways, also need to be addressed. Even if there is no disruption of supply, there can be the market risk of a sudden increase in energy price. Even when the country has adequate energy resources, technical failures may disrupt the supply of energy to some people. Generators could fail, transmission lines may trip or oil pipelines may spring a leak. One needs to provide security against such technical risks. Risks can be reduced by lowering the requirement of energy by increasing efficiency in production and use; by substituting imported fuels with domestic fuels; by diversifying fuel choices (gas, ethanol, orimulsion tar sands etc.) and supply sources; and by expanding the domestic energy resource base. Risks can also be dealt with by increasing the ability to withstand supply shocks through creation of strategic reserves, the ability to import energy and face market risk by building hard currency reserves and by providing redundancy to address technical risks.

Department of Economics
JNV University
Jodhpur

Jaya

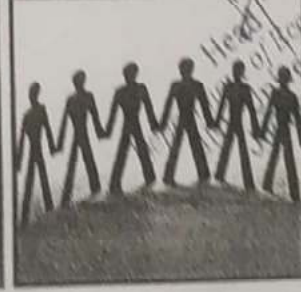
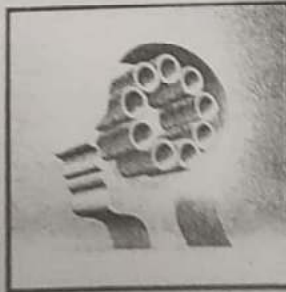
(P) ISSN : 0976-8602
(E) ISSN : 2349-9443

RNI No. UPENG/2012/42622

Vol IV * Issue - I * January - 2016

ASIAN RESONANCE

A Peer-Reviewed Multi-Disciplinary International Research Journal



Impact Factor

SJIF 2012 = 3.676
evaluated by
Scientific Journal Impact Factor

GIF 2013 = 0.384
evaluated by
Global Impact Factor

Penix

Contents

S.No.	Particulars	Page No.
1	Gauging Performance of Some Mutual Funds (The Indian Experience) Pranav Mishra & Gulab Singh, Mathura	01-04
2	Working Capital Management : A Case Study of MMTC Ltd. Archana Jha, Muzaffarpur	05-12
3	Socio-Economic Impacts of Tourism in Orissa: A Case Study on Puri, Konark and Bhubaneswar Dillip Kumar Das, Burdwan, West Bengal	13-20
4	Feasibility Testing of Aeroblast Sprayer D. S. Karale, V. P. Khambalkar & S. H. Thakare, Akola, Maharashtra	21-23
5	Development and Performance Evaluation of Tool Bar Operated Multipurpose Power Tiller Attachment V. P. Khambalkar, D. S. Karale & S. H. Thakare, Akola, Maharashtra	24-28
6	Conversion of Waste Engine Oil to Diesel and Gasoline Range Fractions Using Cobalt Acetate as a Catalyst A. L. Rathod, Amravati, Maharashtra	29-33
7	Chemical Constituents of <i>Urtica ardens</i> Leaves S.C. Sali & Maneesha D. Sali, Srinagar, Uttarakhand	34-38
8	Determination of Organo Chlorine Pesticides in Rice Smita Singh, Delhi & Pramod Kumar Sharma, Meerut	39-41
9	Theoretical Study of Surface Properties of Polar Semiconductors in Dielectric Medium at Nano Scales Daya Shanker & Pradeep Kumar Sharma, Lucknow	42-45
10	Modes Due to Clusters of Impurities in Alkali Halide Crystals S. S. Khatri, Shillong	46-48
11	Antifungal Properties of Some Essential Oils of Angiospermic Plants against <i>Trichophyton rubrum</i> causing Dermatormycosis Shivkumar Yadav & A. K. Mishra, Bhadohi, U. P.	49-55
12	Phytogeography and Distribution Pattern of <i>Inula</i> L. (S.Str.) and Its Related Taxa in India Shweta Shekhar, Allahabad	56-60
13	Study of Diversity of Mammals of Rajaji National Park (U.K.) in Relation to Ecoclimatic Changes Due to Anthropogenic Disturbances Alaka Roy, Bijnor, U.P.	61-66
14	On Common Fixed Points by Altering Distance between the Points Khushal Devghare, Betul, M.P.	67-68
15	Insurance Sector Reforms in India Meghna Aggarwal, Mukandpur	69-73
16	Newton & Pacioli: The Similar & Cognitive Laws Dharma Veer & Atul Kumar Pandey, Barabanki, U.P.	74-78
17	Socio- Economic and Academic Profile of Teenagers: A Study of A Chandigarh Slum Navneet Arora, Chandigarh	79-85
18	Protective Discrimination: A Step towards Social Justice S.K. Chadha, Tehri Garhwal	86-89
19	Assessment of Drinking Water Quality: A Case Study of Chandauli District, Uttar Pradesh, India Prem Kumar Pathak, Ram Bharose, Abhishek James & Alam Ara, Allahabad, U.P.	90-98
20	Application of Chitosan to Impart Antibacterial Property to Annatto Dyed Fabric Lalit Jaipura, Haryana, Sangita Paul, Bengaluru & Abhilasha Rangi, Haryana	99-105
21	Evaluation of Developmental Age of Students of Age 16 and 17 Years Lakhwinder Singh, Ludhiana	106-108
22	An Analysis of Self Concept of College Women Players of Kanpur District Deepali Nigam, Kanpur	109-111
23	Tantra Sadhana a Technique of Cultivation of Holistic Healing Reena Mishra, Jabalpur, M.P.	112-117

Asian Resonance

24	Problems for the Development of the Rural Women of Purulia District in West Bengal, India: A Social Survey Manohar Kumar, Bankura	118-122
25	Christianity and Emergence of Revivalistic Movements in the Punjab 1857-1900 Prince Pal Mukhija, Khanna	123-129
26	Solar Energy Potential in India Prem Shanker Tiwari, Agra	130-134
27	Impact Assessment of Non-Physical Determinants of Agriculture on the Structure of Milch Animals in the Thar Desert of Rajasthan Jai Bharat Singh, Bikaner, Rajasthan	135-139
28	Potassium (K) Availability in Agricultural Soil and Role of Fertilizer: A Case Study of Sarenga Block, Bankura District, West Bengal Kuntal Kanti Chattoraj, West Bengal	140-146
29	Indo-Sri Lankan Relations : Issues and Concerns Rajiv Kumar Sharma, Khanna	147-150
30	Inequalities in Gender Participation in Agriculture Sector: Some Reflections and Way Forward Vanita Vashisht, Fatehabad	151-157
31	Origin and Performance of MGNREGA in India- A Special Reference to Western Rajasthan Rekha, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	158-163
32	Knowledge of the Municipal School Children Regarding Environmental Condition and Enhancing the Same through Educational Programme Sarjoo Patel, Vadodara	164-166
33	Menstrual Distress and Attitudes towards Menstruation During the Menstrual Cycle in Different Age Groups Manik Samvatsar Dange, Ratlam (M.P.)	167-170
34	An Assessment of Moral Values in Rural and Urban Areas Muzamil Jan, Farhat Jan & Khurshid Ahmad Khan, J&K	171-176
35	A Comparative Study of Environmental Awareness in Urban and Rural Women Pupil-Teachers Anju Gupta & Harpal Singh, Kota, Rajasthan	177-182
36	Impact of Use of Computer's on Vocational Interest of Higher Secondary School Students at Agra District Babita Rawat, Dayalbagh, Agra	183-188
37	A Study of Teaching Effectiveness of Female Teachers Working in Government and Private Primary Level Schools Komal Yadav, Khurja	189-192
38	A Comparative Study of Job Satisfaction Among Teachers of Private and Government Schools of Sirsa District Rajender Kumar & Kiran Bala, Sirsa, Haryana	193-198
39	A Real Feminist or Pretending to be: A Representation of Shoojit Sarkar's Piku Modhurai Gangopadhyay, Asansol	199-202
40	Errors in the Use of English Strategies Rupinder Kaur, Patiala	203-206

[Signature]
Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

[Signature]

Asian Resonance

Origin and Performance of MGNREGA in India- A Special Reference to Western Rajasthan



Rekha

Assistant Professor,
Deptt. of Economics,
Jai Narayan Vyas University,
Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Abstract

With MGNREGA scheme India embarked on an ambitious attempt to battle by guaranteeing employment to those who demand work. The national rural employment guarantee act (NREGA), enacted on 25 August 2005 and renamed the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA) on 2 October 2009, includes activities under nine different heads to provide employment to village communities and improve their livelihood. It is the biggest employment providing programme ever started in a country for the development of its rural areas. During 2006-07 against the total available fund of Rs 12073.56 crore, Rs 8823 crore was utilized. The total available fund in 2014-15 of Rs 31467 crore, Rs 26404 crore was utilized. The women employment participation is increase 41% in 2006-07 to 56% in 2013-14.

Keywords: MGNREGA, Person-days, Employment, SCs, STs, Women.

Introduction

The Indian government has taken up various measures to overcome the problem of poverty. Poverty alleviation programmes comprising of wage employment programmes, rural housing schemes and a public distribution system have been initiated from time to time. Some were partially successful in addressing the issue of poverty whereas others suffered from major flaws in their implementation.

National Rural Employment Programme (NREP) 1980-89; Rural Landless Employment Guarantee Programme (RLEGP) 1983-89; Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY) 1989-99; Employment Assurance Scheme (EAS) 1993-99; Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana (JGSY) 1999- 2002; Sampoorna Grameen Rozgar Yojana (SGRY) since September 2001; National Food for Work Programme (NFFWP) since November 14, 2004 (SGRY and NFFWP now merged with NREGS 2005) were national level rural employment generation schemes. However these programmes could not provide social security to the rural poor. The Central Government launched NREGA on February 2, 2006. The Act guarantees the right to work to by providing 100 days of guaranteed wage employment in a financial year to every rural household whose adult members are willing to do unskilled manual work. NREGA is the first ever law internationally, that guarantees wage employment on an unprecedented scale. Its auxiliary objective is to strengthen natural resource management through works that address causes of chronic poverty like drought, deforestation and soil erosion and so encourage sustainable development. It has been renamed as Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act on 2nd October 2009.

The Act was notified in 200 districts in the first phase with effect from February 2, 2006 and then extended second phase to 130 districts in the financial year 2007-08 (113 districts were notified with effect from April 1, 2007 and 17 districts in UP were notified with effect from May 15, 2007). The remaining districts have been notified in phase three under the NREGA with effect from April 1, 2008. Thus NREGA covers all the 593 districts in India.

Review of Literature

A lot of literature are found from different studies in India where in the details about the salient features of NREGA and its several relevant issues are narrated e.g. Trivedi and Aswal, 2011 ; Thomas, 2008; Bigi Thomas, Ruby bhartia, 2012; Reetika khera, 2008; Bordoloi, J., 2011; Santosh mehrotra, 2008; Dreze Jean, 2009. MGNREGA has a demand driven Scheme so under this scheme part of the 60% expended on wages but due to irregularities in some cases work has been completed but

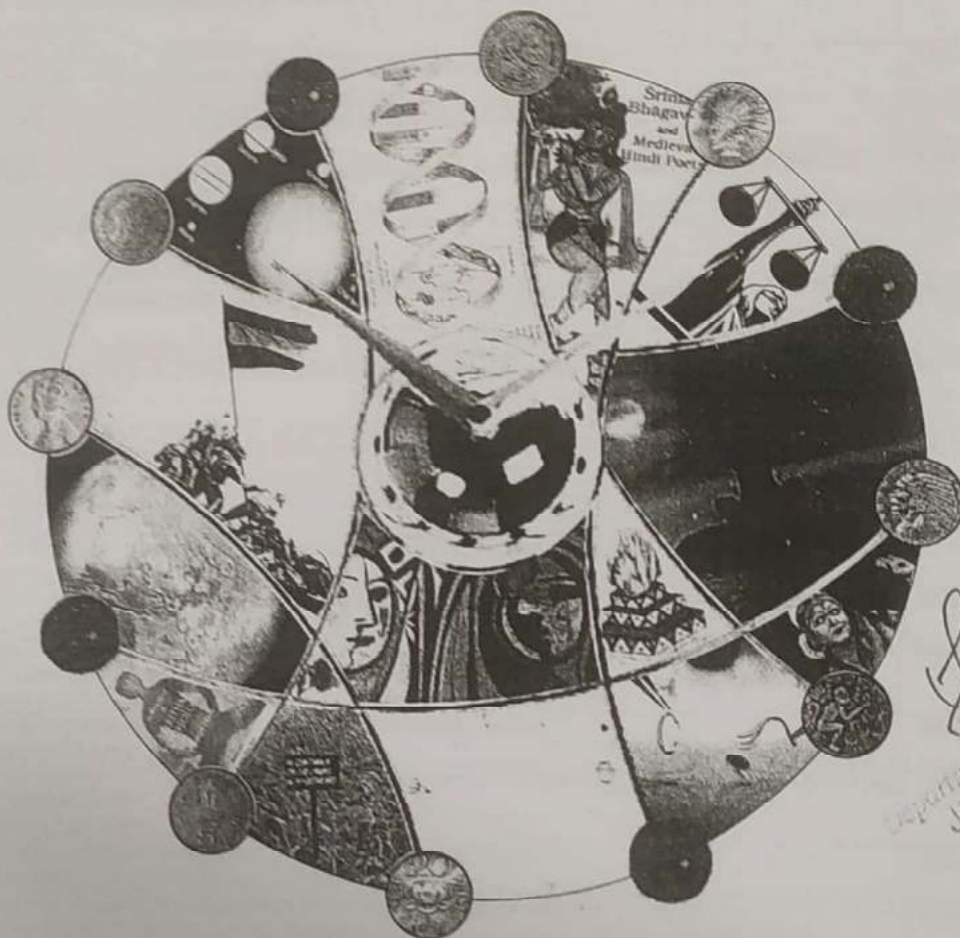
ISSN No. : 2231-0045
E-ISSN : 2349-9435

BI-LINGUAL QUARTERLY
RNI No. : UPBIL/2012/55438

Vol-III • ISSUE IV • May-2015

Periodic Research

Multi-disciplinary International Research Journal



Head
Department of Economics
JNU University
Jodhpur

Rekha

Indexed with
Google Scholar

Impact Factor

SJIF 2012 = 3.474

evaluated by

Scientific Journal Impact Factor

Periodic Research Contents

S. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1	Morphometric Analysis of Human Foetal Head and Its Correlation with Gestational Age Nazim Nasir, Mohd Arshad, Nafis, A. Faruqi, Farah Ghaus & Madhav Chowdhry, Aligarh	01-05
2	Brand Failures- When Do Good Brands Do Bad (A Case Study of Classic Example of Brand Failure: Pepsi café Chino) Farzana Gulzar, Srinagar	06-12
3	An Analysis of Pre and Post Merger Financial Performance: A study of J&K Grameen Bank Khurshid Ali, Irshad Ahmad Malik & Khalid Ashraf Chisti, Srinagar	13-16
4	Higher Dimensional Bianchi Type -I Model Cosmic Strings Coupled with Perfect Fluid to in Bimetric Relativity Vinod Mahurpawar, Chhindwara	17-19
5	Estimation and Approximation of the Value of the Number "e" Akhter Hussain, Saleem Iqbal & Qazi Rafeeq, Srinagar	20-21
6	Application of R^2 , R^2 , C_p and Residual Mean Square in Regression Pinky Baruah, Assam	22-26
7	MGNREGA: 100 Days Employment Guarantee and Women Participation in Nagaon District Rajib Baruah, Assam	27-29
8	On the Acoustic Deformation Potential of Some I-III-VI ₂ Chalcopyrites and Their Mixed Versions P. P. Chandra, Asansol & L. K. Samanta, Burdwan	30-34
9	A Kinetics and Mechanistic Study of The Oxidation of Pentanol by Chromium(VI) in Dioxan-Water Medium Kailash Chand, Jhunjhunu	35-39
10	Some Physico-Chemical Parameters of Ground Water Samples of Jetaran Area, Pali District, Rajasthan (India) Narendra Nirwan, Beawar, Gayatri, Ajmer & Sarla Kumari, Beawar	40-44
11	Electrochemical Reduction of Zn (II)-Amino Acids in N-Methyl Formamide at D.M.E. Bhagwan Sahay Bairwa, Tonk, Sarita Varshney & P. S. Verma	45-50
12	Ethnobotanical Study of Kanker Sacred Grove, Chhattisgarh, India V. K. Soni, Jagdalpur & Kuldeep Sahu, Kanker	51-57
13	Study of Physicochemical Parameter of Benisagar Lake Panna (M.P.) Archana Nigam, R.S. Nigam & Rajesh Garg, Satna	58-59
14	Chromosomal Studies on Four Species of Aphodiinae Beetles (Scarabaeidae : Coleoptera) Milind Dange, B.S. Kirade & Ashish Rathore, Ratlam	60-63
15	Manganese Induced Histopathological Changes in Digestive Tract, Liver and Kidney of A Fresh Water Snakehead Fish <i>Channa Punctatus</i> S.K. Garg & V.K. Gupta, Alwar	64-67
16	Stress Management of Working Woman in BRFL, Bangalore E. Vanajakshi, Tumkur	68-75
17	Ethical Dimension of Human Resource Management: An Analytical Study of Jorhat Electrical Circle, Assam (India) Prasanna Kalita, Jorhat	76-81
18	Imparting Emotional Intelligence in Educational Institutions Pranjal Bezborah & Nidhi Garodia, Dibrugarh	82-92
19	Mergers and Acquisition: A Growth Strategy of Corporate Sectors A. N. Tamragundi & Devarajappa S, Karnataka	93-98
20	Attitude of Employees about the Working of Central Cooperative Banks in Punjab Goldy Garg, Khanna & Rajinder Kaur, Patiala	99-105
21	Gender Participation in Rural & Urban India Rajani Goklani & Pinaz Patel, Gujarat	106-109
22	An Empirical Study of Assets Creation through Employment Generation by MGNREGA in Ajmer (Rajasthan) Rashmi Bhargava, Ajmer	110-116
23	India's Agriculture: an Economic Analysis of Growth and Production in Present Scenario Rekha, Jodhpur	117-120
24	Population Growth Scenario in Jammu District (1961-2011) Mohd Sarfaraz Asgher & Rankush Kumar Dalotra, Jammu	121-125

Periodic Research

India's Agriculture: an Economic Analysis of Growth and Production in Present Scenario



Rekha

Assistant Professor,
Deptt. of Economics,
Jai Naryan Vyas University,
Jodhpur

Abstract

Agriculture is the dominant sector of Indian economy, which determines the growth and sustainability. In the past few years, Indian agriculture has done remarkably well in terms of output growth. Indian agriculture is benefiting huge from rising external demand and the sector's wider participation in global economy. The 11th five year plan (2007-12) witnessed an average annual growth of 3.6% in the GDP from agriculture and allied sector. The growth target for agriculture in the 12th five year plan is estimated to be 4 percent. India is the first in the world in the production of milk, pulses, jute and jute-like fibers; second in rice, wheat, sugarcane, groundnut, vegetables, fruits and cotton production; and is a leading producer of spices and plantation crops as well as livestock, fisheries and poultry. In this context, the present study analysis the trends in agriculture growth and production in India. Government has also taken initiatives to encourage private investment in the food processing industry. The agriculture sector represents one of the most significant and dynamic sectors of the Indian economy.

Keywords: Agriculture, Growth, GDP, Production.

Introduction

Agriculture has been a way of life and continues to be the single most important livelihood of the masses. India is the second largest economy in Asia after china, as measured in terms of its GDP. High growth rates have significantly reduced poverty in India. However its GDP per head is still very low (estimated at US\$ 820 in 2006), so it remain s classified by the World Bank as a low income country. Agriculture including allied activities, accounted for 14.5 per cent of gross domestic product at 2004-05 prices, in 2010-11 as compared to 14.7 per cent in 2009-10. India has experienced considerable changes in the crop mix, yield and production since the inception of green revolution. The green revolution phase displayed a high yield growth per unit of input. The first post-green revolution phase (from late 1960s to mid-1980s) was marked by the continued growth in returns from land through the intensification in use of chemical inputs and machine labour. The second post green revolution phase (beginning the mid-1980s) was characterized by high input use and decelerating productivity growth.

Agricultural Changes in Global Scenario

Steady globalization of trade has profound implication for future agriculture development. In India with increasing globalization of markets over the years there will be demand for agricultural intensification. This will also favored because of greater backward and forward linkages between agriculture and food industry. Now, increase in production and productivity is bound to be strategically important to economy. Intensification will not only favour alleviation of rural poverty but will also improve resources conservation particularly in the small sector where farmers can be encouraged to take -up organized production of high value crops such as fruits and vegetables, flowers medicinal and aromatic herbs.

Objectives and Methodology

In this background, the present study is to analyze the trends and pattern of agriculture growth and production in India. The present study is based on secondary sources. Secondary data is collected from various governments of India reports, books, articles and economic survey of India.

Objective

1. To analyze the production of major crops in India.
2. To analyze the contribution of agriculture in India's GDP.

Distribution of Agriculture GDP in India

The agriculture and allied sectors contributed approximately

Rekha

BI-LINGUAL QUARTERLY
RNI No. : UPBIL/2012/55438

✓ ①

(P) ISSN : 2231-0045
(E) ISSN : 2349-9435

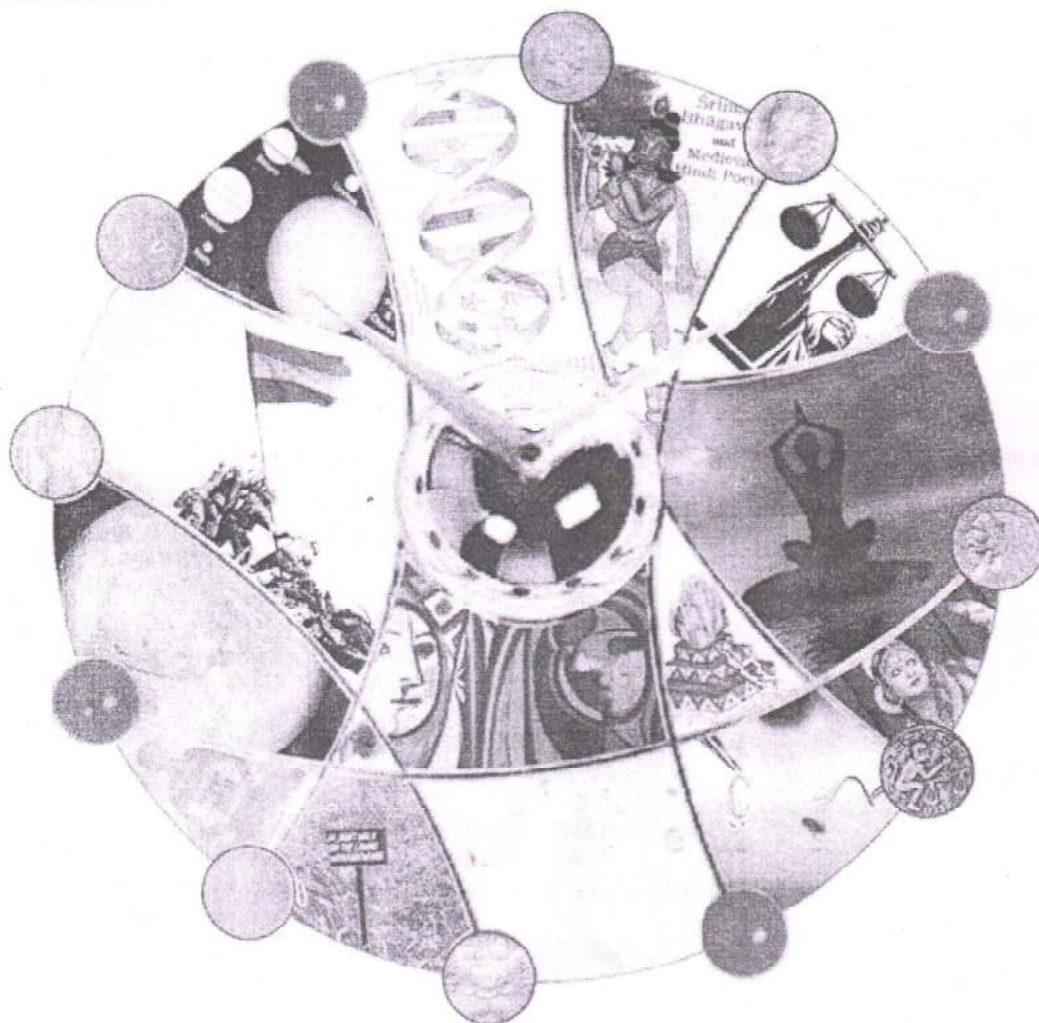
BI-LINGUAL QUARTERLY
RNI No. : UPBIL/2012/55438

Periodic Research

Multi-disciplinary Peer Reviewed International Research Journal

Indexed with
Google
scholar

Indexed-with
ROAD
Directory of Open Access Scholarly Resources



Impact Factor

SJIF = 4.463

evaluated by

(Scientific Journal Impact Factor

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Periodic Research to Review

ISSN No.2231-0045

Periodic Research:VOL- V* ISSUE-I*August-2016

S.no	LIST	Page No
1	<u>Effect of Advertising on Buying Behavior of Teenagers</u> Surendra Kumar, Alwar, Raj. & Siddharth Verma Farah, Mathura, U.P.	01-05
2	<u>Women in Print Media: A Content Analysis of two Indian Newspapers-the Times of India and Dainik Jagran</u> Shruti Singh & Purnima, Noida	06-13
3	<u>Investment and Processing of Saw Mill - With Reference to Forest Wood Products</u> S. C. Nagpure & R.G. Deshmukh & A.B.Bagde, Akola, MS	14-19
4	<u>Seed Production of Forage Oat's (Avena Sativa L.) As Influenced by Irrigation Scheduling (IW: CPE Ratios) and Nitrogen Levels</u> T.D.Inamke Sonai, Ahmednagar, M.S., P.K.Suryawanshi & V.D.Pagar, Malegaon, Nashik, M.S.	20-23
5	<u>Effect of Benzyladenine on Enzyme System During Water Deficit Stress in Maize Seedlings</u> Shailesh V. Ahire, J.G.Talathi, Anand, Gujrat, S. K. Udumale & J.P.Patil, Malegaon, Nashik	24-27
6	<u>Edible Insects of Nagaland and Its Nutritional Benefit</u> Lily Singson, Arup Nama Das, Meghalaya & Rezina Ahmed Guwahati, Assam	28-34
7	<u>Effect of Pomegranate Juice on Rise of Haemoglobin Level in Own Blood Sample</u> Necru Agrawal & Neelima Koreti, Durg (C.G.)	35-37
8	<u>Suitability of Bulk Silk Yarns for Knitting</u> Rajiv Kumar & Shiv Prakash Tak Bhilwara, Rajasthan	38-41
9	<u>Impact Assessment of Irrigation on Transformation of Income and Socio-Economic Status in the Indira Gandhi Nahar Project Area (Rajasthan)</u> Jai Singh Rathore Jodhpur, Jai Bharat Singh Bikaner & Sultan Singh, Hisar	42-47
10	<u>Demographic Profile and Preference of Customers in Visiting Shopping Malls: A Case Study of Cuttack City in Odisha</u> Yayati Nayak & Jyotirmayee Sahoo, Cuttack	48-54
11	<u>Persecution of Transgender: A Review of Mahesh Dattani's Seven Steps Around the Fire</u> Gecta Phogat & Ncha, Sonipat	55-58
12	<u>Twelve Weeks SAQ Equipment Training on Selected Motor Fitness Variables among School Athletes</u> Th. Nandalal Singh & Bhupinder Singh, Chandigarh	59-62
13	<u>A Study of Emotional Maturity of Adolescent Students in Relation to their Family Relationship</u> Mohd. Zubair Kales, Canal Road, Jammu	63-68
14	<u>Efficacy of Modern Instructional Technologies on Student-teacher's Teaching Behaviour</u> Prasanta Kumar Acharya, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	69-76
15	<u>Level of Test-Anxiety Among Adolescent Professional Competitors in Relation to Their Mental Health</u> Rita Srivastava, Harsh Nagar, Kanpur	77-82
16	<u>fd'kksjksa esa lkekftd cqf) dk v/;;u</u> nsosUnz flag .oa eqikjh flag ;kno] Jhuxj x<+oky	83-90
17	<u>lk{kj .oa fuj;kj izkS<+ efgykvska dh ikfjokfjd ewY;ksa ds izfr</u> vfHko`fRr dk v/;;u	91-94
	<u>jkuh nqes] lkxj]e0iz0</u>	

Periodic Research

Impact Assessment of Irrigation on Transformation of Income and Socio-Economic Status in the Indira Gandhi Nahar Project Area (Rajasthan)



Jai Singh Rathore

Associate Professor,
Deptt. of Geography,
JNV University,
Jodhpur



Jai Bharat Singh

Associate Professor,
Deptt. of Geography,
Govt. Dungar College,
Bikaner

Sultan Singh

Scientist,
Deptt. of Space,
Haryana State Remote
Sensing Centre,
Hisar

Abstract

Irrigation is an age-old practice and in fact as old as man's first attempt at crop growing. The beginning of agriculture revolutionized the way of living of primitive man who was till then depended only on hunting and food gathering (Dilip Kuamr Majumdar, 2004). Early agriculture involving mainly food production changed slowly to modern agriculture through continuous evolution of agricultural technologies. This transformation gave a strong structural and economic base to the human society for its existence and progress.

The large scale irrigation by canal and tube-wells has brought changes not only in the physical environment of the area but also in the social and economic status of the population. Economic impacts include employment opportunities, poverty alleviation, increase in household income and living standard etc. The present study is, however confined to impact of irrigation which has brought revolutionary changes in socio-economic status in the IGNP area.

Keywords: Irrigation, Transformation, Socio-Economic Status.

Introduction

Statement of the Problem

Irrigation is pivotal to agricultural, social and economic growth of nation. It has provided stability to food production. Agriculture has always occupied a place of pride in desert's economy (Chauhan, Y. S. and Prasad, V., 1978). The great significance of agriculture in the desert life and economy is well borne out by the fact, that it is the mainstay of the people. It forms the basic key to economic development. The Indira Gandhi Canal Project (IGNP) area is predominantly an agricultural and pastoral region. Most of population is engaged in agriculture and allied pursuits for their livelihood and it is still the chief occupation of sustenance for growing population. After the introduction of IGNP irrigation, the crop revenue has significantly increased. The traditional cropping pattern has shifted to the market oriented crops and the crop yield has increased enormously that has further accelerated the economic prosperity and infrastructural development of the area.

Study Area

The IGNP area spreads over four districts of the Indian Thar Desert in Rajasthan for the point of view of irrigation facilities namely Hanumangarh, Sriganganagar, Bikaner and Jaisalmer by covering an area of 92,649 sq km. The study area is located between 26°5' to 30°6' north latitudes and 69°30' to 75°3' east longitudes. It slopes from north-east to south-west having an altitude of 150-300 m. The rainfall is very low, highly erratic and unpredictable. The study area has extremes of temperature, high evaporation and strong winds (Sharma, H.S. and Sharma, M.L. 2010). The ground water is very deep, found only in small isolated patches and its quality is poor and saline. The area has 23 blocks, 27 tehsils, 25 urban centres and 6007 inhabited villages and hamlets. The construction of the IGNP has been divided into two stages -

Stage-I

It consists a feeder canal of 204 km long, having a headwork discharge capacity of 460 m³/sec, which starts from Harike Barrage. The feeder canal lies 170 km in Punjab and 34 km in Haryana. In Rajasthan, it

2016-17

✓①

ISSN (P) : 2321-290X (E) 2349-980X

RNI No. : UPBIL/2013/55327

Srinkhla Ek Shodhparak Vaicharik Patrika

Indexed-with
Google
scholar

Impact Factor
SJIF = 4.106

The Research Series

द्विभाषीय - मासिक

Srinkhala

शृङ्खला

A Multi-Disciplinary International Journal



Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jaipur (Raj.)

Shinkhlala to review

ISSN No.2321-290X

SHRINKHALA:VOL- IV* ISSUE-I*September-2016

S.no	LIST	Page No
1	Digital Technology and Retail Format Innovations Vibhu Prakash Singh & Roopam Chandra ,Allahabad	01-04
2	Customer Relationship Management in B2B Market Anand Kumar Singh, Gyanpur, Bhadohi & Amit Kumar, Varanasi	05-08
3	Procurement of Human Resource in Handicraft Industry of District Saharanpur Mayank Mohan, Modinagar,U.P.	09-14
4	Ethics and Values: Through the Psychological Viewpoint Parvindra Kumar & Deepali Singh ,Agra	15-16
5	Study Habits on Usability of Online and Offline Learning Resources is an Indicator of Quality Higher Education: Issues and Concerns Prasanta Kumar Acharya & Devita Boro, Rono-Hills, Doimukh	17-20
6	Impact of Irrigation on Poverty Alleviation and Food Security in the Arid Region of Rajasthan- A Case Study of Indira Gandhi Canal Project Area Jai Singh Rathore, Jodhpur & Jai Bharat Singh, Bikaner & Sultan Singh, Hisar	21-25
7	Numismatics and South Indian Historian Aruna Gogania , Dausa, Rajasthan	26-27
8	egkRek xk;/kh% ,d laf{klr ifjp; johUnz dqekj jxksj[kiqj] m0iz0	28-30
9	Hkkjr ds lkekftd vkfFkZd ifjorZu eas ia0 tokgj yky usg: dh Hkwfedk gseUr dqekj feJ] eBykj] nsofj;k	31-33
10	Hkkjrh; ok~e; ,oa lkfgfR;d {ks= esa tSukpk;ksZa dh Hkwfedk rFkk ;ksxnku lqjsUnz iky flag] ykyxat] jk;cjsyh	34-37
11	ekS) la?k esa fHk{kqf.k;ka % ,d lk;kZykspu vkj-ih- flag] e0iz0	38-40
12	Hkkjrh; lekt esa tkfr% vfHk'kki vkSj mUewyu jktSUnz izlkn ;kno] f	41-43
13	Hkksiky ds bfrgkl esa csxekr ¼efgyk 'kld½ dh Hkwfedk nhid ekyoh; ,oa QkSft+;k vatqe] Hkksiky] e0iz0	44-45
14	efgykvksa dh izfLFkfr]leL;k,a ,oa lek/kku Jeohj flag dq'kokg] vkxjk	46-50
15	iapk;rh jkt ,oa xzkeh.k fodkl jhrk cqUnsyk ukSxkao]Nrjiqj] e0iz0	51-53
16	jktuhfr dk vijk/khdj.k vkSj oksgjk desVh dh fjiksVZ vfersUnz izrki flag] bykgkckn	54-58
17	vyoj&esokr {ks= dh fgUnw d' "kd tkfr;ksa ds fookg fu;e ¼,d Hkw&lkaLd'frd v/;;u½ osn izdk'k ;kno] vyoj] jktLFkku	59-63
18	tuin ihyhHkhr esa N"kh; fodkl ,oa N"kh; izns'k dk HkkSxksfyd v/;;u mes'k pUnz jbuUnsiqj uoknk] 'kkggtgk;ijqj	64-68

Impact of Irrigation on Poverty Alleviation and Food Security in the Arid Region of Rajasthan- A Case Study of Indira Gandhi Canal Project Area

✓
Jai Singh Rathore

Assistant Professor,
Deptt. of Geography,
JNV University,
Jodhpur

Jai Bharat Singh

Assistant Professor,
Deptt. of Geography,
Govt. Dungar College,
Bikaner

Sultan Singh

Scientist,
Deptt. of Space,
Haryana State Remote Sensing
Centre, Hisar

Abstract

Irrigation is an age-old practice and in fact as old as man's first attempt at crop growing. The beginning of agriculture revolutionized the way of living of primitive man who was till then depended only on hunting and food gathering. Early agriculture involving mainly food production changed slowly to modern agriculture through continuous evolution of agricultural technologies. This transformation gave a strong structural and economic base to the human society for its existence and progress. Irrigation has dictated and decided largely the pace and the progress of agricultural development. Irrigation is the key input in crop production in the arid region of Rajasthan. It supports successful crop growing and stabilizes crop yields under proper management practices. It has resulted in economic prosperity and food security in the study area.

Keywords: Irrigation, Modern Agriculture, Economic Prosperity and Food Security.

Introduction

Irrigation is pivotal to agricultural, social and economic growth of a country. It has provided stability to food production. Agriculture has always occupied a place of pride in desert's economy. The great significance of agriculture in the desert life and economy is well borne out by the fact, that it is the mainstay of the people. It is the primary source of income and provides foodgrains, pulses, oilseeds and commercial crops in the arid region, and forms the basis of various infrastructural developments (Peter P. Mollinga, 2000). It forms the basic key to economic development which has resulted in food security and poverty alleviation in the study area.

Irrigation is generally defined as the application of water to the land for the purpose of supplying moisture essential to plant growth. Irrigation is the artificial application of water to the soil usually for assisting in growing crops. In crop production it is mainly used to replace scanty rainfall in periods of drought, but also to protect plants against extremes of temperature and other atmospheric conditions (Mathur, Archana S, Das Surajit and Sircar, Subhalaxmi; 2006). In the Indira Gandhi Canal Project (IGNP) area most of population is engaged in agriculture and allied pursuits for their livelihood and it is still the chief occupation of sustenance for growing population.

The IGNP area spreads over four districts of the Indian Thar Desert in Rajasthan for the point of view of irrigation facilities namely Hanumangarh, Sriganganagar, Bikaner and Jaisalmer by covering an area of 92,649 sq km. The project area is located between 26°5' to 30°6' north latitudes and 69°30' to 75°3' east longitudes. The rainfall is very low, uncertain and irregular. The landform is mainly a sand covered penneplain with sparse vegetation cover (Nigam, M.N. and Tiwari, A.K.; 2003). Soils are poor in fertility status, organic matter and nitrogen with low moisture retention capacity. Groundwater is generally located very deep, found only in small isolated patches and its quality is poor and saline. The main highlights of the IGNP are described in table 1.

21
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

ISSN No. (E) 2455 - 0817
ISSN No. 2394 - 0344

Monthly / Bi-lingual

Remarking

Multi-disciplinary International Journal



Indexed with
Google Scholar

Impact Factor
SJIF = 4.473

[Signature]
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

✓②

REMARKING to review

ISSN No.2394-0344

REMARKING:VOL- I* ISSUE-VII*October-2016

S.no	LIST	Page No
1	Environmental Protection : The Role of Ngo's Shivani Chaudhary,Jaipur,Rajasthan	01-06
2	The Influence of Children Centric Programmes on Television: A Boom or a Curse Swetababen D. Mesaria & Neerja Jaiswal, Vadodara	07-09
3	Rural Advertising - A Different Approach Pradeep Kumar Garg, Modinagar, U.P.	10-12
4	Issues of Social Concern in the Novels of Mulk Raj Anand Geeta Phogat, Sonipat,Haryana	13-16
5	The Nihnavas : Its Historical Role in Jainism A.P.Singh,Balia,U.P. & R.P Singh, Sagar, M.P.	17-22
6	Investigation of Molecular Interaction in Binary Liquid Mixtures Using Ultrasonic Velocity At 303.15K Yogesh Pandey & Chitransh Kashyap, Jhansi	23-25
7	Environmental Management System (A Study of Jaipur and Alwar Districts of Rajasthan State) Madhuri Gupta, Dausa, Rajasthan	26-30
8	Distribution and Orientation of the Glaciers of Suru-Zaskar Valley, District Kargil, Western Himalaya Ramesh Kumar Raina, Jammu	31-34
9	Industrialization and Its Impact on Environment: A Case Study of Water Pollution in Bikaner District (Rajasthan) Jai Singh Rathore,Jodhpur, Jai Bharat Singh, Bikaner & Sultan Singh, Hisar	35-38
10	A Reflection on Daya Krishna's View on Indian Philosophy Sabitri Devi, Guwahati	39-43
11	Influence of Gender and Race on Professionalism and Job-Satisfaction among School Teachers Prasanta Kumar Acharya, Doimukh,Arunachal Pradesh	44-47
12	Democracy and Human Rights Aruna Gogania, Dausa, Rajasthan	48-49
13	Diffence Architecture of Bidar fort under Bahamani Kingdom Sanjeev Kumar Tandle, Bidar	50-53
14	izkphu Hkkjr esa lw;ksZikluk /kesZUnz dqekj frokjh] txnh'kiqj]vesBh	54-57
15	egkRek xk;/kh % vfgalk fl)kUr johUnz dqekj] xksj[kiqj]m0 iz0	58-59
16	Je.k laLd'fr & eq[; fo'ks''krk,a] izkphurk ,oa Hkkjrh; laLd'fr ds {ks= esa ;ksxnku lqjsUnz iky flag] ykyxat] jk;cjsyh	60-64
17	xk;/khoknh ewY; vkSj bDdhloha lnh dk Hkkjr vfersUnz izrki flag] bykgkckn] m0 iz0	65-69

Remarking An Analisation Industrialization and Its Impact on Environment: A Case Study of Water Pollution in Bikaner District (Rajasthan)

Jai Singh Rathore

Associate Professor,
Deptt.of Geography,
JNV University,
Jodhpur

Jai Bharat Singh

Associate Professor,
Deptt.of Geography,
Govt. Dungar College,
Bikaner

Sultan Singh

Scientist,
Deptt.of Space,
Haryana State Remote
Sensing Centre,
Hisar

Abstract

Like so many other things in life, industrialization is a mixed blessing. It is essential to make an economy diverse, strong and more productive. A diversified economy is more stable and productive. Value-addition through industrial processing also makes economy more productive and remunerative. The economy enables to absorb more people in the employment sector. Tertiary sector, which has been considered as the last stage of evolution of economy by many, is most productive when a strong industrial sector precedes the development of formal service sector. Despite the economic significance of industrialization, there is a dark side to it also. Large scale, automated production in the industries, coupled with excessive growth rate of population necessitates intensive exploitation of water resources. Water pollution affects surface, ground water and oceans through various possible means like organic overloading, heavy metals and poisonous chemicals. Sewage discharge and food industry cause organic pollution and probabilities of disease affliction which leads to serious health problems.

Keywords: Industrialization, Economic Significance, Intensive Exploitation, Water Pollution.

Introduction

Industrial production in a region is dependent upon its various levels of resourcefulness, human development and organizational skills (Warhurst, Alyson 1994). The raw materials for the industries are obtained directly from the earth's interior in the form of minerals, from the natural vegetation, or from the domesticated animals or plants, i.e. livestock rearing and agriculture.

In the study area, economic scenario began to change after extension of irrigation following electrification which has transformed the status of agricultural activities. Most of the industries are reported to be the development of the last two decades or so. Livestock rearing has been commercialised as a result of infrastructural development. Mineral wealth is utilized in clay-based industries producing goods mainly for construction activities, and now in thermal power plants. Industrialisation has based itself upon agricultural and livestock products, and mineral resources in Bikaner district.

Aim of the Study

1. To evaluate the water pollution due to industrial activities in the study area.
2. To suggest measures for development of environmentally balanced industrial activities.

Hypothesis

The industrial growth and improper disposal of industrial effluents have increased environmental pollution in Bikaner district.

Study Area

Bikaner district spreads over an area of 30289.62 km² and lies in the north-north western part of Rajasthan. It is located between 27°11' and 29°03' north latitudes and 71°54' to 74°12' east longitudes. It is bounded by Sriganganagar district in the north, Pakistan in the west, Jaisalmer and Jodhpur districts in south-west, Nagaur district in the south and Churu and Hanumangarh districts in the east and north-east. Its international boundary with Pakistan is 170 km. The location of the study area is shown in figure 1.

2016-17 ✓①



SOCIAL WELFARE

Rs. 10.00 Annual Rs. 100.00

ISSN : 0037-8038

Vol. 63 No.7

October, 2016



Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Scanned by CamScanner

SOCIAL WELFARE

ISSN 0037-8038 Vol. 63 No.7 October 2016

Executive Director
Neelam Bhardwaj

Joint Director
A.K. Sinha

Editor
Manjit Singh

Editorial & Business Office

Central Social Welfare Board

Dr. Durgabai Deshmukh
Samaj Kalyan Bhawan

B-12, Qutub Institutional Area
New Delhi-110 603

Phones: 26960060, 26543747

Fax : 91-11-26960057

Website : www.cswb.gov.in

email : editorsw@rediffmail.com

For magazine related enquiries :
e-mail : businessunit782@gmail.com
Phone : 26543708/1111 782

Disclaimer : The views expressed in Various Articles are those of the Authors and not necessarily reflect the view of the CSWB or of the Government



SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Single Copy	₹10/-
Annual Subscription	₹100/-
Combined Subscription of Social Welfare & Samaj Kalyan	₹150/-
Life Membership	₹1000/-
Combined Life Membership	₹1500/-

CONTENTS

○ MWCD News	2
○ Hindi Fortnight Celebrated in the Central Social Welfare Board	4
○ Opinions: Ageing Has A Female Pace	7
Silke Singh	
○ Challenges for Enforcement of Environmental Laws in India	9
Gaurav Kumar Jain	
○ Quid Pro Quo Harassment	12
Ratika Grover	
○ Tuning Up Tribal Education	16
Dr. L. Satya Sundaram	
○ On a Destructive High	17
Ra Mehrotra	
○ Northeast Youngsters Are Looking For Equal Opportunities	19
Azera Parveen Rahman	
○ Rampyari Loves Her Unique Tribal School	21
Sarada Lahangir	
○ Canada: Teens Make an Energy Smart Move	22
Naumidhi Kaur	
○ Global: A Hot Meal That Keeps Kenyan Children In School	25
Poojanta Puri	
○ The Northeast Has Music For Every Season	27
Pasang D. Lepcha	
○ Miraculous Herb In Ayurveda- Giloy	29
Sudhir Bakhshi	
○ Mental Health for All	31
Dr. Krishna Chandra Choudhary	
○ Nutritional And Medicinal Values of Mushrooms	34
Nayot Kaur and Pooja Singh	
○ Forest Fire Essentials	36
Ujjwal Puri	
○ From Waste to Wonder	38
Asmita Raghavan	
○ There is a Chanda in Every Girl	40
Ujjwal Choudhary	
○ News from the Board	42

Challenges for Enforcement of Environmental Laws in India

Gaurav Kumar Jain

Today, the conservation, protection and improvement of human environment are major issues all over the world. Human environment consists of both physical environment and biological environment. Physical environment covers land, water and air. Biological environment includes plants, animals and other organisms. Both physical and biological environment are inter-dependent. Industrialisation, urbanisation, explosion of population, over-exploitation of resources, disruption of natural ecological balances, destruction of a multitude of animal and plant species for economic reasons are the factors which have contributed to environmental deterioration. One country's degradation of environment degrades the global environment for all the countries. The problem of environmental pollution has acquired international dimension and India is no exception to it.

In the present paper, an attempt has been made to briefly outline the Indian laws which are primarily and more relevant to protect and improve the environment. The enforcement of these laws has also been examined and evaluated.

Constitutional And Legislative Measures

Stockholm Declaration of 1972 was perhaps the first major attempt to conserve and protect the human environment at the international level. As a consequence of this Declaration, the States were required to adopt legislative measures to protect and improve the environment. Accordingly, Indian Parliament inserted two Articles, i.e., 48A and 51A in the Constitution of India in 1976. Article 48A of the Constitution rightly directs that the State shall endeavour to protect and improve the environment and safeguard forests and wildlife of the country.

Similarly, clause (g) of Article 51A imposes a duty on every citizen of India to protect and improve the natural environment including forests, lakes, river and wildlife and to have compassion for living creatures. The cumulative effect of Articles 48A and 51A (g) seems to be that the 'State' as well as the 'citizens' both are now under constitutional obligation to conserve

perceive, protect and improve the environment. Every generation owes a duty to all succeeding generations to develop and conserve the natural resources of the nation in the best possible way. The phrase 'protect and improve' appearing in both the Articles 48A and 51A (g) seems to contemplate an affirmative government action to improve the quality of environment and not just to preserve the environment in its degraded form.

Apart from the constitutional mandate to protect and improve the environment, there are a plenty of legislations on the subject but more relevant enactments for our purpose are the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974; the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977; the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981; the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986; Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991, the National Environment Tribunal Act, 1995 and the National Environment Appellate Authority Act, 1997; the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972; the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980.

The Water Act provides for the prevention and control of water pollution and the maintaining or resorting of the wholesomeness of water. The Act prohibits any poisonous, noxious or polluting matter from entering into any stream or well. The Act provides for the formation of Central Pollution Control Board and the State Pollution Control Board. The new industries are required to obtain prior approval of such Boards before discharging any trade effluent, sewage into water bodies. No person, without the previous consent of the Boards shall bring into use new or altered outlet for the discharge of a sewage or trade effluent into a stream or well or sewer or on land. The consent of the Boards shall also be required for continuing an existing discharge of sewage or trade effluent into a stream or well or sewer or land.

In the Ganga Water Pollution case, the owners of some tanneries near Kanpur were discharging their effluents from their factories in Ganga without setting up primary treatment plants. The Supreme Court held that the financial capacity of the tanneries should be considered as irrelevant

✓ ①

2016-17

ISSN 0976-786X

THE GOA GEOGRAPHER

A Peer Reviewed Journal

VOL. XIII NO. 1, Dec. 2016



7ml/16/1
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

THE
RESEARCH JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHERS' ASSOCIATION, GOA (GAG)

✓ (2)

ISSN 0976-786X

THE GOA GEOGRAPHER

Research Journal of Geographers' Association, Goa (GAG)

UGC New Delhi Approved Journal No. 63041

Vol XIII

No. 1

Dec. 2016

Sr. No.

Article & Authors

Pg. No

1. UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE FACILITIES IN MAU DISTRICT
UTTAR PRADESH: A MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS

Alok Chauhan*

1

2. UNIFIED MODELLING LANGUAGE IN DEVELOPING APPLICATIONS
RELATED TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Madha Suresh*, S. Kishore Kumar** & K. S. Vignesh***,

21

3. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF FARMERS IN PONDA TALUKA OF
GOA: AN EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS

Sharmila Dessai*

41

4. EROSIONAL CHARACTERISTICS AND ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT: A CASE STUDY OF LATERITIC TERRAIN, BIRBHUM
DISTRICT, WEST BENGAL


Sucheta Mukherjee* & V.C. Jha**

57


5. GROWTH AND INSTABILITY IN AGRICULTURE PRODUCTIVITY IN
SOUTHERN RAJASTHAN

Devendra Singh Chouhan*

72


Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

6. **ROLE OF TOURISM IN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT: A TOURIST TRAVEL CIRCUIT APPROACH- A CASE STUDY OF SOLAPUR AND IT'S ENVIRON.**
S. C. Advitot* 85
7. **SANJIVANI SUGAR INDUSTRY OF GOA: A STUDY OF GEO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS**
C. P. Hiremath* 99
8. **STONE QUARRYING IN BAGALKOT DISTRICT: AN ENVIRONMENT IMPACT ASSESSMENT**
S. S. Hangaragi* 113
9. **A GEOGRAPHICAL ANALYSIS OF SPATIO-TEMPORAL ASPECTS OF MALE-FEMALE RATIO IN AZAMGARH DISTRICT OF UTTAR PRADESH**
Narender Kumar* & Seema Tiwari** 123
10. **A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF POPULATION DENSITY IN UNNAO DISTRICT OF U. P.**
Soniya Sonkar* and D. Gownamani** 137
11. **PROBLEMS AND REMEDIES OF ACCESSING PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM BY TRIBAL POPULATION OF SOUTH RAJASTHAN**
Manish Meena 149
12. **SCENARIO OF LIVESTOCK IN RAJASTHAN AND ITS CONTRIBUTION TO STATE ECONOMY**
Om Prakash* & Prof. Irfan Mehar** 160


Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)



SCENARIO OF LIVESTOCK IN RAJASTHAN AND ITS CONTRIBUTION TO STATE ECONOMY

Om Prakash*, Prof. Irfan Mehar**

Abstract

Livestock sector plays a significant role in the welfare of Rajasthan's rural population as it employs a major section of the state labour force and also provides a large share of draft power being used to cultivate crop land. Rajasthan's livestock sector is second largest in India with a holding of 11.27% of India's livestock population. Contribution of livestock sector to the state economy in terms of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is 8%. Agriculture and allied sector contributed about 24.1% to the total GDP. The livestock sector is an important source of rural livelihood too and is performing well in the manner of production, value addition, fishery, wool, poultry and other products.

Keywords: Livestock, Poultry, Economy, Population, Production, Trade.

Introduction

Animal Husbandry is a major economic activity of the rural peoples, especially in the arid and semi-arid regions of the Rajasthan. Development of livestock sector has a significant beneficial impact in generating employment and reducing poverty in rural areas. Livestock contributes a large portion of draft power for agriculture, with approximately half the cattle population and 25 percent of the buffalo population being used for cultivation.

Mankind has been utilizing different animal species from the dawn of civilization for a variety of purposes viz. production of milk, meat, wool, egg and leather. Apart from these, various animal species are also used for draught power companionship, entertainment, research experimentation, sports, security etc. Livestock sector plays a crucial role in rural economy and livelihood. The organic fertilizer produced by the sector is an important input to crop production, and dung from livestock is widely used as fuel in rural

2017
✓①

Vol. XXI January, 2017

ISSN 0537-2011

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

A JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS

A REFEREED JOURNAL



DEPARTMENT OF
GEOGRAPHY

JNU UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

DEPTT. OF GEOGRAPHY
JNU UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

Published by



Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University



Indian Journal of Geography is issued in January every year.
the Chief-Editor nor the Association is responsible for them.
An idea, opinion & intentions, views expressed by the contributors are their personal, are in no sense official, neither

all quarters of society.
dialogue within the discipline and interdisciplinary studies from applied and systematic aspects. It is committed to fostering regional planning issues, covering, regional, national and global related to geography, socio-economic and environment & contributions, article, reviews, research reports and new ideas

ISSN 0537-2011

Vol. XXI January, 2017

✓ ③

ISSN 0537-2011

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

Vol. XXI
January, 2017

Dedicated to
Late Prof. R.C. Sharma
Political Geography/CIPOD/SIS/JNU
Who
Inspired a lot to the Subaltern Scholars
at
Jawahar Lal Nehru University New Delhi
INDIA



Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
Jodhpur (Raj.)
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
JANARAIN VYAS UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

CONTENTS

Editorial

Welcome to the volume 21th (XXI-2017) of The Indian Journal of Geography. This issue is a true tribute to the late Prof. R.C. Sharma, his academic vision and Commitment for Interdisciplinary research are well known in the world.

Geography is not a traditional stream, it plays a significant role in globalized economy, has a scientific foundation to solve the socio-economic and ecological & political problems, society witnesses in global village.

Learning to contribute for ethical development is a greatest service to the present civilization.

Objective analysis and interpretations of communication revolution are the prime concern of Geographers.

I am highly obliged to the advisory committee, contributors, editorial board members and specially editor, Dr. Arjun Lal Meena for his hardwork in letter and spirit, Proof reading etc. played a catalytic role for this volume. I thank for computer typing by Layak Ali, without their co-operation, we could not have reached this milestone amiably.

We Would appreciate your positive feedback and creative suggestions for the next volumes. I shall be sole responsible for all kinds of shortcomings and credit goes to our well wishers.

Prof. Rajendra Parihar

January, 2017

Prof. Rajendra Parihar
The Cultural universals of Global Village:
An Indian Subaltern Perspective. 1-8

Dr. Jagbeer Singh
Earth Quake Risk In Delhi: Some Solutions 9-18

Prof. Irfan Mehar
Shri Om Prakash
Scenario of Livestock in Rajasthan and its
contribution to state Economy 19-29

Dr. Narendra Verma
Ramesh Kumar Patel
Morphometric Analysis of Kanhar River Basin,
Using Arcsw Dem 30-49

Dr. Jai Singh Rathore
Dr. Jai Bharat Singh
Dr. Sultan Singh
Impact Assessment of Mining and Manufacturing Industries
of Noise Pollution in Bikaner District (Raj.) 50-59

Dr. Shweta Khandelwal
Impact of Bisalpur Project and Rehabilitation
of Displaced Families 60-78

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena
Demographic Study of the Scheduled Castes
In Jodhpur District (Raj.) INDIA: Census-2011 79-87

Dr. O.P. Dewasi
Ankit
Migratory Trends of Construction Labour:
A case Study of Jodhpur City (Raj.) INDIA 88-99

Dr. Neetu Malik
Role of Information Technology In Indian Tourism 100-113

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
V. Vyas University, Jodhpur

Dr. Mangu Ram

International Financial Reporting Standards:
An Analysis of Benefits and Risks

114-126

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena

Priyanka Bisht
Analytical Study of Monthly and Annual Rainfall
Pattern in Bassi Tehsil, Jaipur

127-134

Dr. Jai Bharat Singh

Dr. Jai Singh Rathore

Dr. Sultan Singh

Expansion of Mining and Industrial Activities and their
Impact on Environmental Degradation: A Geographical
Study of Land and Soil Pollution in Bikaner District (Raj.)

135-146

Gaurav Kumar Jain

Demographic Pattern and Population Density Zone:
A Geographical Analysis of Jodhpur City in Western Rajasthan

147-161

Dr. Nimba Ram

The Water Scarcity in An Ecological Crises:
Geographical Analysis

162-168

Ramesh Kumar

Comparative Study of Geographical and Cultural
Aspect of Ecotourism Centres in Western Rajasthan

169-175

Bhagwat Prakash Dayma

Dr. Rajesh Yadav

The Atmosphere of Earth

176-200

Gaurav Kumar Jain

Global Environmental Law and their Response in India

201-207

Bharat Ratnu

Water Scarcity and Pattern of Migration: A case Study of
Makrana Tehsil, Nagaur District, Rajasthan

208-221

Gajendra Shekhawat

Soci-Economic Upliftment in the Command Area of
Indira Gandhi Canal

222-228

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

Vol. XXI
January, 2017

A JOURNAL
OF
THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS



DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
JAI NARAIN VYAS UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J. N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (R.)

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

Advisory Committee

Dr. Madan Mohan
CSRD/SSS/Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi

Dr. Jagbeer Singh
Deptt. of Geography
SSNC/University of Delhi
New Delhi

Dr. Narendra Verma
Deptt. of Geography
B.H.U. Varanasi, U.P.

Dr. Sweta Khandelwal
Deptt. of Geography
Rajasthan University, Jaipur

Dr. A.K. Jha
Govt. Girls PG College, Murar
Deptt. of Geography
Jiwaji University, Gwalior (MP)

Prof. K.C. Ramotra (Retd.)
Deptt. of Geography
Shivaji University, Kolhapur
Maharashtra

Prof. L.C. Khatri (Retd.)
Deptt. of Geography
MLSU, Udaipur

Patron

Professor R.P. Singh
Vice-Chancellor
JNVU, Jodhpur

Chief - Editor

Professor Rajendra Parihar
Department of Geography
JNVU, JODHPUR

email: raj.geo2010@gmail.com

Editor

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena
Asstt. Prof. Department of Geography
JNVU, JODHPUR

email: arjunjnvu@gmail.com

Members

Prof. & Head, Irfan Mehar

Dr. Jai Singh Rathore

Dr. Asha Rathore

Shri Govind Singh

Dr. Lalit Singh Jhala

Shri Om Prakash

Shri Gaurav Kumar Jain



Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
JAI NARAIN VYAS UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR (RAJASTHAN INDIA)

Indian Journal of Geography is the official Publication of the Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur. It aims at bringing to the original ideas, research notes, reviews of literature related to the subject matter. As well as socio-economic & environmental Problems of Society.

The purpose of this exercise is to collect basic data and synthesise for the geographical analysis. The basic findings etc. An idea, Intention, interpretations and conclusions are expressed in this journal are solely those of the contributors and should not be attributed in any matters to the department of the Geography, Chief Editor.

The Correspondence regarding subscription, advertisements, etc. should be communicated to the Editor, Indian Journal of Geography, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, New Campus Jodhpur-342 001 Rajasthan (INDIA)

Periodicity : January. Annual	INDIAN	FOREIGN
Annual Subscription	Rs. 1000/-	\$ 190
Individual	Rs. 1200/-	\$ 200
Institutional		

Order should be accompanied by Bank Draft in favour of the Editor, Indian Journal of Geography, Department of Geography, New Campus Jodhpur-342 001 (India) Payable at Jodhpur

Published by :

Professor Rajendra Parihar

Printed at : Shanta Printers and Stationers

Behind Gole Building 'B' Road, Sardarpura, Jodhpur -342 003

Ph. : 0291-2654321

Department of Geography Faculty of Arts, Education and Social Science
New Campus, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur-342 001
E-mail : raj.geo2010@gmail.com
E-mail : arjunvuv@gmail.com

THE CULTURAL UNIVERSALS OF GLOBAL VILLAGE AN INDIAN SUBALTERN PERSPECTIVE.

Prof. Rajendra Parihar

Abstract :

The very concept of culture is vague, it is difficult to define in proper context. This is basically a set of rule or rather to say a behaviour pattern of a particular geographical area, developed in a historical period of time. The culture can be broadly divided into two categories: e.g. (i) Physical; and (ii) Under current. The physical stakeholders of culture are visible, and non-physical factors are not visible. The second one is more powerful than first one.

The concept of global village, is not latest one, it is almost 60 years' old nation of unification processes of civilizational pattern evolved after Second World War especially in food habits, art, painting, print and mass media etc. to understand the new world circumstances affecting the lifestyle of people at local to global level. It is to be believed that this is a sort of unification of cultural processes all over the world. The main political players of these phases are, European Economic Community, United States of America, China, Japan, Pacific World, violent world, Latin American block, Afro-Asian underdeveloped countries, last but not the least India.

The culture of global village, its significant role and scheme of designing the new world based on the principles of non-violence, peace, prosperity and cooperation is the prime agenda of new millennium. The prime political operators of

✓ ①

Old Ugc Approved Journal 43519

Vol. 2, Issue 1,

Dec. 2016

Research Inspiration

An International Multidisciplinary e Journal



Impact Factor: 4.012 (IIJIF)

2016-17



Vol.2 Issue I, Dec 2016
Opened Access & Peer Reviewed e-Journal

Indexing:

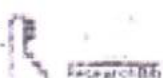
Editor-in-chief
Mr. Raj Kumar Verma

ROOT

MIAR addi

Scholarsteer

Google Scholar



CiteFactor



ISSN

E-ISSN

author



ResearchGate



Research Inspiration: An International Multidisciplinary e journal

JMS Institute of law 52, Mayur Market Above Dr. Ambedkar Bank,

Thatipur Morar Gwalior, M.P. India Pin 474011

Mob. +91 9755399942, 07514066000

Handwritten signature

Prof. & Head

Department of Geography

J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Scanned by CamScanner



Research Inspiration

An International Multidisciplinary e-Journal

(Peer Reviewed & Opened Access Indexed)

Email: researchinspiration@gmail.com

ISSN: 2455-443X

Vol. 2, Issue-I

Dec. 2016

Impact Factor : 4.012(IJIF)

Index- Vol. 2, Issue- I, Dec. 2016

S.No	Title	Author Name	Subject	Page No.
0	Cover Page Vol.2, Issue- I, Dec. 2016	Journal	Article	1
01	Index Vol 2 Issue- I, Dec. 2016	Journal	Article	1
02	Globalization And Women In India	Anurag Singh	Article	1-10
03	Impact Of Globalization On Tribal Women In India	Poornima Shukla	Article	11-20
04	A Study Of Stress Management Of School Teachers In Bodinayakanur	Dr. S. Eswaramoorthi, S. Kanchana Devi, K. Mathankumar	Article	21-30
05	Truth And Reality In Literature	K. Anuradha	Article	31-40
06	A Review of Economic Revolution in Indian Economy (With Special Reference to Digital India And Demonetization of Big Denomination Currency Notes by Government of India)	Dr. Vimlesh shukla	Article	41-50
07	Education And Efforts For Social, Economic & Political Justice	Dr. Jogendra Kumar	Article	51-60
08	HR Practices In Public Sector Banks In India: A Tool For Management Of Human Resource	Ms. Anshul Rajawat	Article	61-70
09	Role Of Recovery Channels In Management Of Non-Performing Assets: A Case Study Of Scheduled Commercial Banks In India	Ms. Komal Raghav	Article	71-80
10	Forbidden Love Representing Displacement in The Ground Beneath Her Feet	P. Murugesan, Dr. R. Soundararajan	Article	81-90
11	Caste And Class Conflict In Mulk Raj Anand's Untouchable: An Analytical Study	Arif Rashid Shah, Nargis Akhter	Article	91-100
12	A Comparative Study on Consumer Attitude Towards The Electronic Home Appliance of LG and Philips Companies	A. Abidhabi, Dr. B. Rajendiran	Article	101-110
13	Green Marketing Practices In Food Industry	Mrs. Sumaiya Fathima	Article	111-120
14	E-Waste: A New Environmental Challenge	Dr. Seema Sharma	Article	121-130
15	Gender Society And Protective Methods: An Analysis	Chandra Jeet Singh	Article	131-140
16	अष्टांगि मे परम्परिक जल स्रोत पर आधुनिक का	Chandra Kumar Jain	Article	141-150
17	Distance Education The Indian Scenario: Perspectives And Practices	Dr. M. Venkatesh Reddy	Article	151-160
18	Demonetization And Its Impact On Indian Economy	Lekshmi Meena	Article	161-170
19	अष्टांगि मे परम्परिक जल स्रोत पर आधुनिक का	Dr. Sandeep Kumar	Article	171-180

III

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
T.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Scanned by CamScanner

**राजस्थान में पारम्परिक जल स्रोतों पर अस्तित्व का संकट**

गौरव कुमार जैन,

सहायक प्रोफेसर, भूगोल विभाग,

जय नारायण व्यास विश्वविद्यालय जोधपुर।

सारांश—

क्षेत्रफल की दृष्टिकोण से देश का सबसे बड़ा राज्य राजस्थान भौगोलिक बनावट एवं स्थायी पानी स्रोतों के अभाव के कारण सदैव जल संकट से जूझ रहा है। इसी तथ्य को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए प्राचीन काल से ही इस प्रदेश में उच्च स्तर की जल संग्रहण, संयोजन व संरक्षण की व्यवस्था की जाती रही है। राज्य के जल स्रोत पूर्णतया वैज्ञानिक पद्धति व सुनियोजित ढंग से निर्मित हैं, तथा जल प्रबंधन में समाज की सामुहिक नागरिकता पर अवलम्बित है। राजस्थान के कुए, तालाब, टांका, बावड़िया, नाली व झीलें स्थापत्य कला के महत्वपूर्ण व बेजोड़ हैं। इन पारम्परिक जल स्रोतों का पुनरुद्धार कर, राज्य की कृषि अर्थव्यवस्था को बढ़ाया जा सकता है, प्राकृतिक आपदा के समय सूखे एवं बाढ़ जैसी विपदाओं के खिलाफ लड़ने के लिए सक्षम बन सकते हैं, जिससे नयी पीढ़ी के लिए रोजगार के अवसर उपलब्ध कराके क्षेत्र का बहुमुखी विकास किया जा सकता है। किन्तु, पिछले कुछ दशकों के लिए राजस्थान के जल स्रोत अतिक्रमण, अनदेखी, उपेक्षा व प्रदूषण का शिकार होते हुए लुप्तप्राय व मृतप्राय हो रहे हैं। राजस्थान की विरूप प्रसिद्ध झीलें अतिक्रमण, प्रदूषण, अतिदोहन व खरपट्टारों की अनियंत्रित वृद्धि के कारण महत्वहीन व जल रहित होती जा रही हैं। इनकी प्राप्ति पर प्रश्न चिह्न लग गया है। इसी भाँति तालाबों व बावड़ियों में गाद जमा होने से इनकी भराव क्षमता घटती प्रतिशत हो रह गई है। ग्लोबल वार्मिंग से वर्षा के स्तर में भी कमी आ गई है। यही हाल रहा तो कुछ वर्षों बाद पानी पीने के लायक पड़ सकते हैं। यदि हम जल की कीमत को नहीं पहचानेंगे तो 15 वर्षों के पश्चात पानी अर्द्ध रह जायेगा और 40 वर्षों के पश्चात स्थिति और भी निराशाजनक हो जायेगी। इस पेपर में अध्ययन कर उद्देश्य पश्चिमी राजस्थान में पारम्परिक जल स्रोतों के संकट को उजागर कर, उसके रख-रखाव, प्रबंधन व संरक्षण की समुचित व पर्याप्त व्यवस्था को सुनिश्चित करना है।

परिचय:

राजस्थान क्षेत्रफल की दृष्टि से देश का सबसे बड़ा राज्य है। देश की 5.5 प्रतिशत जनसंख्या राजस्थान में निवास करती है, परन्तु देश में उपलब्ध जल का मात्र एक प्रतिशत जल ही राजस्थान में उपलब्ध है। राजस्थान भौगोलिक बनावट एवं स्थायी पानी स्रोतों के अभाव के कारण सदैव जल संकट से जूझ रहा है। इसी तथ्य को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए, प्राचीन काल से ही इस प्रदेश में राजा-महाराजा व सेत-साधूकोरी द्वारा राज्य

[128]

Prof. & Head

Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Scanned by CamScanner

✓ ①

ISSN : 0027-9374
Vol. 62, No.4, December 2016

2016-17

NGJI

National Geographical Journal of India
An International Refereed Journal Since 1955



Full
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Full

National Geographical Society of India
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi, UP - 221005, India

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL OF INDIA

ISSN : 0027-9374/2015/1596-1604, Vol. 62, Pt. 4, December, 2016

Editor : Prof. R.S. Yadava

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1596. Jyoti Joshi | 303-314 |
| Tectonic Processes and Landforms in the Lesser Himalayas : An experimental study from Khairna Watershed | |
| 1597. Richa Chaturvedi | 315-324 |
| Geomorphological Mapping of Allahabad District, Uttar Pradesh | |
| 1598. Sayan Mondal and B. N. Singh | 325-336 |
| Perspectives of Migration in India | |
| 1599. Anil Kumar Tiwari, R. K. Pandey and V. N. Sharma | 337-350 |
| Role of Sugar Industry in Rural Development: A Case Study of Kushinagar District, U.P. | |
| 1600. Siddharth Shankar Rao and A. P. Mishra | 351-362 |
| Spatial linkage of Poverty Determinants in District Ambedkar Nagar : A Geographical Perspective | |
| 1601. Janki Prasad and R. S. Yadava | 363-376 |
| Baiga Settlements in the Environs of Maikal Range of Central India | |
| 1602. Darshan Kumar Jha, Rahul Harshwardhan and V. K. Tripathi | 377-388 |
| Determining Poverty and Quality of Life in Slums of Varanasi City | |
| 1603. Deepika Varshney and Suman Lata | 389-404 |
| Differential Pattern of Urbanization and Women Empowerment in Western and Eastern Uttar Pradesh: A District Level Analysis | |
| 1604. Lalit Singh Jhala | 405-414 |
| Status of Accommodation and Transportation Facilities in Desert Circuit of Rajasthan | |
| Obituary | 415-416 |

74/161
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
I.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

[Signature]

Status of Accommodation and Transportation Facilities in Desert Circuit of Rajasthan

Lalit Singh Jhala

Tourism sector is one of the main important sectors of the economy. Rajasthan state take advantage of covering the budget deficit with the help of profits coming from tourism. That is why tourism sometimes is called a factory without chimney. But tourism has its own unique features that differentiate this sector from the others. Like in the other service Industries, in tourism the customers, that is, the tourists came to the destination where the tourism services are provided. As the matter of fact it is difficult to think of tourism sector without transportation and accommodation. In this research paper, the actual transportation and accommodation facilities of desert circuit in tourism sector has been analysed. The study is based on primary and secondary database for accommodation and transportation facilities analysis of the chi-square test, growth rate of desert circuit tourist with comparison to Rajasthan during period of 1991 to 2011. It's concluded that the number of registered tourists transport is increasing every year in desert circuit along with the inflows of tourists.

Keywords : Desert, tourism, accommodation, transportation.

Introduction

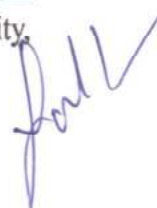
Tourism is an activity which does not operate in isolation. It consists of various constituents ranging from small scale businesses operating at local levels to multinationals. Today the travel industry is a highly developed industry with its various branches in the areas of road, rail, air and water. Transport contributes significantly to our social-economic needs. Transport industry has acquired a fundamental place in the global network system by facilitating mobility of persons and goods from one place to another through various modes of transport. The development of tourism depends on the

transport industry. A tourist always thinks of safe, comfortable and convenient mode of transport. And of course, costs and time are also important consideration while deciding on the mode of travel. Here lies the challenge before the transport industry to attract the tourist by offering suitable means of travel as per their requirements.

A tourist not only travels but also stays somewhere and here comes in accommodation. It could be of different types i.e. from cottages or tourist lodges to a house boat or a five star hotel. For example, there are some tourists who wish to travel on a very small budget, they would probably stay at guest houses alternately,

Lalit Singh Jhala, Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas, University, Jodhpur (Raj.)


Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)



International Geographical Journal

ISSN-0011-7269

2016-17

THE DECCAN GEOGRAPHER

Volume 54 ☐ Number 2 ☐ December 2016

(A Peer Reviewed Journal)



Subot
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Subot

THE DECCAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, INDIA



CONTENTS

S. Abdul Rahaman and S. Aruchamy	Groundwater Recharge Zone and Identification of Artificial Recharge State in Kallar Watershed, Bhavani Basin of Tamil Nadu through Geospatial Technology	1
Anil K. Tiwari and V.N. Sharma	A Study of Sugar and Ancillaries Industries in Eastern Uttar Pradesh	15
L. T. Nayak	Agrarian Distress and Farmers Suicide in Dharwad District, Karnataka	29
S. H. Siddiqui, Nasim Aktar and Chand Sultana	A Study of Sericulture Industry in Kaliachak Block in Malda District, West Bengal	45
P. K. Vijayan, P. Lilly Varghese and Richard Scaria	Land For Landless Tribes in Attappady—A New Approach to Settlement Planning	53
Lalit Singh Jhala	Growth and Disparity in Cereal Productivity in Southern Rajasthan	60
Atithi Pant, B. W. Pandey and V. S. Negi	Hazard Risk Assessment and Community Participation in Gaula River Cathment, Kumaun Himalaya	65
A. K. Yadav	A Study of Population Growth in Alwar District, Rajasthan	74
P. C. Chanyal and Prem Sagar	Land Resource Management for Nectar of Human Life in Lesser Himalaya	81
Ganesh K. Madhe	A Study of Male-Female Differentials in Tribal Literacy in Thane District, Maharashtra State	93
Devendra Singh Chouhan	Changing of Landuse Pattern in Aspur tehsil of Dungarpur District in Rajasthan State	101
	Book-Review	108
	Society News	110

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Chief Editor, Professor B. C. Vaidya



GROWTH AND DISPARITY IN CEREAL PRODUCTIVITY IN SOUTHERN RAJASTHAN

Lalit Singh Jhala

Abstract

This study has examined the trends in growth and disparity in Southern Rajasthan and has identified distinctive features and drivers of cereal productivity growth across region. The analysis of tehsil level data has revealed the important role of modern inputs. Along with fertilizer use, Source of irrigation, better use of modern mechanization has emerged as the other critical determinants of cereal productivity to analysis the factors of cereal productivity and spatial variation in cereal productivity of 54 tehsils of Southern Rajasthan, the cereal productivity regions have been identified with the help of measurement of Bhatia's method technique for the average year 1980-81, 1981-82 and 2010-11, 2011-12 data. Coefficient of correlation technique has also been applied.

Introduction

Cereal are the predominant crops in Southern Part of Rajasthan. Productivity of cereal which is highly dependent on agriculture infrastructure, will need to be maintained at a higher level to meet the future food demands of increasing population in study area. This research has been under taken with a view to study the growth and disparity of cereal productivity, which is highly relevant with reference to southern Rajasthan. The study area is located in the southern parts of Rajasthan.

Study region

The study region has seven districts namely, Bhilwara, Banswara, Dungarpur, Chittorgarh, Pratapgarh, Rajsamand and Udaipur with 27 sub divisions, 54 tehsil according to 2011 Census. The Southern part of the state covers 3694239 square km area with a population of 122360 i.e. 14.3 percent of the total population of the Rajasthan in 2011.

Objectives

The main objectives of this paper are firstly to measure the growth and disparity in cereal productivity between average of 1980-82 and 2010-12. Secondly, to identify factors which are responsible for regional imbalances in the field of cereal productivity and third to find out ways and means by which the spatial variations in cereal productivity can be reduced and to suggest measure for an overall increase in cereal productivity in the study area of southern Rajasthan.


Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)



ACCENT JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS ECOLOGY & ENGINEERING

(ISSN No. 2456-1037, Impact Factor: 1.903)

(INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL)

Available online at – <http://www.ajeee.co.in>

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that our Editorial, Advisory and Review Board accepted research paper of Prof./Dr./Shri/Smt./Ku **Dr. ASHA RATHORE**, The title of the paper is **"GLOBALIZATION AND TOURISM"**. This is original and innovative. It is double blind peer reviewed. This paper has been published on December 2016.

✓① 2016-17


Publisher & Editor In Chief



**ACCENT JOURNAL OF
ECONOMICS ECOLOGY &
ENGINEERING ISSN: 2456-
1037 INTERNATIONAL
JOURNAL IF:7.98, ELJIF:
6.194(10/2018), Peer
Reviewed and Refereed
Journal, UGC APPROVED
NO. 48767**

[Home](#)[About](#)[Editorial Team](#)*SR*

7/11/2018
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

*40*

GLOBALIZATION AND TOURISM**Dr. Asha Rathore**

Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, JNVU, Jodhpur

1 INTRODUCTION

There has been much talk of globalization. It can refer to variety of phenomena: politics, technology, consumer behavior, firm strategy, markets, trade flows and capital flows. This paper intends to look into the phenomenon of 'Globalization in Tourism' and determine its pros and cons. Globalization is a process of interaction and integration among the people, companies and government of different countries, a process driven by international trade and investment and aided by information technology. It has increased the interdependence between different countries, economies and people. Globalization not only involves giant corporations but also small and medium sized business together with family run firms.

Globalization has led to the creation and operation of global tourism market where destinations which are expected to compete on equal basis regardless of the country of origin. Globalization has opened a whole new world of development and opportunities. 715 million people travelled abroad in 2002 and by 2020 this number is expected to increase by 1.6 billion. The

tourism turnover is 3500 million USD and accounts for 10% of global trade.

2 SIGNIFICANCE OF TOURISM

Tourism has become big business and is run by great trusts. It has become a popular leisure activity. Tourism is travel for pleasure – a holiday activity, travelling to and staying in a place outside the usual environment for a short term. Tourism has become a popular leisure activity, it has both incoming and outgoing implications on a country's balance of payments. It has become a major source of income for many countries and effects the growth the source and the host countries. Globalization has opened new opportunities for tourism development. It has facilitated growth in tourism through development in electronic technology, communication and transportation. The impacts of technology and internet have dramatically affected the tourism industry. Important demand factors for globalization are: increasing and wealth; tourists are more experienced and knowledgeable.

Important demand factors for globalization are: increasing and wealth; tourists are more experienced and knowledgeable.

ECONOMY

- Horizontal and vertical integration strategies of tourism enterprises.
- Foreign investment in hotels and tourist attractions ("global tourism markets")
- Global players and strategic alliances (air companies, hotels, tour operators)
- Global tourism management
- Global competition of holiday resorts

TECHNOLOGY

- Global looking systems
- Standard technologies in transport systems

CULTURE

- Global tourist : uniform traveller behavior
- Creation of "global tourist village"

ECOLOGY

- Tourism as "global syndrome of ecology problem"
- Climate changes and their effects on destinations

POLITICS

- Increasing importance of international tourism organizations
- Necessity for global coordination and regulation of passenger circulation
- Sustainable development as quality and dominant idea

Prof. & Head

Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj)

2016-17

✓ ①

Volume 5 Issue 2 December, 2016

ISSN : 2278 – 1595

BT'S International Journal of
**humanities &
social science**

7/11/16
K. S. K.

• मानवाधिकार—चुनौतियाँ एवं समाधान	- डॉ. महेन्द्र चौधरी	.....117
• गिरी — सुमेल का महासंग्राम	- डॉ. देवाराम	.....123
• बीकानेर जिले में खनिज आधारित उद्योगों का विकास एवं संभावनाएँ :		.....131
एक भौगोलिक विश्लेषण	- डॉ. जयसिंह	
• जयपुर के भट्ट परिवार की तीन शताब्दी की अनूठी		.....142
लोकनाट्य परम्परा “तमाशा”	- डॉ. मधु भट्ट तैलंग	
• ऊमरदान लाळस री पाखण्ड—खण्डन री कवितावां		.....150
	- डॉ. किरण आर. व्यास	
• ध्रुवपद की घरानेगत परम्परा और		.....157
समसामयिकता की अद्भुत जुगलबन्दी	- ओमप्रकाश नायर	
• वर्तमान में संस्कृत की प्रासंगिकता	- प्रवीण कुमार	.....166
• काव्य और संगीत की जुगलबन्दी	- मैनेजर लाल बैरवा	.....170
• लोक संस्कृति का स्तम्भ : लोकगीत	- नगेन्द्र बाला	.....174
• वेदों में निरूपित ऐकेश्वरवाद का स्वरूप	- प्रवीण कुमार	.....180
• जालौर का चौहान कान्हड़देव	- डॉ. देवाराम	.....185
• भारतीय संस्कृति में निरूपित जीवन मूल्य एवं मानवाधिकार		.....192
	- उमा माथुर, प्रो. डी.आर. भण्डारी	
• भारतीय शास्त्रीय संगीत की ध्रुवपद गायन शैली		.....196
एवं उसमें निहित आध्यात्मिकता : एक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन	- डॉ. श्याम सुन्दर शर्मा	
• परखावज सम्राट राजा छत्रपति सिंह जू देव और उनका रचना—संसार		.....200
	- प्रदीप टाँक	
• जननायक एवं अद्भुत पराक्रमी वीर राठौड़ दुर्गादास	- डॉ. देवाराम	.....204
• कामकाजी महिलाएँ, दोहरा उत्तरदायित्व और समाज पर प्रभाव		.....212
	- सिद्धार्थ राव	
• हर्षकालीन सामाजिक स्थिति : एक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन		.....217
	- आरती तंवर	
• प्रो. (डॉ.) सुभाष वेदालंकार विरचित ‘महाराणा प्रतापचरितम्’ की समीक्षा		.....227
	- श्यामलाल बैरवा	
• राजस्थानी लोक नाट्यों की प्रसिद्ध लोक कथाएँ	- डॉ. वन्दना कल्ला	.....238
• अप्रतिम डिंगल रामकाव्य : राम रासौ	- कुमारी शेफालिका पालावत	.....241
• चिरजा—साहित्य में वर्णित ऐतिहासिक प्रसंग	- डॉ. सीमन्तिनी पालावत	.....247
• वैदिक वाङ्मय में शाक्त परम्परा	- डॉ. सीमन्तिनी पालावत	.....253
• भक्त कवि ईसरदास कृत ‘हरिरस’ एवं		.....260
‘गुण—निन्दा स्तुति’ काव्य	- कुमारी शेफालिका पालावत	

बीकानेर जिले में खनिज आधारित उद्योगों का विकास एवं संभावनाएँ : एक भौगोलिक विश्लेषण

डॉ. जयसिंह, एसोसिएट प्रोफेसर, भूगोल विभाग
जय नारायण व्यास विश्वविद्यालय, जोधपुर

सारांश :-

स्थानीय संसाधनों पर आधारित आर्थिक क्रियाओं का विकास वर्तमान की आवश्यकता है। विकास की क्षेत्रीय विषमता को दूर करने के अतिरिक्त विविध व्यवसायों के विकास में इनकी महती भूमिका होती है। इनमें खनिजों की अर्थव्यवस्था के विकास में न केवल महत्वपूर्ण योगदान होता है बल्कि वे राष्ट्र के औद्योगिक विकास की धूरी भी होते हैं। राज्य की खनन क्रियाएं राज्य अर्थव्यवस्था की जीवनरेखा है। यही कारण है कि विश्व में अब समाज का सामाजिक, आर्थिक और सांस्कृतिक जीवनदर्शन प्रस्तर में और प्रस्तर आधारित उत्पादनों में पूर्णतया समाहित हो गया है। मरु पारिस्थितिकी के बीकानेर जिले में क्ले खनिजों की उपलब्धि और उनके खनन से वर्तमान दशकों में क्ले आधारित उद्योगों के विकास में तीव्रता आई है। इससे पूर्व की पशुपालन अर्थव्यवस्था के स्थान पर औद्योगिक क्रियाओं का विकास सम्भव हुआ है। इन क्रियाओं पर आधारित औद्योगिक इकाइयों की स्थापना मुख्य रूप से बीकानेर के बीछवाल, खारा, रानी बाजार तथा करणी औद्योगिक क्षेत्रों तथा कोलायत, बज्जू, नोखा के औद्योगिक क्षेत्र में हुई हैं।

संकेत शब्द :- सिरेमिक, बॉल क्ले, बालूकामय औद्योगिकीकरण, विद्युत इन्सुलेटर भूमण्डलीकरण।

प्रस्तावना :-

खनिजों की अर्थव्यवस्था में न केवल महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका होती है बल्कि एक राष्ट्र के औद्योगिक विकास की धूरी होते हैं। राज्य की खनन क्रियाएं राज्य अर्थव्यवस्था की जीवनरेखा है। यही कारण है कि विश्व में अब समाज का सामाजिक, आर्थिक और सांस्कृतिक जीवन प्रस्तर और प्रस्तर आधारित उत्पादनों में पूर्णतया समाहित हो गया है। सिरेमिक (Ceramics, Potter's earth) का तात्पर्य मृत्तिका शिल्प से है। मानव सभ्यता के पुरातात्विक उपादानों में से एक मृद्भाण्ड आसानी से प्राप्त पुरावशेष है। प्राचीन स्थलों की खुदाई में क्ले निमित्त विविध प्रकार के मिट्टी के बर्तन और उपकरण प्राप्त हुए हैं। यद्यपि मृत्तिका शिल्प (सिरेमिक) वर्तमान में अपने विकास की चरम अवस्था में है लेकिन

2016-17

✓ (1)

ISSN 0537-2011

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

Vol. XXI
January, 2017

Dedicated to

Late Prof. R.C. Sharma
Political Geography/CIPOD/SIS/JNU

Who

Inspired a lot to the Subaltern Scholars

at

Jawahar Lal Nehru University New Delhi
INDIA



DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

JAI NARAIN VYAS UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur

CONTENTS

Prof. Rajendra Parihar The Cultural universals of Global Village: An Indian Subaltern Perspective.	1-8
Dr. Jagbeer Singh Earth Quake Risk In Delhi: Some Solutions	9-18
Prof. Irfan Mehar Shri Om Prakash Scenario of Livestock in Rajasthan and its contribution to state Economy	19-29
Dr. Narendra Verma Ramesh Kumar Patel Morphometric Analysis of Kanhar River Basin, Using Aster Dem	30-49
Dr. Jai Singh Rathore Dr. Jai Bharat Singh Dr. Sultan Singh Impact Assessment of Mining and Manufacturing Industries of Noise Pollution in Bikaner District (Raj.)	50-59
Dr. Shweta Khandelwal Impact of Bisalpur Project and Rehabilitation of Displaced Families	60-78
Dr. Arjun lal Meena Demographic Study of the Scheduled Castes In Jodhpur District (Raj.) INDIA: Census-2011	79-87
Dr. O.P. Dewasi Ankit Migratory Trends of Construction Labour: A case Study of Jodhpur City (Raj.) INDIA	88-99
Dr. Neetu Malik Role of Information Technology In Indian Tourism	100-113

IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF MINING AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES ON NOISE POLLUTION IN BIKANER DISTRICT (RAJASTHAN)

Dr. Jai Singh Rathore
Dr. Jai Bharat Singh
Dr. Sultan Singh

Keywords: Primary and secondary activities, Processing and value-addition, Geo-environmental degradation.

Abstract

Industrialization has been described as the process of economic transformation of society from primary activities (e.g. agriculture) to that based, primarily, on manufacturing or secondary activities. The pre-transformed society may be sustaining upon agriculture, livestock rearing, fishing or even forestry. An industrialized economy is characterized by processing of raw materials obtained from primary production, depending upon technological development such processing entails more or less value-addition in the form of skilled or unskilled labour and materials. Processing and value-addition increases the market price of the goods-many times over, when compared to the individual raw materials. Thus, secondary economic activities are more productive than primary activities. But, it results changes in the nature and composition environment which is harmful for living-beings.

Introduction

An industrialized economy is highly organized as the collection and distribution of raw materials and finished

goods, large-scale mechanized production, demand and supply of labour, managers and technocrats results into continuous movement and interaction of factors of production over time and space. Such physico-economic and technological changes bring a new dynamism into the society and a parallel process of social change is induced (Castells (1996). A materialist outlook begins to dominate the worldview of the society. An industrialized economy is characterized by an urbanized society, wherein the population is concentrated in urban areas and man-nature interaction is indirect as compared to the primary activities. Industrial-urban ecosystem is marked by high levels of energy consumption and waste generation and has intense environmental and resource implications.

Industrial production in a region is dependent upon its spatially variable levels of resourcefulness, human development and organizational skills. The raw materials for the industries are derived from environment, whether local, regional or global. Raw materials can be obtained directly from the earth's interior in the form of minerals, from the natural vegetation, or from the domesticated animals or plants, i.e. livestock rearing and agriculture. In less developed countries or regions, cottage, micro or small scale units characterized by manual labor, lesser use of outdated-sometimes improvised technology and low productivity are more prevalent (Pred (1967). Since industrial revolution, however, thousands of chemically synthesized goods have been invented. Their production, storage, handling and utilization involve risk of environmental contamination and sometimes, threat to life itself. The undesirable byproducts of manufacturing, even if harmless in themselves, may become stressful to ecosystem and its biotic components, because these are released in high quantities. Mass, automated production of goods facilitates mass consumption of raw materials.

Though minerals have been mined and used since Bronze Age Civilization, the population then was low, technique of

2016-17 ✓①
ISSN 0537-2011

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

**Vol. XXI
January, 2017**

Dedicated to
Late Prof. R.C. Sharma
Political Geography/CIPOD/SIS/JNU
Who
Inspired a lot to the Subaltern Scholars
at
Jawahar Lal Nehru University New Delhi
INDIA



**DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
JAI NARAIN VYAS UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR**


Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Dr. Mangu Ram International Financial Reporting Standards: An Analysis of Benefits and Risks	114-126
Dr. Arjun Lal Meena Priyanka Bisht Analytical Study of Monthly and Annual Rainfall Pattern in Bassi Tehsil, Jaipur	127-134
Dr. Jai Bharat Singh Dr. Jai Singh Rathore Dr. Sultan Singh Expansion of Mining and Industrial Activities and their Impact on Enviromental Degradation: A Geographical Study of Land and Soil Pollution in Bikaner District (Raj.)	135-146
Gaurav Kumar Jain Demographic Pattern and Population Density Zone: A Geographical Analysis of Jodhpur City in Western Rajasthan	147-161
Dr. Nimba Ram The Water Scarcity in An Ecological Crises: Geographical Analysis	162-168
Ramesh Kumar Comparative Study of Geographical and Cultural Aspect of Ecotourism Centres in Western Rajasthan	169-175
Bhagwat Prakash Dayma Dr. Rajesh Yadav The Atmosphere of Earth	176-200
Gaurav Kumar Jain Global Environmental Law and their Response in India	201-207
Bharat Ratnu Water Scarcity and Pattern of Migration: A case Study of Makrana Tehsil, Nagaur District, Rajasthan	208-221
Prof. & Head Gajendra Shekhawat Department of Geography I.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.) Soci-Economic Upliftment in the Command Area of Indira Gandhi Canal	222-228

Advanced Engineering Research and Studies; IV/II/, pp. 87-89

9. Tadvil R. Vannala(2016) : A Geographical study of Rainfall Variability in Nandurbar District; International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR), Volume- 5, Issue 2, pp. 416-418

10. Bhargava Neeraj, Bhargava Ritu, Tanwar Singh Prakash, Sharma Ankita (2015): Rainfall Spatial Analysis Using GIS; International Journal Of Advanced Research in Computer and Communication Engineering, Vol. 2, Issue 5, pp. 2197-2200.

EXPANSION OF MINING AND INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES AND THEIR IMPACT ON ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION:

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF LAND AND SOIL POLLUTION IN BIKANER DISTRICT (RAJASTHAN)

Dr. Jai Bharat Singh
Dr. Jai Singh Rathore
Dr. Sultan Singh

Keywords: Land and soil pollution, mining and industrial effluents, environmental degradation,

Abstract

Land and soil pollution is one of the forms of environmental degradation that can be perpetuated by mining and industrialization. Sheer accumulation of industrial or wastewater on land, or irrigation with industrial effluents, can pollute the soil and land, or even groundwater through percolation. The nature of pollution can be organic, inorganic or biological, according to the nature of industrial and mining wastes being led out to the ambience. Non-degradable, inert solid wastes like those emanating from ceramic tiles and sanitaryware industry, for e.g., degrade the soil quality, hamper ecosystem functioning and impart unaesthetic looks to the ambient setting.

Introduction

An industrialized economy is highly organized as the collection and distribution of raw materials and finished goods, large-scale mechanized production, demand and supply of labour, managers and technocrats results into continuous movement and interaction of factors of production over time

{134}

{135}

2016-17

✓①

Vol. XXI January, 2017

ISSN 0537-2011

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

A REFEREED JOURNAL

A JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS



Encourage
the members
to adopt a group
approach to
research and
teaching



Encourage
the members
to adopt a group
approach to
research and
teaching



Encourage
the members
to adopt a group
approach to
research and
teaching



Encourage
the members
to adopt a group
approach to
research and
teaching



Encourage
the members
to adopt a group
approach to
research and
teaching



Encourage
the members
to adopt a group
approach to
research and
teaching



DEPARTMENT OF
GEOGRAPHY

J.N. VYAS UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

Prof. Dr. J.N. Vyas
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur

Dr. Mangu Ram
International Financial Reporting Standards:
An Analysis of Benefits and Risks 114-126

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena
Priyanka Bisht
Analytical Study of Monthly and Annual Rainfall
Pattern in Bassi Tehsil, Jaipur 127-134

Dr. Jai Bharat Singh
Dr. Jai Singh Rathore
Dr. Sultan Singh
Expansion of Mining and Industrial Activities and their
Impact on Environmental Degradation: A Geographical
Study of Land and Soil Pollution in Bikaner District (Raj.) 135-146

✓ Gaurav Kumar Jain ✓
Demographic Pattern and Population Density Zone:
A Geographical Analysis of Jodhpur City in Western Rajasthan 147-161 ✓

Dr. Nimba Ram
The Water Scarcity in An Ecological Crises:
Geographical Analysis 162-168

Ramesh Kumar
Comparative Study of Geographical and Cultural
Aspect of Ecotourism Centres in Western Rajasthan 169-175

Bhagwat Prakash Dayma
Dr. Rajesh Yadav
The Atmosphere of Earth 176-200

Gaurav Kumar Jain
Global Environmental Law and their Response in India 201-207

Bharat Ratnu
Water Scarcity and Pattern of Migration: A case Study of
Makrana Tehsil, Nagaur District, Rajasthan 208-221

7/11/21
Prof. Gajendra Shekhawat
Department of Geography
Soci-Economic Upliftment in the Command Area of
Indira Gandhi Canal 222-228
T.N. Vyas University, Jaipur

DEMOGRAPHIC PATTERN AND POPULATION DENSITY ZONE: A GEOGRAPHICAL ANALYSIS OF JODHPUR CITY IN WESTERN RAJASTHAN

Gaurav Kumar Jain

Introduction:

Jodhpur city is second largest city of the Rajasthan. The city is located on latitude $26^{\circ}18'$ N and longitude $73^{\circ}01'$ E. The area of Jodhpur town is 233 square kilometer. The Jodhpur Urban/Metropolitan area includes Jodhpur, Kuri Bhagtasani, Mandore Industrial Area, Nandri, Pal Village and Sangariya. The city area comprises sequences of sandstone and shales belonging to Jodhpur Group of Marwar Super Group resting uncomfortably and population of about 1056191 (Census 2011). Its distribution is not uniform in the city because it depends upon various factors like Relief, Climate, Soil, Surface, Water Supply, Financial Resources, Transportation, Social and Cultural Environment etc. Jodhpur city is known as the "Blue city", in the old city area almost all the houses are painted with blue colour, especially around the Mehrangarh Fort. The city is also known as the "Sun City" for the bright, sunny weather it enjoys all year. The old city circles the fort and is bounded by a wall with several gates. However, the city has expanded greatly outside the wall over the past several decades. Presently this city is well connected to other big cities through broad and narrow gauge railway tracks. National highway 65 and 112 lies in Jodhpur city.

✓ ①

**INDIAN JOURNAL
OF
GEOGRAPHY**

A REFERRED JOURNAL

DEPARTMENT OF
GEOGRAPHY

UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

Prof. V. Hrud
Department of Geography
P.N. Vyas University, Jaipur (Raj)

Dr. Mangu Ram
International Financial Reporting Standards:
An Analysis of Benefits and Risks 114-126

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena
Priyanka Bisht
Analytical Study of Monthly and Annual Rainfall
Pattern in Bassi Tehsil, Jaipur 127-134

Dr. Jai Bharat Singh
Dr. Jai Singh Rathore
Dr. Sultan Singh
Expansion of Mining and Industrial Activities and their
Impact on Environmental Degradation: A Geographical
Study of Land and Soil Pollution in Bikaner District (Raj.) 135-146

Gaurav Kumar Jain
Demographic Pattern and Population Density Zone:
A Geographical Analysis of Jodhpur City in Western Rajasthan 147-161

Dr. Nimba Ram
The Water Scarcity in An Ecological Crises:
Geographical Analysis 162-168

Ramesh Kumar
Comparative Study of Geographical and Cultural
Aspect of Ecotourism Centres in Western Rajasthan 169-175

Bhagwat Prakash Dayma
Dr. Rajesh Yadav
The Atmosphere of Earth 176-200

✓ Gaurav Kumar Jain ✓
Global Environmental Law and their Response in India 201-207 ✓

Bharat Ratnu
Water Scarcity and Pattern of Migration: A case Study of
Makrana Tehsil, Nagaur District, Rajasthan 208-221

74/161
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
Jodhpur (Raj.)
Gajendra Shekhuwat
Socio-Economic Upliftment in the Command Area of
Indira Gandhi Canal 222-228

Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL LAW AND THEIR RESPONSE IN INDIA

Gaurav Kumar Jain

Introduction:

Global Environmental crisis has questioned the modernity and its values. The very existence and survival of man and other forms of life have become a matter of deep concern.

The global concerns for environmental crisis have led the evolution and remarkable growth of international environmental law. Like international human rights law, discipline of international environmental law is one of the most important phenomena in post Stockholm Conference (1972) period. The growth of international environmental law has compelled us to revisit to our existing political, economic and social values and structure both at national and international levels.

General Principles and Rules of International Environmental Law

General principles of international environmental law reflect in treaties, binding acts of international organizations, state practice, and soft law norms. They are general in the sense that they are applicable to all members of the international community in respect of the protection of the

✓ ① 2016-17

ISSN: 2395-485X

HIMALAYA PARIDRISYA

(Refereed Research Journal of Humanities & Social Science)



VOL-III


ISSUE-I

MARCH, 2017

7/11/17

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
Yashwantrao Chavan Pratishthan (Raj.)

क्र.	शीर्षक	पृष्ठ
12.	सुरक्षा की दृष्टि से उत्तराखण्ड का महत्व	65
13.	भ्रूण हत्या - दो महिलाओं की हत्या	69
14.	यज्ञ एवं पर्यावरण	73
15.	शौका (भोटिया) जनजाति के पारम्परिक लोक गीत एवं लोक नृत्य (पिथौरागढ़ जनपद के चारवूता विकास खण्ड के सन्दर्भ में)	77
16.	टिहरी रियासत : एक ऐतिहासिक विस्लेषण	82
17.	भारत-नेपाल शान्ति एवं मैत्री सन्धि की वर्तमान समय में प्रासंगिकता	90
18.	पलायन का दंश : तलाश एक नये आशियाने की	97
19.	भारत छोड़ो आन्दोलन (1942) में भरतपुर प्रज्ञामण्डल की भूमिका	101
20.	स्वच्छ पर्यावरण व सतत विकास : भारत के संदर्भ में	105
21.	मानवतावादी बौद्ध धर्म : एक अध्ययन	110
22.	डॉ. शिवप्रसाद सिंह के उपन्यासों में निहित सौन्दर्य की शाश्वत चेतना	118
23.	भारतीय युवकों का सशस्त्र सेनाओं के प्रति गिरता रुझान	122


 Prof. & Head
 Department of Geography
 I.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

स्वच्छ पर्यावरण व सतत विकास : भारत के संदर्भ में

✍ गौरव कुमार जैन

सहायक आचार्य, भूगोल विभाग

जय नारायण व्यास विश्वविद्यालय, जोधपुर।

भूमिका -

परिवर्तनशील प्रकृति एवं क्रियाशील मानव के मध्य अन्तरक्रिया से प्राकृतिक पर्यावरण में समय के साथ महत्वपूर्ण बदलाव परिलक्षित हुए। इन बदलावों में सांस्कृतिक दृश्यभूमि द्वारा प्राकृतिक दृश्यभूमि का अध्यारोपण महत्वपूर्ण प्रक्रिया थी जिसकी गति बीसवीं सदी के उत्तरार्द्ध में तेज हो गई। परिवर्तन की यह प्रक्रिया पारिस्थितिक तंत्र की "होमियोस्टेटिक एडजस्टमेंट" की क्षमता से आगे निकल गई जिसका परिणाम बढ़ते निर्वनीकरण, जैव-विविधता ह्रास, वायु प्रदूषण, जल प्रदूषण आदि के रूप में मनुष्य के सम्मुख टकराया।

द्वितीय विश्वयुद्ध की विभिन्निका से उमरे देशों ने आर्थिक विकास को एकमात्र लक्ष्य माना। बढ़ती जनसंख्या से जनित मांग ने जीवाश्म ईंधन पर आधारित औद्योगिकरण की प्रक्रिया एवं तदुत्पन्न प्रदूषण को तीव्रता प्रदान की जिसमें मानव जीवन एवं स्वास्थ्य पर संकट उत्पन्न हुआ। विश्व स्वास्थ्य संगठन के अनुमान के अनुसार प्रतिवर्ष 13 लाख लोग सिर्फ वायु प्रदूषण के कारण मृत्यु को प्राप्त हो जाते हैं। जल प्रदूषण से उत्पन्न रोगों जैसे- हैजा, हेपेटाइटिस आदि ने विश्व के सामने विशेषकर विकासशील एवं पिछड़े देशों के सम्मुख नवीन दबाव उत्पन्न किये हैं।

उपयुक्त समस्याओं के आलोक में "क्लब ऑफ रोम" के द्वारा 1972 में "विकास की सीमा" रिपोर्ट में विश्व के सामने विकास एवं पर्यावरण को अन्तर्सम्बन्धित कर देखने की नई दृष्टि रखी। साथ ही 1972 में स्वस्थ पर्यावरण पर विशेष बल देते हुए स्टॉकहोम में मानव पर्यावरण पर संयुक्त राष्ट्र सम्मेलन आयोजित किया गया। यह पहला अन्तराष्ट्रीय सम्मेलन था जिसमें स्वस्थ पर्यावरण को अधिकार के रूप में मान्यता प्रदान की गई। इसी सम्मेलन के पश्चात् पर्यावरण को मानव जीवन में मान्यता प्रदान करवाने के लिए संस्थागत रूप प्रदान करते हुए संयुक्त राष्ट्र पर्यावरण कार्यक्रम (UNEP) का गठन किया गया।

साथ ही संयुक्त राष्ट्र मानवाधिकार आयोग ने विभिन्न संकल्प प्रस्तावों के माध्यम से स्वच्छ एवं स्वस्थ पर्यावरण तथा मानव अधिकारों के उपयोग के बीच अन्तर्सम्बन्ध स्थापित किए। मानव अधिकार परिषद् ने मार्च 2008 के संकल्प 7/23 व मई 2009 के संकल्प 10/4 में मानव अधिकार एवं जलवायु परिवर्तन पर विशेष बल दिया क्योंकि जलवायु परिवर्तन प्रत्यक्ष एवं परोक्ष रूप से मानव अधिकारों के प्रभावी उपयोग को बाधित करता है।

भारत के संदर्भ में

भारत में पर्यावरण संरक्षण हेतु स्वतंत्रता पूर्व एवं पश्चात् लगभग 200 विधियां बनाई गई हैं। परन्तु स्वतंत्रता से पूर्व के कानून अपवर्ती रूप से पर्यावरण संरक्षण के लिए नहीं बने थे। उदाहरण के लिए भारतीय वन संहिता, 1860 का अध्याय- XIV लोक स्वास्थ्य, सुरक्षा से जुड़े अपराधों से संबंधित है। जिसमें जल, वायु एवं ध्वनि प्रदूषण जैसे पक्षों को सम्मिलित किया गया है। इसी प्रकार भारतीय वन अधिनियम, 1865, 1878 एवं 1927 का उद्देश्य वनों के ऊपर ब्रिटिश नियंत्रण स्थापित करना था।

संविधान की अनुसूची-6 के पैरा 3(1) के द्वारा असम, मेघालय, त्रिपुरा व मिजोरम के जिला परिषद् व क्षेत्रीय परिषदों द्वारा स्थानिय रूप से आरक्षित वनों से इतर वनों का प्रबन्ध करने तथा शूम कृषि को विनियमित कर स्थानीय समुदायों को प्राकृतिक पारितंत्र में निवास के अधिकार प्रदान किये गये।

✍ Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
I.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur

105 • हिमालय परिदृश्य

STUDY OF VARIABILITY OF RAINFALL AND SUITABILITY OF FARMING IN SUB- HUMID REGION: A CASE STUDY OF JAIPUR DISTRICT, RAJASTHAN, INDIA.

ESTUDIO DE LA VARIABILIDAD DE LA LLUVIA Y SUSTENTABILIDAD DE LAS GRANJAS EN UNA ZONA SUB-HUMEDA: UN CASO EN ESTUDIO DEL DISTRITO DE JAIPUR, RAJASTAN, INDIA.

Arjun Lal Meena¹ & Priyanka Bisht²

1- Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India. Email: arjunjnvu@gmail.com

2- Research Scholar, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India. Email: priyankabisht2710@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Agricultural activities are integrated with climatic conditions and elements such as temperature, humidity, rainfall etc. Rainfall is the prominent feature of climate which directly or indirectly influences agricultural activities. The rainfall pattern and its erratic characteristics have been created problems for farmers as every year its pattern gets change. In India, more than 70% people rely on agriculture and allied activities for their survival. The farming in India totally depends on the mercy of rainfall distribution and intensity as the farmers are not aware about new technologies, tools and methods in farming. This paper is an attempt to demonstrate the rainfall variability in Jaipur district, which is situated in sub-humid region of Rajasthan.

Key words: Variability, Geographical, Rainfall, erratic, irregular, sub-humid etc.

RESUMEN

Las actividades agrícolas se integran con las condiciones climáticas y elementos tales como la temperatura, la humedad, las precipitaciones, etc. La lluvia es la característica prominente del clima que influye directa o indirectamente en las actividades agrícolas. Los patrones de lluvia y sus características erráticas se ha creado problema para el agricultor como cada año su patrón obtiene el cambio. En la India, más del 70% de las personas dependen de la agricultura y actividades afines para su supervivencia. La agricultura depende totalmente de la distribución e intensidad de las lluvias, ya que los agricultores no son conscientes de las nuevas tecnologías y métodos. Este trabajo intenta demostrar la variabilidad de la precipitación en el distrito de Jaipur, que está situado en la región subhúmeda de Rajasthan.

Palabras clave: Variabilidad, Geográfica, Precipitación, errático, irregular, subhúmedo.

Sanjay
Aug-13-08-2021

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

✓① 2017-18

EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL
OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH
(EQJFMR)

UGC Listed Journal No. 45308 with
SJIF 2016 3.343 | SFIF 2017 4.253 | ISI 2017 2018 0.673 | IFS 1.14

Volume-III

Special Issue - 12

December-2017

ISSN: 2395-5929

IEA Conference Volume II

Theme III:

**Rural and Urban Development in India:
Policies & Initiatives**

Editor

D. K. MADAAN

Secretary, Indian Economic Association (IEA)


Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)



EMPEROR INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

[EIJFMR] ISSN: 2395- 5929

CONTENTS

Theme III- Rural and Urban Development in India: Policies & Initiatives

Sl.NO	NAME OF THE PAPER	PAGE NO
	<i>Foreword</i>	[i]
	<i>Editor's Note</i>	[iii]
1	Keynote Address by Prof. Ranjit Singh Ghuman, Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh Rural and Urban Development in India: Challenges in Policy Making	1-3
2	"PradhanMantri Jan DhanYojana"- An Impetus to Financial Inclusion ANAMIKA CHOUDHARY	4-10
3	Rural Development in India: A Study ANGAD SINGH	11-15
4	Punjab, the Land of Survival opportunity for Migrantsa Case Study of Agricultural Sector of Punjab ANKIT VERMA , ANIL VERMA	16-28
5	Financial Inclusion and PradhanMantri Jan DhanYojana ANUBHA CHATURVEDI	29-34
6	Paperless Society: the Impact of E-Commerce on Travel Industry, Publishing Industry and Banking Sector ANUAPAMA VASHISHT	35-41
7	Goods and Services Tax: Advantages and Challenges P.ARUNACHALAM	42-57
8	Impact of Financial Inclusion - A Study of Himachal Pradesh ANUBHA VASHISHT , A.K.VASHISHT	58-67
9	Status of Migration in Uttarakhand BALVINDER KAUR , SURJEET SINGH	68-71
10	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (Mgnrega) and Social Protection in Assam BIKASH MAZUMDAR	72-76
11	Relevance of Swachh Bharat Mission in Developing Countries CHAYANIKA GOSWAMI	77-83
12	An Evaluation Study of Agricultural Transformation and Development in Rajasthan CHITRANJAN KUMAR MAURYA , POOJA TARUN	84-89
13	A Study of Rural-Urban Migration: Pattern and its Determinant DEEPA SONI , NEHA VYAS	90-99
14	Rural Development in Maharashtra: A Study of Palghar District DEEPAK D SHELAR	100-103
15	Labour Market Participation in India With Special Reference to Assam DEEPIKA DAS	104-111
16	Growing Rural-Urban Disparities in Madhya Pradesh DOLLY SINGH , G.M. DUBEY	112-118
17	Disconnected: Skills, Education and Employment in Uttar Pradesh	119-131

43	Empower Farmer and Labourer in Indian Agriculture than Populist Subsidies K. RAMAKRISHNA REDDY, M. RAMA MOHAN, G. PRATHAP	321-326
44	Status of Infrastructural Facilities in Bihar KUMAR AMARENDRA NARAIN	327-332
45	National Food security act: Opportunities and Challenges MAHENDRA TRIPATHI, KASHI NARESH	333-338
46	Sustainability in Agriculture to Reduce Distress MANJULA UPADHYAY	339-349
47	The Swachh Bharat Mission MANOJ KUMAR	350-352
48	Present State of Indian Agriculture & Rural Economy MINAKSHI SEHRAWAT	353-358
49	R-Urbanisation Governance: Need of Diversification for Livelihoods in India M. KUMAR RAJU, A. RANGA REDDY	359-364
50	Awareness level of National Pension System: a Study of mode access NPS Account BAL KRISHAN	365-372
51	Swachh Bharat Mission: a Success or Failure NEETU JAIN	373-383
52	Medical Tourism Industry in India: Opportunities and Challenges R. K. SINGH, MANU BHATT, RAVINDRA DATT, REGINA JOHN, ROHIT K MISHRA	384-388
53	The Swachh Bharat Mission SAURABH MAHESHWARI, ANUDEEP MAHESHWARI, FARHAT YAQUB	389-392
54	The Burning issues of Rural Development and the Prospects of Human Resources Development in India VIKRAM SINGH	393-395
55	Impact of MGNREGA on the consumption expenditure pattern of rural households: a study of Allahabad district NIDHI GANGULY, JAGDISH NARAYAN	396-406
56	Women contribution in 'make in India Programme' with Special Reference to Boutique Entrepreneurship for Allahabad Division NIHARIKA SRIVASTAVA, JAGDISH NARAYAN	407-420
57	Assessment of livestock Development in Jodhpur District: Trends and Future Prospects OM PRAKASH	421-426
58	Structural Changes in the Composition of Income and Employment PARAS JAIN	427-433
59	Impact of core Competency on sustainable strategic Advantage: A Study on banking sector in India POOJA JAIN, SOMPRABH DUBEY	434-443
60	Farmers suicides in India and Dr. M. S. Swaminathan Commission's Report Recommendations PREM BHAGWAN ACHARYA	444-451
61	Inclusive Growth & Development in India – PMJDY as an Instrument of Growth; Some issues & Challenges in the context of Allahabad City JAGDISH NARAYAN, SHRISTI PURWAR	452-459
62	India's Trade in Health Products since 2001: An RCA Analysis QAMAR ALAM, ASHOK MITTAL	460-474
63	Rural-urban Disparities in Uttarakhand R. S. JALAL, NANDAN S. BISHT, THAKUR DEV PANDEY	475-489
64	Hill Rural out Migrant's kinship with their Native Place R. S. NEGI, DEEPAK SINGH MANHAS, MOHD. ARIF	490-496
65	An Overview of Goods and Services Tax (GST) in India REKHA & DEV KARAN	497-503
66	Rural-urban Migration: impact on Rural Development S N TRIPATY	504-508

ASSESSMENT OF LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT IN JODHPUR DISTRICT: TRENDS AND FUTURE PROSPECTS

OM PRAKASH

Assistant Professor,
Department of Geography,
JNV University, Jodhpur

Abstract

Livestock is highly potential sector of state economy as well as in study area. The potential of crop production depends upon huge investment and weather and meteorological condition. Comparatively animal husbandry and livestock is more stable and require lesser investment. Livestock have proved to be life saviour in many distresses, especially in case of drought in study area. Livestock provides a potentially significant source of diversified income to smallholder operating in difficult climatic condition. Livestock is a measure of the relationship between area and therefore an essential part of geography. The relations and connection between area's are frequently reflected in the composition structure of the livestock and change in livestock involving basic geographical concept as spatial interaction and areal association and development of livestock affected by terrain, climate, vegetation etc

Keywords: indigenous breeds , growth, Rearing, fodder, arid region

Agriculture, with approximately half the cattle population and 25 percent of the buffalo population being used for cultivation. Livestock contributes a large portion of draft power for agriculture, with approximately half the cattle population and 25 percent of the buffalo population being used for cultivation. In addition that Livestock production in Rajasthan is pre-dominantly the Endeavour of small holders. Almost 90 per cent of the rural households keep livestock of one species or the other. Livestock farming is practiced traditionally mostly for agricultural operations. There are hardly any commercial livestock farms in the rural areas; though few commercial dairy farms exist in the periphery of the cities.

The aim of this paper is to examine the various issues related to livestock production vis-à-vis the development of animal husbandry sector in Jodhpur district of Rajasthan, and to identify the constraints and strategies to be adopted for better growth and development of livestock production and productivity in Rajasthan.

Livestock Resources

Livestock in the state is highly livelihood-oriented and is generally owned by small and marginal farmers and landless agricultural labourers. The livestock is basically a component of production system, contributing to sustainable agricultural systems. The livestock population in

I. INTRODUCTION

Animal Husbandry is a major economic activity of the rural peoples, specially in the arid and semi-arid regions of the Rajasthan. Development of livestock sector has a significant beneficial impact in generating employment and reducing poverty in rural areas. Livestock contributes a large portion of draft power for

7/1/2016
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

2017-18

✓C

REGIONAL STUDY OF VARIATION IN CROPPING AND IRRIGATION INTENSITY IN RAJASTHAN STATE, INDIA.

ESTUDIO REGIONAL DE LA VARIACION DE LA INTENSIDAD DE IRRIGACION Y AGRICULTURA EN EL ESTADO DE RAJASTHAN, INDIA.

Arjun Lal Meena¹ and Priyanka Bisht²

1- Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India. Email: arjunjnvu@gmail.com

2- Research Scholar, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India. Email: priyankabisht2710@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Agriculture is the primary activity which directly or indirectly influences the other activities. It plays a vital role to achieve the self-sufficiency in each sector of economy. Irrigation plays a crucial role in farming for those areas suffering from irregular pattern of rainfall. Rajasthan is the state of India which usually faces the drought condition as the monsoon gets fall. The farming in this state totally depends on the irrigation. This paper includes the district-wise distribution of cropping intensity and irrigation intensity including the comparison of 2013-2014 with the year 2006-2007.

Key words: Irrigation Intensity, Cropping Intensity, Net Area, Gross Area.

RESUMEN

La agricultura es una actividad primaria la cual está directa o indirectamente relacionada con otras actividades. Esta tiene un rol vital en la autosustentabilidad en cada sector de la economía. La irrigación tiene un rol importante en las granjas de estas áreas y tiene un patrón irregular debido a las lluvias. El estado de Rajasthan en la India tiene periodos de sequía debido a la falta de lluvias. Las granjas en este estado

verified by
13.08.2021

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

✓①

the journal is indexed in Inno Space - SJIF Scientific Journal Impact Factor, Jour Informatics, ISRA;
Journal Impact Factor (JIF) & ISRA: Research Unique Number (RUN) Value 05.09.2014, 344 and 1209

ITDSUGC Approved & Listed Journal # 41192 & S.No-758
ISSN 0375-5799

2017-18

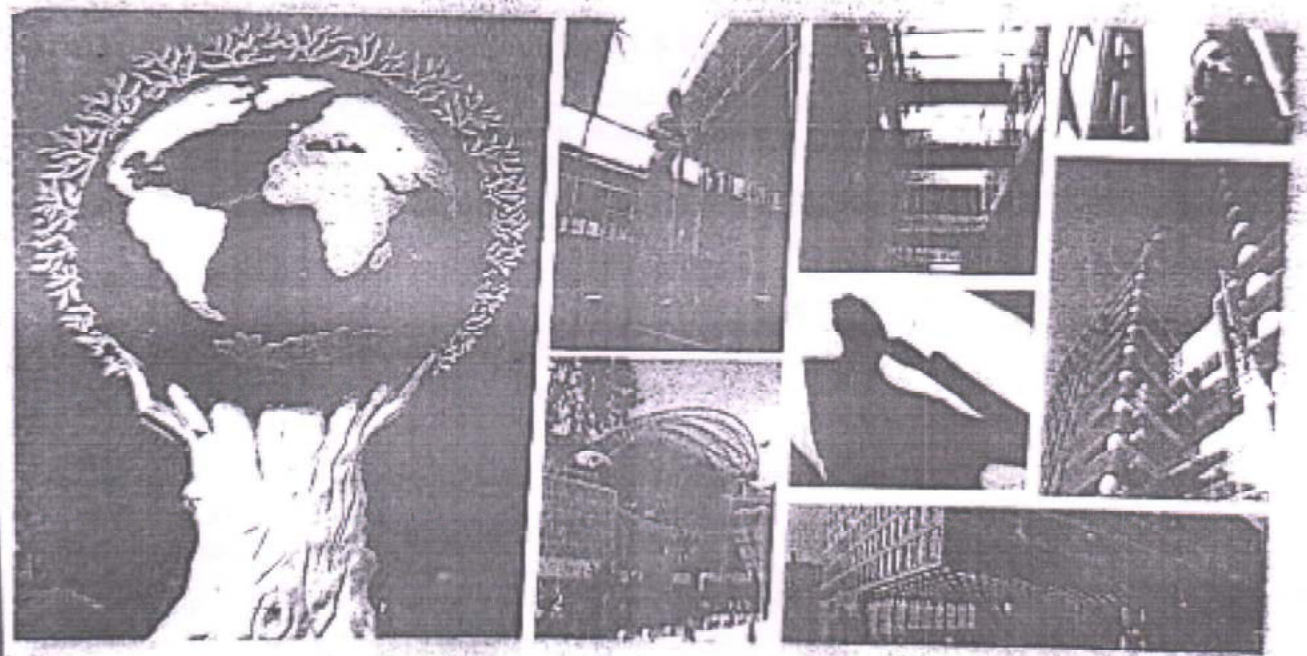
International Journal of Development Studies

YEAR: 2016

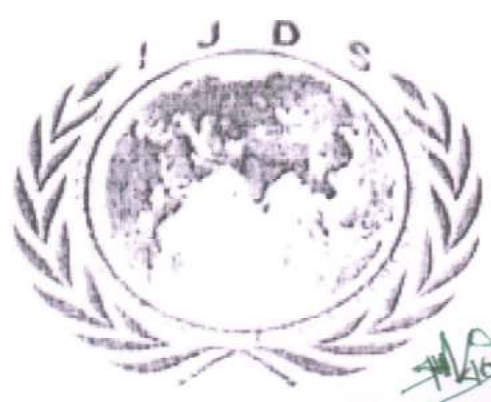
VOLUME VIII

ISSUE-II

JULY-DECEMBER



Current Debates in Development



Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

✓(2)

13.	Corporate Social Responsibility Practices in NTPC: A Case Study Pradip Kumar Dubey	98
14.	The Significant Role of Human Resource Management (HRM) Practices on Employee Performance: A Case Study of State Bank of India Varanasi Shahnaz Parveen	108
15.	Channels of Marketing Shikha Namawat	113
16.	Co-operative Banking in Uttar Pradesh: Reasons of Slow Growth Dr. G.S. Rathore and Shilpi Singh	117
17.	Indian Small Scale Industrial: Challenges & Opportunities Supt Kumar and Dr. Parmanand Sharma	123
18.	Environment and Human Rights: In Indian Context Gaurav Kumar Jain	127
19.	Research Misconduct: Plagiarism in India Dr. Kiran Chaturvedi	131
20.	Opportunity and Challenges of Business and Industry in the North East India Dr. S.K.S. Yadav and Vinod Kumar	136
21.	FDI in Telecom Sector and its Impact on Number of Internet Subscribers in India Rahul Tripathi	145
22.	Pricing Decisions and the Role of Cost Information System in Industrial Companies of Yemen W. M. Al-abdal and T. Prusty	152
23.	Challenges of Disinvestment on Indian Public Sector Enterprises Dr. R.S. Meena	159
24.	Redefined and Importance of Organisational Culture Ashish Kumar	167
25.	The Impact of Pioneering Historians of Indian Economy — A Discussion Dr. Preeti Singh	172
26.	Financial Inclusion and its Impact on Women Ratneshwari Ojha	176


Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)



Environment and Human Rights: In Indian Context

Gaurav Kumar Jain

Asstt. Professor, Deptt. of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

Due to rapid acceleration of science and technology Human race have acquired the power to transform our environment in countless and on an unprecedented scale. Humanity's capacity to transform its surroundings, if used wisely and with respect to the ways of nature, can bring to all communities. The opportunity to enhance the quality of life. There are many growing evidence of human caused harm in different region of earth in the form of destruction and depletion of irreplaceable life forms and natural resources. To large number of humanity largely depends upon the natural resources for their needs and sustenance. In the growing cities of the industrializing world have faced gross deficiencies, harmful to physical and mental and social health of residents people. All over the world people are experiencing the effects of ecosystem decline, from water shortage to fish kills to landslides on deforested slopes. The victims of environmental degradation tend to belong to more vulnerable sectors of society- racial and minorities.

Keywords: environment, human rights, technology, customary rights and NHRC

INTRODUCTION

Due to rapid acceleration of science and technology, Human race have acquired the power to transform our environment in countless and on an unprecedented scale. Humanity's capacity to transform its surroundings, if used wisely and with respect to the ways of nature, can bring to all communities. The opportunity to enhance the quality of life. There are many growing evidence of human caused harm in different region of earth in the form of destruction and depletion of irreplaceable life forms and natural resources. To large number of humanity largely depends upon the natural resources for their needs and sustenance.

In the growing cities of the industrializing world have faced gross deficiencies harmful to physical and mental and social health of residents people. All over the world people are experiencing the effects of ecosystem decline, from water shortage to fish kills to landslides on deforested slopes. The victims of environmental

degradation tend to belong to more vulnerable of society- racial and minorities.

Life, livelihoods, culture and societ fundamental aspects of human existence- fundamental human right. Human rights are those guaranteed in the constitution to each individual capacity as a member of the society. These are to life, freedom, equality and dignity of individual. Indian Constitution protects most of the human as fundamental rights. One of the essential fu of the National Human Rights Commission (is to spread a 'Human Rights Culture, and to empowerment of people for the better, more human rights in the country. One approach is maintaining law and human rights in society.

Development Vs Environment

Environmental problems in India arise number of different causes. The growing human populations are making increasing d

2017-18

✓ ①

Vol. IX
Number-1

ISSN 2319-8265
(Special Issue) January, 2018

UGC No.-62976

EDUCATION TIMES

A Multidisciplinary International
Peer Reviewed Journal

APH PUBLISHING CORPORATION


Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Muni University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Isolation and Characterization of Amylase Producing Endophytes from <i>Vitex Negundo</i> and <i>Azadirachta indica</i> Shaji Thomas	553
Data Mining Application in Bioinformatics O. Jamsheela	559
Challenges with Teaching In Smart Classrooms Chitra S.	563
'Generative Science Learning' Based Pedagogical Sequence for Conceptual Change Dr. Kalyani Akalamkam	567
कविशेखर आ हुनक महाकाव्य डॉ. सुधीर कुमार सुमन	574
✓ पश्चिमी राजस्थान का पर्यटन का केन्द्र-जूनागढ़ (बीकानेर) डॉ. गौरव कुमार जैन	579 ✓
Basketball Rinesh Mittal	582
Guidelines for Contributors	595

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

पश्चिमी राजस्थान का पर्यटन का केन्द्र-जूनागढ़ (वीकानेर)

डॉ. गौरव कुमार शर्मा

जूनागढ़ की खाती रहा राजस्थान रंगों से भरा है। खाती पर शिवा मंदी, गढ़ और राजमहल अपने-अपने ढंग से नज़रों को सम्मोहित करने में सक्षम है। वैसे तो राजस्थान के हर किले की स्थापत्य कला पर चेतना मिले हुए है। लेकिन इन किलों में वीकानेर का किला स्थापत्य शिल्प, भौगोलिक स्थिति तथा सज्जों का आश्चर्यजनक उदाहरण है। वीकानेर का किला जूनागढ़ के नाम से जाना जाता है। जूनागढ़ की खाती के बीच जो कभी जांगल प्रदेश के नाम से जाना जाता था। गढ़ कल्कदुम का किला खान पर जल और घास की कमी हो, जहाँ वायु और धूप की प्रचलता हो किंतु कई प्रकार के पेड़ होते हैं तो ऐसे प्रदेश को जांगल देश कहते हैं। यह लक्षण वीकानेर के संदर्भ में बताया गया है। जल और वायु की इसी गुणों को सार्थक करता है। इस पर एक से बढ़कर एक अटलासिका, हवेलियाँ और जंगल अपने-अपने अंग महलों की कतार अपने आप में आश्चर्य है।

इसके सौंदर्य, ऐतिहासिक धरोहरों, स्थापत्य कला, सांस्कृतिक और परम्परा की खाती अपने आँखों को खोलकर अब सेलानियों के आकर्षण का भी प्रमुख केन्द्र बनता जा रहा है। इस शहर की स्थापना महाराज राव जोधा के पुत्र राव बीका ने की थी। इसे सही रूप राजा रायसिंह ने दिया तथा इसे स्वयं इन का छोटे महाराज रायसिंह ही को दिया जाता है। वस्तुतः वीकानेर के पुराने गढ़ की स्थापना वीकानेर के महारानी राधाबाई राव बीकाजी ने 1485 ई. में रखी थी। उनके द्वारा निर्मित मंदिर नाम प्राचीन (महाराज) के भीतर द.प. में एक ऊँची चट्टान पर विद्यमान है जो 'बीकाजी' का महल है। वीकानेर के दिवंगत महाराज कल्याणसिंह ने इस संदर्भ में लिखा है। लक्ष्मीनाथ महाराज राव बीकाजी की टकरी और पुगल के पुराने किले छोटे और मिट्टी की कच्ची ईंटों के हैं। महल में जूनागढ़ की नींव महाराज रायसिंह ने 30 जनवरी 1588 को रखी थी तथा इसका निर्माण 1624 ई. को पूरा हुआ। महाराज रायसिंह जब रावरी सेना के साथ दक्षिण के अभियान में गए (1642) तब उसने बुरहानपुरा से अपने मंत्री करमबद (बाघावत) के नाम खास रुकका भेजकर 'बीकाजी' महल का आदेश दिया। अब बीकाजी गढ़ (पहले से विद्यमान किसी प्राचीनगढ़) के स्थान पर 'बीकाजी' महल बुर्ग अपने लातिय एवम् निर्माण की कला के कारण स्थल बुर्गों में सबसे महत्वपूर्ण स्थल बुर्गों की श्रेणी में आता है। यह लाल पत्थरों से निर्मित है तथा दिखने में बहुत आकर्षक है। इसकी परम्परा मध्ययुगीन स्थापत्य-शिल्प में गढ़, महल और दृष्टिक ज़रूरतों के अनुरूप बना है। यह बहुत कुछ आँखों के किले से मिलता है, इस पर पुगल स्थापत्य का प्रमाण है। कमुमुजावर महल किलागढ़ के अंगरे में किला गल्लर व सेखी से निर्मित है। जिसकी परिधि 1078 मीटर है। इसकी लंबाई और चौड़ाई 10 मीटर है। यह भी 37 बुर्गों की है, जिन में से 10 बुर्गों की खाती थी। किले पर राज मण्डप को तराश कर बनाए गए कंगूर देखने में बहुत

2017-18

✓ ①

**Vol. XII
Number-2**

**ISSN 2319-7129
(Special Issue) April, 2018**

UGC Notification No. 62981

EDU WORLD

**A Multidisciplinary International
Peer Reviewed/Refereed Journal**

APH PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Department of Education
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Scanned by CamScanner

Intertwining of Tourism and Wildlife Conservation Through
the Kaleidoscope of Law
Kavitha Balakrishnan

Construction of a Scale to Measure M-Learning Rediness
and Attitude among Students
Aruna C.R. and Dr. S. Veena

An Analysis of Mob Lynching in India
Mr. Gaurav Yadav

राजस्थान का प्रवेश द्वार भरतपुर में पर्यटन का केन्द्र भरतपुर का किला
डॉ. गौरव कुमार जैन

An analysis of Work Life Balance Problems among Women
Employees Working in Software Development Companies
Located at Hinjewadi, Pune
Dr. Neha Puranik

Demythifying Yakshi: The Parallel Lives of Yakshi in the Kerala Context
Vani Girish

To Assess the Attitude of Eligible Couples Toward Female Feticide
in Selected Community Barwala, District Panchkula (Haryana)
Shamshad Alam

Assessing the Effectiveness of Oral Communication in Compulsory
English Syllabus at Undergraduate Level
Naaz Mustafa and Ariba Zainab

Relationship Between Perception and Episodic Working Memory
of Prospective Teachers in Kerala
Subin K. S. and Dr. Harikrishnan M.

School Teacher's Attitude Towards Application of Computers
and ICT in History and Geography
Soumendra Kumar Saha Chaudhuri and Pradip Debnath

A Study of the Reactions of Teachers Towards the Changed
Syllabus of History at Elementary Level
Dr. Tarique Anwar

Investor Protection: A Overview of Law and Practice in India
Dr. Binu Mole K.

Importance of Information Technology (IT) in Commerce Education
Dr. Diganta Kumar Das

राजस्थान का प्रवेश द्वार भरतपुर में पर्यटन का केन्द्र भरतपुर का किला

डॉ. गौरव कुमार जैन*

भरतपुर की स्थापत्य कला की शैली मुख्य रूप से प्रदर्शित होती उनके किलों में, हवेली या छोटी सागर और धार्मिक भवनों में, सभी भवन पूर्ण रूप से धार्मिकरूपेण है। डींग के भवन तथा लक्ष्मी कंज वृंदावन प्रान्त बनाकर के लिए विशेष रूप से उल्लेखनीय है।¹

भरतपुर के दुर्ग व गढ़ी

भारतवर्ष की भूमि प्रभावशाली दुर्गों से भरी पड़ी है। जहाँ से शासक अपना शासन चलाते थे तथा किन्तु उन्हें अपने कौशल दिखाने के लिए बनाते थे। सम्यता की शुरुआत से यह देखने में आया है कि मनुष्य अपनी सुरक्षा के लिए प्राकृतिक प्रकोप से बचने के लिए, जंगली जानवरों से सुरक्षा तथा अन्य प्रतिस्पर्धी का कारण इनका निर्माण किया था। परकोटे का निर्माण तथा अपनी बस्ती की आसपास किलेबंदी करना मनुष्य का शुरुआती रचना है।

राजस्थान का दुर्ग स्थापत्य उत्कृष्ट उत्पादों से महिमा मंडित होकर देशी-विदेशी लोगों का, होश का इतिहासवेत्ताओं का आकर्षण का केन्द्र रहा है। राजाओं के दुर्ग स्थापत्य को देखकर कहीं-कहीं दुर्ग शास्त्रीय विधान² तो कहीं संस्कृति के अनूठे अनमोल खजाने का रमरण हो आता है। अणुदेव न स्वयं इन दुर्गों का वर्णन किया गया है जो कि पत्थर से बनते थे।³ अयस लोहे से या धातु से सतभुज दुर्ग जितने 100 दीवार होती है।⁴

कौटिल्य ने दुर्गों का सात भागों में वर्गीकरण किया है। 1. नदी दुर्ग, 2. नदी सनम पर, 3. शीतल, 4. टापू पर, 5. मरुस्थल में, 6. जंगल में, 7. पहाड़ के शिखर पर। इन दुर्गों में गिरी दुर्ग को कौटिल्य सर्वश्रेष्ठ बताता है।⁵

राजस्थान के प्राचीनतम किलों में चित्तौड़ सर्वाधिक प्रसिद्ध है। चित्तौड़ राजस्थान की गौरव गतिमा की प्रतीक है। 12वीं शती का जैसलमेर दुर्ग भी प्रसिद्ध है। माण्डलगढ़, जालौर, सिवाना, मेसरोडगढ़ सभी 10वीं शताब्दी के हैं। नागौर, गागरोन, बयाना के दुर्ग 11वीं शताब्दी के हैं। रणथाम्बौर संभवतः 13वीं शती में बहामनी ने बनाया था। कुम्भलगढ़, अचलगढ़, जांधपुर, वसंतगढ़, बीकानेर के दुर्ग 15वीं शती में बने।

राजस्थान का दुर्गम दुर्ग भरतपुर 18वीं शताब्दी में बना यह चाणवस द्वारा बताया गये मरुस्थल दुर्ग की श्रेणी में आता है। इसे ही घानवान दुर्ग भी कहा जाता है। भरतपुर के अलावा, कुम्हेर आदि इसी श्रेणी में आते हैं। भरतपुर के शासकों ने बहुत बड़े दुर्गों का निर्माण किया जहाँ उन्होंने भिदड़ी के दुर्गों का निर्माण किया था। भरतपुर के शासक सूरजमल ने दुर्गों की एक महत्वपूर्ण समूह तैयार किया था। जालों के प्रसिद्ध दुर्गों की मरम्मत व निर्माण इनके पिता के शासन काल में किया गया था तथा स्वयं के द्वारा बनवाये गये। जो कि

*सहायक आचार्य, भूगोल विभाग, जयनारायण-यादव विश्वविद्यालय, जोधपुर, E-mail: gauravkumarjain85@gmail.com

2018-19

✓①

A question on sustainability of drinking water supply: a district level analysis of India using analytic hierarchy process

Anamika Poonia* and Milap Punia

Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi PIN-110067, India

*Corresponding author. E-mail: anamikapoonia@gmail.com

Abstract

The subject of drinking water supply falls under the legislative jurisdiction of the State governments in India. States have their own mechanism of drinking water supply through urban and rural local bodies. Drinking water supply itself is a multidimensional phenomenon of sources, quality, accessibility, sufficiency, etc. This study combines various aspects of drinking water supply at the district level, by assigning weights through analytic hierarchy process, to result in a drinking water supply index. The spatial pattern of drinking water supply index is not in favor of the areas having abundant natural water endowment. Areas which are low in the natural endowment of water are better in drinking water supply, while areas which have abundant natural water are not able to manage the available water and are low on the drinking water supply index. Among various socio-economic-political factors, water governance is most important in the wake of water supply being the function of urban and rural local bodies.

Keywords: Analytic hierarchy process (AHP); Drinking water supply; Sustainable; Water governance

Introduction

State governments are vested with the constitutional right to plan, implement, operate and maintain water supply projects in India. The 73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendment Acts have further devolved this power to urban and rural local bodies. The Eleventh Five Year Plan appraisal report by the Planning Commission clearly states the sustainability of drinking water supply as a major concern, as habitations that are covered in the earlier years slip back to not being covered or partially covered status due to reasons such as sources going dry or lowering of groundwater, sources which are quality affected, systems working below their capacity due to poor operation and maintenance, and normal depreciation. Increasing population leading to the emergence of new habitations also increases the number of unserved habitations. Groundwater is a dominant source of irrigation as well as drinking water in semi-arid parts of India. Evidence suggests that north-western India is

doi: 10.2166/wp.2018.104

© IWA Publishing 2018

Anamika Poonia
17-8-20

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

2018-19

Study of Rainfall Pattern of Shergarh Tehsil, Jodhpur District, Rajasthan

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena

(Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India)

Abstract: As the food is the necessary for the human life, the agriculture is the one of the primary activity which is the main activity to drive the food. The agriculture depends on the Rainfall pattern and intensity. The area with the low rainfall relies on the irrigation for farming. The area lie in arid or having desert area totally rely on the irrigation facilities as they receive little rainfall. Shergarh tehsil lie in the Jodhpur district which experiences the rainfall scarcely. The paper shows the rainfall pattern persist over the study area in last 17 years.

Keywords: Anomaly, Deviation, Inconsistence, irregular etc

I. INTRODUCTION

Change is the law of nature. These changes could have either be positive impacts or negative impacts. Similarly the climatic conditions over an area get change with the time but its take a long period. All elements of climate don't change with the same intensity. Rainfall is the one of the element of climate which is one of the inconsistence and irregular. This changing pattern of rainfall always create problem for farmers, decision makers of policies as both high and low rainfall is injurious for human life and property.

India is the country with diversity enjoys different climatic conditions in different areas. Rajasthan is the only state which has worst conditions regarding the rainfall. Jodhpur district lie in the west part of the state having desert condition as it is the part of the Thar Desert. Shergarh Tehsil is located in western part of Jodhpur district. The paper focus on the pattern of rainfall over the tehsil.

Study Area

Shergarh tehsil is located in west of Jodhpur. It is surrounded by Phalodi Tehsil in North, Osian in East, Jodhpur and Luni in south and Jaisalmer and Barmer district in east.

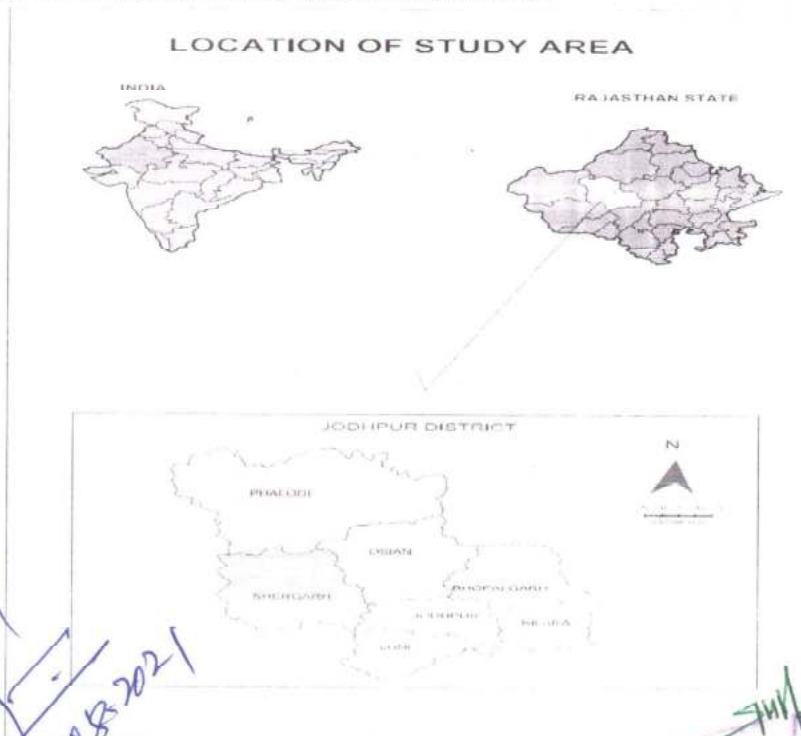


Figure 1: Location of Study Area

verified
13-08-2021

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

2018-19
✓①

Human Resource: A Key of Assessment of Socio-Economic Development of a Region with Special Reference to Rajasthan, India

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena*
Privanka Bisht**

Abstract

The study focuses on the demographic scenario of Rajasthan and the contribution of variables into the development. In India, Rajasthan ranks first in terms of area but support nearly only 1% population of India. Along with this, the condition of state is not seems good in sex-ratio and literacy which influences the development. The state is counted as the least developed state among the Indian states. The study analysis the combined effect of demographic variable on the development. All these factors contribute to create clear hierarchy of the districts in terms of Development. The study is conducted to find out which variable play prominent role for the development of a region. The study is completely devoted to the study of demography of state with the analysis of growth rate, literacy rate, sex-ratio, working population. The values of variables are converted into standardized form and then composite values are calculated to determine the level of development at district level. With the calculation of Development index, the districts are categorised into Under Highly Developed, Developed, Less/ Low Developed and Undeveloped. It shows that sex-ratio plays prominent role in the development of region.

Key words: Human, Development, Index, Composite, Resources, Demography etc.

Introduction

Human is that resource of nature which has efficiency and ability to invent new things and generate new opportunities for growth. Quantitative and Qualitative aspects of human resource influence the growth of an area and this growth is concluded in term of development. The quantitative aspects include the measurement of no of heads in the region including the study of density, growth rate, their spatial distribution. The qualitative aspects of human resource deals with the intelligence, working ability and their involvement in social, political and technological activities which is in true sense involve in the development of a region.

Development is a function of Human Resource. The various aspects of Human Resource are key factors of development. So, in this way the capability of human resource is the scale of measurement of development. There are various variables such as Literacy rate, Growth Rate, Sex-Ratio, Working Population etc. without which the study of qualitative aspects of Human Resource is incomplete. According to the census of India, Literacy rate is defined as the percentage of people those are able to write and read (excluded the age group 0-6 yrs.). Sex - Ratio is defined as the number of Females per thousand male.

* Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

** Research Scholar, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

verified
AM
13/08/2021

2018-19

✓ ①

Study of Rainfall Variability in Arid Region With Reference To Jodhpur District, Rajasthan, India

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena*

Abstract

The unique feature of monsoon is its irregularity and inconsistency. This feature of monsoon always creates the problem for the farmers as it fails occasionally and drought condition prevails over the area. The failure of monsoon leads to destroy of crops and create the condition of starvation in the area. In this paper the study of rainfall pattern of Jodhpur district is done with the rainfall data of last 17 years.

Key words: Irregularity, starvation, drought, variability etc.

Introduction

Monsoon is the unique feature of the rainfall of India. This brings the heterogeneity in the rainfall conditions persist over the country. All parts of the India receive the rainfall in good amount except the western. Rajasthan is the state lie in the west of country and characterized with desert conditions as the Thar Desert cover 60% of the state. The Thar Desert covers 11 districts named as Jaisalmer, Bikaner, Barmer, Jodhpur, Pali, Sirohi, Ganganagar, Hanumangarh, Sikar, Churu and Nagaur.

Study Area

Jodhpur is known as the 'Sun City'. It has arid climate and featured with dry conditions. The study includes the analysis of rainfall variability of tehsils named as Bilara, Jodhpur, Osian, Bhopalgarh, and Shergarh. The district stretches between 26°0' and 27°37' at North Latitude and between 72°55' and 73°52' at East Longitude. The district is situated at the height between 250- 300 metres above mean sea level. It receives rainfall in month of July to September. Occasionally it received rainfall in winter season (November to February).

Objectives

District receives the rainfall in little amount which lead to drought conditions. The main objective of study to find out the area which can contribute in agriculture production with this irregular and inconsistent monsoon.

Verified
AM
13-08-2018


Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

* Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

2018-19

✓①

A Study of Rainfall Variability of Chaksu Tehsil, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena¹ and Priyanka Bisht²

¹(Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India)

²(Research Scholar, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India)

Abstract: The development of an area is directly or indirectly depends on the rainfall. As the rainfall is the basic component for the survival of human, it is always be the main centre of the study due to its unpredictable nature. The study of rainfall pattern of passing years give the outline of future scenario of rainfall in study area which can be helpful in decision making and preparation of planning projects. The study throw the light on rainfall pattern pursue over the Chaksu tehsil for last 25 years ranging from 1991 to 2015. Coefficient of variability is calculated to find out the rainfall pattern prevail during this period and how is it changing from one five years period to another.

Keywords: Variation, Statistical techniques, coefficient of variability

1. INTRODUCTION

The rainfall in India depends on the south-west monsoon, so sometime it brings good rainfall and sometime there is found the conditions of drought due to the failure of monsoon. The monsoon seems failed in Rajasthan state most frequently due to which desert condition arises. The region in east of Aravali receive rainfall but not well as the rest part of India. Chaksu is the tehsil of Jaipur district located in east of Aravali range where the erect rainfall pattern pursue. There is found some years in which good rainfall is received and in some year's drought condition prevail over the tehsil.

Study Area

Rajasthan is the state having two type of climate one is humid lie to the eastern part and arid lie to the west. This contradictory climatic condition in the Rajasthan creates the two halves in the Rajasthan. Jaipur district is located in the eastern part of the Rajasthan stretches between the latitudes 26°23'N to 27°51'N and longitudes 74°55'E to 76°50'E. It covers an area of 11,143 km². It comprises 16 tehsils and 13 sub-districts.

Chaksu tehsil is located in south eastern part of Jaipur district. The latitudinal extension of tehsil including Kotkhawada Tehsil is 26°29'N to 26°45'N and longitudinal expansion is 75°46'E to 76°13'E. The climate of study area is Semi-Arid. It is surrounded by the Bassi Tehsil in North, Sanganer in North West, Phagi in west, Tonk district in South, Swai-Madhopur in South east and Dausa in east. The normal rainfall is cm. The area is drained by seasonal rive like Morel, Dhund etc. so the tehsil inhabitants depend on the rainfall to meet the water requirement. The study area is influenced by local steppe and desert climate. The area receives rainfall mainly from south west monsoon in summer season and other seasons remain dry. In past 25 years, the highest rainfall is recorded in month of July.

Objective

The study is focus on:

- To find out the years with strong and weak monsoon conditions for study area.
- Along with this, study is carried out with analysis of relation of annual rainfall with rainy days and highest rainfall so whole condition during the study period could be understands.

Hypothesis

The study is carried out on the basis of following Hypothesis:

There is found positive relation between annual rainfall and annual rainy days.

Verified by
13-08-2021

Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jaipur (Raj.)

18-19

ISSN 0537-2011

**INDIAN JOURNAL
OF
GEOGRAPHY**

Vol. XXII January, 2019

A JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS



**DEPARTMENT OF
GEOGRAPHY
JNU UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR**

✓2

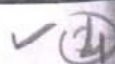
CONTENTS

Ms Kanehan Bania & Prof. Rajendra Singh Cultural Deviance and Migration Process of Ghadi Village : A Case Study of India	1-10
Shivjeet Kaur, Poonam Bharti, K.S. Singh Spatial Patterns of Carrying Capacity in Banjar Hills Plains: 2011	11-26
Ekta Raman, Pankaj Kumar and Sumit Anand Health Hazards Of Bhalaswa Landfill Site, Delhi	27-40
Ms. Indira & Prof. Irfan Mehar Analytical Study of Crop Combination in Jalore District	41-49
Arpita Roy and Dr. Narender Verma The Study of Occupational Structure in Purba Medinipur District, West Bengal	50-63
Dr Ashwani Arya Assessment of Biodiversity in The Reserve Forest Udaipur Forest Range, District Udaipur	64-72
Gajendra Shekhawat "Impact of Land Allotment and Irrigation Development Socio-economic Life" In Special Reference To Rajasthan	73-84
Dr. Asha Rathore Desertification : Environmental Degradation in Arid Semi-Arid Areas of Rajasthan.	85-94
Geeta Likhania Panchayati Raj System: 73rd Constitutional Amendment	95-96
Shweta Saini Biodiversity Conservation and Management in India A Legal and Participatory Approach	97-106
Pramila Jangid, Dr. Jaisingh Development of Agriculture Production in Rajasthan	107-117
Rajesh Kumar Abhay Analysing Issues and Challenges of Sustainable Sustainability in Kendujhar District, Odisha	118-129

✓(3)

ISSN 0537-2011

✓ Tarun Sharma Land Use Pattern A Geographical Study	Dr. R. Chandra:	130-141
Mr. Govind Class Upgrading Impacts on Class Government	Ver' and Their for Ref. use to Nagar District:	142-150
Dr. Laxman Study of Criminal Pattern in	and Planning	151-158
Shubra N 21st Century The Political		159-167
Indu Devi Scenario of It's Future Jodhpur Division	and & Te	168-180
Gulene K Industrial and Unemployment	Child Poverty Nagar	181-190
Dr. Nibha Integrating	and	191-211
Om Prakash Population Rajasthan Pushpa K The Role Rajasthan	and Study of in	212-219
Mrs. Indu Threats by National	Extension in Basin	220-231
Dr. Rina Add's A The Five	Problems in	232-241
Dr. H.S. Spatial Pattern of Punjab	Transition: Shri Gaur In Region	242-247 248-260



ISSN 0537-2011

LAND USE PATTERN AND CHANGES IN WESTERN RAJASTHAN: A GEOGRAPHICAL ANALYSIS

Taruna Sharma
Dr. Jaisingh

Land use pattern is a major component of rural society, for it is the physical expression of the rural economy. As the physical environment changes, there is a corresponding expression in land use, it is a geographical adjustment of the land use pattern however is at present geographical adjustment of land use pattern is depending upon the availability of resources and the nature of resources like climate, soil, water, etc. Land use is responsive to human needs and towards the stability. The land use pattern undergoes significant changes due to economic and natural factors. It is important not only in the context of the developing regions but also in the context of its relationship with the cultural land use refers to the land use for different purposes and the utilization of all developed land in time and space. It is a geographical development. The study aims to analyze the changes that have taken place in Western Rajasthan from

2018-19

ISSN 0518-2011

**INDIAN JOURNAL
OF
GEOGRAPHY**

Vol. XXII January, 2019

A JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS



DEPARTMENT OF
GEOGRAPHY

ANNAMalai UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

ISSN 0537-2011

✓ Taruna Sharma, Mr. Jaisingh Land Use Pattern and Change A Geographical Study	North Rajasthan:	130-141
Mr. Govind Class Upgrading Provision of Impacts on Child Education w. Government Schools: A Case	Act and Their Refrence to Nagar District	142-150
Dr. Laxman Study of Crop Area Pattern Pattern In Rajasthan	Area and Cropping	151-158
Shubhra Nagar 21st Century The Political		159-167
Indu Deval Scenario of It's Future Jodhpur Division	ed Industries & etc To	168-180
Gaurav Kumar Industrialization and Unemployment	World's Poverty	181-190
Dr. Nimba Integrating Climate Change	ary	191-211
Om Prakash Population Rajasthan (1951-2001)	nal Study of	212-219
Pushpa Kumar The Economic Rajasthan	ed Variation in Basin	220-231
Mrs. Baljit Threats by National C	Problems in	232-241
Dr. Kifu Adds A Life The Five E	the Eruption:	242-247
Dr. K.S. S Spatial Pat of Punjab-Rajasthan	S. Kaur in Rajasthan Region	248-260

DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECT

Abstract: -

Agriculture of Rajasthan is one of the main pillars of the state's economy. It is the backbone of the state's economy. The sector also known as the primary sector occupies the first place. It is the main source of food and fibre. It is primarily an agrarian economy. The state is, ever now, dependent on agriculture for its production. Agriculture is the mainstay of the state's economy. Rajasthan is an arid state with a diversified economy having agriculture as the main engine of growth. It has achieved significant development in the last few years. Rajasthan is a diverse state with a wide range of crops which are further processed into various products. In these regions, there is a high level of productivity. Agriculture is the basic occupation of the people. A large number of people are engaged in agriculture. A large number of people are also engaged in agro-based industries, such as jute, cotton, and wool. Raw materials for many industries are produced. The state's contribution to the national development is significant. Agriculture is the main source of livelihood for the people. It is the only source of income in the rural area. It also contributes significantly to the state's economy.

2018-19

①

ISSN 0537-2011

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

Vol. XXII January, 2019

A JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS



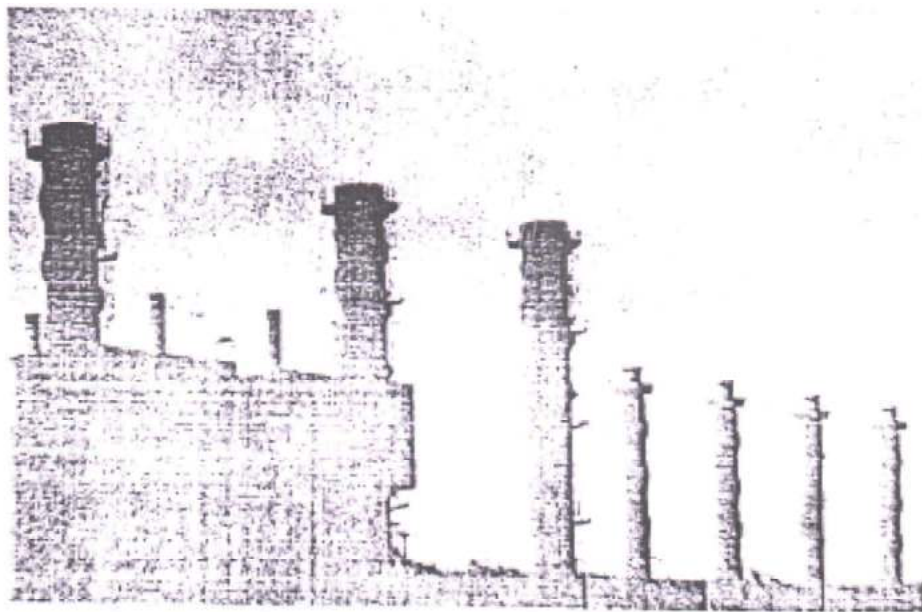
**DEPARTMENT OF
GEOGRAPHY**

J.N. Vyas UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR
Prof. of Geography
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Taruna Sharma, Dr. Jaisingh Land Use Pattern and Changes In Western Rajasthan: A Geographical Analysis	130-141
Mr. Govind Singh Class Upgrading Provisions of 'R.T.E. Act' and Their Impacts on Child Education with Special Reference to Government Schools: A Case Study of Nagaur District	142-150
Dr. Laxman Ram Bala Study of Cropped Area Crop Production and Cropping Pattern In Rajasthan	151-158
Shubhra Nagalia 21st Century Smart Modern Global City: The Political Economy of Memory	159-167
Indu Deval, Dr.O.P. Dewasi Scenario of Non-metallic Mineral Based Industries & It's Future Prospects : Special Reference To Jodhpur Division (raj.)	168-180
Gauray Kumar Jain Industrialization In Rajasthan: A Step Curbing Poverty and Unemployment by Making It Way Smarter	181-190
Dr. Nimba Ram Integrating Climate Change Into Forestry	191-211
Om Prakash Population Trends of Camel: A Regional Study of Rajasthan (1961-2012)	212-219
Pushpa Kumari, Dr. O. P. Devasi The Economic Impact of The Oil & Gas Exploration in Rajasthan: A Special Analysis Barmer-Sanchore Basin	220-231
Mrs. Babita, Dr. Jagbeer Singh Threats by Landfill Sites and Environmental Problems in National Capital Territory	232-241
Dr. Ritu Johari Adds A Living Cell to the Muscle of the Tradition: The Five Element	242-247
Dr. K.S. Sohal, Kinderbir Kaur, Dr. Shivjit Kaur Spatial Patterns of Cotton Cultivation in Interstate Region of Punjab-Haryana Rajasthan 2014-15	248-260

**INDUSTRIALIZATION IN RAJASTHAN:
A STEP CURBING POVERTY AND
UNEMPLOYMENT BY MAKING IT WAY
SMARTER**

Gaurav Kumar Jain



Abstract-

The long-term goal for the system is to attain a good social status for the financially poor people. Rajasthan has been pitiable on several social issues like femininity and child marriage. The government aims to check all social menace through education, creating more jobs and building many skills for the people. Industrialization will help raise money for the poor and ignorant. They will sharpen their skills and learn more. Awareness would not be possible without the spread of industrialization. If the people have money in

2018-19
✓ ①
ISSN 0537-2011

**INDIAN JOURNAL
OF
GEOGRAPHY**


Vol. XXII January, 2019

A JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS



DEPARTMENT OF
GEOGRAPHY

JNV UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

102

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Editorial

Welcome to the volume 22nd (XXII-2019) of **Indian Journal of Geography**. The Paradigm shift in geography plays a very decisive role in globalized world. Geography is known as mother of all sciences, because of its basic nature, which provides the foundational base to each and every branch of knowledge, the knowledge plays a very significant role in 21st century at every levels of civilization.

Objective analysis and interpretations of inclusive growth and spatial variations are the prime concern of present geographers.

I am highly obliged to the Advisory Committee, Referred Committee, Contributors, Editorial Board Members, Proof reader, Ramesh Kumar etc. played a very catalyst role for this academic endeavours. Credit also goes to Layak Ali, Computer Operator, without their Co-operation, we could not have reached this milestone amiably.

Your Creative Suggestions and positive feedback would be highly appreciated for improvement in next volume.

Prof. Rajendra Parthar

January, 2019

CONTENTS

Ms Kanchan Bania & Prof. Rajendra Parthar Cultural Deviance and Migration Processes of Global Village : A Case Study of India	1-10
Shivjeet Kaur, Poonam Bharti, K.S.Sohal Spatial Patterns of Carrying Capacity In Punjab-Haryana Plains: 2011	11-26
Ekta Raman, Pankaj Kumar and Subhash Anand Health Hazards Of Bhalaswa Landfill Site In Delhi	27-40
Ms. Indira & Prof. Irfan Mehar Analytical Study of Crop Combination In Jalore District	41-49
Arpita Roy and Dr. Narender Verma The Study of Occupational Structure in Uttar Dinajpur District, West Bengal	50-63
Dr Ashwani Arya Assessment of Biodiversity in The Revenue Wasteland of Udaipur Forest Range, District Udaipur	64-72
Gajendra Shekhawat "Impact of Land Allotment and Irrigation Development on Socio-economic Life" In Special Reference To : Igmp	73-84
Dr. Asha Rathore Desertification : Environmental Degradation in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas of Rajasthan.	85-94
Geeta Likhania Panchayati Raj System: 73rd Constitutional Amendment Act	95-96
Shweta Saini Biodiversity Conservation and Management in India- A Legal and Participatory Approach	97-106
Pramila Jangid, Dr. Jaisingh Development of Agriculture Production In Rajasthan	107-117
Rajesh Kumar Abhay Analysing Issues and Challenges of Land Resource Sustainability in Kendujhar District, Odisha	118-129

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

- Census Office Jaipur, 1991.
- Government of Rajasthan. Report on Land Distribution, IGCP Board, Bikaner, 1992; pp. 31-34.
- Government of Rajasthan. Indira Gandhi Canal Project, Lifeline of Rajasthan, Annual Progress Report of IGCP, Head Office, Jaipur, 1995.
- Indira Gandhi NaharParijojana in Hindi, Jaipur: IGCP Head Office Publication, 1993.
- JeewanDayinee Indira Gandhi NaharParijojana in Hindi, Jaipur: IGCP Head Office Publication, 1993.
- ORG Sample Survey Report, Jaipur, 1990.
- ORG Sample Survey Report Benchmark Socio-Economic Survey of IGNP, Baroda, 1989.
- Census Department in Rajasthan, 2011
- Annual Report CAD Bikaner, 2015-16

DESERTIFICATION : ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION IN ARID AND SEMI-ARID AREAS OF RAJASTHAN.

Dr. Asha Rathore

Abstract

The problem of desertification is a crucial environmental concern of the present time. Environmental hazards in desert areas may be defined as package of processes which bring about certain basic changes in the ecosystem. These processes include all the developmental processes i.e urbanization, transportation, mining, forestry, agriculture and also climatic and other biotic factors. Though stress is being laid on mutual relationship between environment and development as they are complementary to each other. Environment chiefly includes water trees, animals birds and other living creatures along with air and land. All the development processes have great effect on environment, it is accepted that the environment should not in any way be put to loss in the process of development so all process should be so designed as to protect the environment and to ensure its utmost growth. Urbanization on the other hand has to quite some extent lead to desertification. More urbanization leads to other way are related to urbanization. More urbanization leads to more use of land for cultivation, housing mining and other demands of growing population. All these lead to desertification. Desertification is a long term process leading to biodiversity loss including habitat degradation reduction in soil health, reduction in ecosystem productivity, depletion of aquifers and expansion of invasive species. Desertification is major problem in dry lands of India of which 92% area is in Rajasthan. If urbanization by way of environmental degradation, it will unstable and prove to be

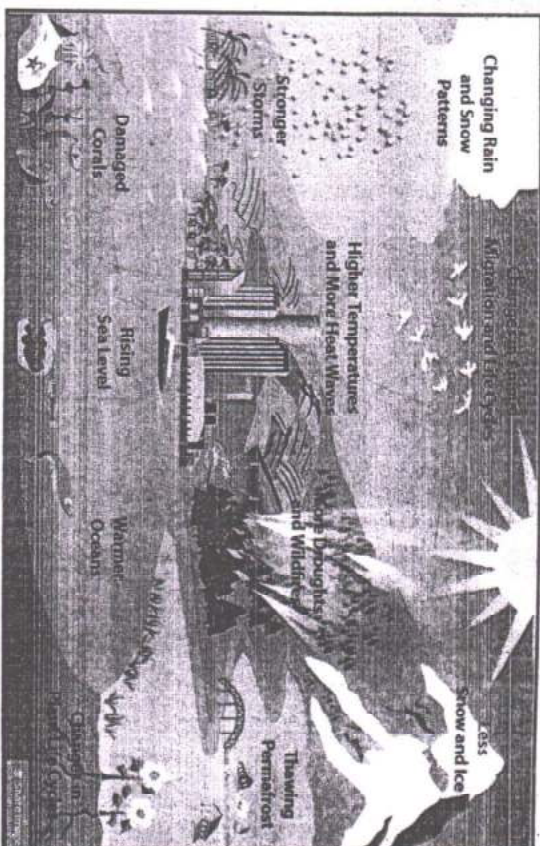
Vol. XXII January, 2019

ISSN 0537-2011

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY is open to all original contributions, article, reviews, research reports and new ideas related to geography, socio-economic and environment & regional planning issues, covering, regional, national and global applied and systematic aspects. It is committed to fostering dialogue within the discipline and interdisciplinary studies from all quarters of society.

An idea, opinion & intentions, views expressed by the contributors are their personal, are in no sense official, neither the Chief-Editor nor the Association is responsible for them.

Indian Journal of Geography is issued in January every year.



Published by

DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY

JNV UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

A REFERRED JOURNAL



ISSN 0537-2011

2018-19

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

Shivam

Vol. XXII January, 2019

A JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS



DEPARTMENT OF
GEOGRAPHY

JNV UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Editorial

Welcome to the volume 22nd (XXII-2019) of **Indian Journal of Geography**. The Paradigm shift in geography plays a very decisive role in globalized world. Geography is known as mother of all sciences, because of its basic nature, which provides the foundational base to each and every branch of knowledge, the knowledge plays a very significant role in 21st century at every levels of civilization.

Objective analysis and interpretations of inclusive growth and spatial variations are the prime concern of present geographers.

I am highly obliged to the Advisory Committee, Referred Committee, Contributors, Editorial Board Members, Proof reader, Ramesh Kumar etc. played a very catalyst role for this academic endeavours. Credit also goes to Layak Ali, Computer Operator, without their Co-operation, we could not have reached this milestone amiably.

Your Creative Suggestions and positive feedback would be highly appreciated for improvement in next volume.

Prof. Rajendra Parihar

January, 2019

CONTENTS

Ms Kanchan Bania & Prof. Rajendra Parihar Cultural Deviance and Migration Processes of Global Village : A Case Study of India	1-10
Shivjeet Kaur, Poonam Bharti, K.S.Sohal Spatial Patterns of Carrying Capacity In Punjab-Haryana Plains: 2011	11-26
Ekti Raman, Pankaj Kumar and Subhash Anand Health Hazards Of Bhalaswa Landfill Site In Delhi	27-40
Ms. Indira & Prof. Irfan Mehar Analytical Study of Crop Combination In Jalore District	41-49
Arpita Roy and Dr. Narender Verma The Study of Occupational Structure in Utar Dinajpur District, West Bengal	50-63
Dr Ashwani Arya Assessment of Biodiversity in The Revenue Wasteland of Udaipur Forest Range, District Udaipur	64-72
Gajendra Shekhawat "Impact of Land Allotment and Irrigation Development on Socio-economic Life" In Special Reference To : Igmp	73-84
Dr. Asha Rathore Desertification : Environmental Degradation in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas of Rajasthan.	85-94
Geeta Likhania Panchayati Raj System: 73rd Constitutional Amendment Act	95-96
Shweta Saini Biodiversity Conservation and Management in India- A Legal and Participatory Approach	97-106
Pramila Jangid, Dr. Jaisingh Development of Agriculture Production In Rajasthan	107-117
Rajesh Kumar Abhay Analysing Issues and Challenges of Land Resource Sustainability in Kendujhar District, Odisha	118-129

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
N. Vyas University

Ashwani

2

ASSESSMENT OF BIODIVERSITY IN THE REVENUE WASTELAND OF UDAIPUR FOREST RANGE, DISTRICT UDAIPUR

Dr Ashwani Arya

Abstract

Biodiversity is the term given to the variety of life on Earth and the natural patterns it forms. The biodiversity we see today is the fruit of billions of years of evolution, shaped by natural processes and, increasingly, by the influence of humans. It forms the web of life of which we are an integral part and upon which we so fully depend. Biological resources are the pillars upon which we build civilizations. Nature's products support such diverse industries as agriculture, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, pulp and paper, horticulture, construction and waste treatment. The loss of biodiversity threatens our food supplies, opportunities for recreation and tourism, and sources of wood, medicines and energy. It also interferes with essential ecological functions. While the loss of individual species catches our attention, it is the fragmentation, degradation, and outright loss of forests, wetlands, coral reefs, and other ecosystems that poses the gravest threat to biological diversity. While loss of species has always occurred as a natural phenomenon, the pace of extinction has accelerated dramatically as a result of human activity. Ecosystems are being fragmented or eliminated, and innumerable species are in decline or already extinct.

In this context this study has tried to bring out an assessment of the biodiversity in the revenue wasteland of Udaipur forest range, district Udaipur.. Dry mixed deciduous forests are the

Chief type of forests in Udaipur district, in the mountain plateau teak dominates whereas mostly the vegetation alter with the altitude. At higher elevation Boswellia serrata dominates with Anogeissus latifolia, Sterculia urens etc. At medium height Anogeissus pendula is more common with species like Diospyros melanxylon, Wrightia tinctoria and Holoptelia integrifolia. Species like Butea monosperma, Dichrostachys cinerea and Cassia auriculata cover the lower elevations.

The present study found that the increasing pressure of both human and livestock population is taking a heavy toll on the biodiversity of the area particularly in terms of rapid falling of trees and excessive grazing of livestock. On the flat plateau and ridges of the hills most of the fertile soil has been washed away due to serious erosion and these areas are not capable for good teak growth. It is therefore suggested that as the soil of hilly and plateau tracks is fragile and has a thin horizon so these areas must be monitored very closely so that the soil erosion due to removal of vegetation cover can be checked by planting of new saplings which can bind the soil in short term and then these areas too can be made viable to support the teak vegetation as they were supporting prior to the deterioration conditions were set in. The study also suggests various ways and means to arrest the degradation of biodiversity in the area and to regenerate the forest cover on the patches which are rendered barren due to manmade practices.

Key words : Biodiversity, Forest, Rajasthan, Teak, Udaipur.

Introduction

Biodiversity refers to the variety and variability among living organisms and the ecological complexes in which they occur. The site of occurrence of species is determined by the environment conditions of the site and the range of tolerance of the species. Human population depends on the biodiversity for food and other necessities. The increasing human population is depleting natural resources and causing pollution.

In view of this reality, the biologically rich and unique habitats are being destroyed, fragmented and degraded. The loss of biodiversity prevents evolutionary capacity of biota to cope up with environmental changes. Thus the major challenge to science is to check the loss of species and erosion of gene pool.

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
N. Vyas University, J.

2019

✓ ①

ISSN 0537-2011

**INDIAN JOURNAL
OF
GEOGRAPHY**

Vol. XXII January, 2019

A JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS



**DEPARTMENT OF
GEOGRAPHY**

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
JNU UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR
(N. Vyas University, Jodhpur)

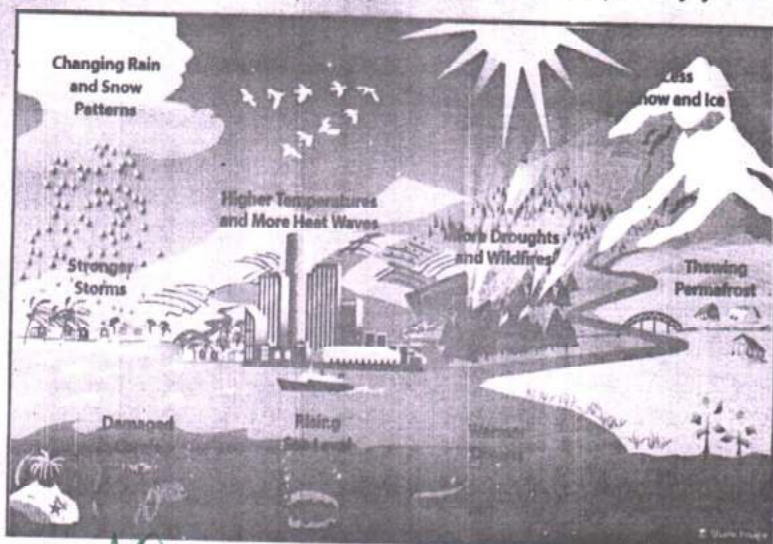
Vol. XXII January, 2019

ISSN 0537-2011

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY is open to all original contributions, article, reviews, research reports and new ideas related to geography, socio-economic and environment & regional planning issues, covering, regional, national and global applied and systematic aspects. It is committed to fostering dialogue within the discipline and interdisciplinary studies from all quarters of society.

An idea, opinion & intentions, views expressed by the contributors are their personal, are in no sense official, neither the Chief-Editor nor the Association is responsible for them.

Indian Journal of Geography is issued in January every year.



Signature
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
N. Vyas University, Jodhpur



Published by
DEPTT. OF GEOGRAPHY
JNV UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

ISSN 0537-2011

**INDIAN JOURNAL
OF
GEOGRAPHY**

**Vol. XXII
January, 2019**

**A JOURNAL
OF
THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS**



**DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
JAI NARAIN VYAS UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR**

**Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)**

Editorial

Welcome to the volume 22nd (XXII-2019) of Indian Journal of Geography. The Paradigm shift in geography plays a very decisive role in globalized world. Geography is known as mother of all sciences, because of its basic nature, which provides the foundational base to each and every branch of knowledge, the knowledge plays a very significant role in 21st century at every levels of civilization.

Objective analysis and interpretations of inclusive growth and spatial variations are the prime concern of present geographers.

I am highly obliged to the Advisory Committee, Referred Committee, Contributors, Editorial Board Members, Proof reader, Ramesh Kumar etc. played a very catalyst role for this academic endeavours. Credit also goes to Layak Ali, Computer Operator, without their Co-operation, we could not have reached this milestone amiably.

Your Creative Suggestions and positive feedback would be highly appreciated for improvement in next volume.

Prof. Rajendra Parihar

January, 2019

CONTENTS

Ms Kanchan Bania & Prof. Rajendra Parihar Cultural Deviance and Migration Processes of Global Village : A Case Study of India	1-10
Shivjeet Kaur, Poonam Bharti, K.S.Sohal Spatial Patterns of Carrying Capacity In Punjab-Haryana Plains: 2011	11-26
Ekta Raman, Pankaj Kumar and Subhash Anand Health Hazards Of Bhalaswa Landfill Site In Delhi	27-40
Ms. Indira & Prof. Irfan Mehar Analytical Study of Crop Combination In Jalore District	41-49
Arpita Roy and Dr. Narender Verma The Study of Occupational Structure in Uttar Dinajpur District, West Bengal	50-63
Dr Ashwani Arya Assessment of Biodiversity in The Revenue Wasteland of Udaipur Forest Range, District Udaipur	64-72
Gajendra Shekhawat "Impact of Land Allotment and Irrigation Development on Socio-economic Life" In Special Reference To : Igmp	73-84
Dr. Asha Rathore Desertification : Environmental Degradation in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas of Rajasthan.	85-94
Geeta Likhania Panchayati Raj System: 73rd Constitutional Amendment Act	95-96
Shweta Saini Biodiversity Conservation and Management in India-A Legal and Participatory Approach	97-106
Pramila Jangid, Dr. Jaisingh Development of Agriculture Production In Rajasthan	107-117
Rajesh Kumar Abhiy Analysing Issues and Challenges of Land Resource Sustainability in Kendujhar District, Odisha	118-129

✓ (4)

Prof. & H
Department of Geography
N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Taruna Sharma, Dr. Jaisingh Land Use Pattern and Changes In Western Rajasthan: A Geographical Analysis	130-141	Prof. A.R. Chandrakar (Ret.) Former V.C. Pdt. Ravishankar Sukla University, Bilaspur, Chhatishgarh
Mr. Govind Singh Class Upgrading Provisions of 'R.T.E. Act' and Their Impacts on Child Education with Special Reference to Government Schools: A Case Study of Nagaur District	142-150	Prof. Mohammad Firoz Khan Former Head Department of Geography Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi-25
Dr. Laxman Ram Bala Study of Cropped Area Crop Production and Cropping Pattern In Rajasthan	151-158	Dr. Subhas Anand Associate Professor Department of Geography Delhi School of Economics University of Delhi, (N.D.)
Shubhra Nagalia 21st Century Smart Modern Global City: The Political Economy of Memory	159-167	Prof. Gurbaksh Singh (Ret.) Former Head Department of Geography Jammu University, Jammu J&K
Indu Deval, Dr.O.P. Dewasi Scenario of Non-metallic Mineral Based Industries & It's Future Prospects : Special Reference To Jodhpur Division (raj.)	168-180	Dr. Elangbam Ishwarjit Singh Assistant Professor Department of Geography Sikkim University, Gangtok Sikkim
Gaurav Kumar Jain Industrialization In Rajasthan: A Step Curbing Poverty and Unemployment by Making It Way Smarter	181-190	Dr. Shivjit Kaur Assistant Professor Department of Geography Punjab University Patiyala Punjab
Dr. Nimba Ram Integrating Climate Change Into Forestry	191-211	Dr. Nilanjana Das Associate Professor Department of Geography University of Calcutta Kolkata, (WB)
Om Prakash Population Trends of Camel: A Regional Study of Rajasthan (1961-2012)	212-219	Prof. Kuljit Singh Sohal (Ret) Former Head Department of Geography Punjab University Patiyala Punjab
Pushpa Kumari, Dr. O. P. Devasi The Economic Impact of The Oil & Gas Exploration in Rajasthan: A Special Analysis Barmer-Sanchore Basin	220-231	Prof. M.B. Singh (Ret.) Former Head Department of Geography B.H.U. Varansi, (UP)
Mrs. Babita, Dr. Jagbeer Singh Threats by Landfill Sites and Environmental Problems in National Capital Territory	232-241	Dr. Sweta Khandelwal Assistant Professor Department of Geography Rajasthan University, Jaipur
Dr. Ritu Johari Adds A Living Cell to the Muscle of the Tradition: The Five Element	242-247	
Dr. K.S. Sohal, Kinderbir Kaur, Dr. Shivjit Kaur Spatial Patterns of Cotton Cultivation in Interstate Region of Punjab-Haryana Rajasthan 2014-15	248-260	

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

Patron

Professor G. S. Chouhan
Vice-Chancellor
JNVU, Jodhpur

Chief - Editor

Professor Rajendra Parihar
Head

Department of Geography

JNVU, JODHPUR

email: raj.geo2010@gmail.com

Editor

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena

Asstt. Prof. Department of Geography

JNVU, JODHPUR

email: arjunjnvu@gmail.com

Assistant Editor

Dr. Asha Rathore

Asstt. Prof. Deptt. of Geography, JNVU, JODHPUR

Dr. Ashwini Arya

Members

Prof. Irfan Mehar

Shri Om Prakash

Shri Gaurav Kumar Jain

Dr. Anamika Pooniya

Dr. Jai Singh Rathore

Shri Govind Singh

Dr. Lalit Singh Jhala



DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

JAI NARAIN VYAS UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR
RAJASTHAN (INDIA)

56

Cultural Deviance and Migration Processes of Global Village : A Case Study of India

*Ms Kanchan Baniya
Prof. Rajendra Parihar*

Abstract :

Culture plays a very Significant role in human civilization. It is very difficult to define the culture in one definition. Culture basically deals with the entire life style of the people settled down at a particular geographical area. It is the sum of food habits, dress pattern, spoken dialect/language, religious belief system and behavioral attitude etc. The basic culture varies from one place to another due to lots of socio-economic, political and geographical factors. The main culture witnesses the sea change at the on set on fire discovery, agricultural revolution, Industrial revolution and present globalization processes, etc.

The population increase is also one of the basic factor which led to cultural fusion and migration in the different parts of the world. The water availability was main deciding factor which attracted the people to settle down over that region. The oldest four civilization, e.g, Nile valley, Mesopotamia, Indus valley and Hwangho valley of China are the best examples of this trends of ancient human civilizations of the world, which flourished on the banks of rivers etc. Their favorable climatic conditions led to the that time global trade pattern and civic development. The motives of all four oldest (indigenous people) were basically of peace and nature loving people, cooperative to each other etc. meanwhile the outsiders of that

{1}

Indian Journal of Geography is the official Publication of the Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur. It aims at bringing to the original ideas, research reports, reviews of literature related to the subject matter. As well as socio-economic & environmental Problems of Society.

The purpose of this exercise is to collect basic data and synthesise for the geographical analysis. The basic findings etc. An idea, Intention, interpretations and conclusions are expressed in this journal are solely those of the contributors and should not be attributed in any matters to the department of the Geography, Chief Editor.

The Correspondence regarding subscription, advertisements, etc. should be communicated to the Editor, Indian Journal of Geography, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, New Campus Jodhpur-342 001 Rajasthan (INDIA)

Periodicity : January. Annual

Annual Subscription	INDIAN	FOREIGN
Individual	Rs. 1200/-	\$ 190
Institutional	Rs. 1500/-	\$ 200

Order should be accompanied by Bank Draft in favour of the Editor, Indian Journal of Geography, Department of Geography, New Campus Jodhpur-342 001 (India) Payable at Jodhpur

Published by :

Professor Rajendra Parihar

Printed at : Shanta Printers and Stationers

Behind Gole Building 'B' Road, Sardarpura, Jodhpur -342 003

Ph. : 0291-2654321

Department of Geography Faculty of Arts, Education and Social Science
New Campus, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur-342 001

E-mail : raj_geo2010@gmail.com

E-mail : arjunvnu@gmail.com

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

2018-19

✓ (1)

ISSN 0537-2011

**INDIAN JOURNAL
OF
GEOGRAPHY**

Vol. XXII January, 2019

A JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS



**Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)**

CONTENTS

Ms Kanchan Bania & Prof. Rajendra Parihar Cultural Deviance and Migration Processes of Global Village : A Case Study of India	1-10
Shivjeet Kaur, Poonam Bharti, K.S.Sohal Spatial Patterns of Carrying Capacity In Punjab-Haryana Plains: 2011	11-26
Ekta Raman, Pankaj Kumar and Subhash Anand Health Hazards Of Bhalaswa Landfill Site In Delhi	27-40
Ms. Indira & Prof. Irfan Mehar Analytical Study of Crop Combination In Jalore District	41-49
Arpita Roy and Dr. Narender Verma The Study of Occupational Structure in Uttar Dinajpur District, West Bengal	50-63
Dr Ashwani Arya Assessment of Biodiversity in The Revenue Wasteland of Udaipur Forest Range, District Udaipur	64-72
Gajendra Shekhawat "Impact of Land Allotment and Irrigation Development on Socio-economic Life" In Special Reference To : Ignp	73-84
Dr. Asha Rathore Desertification : Environmental Degradation in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas of Rajasthan.	85-94
Geeta Likhania Panchayati Raj System: 73rd Constitutional Amendment Act	95-96
Shweta Saini Biodiversity Conservation and Management in India- A Legal and Participatory Approach	97-106
Pramila Jangid, Dr. Jaishankar	

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
Jodhpur University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Taruna Sharma, Dr. Jaisingh Land Use Pattern and Changes In Western Rajasthan: A Geographical Analysis	130-141
Mr. Govind Singh Class Upgrading Provisions of 'R.T.E. Act' and Their Impacts on Child Education with Special Reference to Government Schools: A Case Study of Nagaur District	142-150
Dr. Laxman Ram Bala Study of Cropped Area Crop Production and Cropping Pattern In Rajasthan	151-158
Shubhra Nagalia 21st Century Smart Modern Global City: The Political Economy of Memory	159-167
Indu Deval, Dr.O.P. Dewasi Scenario of Non-metallic Mineral Based Industries & It's Future Prospects : Special Reference To Jodhpur Division (raj.)	168-180
Gaurav Kumar Jain Industrialization In Rajasthan: A Step Curbing Poverty and Unemployment by Making It Way Smarter	181-190
Dr. Nimba Ram Integrating Climate Change Into Forestry	191-211
Om Prakash Population Trends of Camel: A Regional Study of Rajasthan (1961-2012)	212-219
Pushpa Kumari, Dr. O. P. Devasi The Economic Impact of The Oil & Gas Exploration in Rajasthan: A Special Analysis Barmer-Sanchore Basin	220-231
Mrs. Babita, Dr. Jagbeer Singh Threats by Landfill Sites and Environmental Problems in National Capital Territory	232-241
Dr. Ritu Jha	

POPULATION TRENDS OF CAMEL: A REGIONAL STUDY OF RAJASTHAN (1961-2012)

Om Prakash

Abstract:

Camels are lifeline of the dry land ecosystem and considered as fairly constant resource for income generation among rural population of the Rajasthan, The camel is an important species uniquely adapted to hot and arid environments and, therefore, contributes significantly to the food security of the farmers and nomadic pastoral households. This unique adaptability makes this species ideal for exploitation under the arid and semi arid land conditions. According to various livestock census the camel population of Rajasthan, and of India as a whole, is experiencing a steep decline.

Keywords: Camel, Growth, Fodder, nomad, grazing

Methods And Data

The present paper is based on extensive perusal of secondary data from various published research articles, proceedings of conferences, annual reports and data published by Department of Animal Husbandry Govt. Of Rajasthan from time to time, are used as a source of information. Basic Animal Husbandry Statistics (2012) 19th census report served as a major source of information was reviewed for the present compilation.

Introduction

7/11/2011

Prof. Dr. N. Vyas
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jaipur

2018-19

✓ ①

Study Of Correlation Between Irrigation And Cropping Intensity Of Bassi Tehsil, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena*

Priyanka Bisht**

Abstract

Utilization of irrigation facilities becomes crucial in a region having scanty rainfall to get water for farming. This paper is an attempt to examine the relationship between cropping and irrigation intensity. There is employed spearman's rank correlation coefficient to establish the relation between cropping and irrigation intensity. Along with this, study throws the light on the role of other factors in agriculture production. The study is carried out at micro level so there could be focused on the results of different combination of these factors on the agriculture production. In this way, the focus of study is to analysis at what extent irrigation play important role in farming and its allied activities in study area.

Key words: Cropping Intensity, Irrigation Intensity, Techniques, agriculture production etc.

Introduction

Agriculture growth is measured by its output (production) in a region. Production depends on the various factors e.g. water availability, soil fertility, techniques & tools, fertilizers & pesticides etc. The availability of water is one of the crucial factors of farming which directly influence the agriculture production. The demand of water could be meet by two methods. One way is Natural method (rainfall) and another method is employing artificial method (Irrigation method). India receives 80% of total rainfall through S-W monsoon originated from Bay of Bengal in months of June- September and rest 20% through western disturbance. Indian monsoon is well known for its inconsistency and irregularities, so there is need to utilize the irrigation source for the fulfilment the demand of water for irrigation. Practice of irrigation becomes more crucial in state like Rajasthan where rainfall is scanty and unpredictable. As a result state experiences drought frequently (Garhiwal et.al, 2017). Rajasthan is divided into two agro climatic zone, One is Eastern halves having characteristics of humid and sub-humid region & another one is western halve characterised by arid and semi-arid climatic conditions. The western halve is famous for the Great Thar and having the scanty rainfall. Eastern halve receive rainfall comparably high rainfall than the western. In this way, Farmers of Rajasthan totally reliable on the irrigation sources for irrigation. But

verified by
13-08-2021

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

* Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India.

** Research Scholar, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India.

CARTOGRAPHY AS AN ART OF MAP MAKING: AN ESSENTIAL ELEMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena

Assistant Professor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur

2018-19
✓①

ABSTRACT

Portray of real life event on paper has been the getting popularity among the scholars as well as among common people. Topographical features has been portrayed by the different scholars at different time-period. The paper demonstrates the relation between the cartography and geography and its necessity in field of geography. It is tried to explain the how cartography fulfil the objective of the subject. As the cartography is not new, there has been introduced new trend from ancient to till now. These new trends enhance the quality of map- making and depicted the data or information with accuracy. This enhanced the data presentation via diagram or maps as they completely depicted the subject matter of study.

There are so many techniques in cartography which are utilized during the map-making for presentation of data. Selections of techniques depend on object of study that means what is to show in the map. Along with this, the nature of data also influences the choice of selection of technique. To draw map, there is need to provide other additional information which are discussed in this paper. Now a days, every work is done through the help of computer. This change also occurred in field of cartography as there is introduced too many software which reduced the complication of map-making. Introduction of Aerial photography, Remote-sensing, Global Positioning system (GPS) etc. promoted the study of spatial distribution of phenomena. The differentiation among the distribution of phenomena is the subject matter of geography. The paper provide the outline of the new trends of cartography along with the discussion over the aspects

Key words: Cartography, Geography, Techniques, Aerial Photography, Remote- Sensing etc.

INTRODUCTION

The fundamental approach of geography is the differentiation of the content of space on the earth surface and the analysis of relation of the same universe. (Eckermann , 1958) Geography is the science of places, concerned with the qualities of potentialities of countries. The particular character of a country is expressed by the totality of its features, the social diversities associated with the diversities of places (Vidal De La Blache). Geography is the chorological science of the earth or the science of the earth areas and places in terms of their differences and their spatial relations. The goal of the chorological point of view is to know the character of regions and places through comprehension of the existence together and inter-relations amount the difference realms of reality and their varied manifestation; and to comprehend the earth-surface as a whole in its actual arrangement in continents, large and smaller regions and places (Alfred Hettner, 1895).

Cartography is the art of map making. It is pictorial presentation of places on the paper. It provides rough idea of place without reaching that place. The international cartographic Association defines cartography as the discipline dealing with the conception, production, dissemination and study of maps. Cartography is about the representation of the maps. This means that cartography is the whole process of mapping. Cartography is a complex, an ever -changing field, but at the centre of it is the map making process.

Cartography is not only process of portray of topographic feature, it has a broad sense. Process starts with the collection, evaluation and processing data, through the plotting of data on the map fulfilling the purpose of study and get the final documents. So this technique is mixture of so many process such as data collection, analysis, use of computer software to portray the data on the map.

OBJECTIVE

The main objective of the study is to analysis the different aspect of cartography along with discussion over the traditional techniques which are still in fashion. There is always a pattern to depict the information whether it is geographical and related to other so there is provide information what essential should be provide during the map-making. A small introduction over the trends in cartography has been given which made it so popular.

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

2018-19

✓①

Assessment Of Change In Cropping Intensity In Jaipur District, Rajasthan, India

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena*

Priyanka Bisht**

Abstract

Agriculture provides the base for other activities as the raw material of most of economic activities are gained from this sector. Farming activities in an area depends on the environmental, geographical and social factors. This paper attempts to provide spatial distribution of cropping intensity in Jaipur district for years 2013-14 and 2016-17. The changes in cropping intensity in the study area is measured by taking 2013-14 as the base year. There is negative changes in the cropping intensity in study area. These all changes are arises due to use of latest techniques in farming for optimum utilization of agriculture infrastructure.

Key words: Cropping Intensity, Techniques, agriculture production, Temporal etc.

Introduction

Agriculture production depends on the soil fertility, seed quality, use of fertilizers and irrigation facilities. Along with this, use of proper techniques make the easier to achieve the high agriculture production. In India, farmers are still using the traditional techniques for farming which in turn make low agriculture production. Soil fertility is one of the major factor for agriculture production. High fertile soil needs less fertilizer, irrigation facilities and manual work comparatively but provide high agriculture production. There is need to use proper techniques, so the fertility of soil could retain for long period. Rajasthan state is famous for The Thar desert and half of the area of state is suffered by low soil fertility which influence the agriculture production. Jaipur district is located in the sub-humid region of the state which has better condition than the western halve of Rajasthan. Study demonstrate the how much changes occurred in the cropping intensity in the recent years in Jaipur district.

Study Area

Verified by
13-08-2021


Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

* Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India.

** Research Scholar, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India.

2019-20 ✓ ①

वर्ष : 11 अंक : 6 □ नवम्बर-दिसम्बर, 2019

दृष्टिकोण

संपादक मंडल

प्रो. लॉरेस ओएडिजी खेगेनिंग विश्वविद्यालय, नीदरलैंड	डॉ. दीपक त्यागी चीन इयाल उपाध्याय विश्वविद्यालय, गोरखपुर
डॉ. मार्टिन ग्रिन्डले नॉटिंगम विश्वविद्यालय, लंदन	डॉ. सी.पी. शर्मा विनोबा भावे विश्वविद्यालय, हजारीबाग
डॉ. अरुण अग्रवाल ट्रेन्ट विश्वविद्यालय, पीटरबोरो, ओन्टारियो	डॉ. अरुण कुमार रांची विश्वविद्यालय, रांची
डॉ. दया शंकर तिवारी राजधानी कॉलेज, दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय	डॉ. महेश कुमार सिंह सिद्ध कानू विश्वविद्यालय, दुमका
डॉ. आनंद प्रकाश तिवारी काशी विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी	डॉ. पूनम सिंह बी.आर.ए. बिहार विश्वविद्यालय, मुजफ्फरपुर
डॉ. सुरज नन्दन प्रसाद मगध विश्वविद्यालय, बोधगया	डॉ. एस. के. सिंह पटना विश्वविद्यालय, पटना
डॉ. प्रकाश सिन्हा इलाहाबाद विश्वविद्यालय, इलाहाबाद	डॉ. अनिल कुमार सिंह जे.पी. विश्वविद्यालय, छपरा
	डॉ. मिथिलेश्वर वीर कुंअर सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, आरा

संपादकीय सम्पर्क:

448, पॉकेट-5, मयूर विहार, फेज-1, दिल्ली-110091

फोन : 011-22753916

e-mail : editorialindia@gmail.com; delhijournals@gmail.com

©Editorial India

Editorial India is a content development unit of Permanence Education Services (P) Ltd.

मूल्य: ₹ 1500.00

मुद्रक एवं प्रकाशक निर्मल कुमार सिंह द्वारा WZ-724, पालम गांव, नई दिल्ली-110045 से प्रकाशित तथा ट्राइडेंट इन्टरप्राइजेज, डी-204, सेक्टर-10, नोएडा, जी.बी. नगर, उत्तर प्रदेश से मुद्रित

नोट: पत्रिका में प्रकाशित लेखकों के विचार अपने हैं। उसके लिए पत्रिका/संपादक/संपादक मंडल को उत्तरदायी नहीं ठहराया जा सकता। पत्रिका से सम्बंधित किसी भी विवाद के निपटारे के लिए न्याय क्षेत्र दिल्ली होगा।

Prof. R. B. Bhat
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Ashwani

इस अंक में

सामाजिक न्याय की परिधि में निम्न पिछड़ी जातियों की स्थिति-आले नवी	1
हड़प्पा कालीन प्रमुख नगर: एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन-डॉ० मो० मंजर अली	7
"राजनीतिक यथार्थवाद और व्यवहारवाद"-डॉ० आलोक कुमार	13
"भारत-नेपाल सम्बन्ध तथा नरेन्द्र मोदी सरकार की वैदेशिक नीति व कूटनीति: एक अध्ययन"-डॉ० अमिताभ त्रिवेदी	17
नारी सशक्तिकरण और महात्मा गाँधी-अनिल शर्मा	22
"भारत में लोक सभा: पृष्ठभूमि, संरचना और कार्य"-आशुतोष सिंह जेलियाँ	27
"संसद तथा राज्य विधानमंडल के द्वितीय सदनों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन"-डॉ० अशोक कुमार	33
प्रेमचंद की रचनाओं में राष्ट्रीय भावना-डॉ० शैल कुमारी वर्मा	40
भारतीय दर्शन में प्राकृतिक और दार्शनिक शिक्षा के आधार-डॉ० उदय कुमार शर्मा	44
जैन दर्शन में आचार मीमांसीय अनुशीलन-डॉ० राकेश कुमार-"विश्व स्वास्थ्य संगठन की संरचना एवं कार्य: एक सामान्य अवलोकन"-डॉ० कुमारी सुनीता	55
"दिनकर की कविता: मार्क्सवाद तथा गांधीवाद का द्वंद"-डॉ० संजय कुमार सिंह	59
बिहार के कामकाजी महिलाओं की पारिवारिक समस्याएँ: शिक्षण सेवा के संदर्भ में-डॉ० स्नेह लता	67
"दक्षिण और उत्तर बिहार की प्रादेशिक विषमताएँ: तुलनात्मक और भौगोलिक विश्लेषण-डॉ० राघवेंद्र प्रसाद सिन्हा	72
"स्ववित्तपोषित महाविद्यालयों में कार्यरत शिक्षकों के सामाजिक पृष्ठकरण एवं उनकी कार्य संतुष्टि के मध्य सहसम्बन्ध का अध्ययन"-अजय कुमार यादव; डॉ० आशाराम	76
चिड़वा तहसील में सिंचित क्षेत्र के स्थानिक वितरण का अध्ययन-डॉ० संजीव कुमार; डॉ० अश्वनी आर्य	82
समकालीन कहानियों में राजनीतिक चेतना-डॉ० विनय कुमार	89
सामाजिक नियंत्रण: अर्थ, प्रकार और प्रतिकूल प्रभाव-डॉ० राम विनोद	92
भारत में अंतर्राष्ट्रीय चेतना का विकास-डॉ० राज भूषण उपाध्याय	97
"शहरी जीवन की गुणवत्ता विशेषतः पटना के संदर्भ में"-डॉ० विजय मिस्त्री	101
बौद्ध साहित्य में बुद्ध कालीन समाज-डॉ० शिवजी सिंह	106
पंचायत भारतीय शिक्षा संस्कृति की संवाहक और सभ्यता का अंग-डॉ० सुमन्त कुमार	110
इतिहास का पारस स्पर्श: चंपारण का गांधी-डॉ० गुड्डी कुमारी	117
18वीं और 19वीं शताब्दी में भारत में नारी जागरण के प्रवास-डॉ० पूर्णिमा कुमारी	121
नवादा जिला में पर्यटन की संभावनाएँ: एक भौगोलिक विश्लेषण-अमर कुमार	127
बिहार के हाईस्कूल के छात्रों के व्यक्तित्व की उनके लिंग के संबंध में गतिशीलता: एक तुलना-अदनान अहमद	135
आधुनिक समय में एकल परिवार की बढ़ती प्रवृत्ति के कारण का अध्ययन-डॉ० अरूणा कुमारी	138
स्त्री आंदोलन और प्रेमचंद-डॉ० बिंधी कुमारी	141
स्वतंत्रता आंदोलन में बिहार की महिलाएँ-डॉ० बिपिन कुमार	145
राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन में महिलाओं की भूमिका: गाँधी जी के संदर्भ में-डॉ० संजय कुमार सहनी	148
स्वतंत्रता आंदोलन में सूरज नारायण सिंह का योगदान-डॉ० मनोरंजन कुमार	153

7/11/2018

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
I.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur

Ashwani

चिड़ावा तहसील में सिंचित क्षेत्र के स्थानिक वितरण का अध्ययन

डॉ० संजीव कुमार

सहायक आचार्य, भूगोल, श्री आर.आर. मोरारका राजकीय महाविद्यालय, झुन्सुनूं

डॉ० अश्वनी आर्य

सहायक आचार्य, भूगोल विभाग, जय नारायण व्यास विश्वविद्यालय, जोधापुर

सारांश

जल एवं भूमि किसी भी राष्ट्र के कृषि एवं आर्थिक विकास के लिए आधारभूत आवश्यकता है। भारत में प्रति व्यक्ति जल एवं भूमि की उपलब्धता अन्य देशों से कम होने के कारण इन दोनों संसाधनों पर प्रतिदिन दबाव बढ़ता जा रहा है। भारत 4 प्रतिशत जल संसाधनों के साथ विश्व की 17.5 प्रतिशत आबादी को खाद्य व पोषण की सुरक्षा उपलब्ध कराता है तथा देश की 68.85 प्रतिशत आबादी ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में निवास करती है, जो प्रत्यक्ष एवं परोक्ष रूप से कृषि पर निर्भर है। अतः भारत में कृषि हमेशा मुख्य उद्यम रही है एवं देश में वर्षा की सीमित अवधि, अनियमितता, अनिश्चितता आदि के कारण सिंचाई भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था का आधार है। अध्ययन क्षेत्र अर्द्धशुष्क जलवायु में स्थित है जहाँ कृषि के सफल उत्पादन हेतु सिंचाई व्यवस्था अनिवार्य है। अतः वर्षा की कम मात्र एवं सतही जल संसाधनों के अभाव के कारण सिंचाई मुख्य तौर पर भूमिगत जल के कुओं/नलकूपों पर आधारित है। अध्ययन क्षेत्र में कुओं का घनत्व 11.11 प्रति वर्ग किमी है, शुद्ध सिंचित क्षेत्र 88257.5 हैक्टेयर है, जो कुल भौगोलिक क्षेत्रफल का 67.83 प्रतिशत है एवं सिंचाई गहनता 107.78 प्रतिशत है।

मूल शब्द: जल सम्भाव्यता, सकल बोया गया क्षेत्र, अतिदोहित क्षेत्र, सूक्ष्म सिंचाई विधि

प्रस्तावना

भारत में प्रतिव्यक्ति कृषि भूमि की उपलब्धता 1951 में 0.48 हैक्टेयर थी जो अब घटकर 0.12 हैक्टेयर हो गई है और भविष्य में कृषि भूमि क्षेत्र बढ़ने की संभावना न के बराबर है। अतः बढ़ती हुई जनसंख्या के कारण, बढ़ती हुई खाद्यान्न की मांग की पूर्ति के लिए प्रति इकाई क्षेत्र व प्रति इकाई समय में उत्पादकता में वृद्धि आवश्यक है। इस हेतु सिंचाई जल की उपलब्धता सबसे महत्वपूर्ण है।

अध्ययन क्षेत्र अर्द्धशुष्क जलवायु में स्थित है। वर्षा केवल मानसून काल में सीमित मात्र में होती है तथा कई बार मानसून की अफलता के कारण सूखे जैसी स्थिति उत्पन्न हो जाती है जो कृषि के लिए हानिकारक होती है। इसके अतिरिक्त कुछ फसलों को अधिक जल की आवश्यकता होती है, वहाँ वर्षा जल की कमी रक्षित सिंचाई को आवश्यक बनाती है। शुष्क ऋतु में फसलों को बोनो के लिए एवं बहुफसलीकरण के लिए सिंचाई अनिवार्य है।

(82)

नवम्बर-दिसम्बर, 2019

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

Ashwani

Study of Fluoride Contamination in Water of Chaksu Tehsil, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

2019-20

✓①

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena¹, Priyanka Bisht²

¹Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India.

²Research Scholar, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India.

Abstract

Fluoride contamination in ground water of Jaipur district is an issue of concern. Fluoride concentration in most of part of District has been reported above the permissible level. High Concentration of Fluoride has reported in water samples of Chaksu tehsil of District even in some sample it has reached to 6.93 mg/l. Average concentration of Fluoride in Ramniwaspura, Kadera and Chandlai was reported as 3.32 mg/l, 3.23 mg/l and 1.10 mg/l. More than half of samples have exhibited the fluoride concentration beyond the permissible level. Fluoride contamination beyond the permissible level has reported in most of water samples of Ramniwaspura and Kadera village.

Keywords: Fluoride, Permissible, Contamination, Drinking etc.

Introduction

Water is an essential element on the earth which drives the life on the earth. Out of the total available water, less than 1% water is fit for drinking purpose. Water reaches to the earth surface via precipitation. After reaching the earth's surface, water flows as run-off over the earth's surface. Some part of this run-off reaches to the lakes, rivers etc. and some part in filter downward. During this process, various elements add to the water which influences the quality of water (USGS).

Fluoride is one of the important ion present in water which strengthens the bones and teeth if it is taken in permissible level. High intake of this ion can cause fluorosis which may weaken the teeth and bones (BIS, 2012). Now a Day, High concentration of fluoride ions is traced in water Jaipur district. Most part of district is affected by high concentration of this ion in water



CASE REPORT



Associates and determinants of drinking water supply: a case study along urban-rural continuum of semi-arid cities in India

Anamika Poonia^{a,b} and Milap Punia^b

^aDepartment of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, India; ^bCentre for Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India

ABSTRACT

Sustainable urbanization in semi-arid cities of third world countries like India demands an Integrated Urban Water Management System for sustainable water supply. Physical availability of water is rarely a determinant of good drinking water supply. To understand the associates and determinants of water supply, a micro-level has been done along the urban-rural continuum of two semi-arid cities, showing the dichotomies of urban-rural, rich-poor, high-low caste. Chi-square test and logistic regression have been applied to data of various indicators collected from the household surveys. Results show that social class, economic class, occupation, education and location of a household determine the drinking water scenario. Households with low or no payment for water, low education level, low income, laborers and residing in rural areas are more vulnerable to drinking water scarcity. Need is to cover all households with institutional water supply to eliminate these inequities and to protect irrational groundwater exploitation.

ARTICLE HISTORY

Received 9 June 2019
Accepted 7 February 2020

KEYWORDS

Drinking water supply; semi-arid cities; urban-rural continuum

Introduction

World bank report¹ (2016) calls India's urbanization 'Messy and Hidden'. This new age urbanization is posing a difficulty, with the pressures urban populations put on infrastructure, basic services, land, housing and the environment. International platforms such as UN-Habitat, pitch for sustainable urbanization, while giving the 'New Urban Agenda', which is not possible at all without sustainable water supply. Sustainable Development goals further give directives for sustainable urbanization and sustainable, equitable water supply. Water stress has become a major concern with this urban growth. Urban areas are vulnerable to water scarcity (Brunsdon, Doornkamp, and Jones 1982) particularly in developing countries (McKenzie and Ray 2009) and the problem can be more in arid cities of these developing countries (Gober 2010). These cities won't just be facing water scarcity in isolation, but it would also have an impact on rural and peri-urban areas in the vicinity (McDonald et al. 2011). While managing the water resource to provide just and sustainable water supply States' intervention is needed but the era of Liberalization is asking the state to recede (Joseph 2014).

India is a representative case of future urban growth perspectives and in turn water stress. Madeley (1928) discusses that large-scale poverty and climate pose major difficulty in providing sufficient drinking water to the town population in comparison to the west where the climate is cold and the population is generally well off. In western countries water supply is regulated by demand, while in India it is adjusted to the quantity that available funds can provide. Water stress is high in the western and northern parts of India in comparison to the eastern and central parts of the country (TERI 2017). Poonia and Punia (2018) prepared a drinking water supply

index by using AHP, at the district level for India, districts situated in the western parts of the country that have arid and semi-arid climates are better performers on drinking water supply index. On the other hand, districts situated in the eastern part of the country, which are comparatively better on the natural endowment of water, show a dismal value of drinking water supply index. NSSO² 69th round 2012 and House listing and Housing Census Data 2011, also substantiate that except, Jaisalmer and Barmer, all districts of Rajasthan are comparatively better in terms of drinking water supply.

Groundwater is a dominant source of drinking water in semi-arid parts of India. Evidences have suggested that Northwest India is consuming a higher quantity of groundwater, more than the Natural Replenishment Rate.³ Mapping of estimated terrestrial water storage changes by Gravity Recovery and Climate Experiment (GRACE) averaging function (Rodell, Velicogna, and Famiglietti 2009), shows the highest change (the decline of groundwater) in Rajasthan in general and semi-arid northern part in particular. Groundwater depth has reached 95 m in some parts according to Central Ground Water Board. In late 2015, 57 percent of the control wells across the country monitored by the Central Groundwater Board saw a fall in water levels relative to the year before (The Hindu, May 2016). Studies on drinking water supply lack an integrated approach. On the one hand, Cohen and Uphoff (1977), Pant (1996) and Madhava Rao (1998) dealt with this problem in rural context, while on the other, Cooke et al. (1982), McKenzie and Ray (2009), Rathore, Ratna, and Ramanathan (1994), Prakash, Singh, and Narain (2011) and others discuss drinking water supply problem in an urban environment.

Water scarcity has become less linked with physical availability and more with institutional, social, economic and political

CONTACT Anamika Poonia anamikapoonia@gmail.com

© 2020 Informa UK Limited, trading as Taylor & Francis Group

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

IOSK

Author search

Sources



Create account

Sign in

✓ ①

Sources

ISSN



Enter ISSN or ISSNs

Find sources

ISSN: 1006-7930 ✕

i Improved Citescore



We have updated the CiteScore methodology to ensure a more robust, stable and comprehensive metric which provides an indication of research impact, earlier. The updated methodology will be applied to the calculation of CiteScore, as well as retroactively for all previous CiteScore years (ie. 2018, 2017, 2016...). The previous CiteScore values have been removed and are no longer available.

[View CiteScore methodology.](#) >

filter refine list



Apply

Clear filters

1 result

[Download Scopus Source List](#)

[Learn more about Scopus Source List](#)

☐ All

Export to Excel

Save to source list

View metrics for year: 2020



Display options



☐ Display only Open Access journals

Counts for 4-year timeframe

No minimum selected

Minimum citations

Minimum documents

Citescore highest quartile

☐ Show only titles in top 10 percent

☐ 1st quartile

☐ 2nd quartile

☐ 3rd quartile

☐ 4th quartile

Source type



☐ Journals

☐ Book Series

☐ Conference Proceedings

☐ Trade Publications

Apply

Clear filters

[^ Top of page](#)

	Source title ↓	CiteScore ↓	Highest percentile ↓	Citations 2017-20 ↓	Documents 2017-20 ↓	% Cited ↓	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Xi'an Jianzhu Keji Daxue Xuebao/Journal of Xi'an University of Architecture & Technology	0.4	47% 73/138 Architecture	196	506	22	>

AM

About Scopus

[What is Scopus](#)

Language

[日本語に切り替える](#)

Customer Service

[Help](#)

Content coverage

Scopus blog

Scopus API

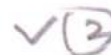
Privacy matters

切换到简体中文

切换到繁體中文

Русский язык

Contact us



ELSEVIER

[Terms and conditions](#) [Privacy policy](#)

Copyright © Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved. Scopus® is a registered trademark of Elsevier B.V.

We use cookies to help provide and enhance our service and tailor content. By continuing, you agree to the use of cookies.

RELX

Study of Fluoride Contamination in Water of Chaksu Tehsil, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Dr. Arjun Lal Meena¹, Priyanka Bisht²

¹Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India.

²Research Scholar, Department of Geography, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India.

Abstract

Fluoride contamination in ground water of Jaipur district is an issue of concern. Fluoride concentration in most of part of District has been reported above the permissible level. High Concentration of Fluoride has reported in water samples of Chaksu tehsil of District even in some sample it has reached to 6.93 mg/l. Average concentration of Fluoride in Ramniwaspura, Kadera and Chandlai was reported as 3.32 mg/l, 3.23 mg/l and 1.10 mg/l. More than half of samples have exhibited the fluoride concentration beyond the permissible level. Fluoride contamination beyond the permissible level has reported in most of water samples of Ramniwaspura and Kadera village.

Keywords: Fluoride, Permissible, Contamination, Drinking etc.

Introduction

Water is an essential element on the earth which drives the life on the earth. Out of the total available water, less than 1% water is fit for drinking purpose. Water reaches to the earth surface via precipitation. After reaching the earth's surface, water flows as run-off over the earth's surface. Some part of this run-off reaches to the lakes, rivers etc. and some part in filter downward. During this process, various elements add to the water which influences the quality of water (USGS).

Fluoride is one of the important ion present in water which strengthens the bones and teeth if it is taken in permissible level. High intake of this ion can cause fluorosis which may weaken the teeth and bones (BIS, 2012). Now a Day, High concentration of fluoride ions is traced in water Jaipur district. Most part of district is affected by high concentration of this ion in water

ISSN: 2395-3160 (Print)
ISSN: 2455-2445 (Online)

Volume 6 (01)

Released on 31 December 2019

August 2019-January 2020

Biannual International Refereed/Peer Reviewed Journal
UGC-CARE Listed Journal in Group D

2019-20

JOURNAL OF GLOBAL RESOURCES



Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
P.N. Vyas University, Jaipur

JOURNAL OF GLOBAL RESOURCES

A Biannual International Refereed/Peer Reviewed Journal

UGC CARE Listed Journal in Group D

Published by:

Institute of Sustainable Development,
Environmental and Scientific Research (ISDESR)
Jaipur (Rajasthan) INDIA
www.isdesr.org

Volume 6 (01) Released on 31 December 2019 August 2019-January 2020
UGC-CARE Listed Journal in Group D ISSN: 2395-3160 (Print), 2455-2445 (Online)

CONTENTS

01.	The Environmental Implications of Land Use and Land Cover Changes around a Mined Area at Madayipara in Kannur District, Kerala State, India MA Mohammed Aslam, Lalitha M. and B. Mahalingam	01-07
02.	Incorporating Spectral Indices and Textural Features for Improved Classification Accuracy Towards Semi-Automated River Sand Mapping Using High-Resolution Multispectral Satellite Imagery Virat Arora, S. S. Rao, E. Amminedu and P. Jagadeeswara Rao	08-15
03.	Ecological Analysis of Literacy in Rajasthan: An Application in Social GIS Urmi Sharma, Seema Jalan and Purnima Singh	16-24
04.	Characterization of Effluent from Tannery Industry in Warangal D. Seshi Kala, Vinugala Pavan Kumar and Ashok Gellu	25-30
05.	Water Resource Scarcity and Its Impact on Masses in Bundelkhand Region: A Case Study of Mahoba District (U.P.) India Devendra Singh Yadav and G.S. Chauhan	31-37
06.	Effect of Changing Vegetation Coverage and Temperature on the Monsoon Pattern of Indian Sundarban Region Papia Guha, Pritam Aitch and Gupinath Bhandari	38-42
07.	Impact Assessment of Water Resource and Peoples' Perceptions, Taranagar Block (Churu) Rajasthan M. M. Sheikh	43-52
08.	A Study on Impact of Poverty Alleviation Programs on Skill Development of Tribal Women Households in Telangana State Pacha Malyadri and Kankipati Srinivasa Rao	53-57
09.	Studying the Municipal Solid Waste Management System in Meerut City, Uttar Pradesh Usha Rani and B. W. Pandey	58-63

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, Jaipur (Raj.)

	Spatial Pattern of Educational Development at Block Level in Jalore District, Rajasthan Shivani Swarnkar and Siddhartha Kumar Gaurav	160-164
26.	Disparity in Literacy of Muslim Population in Rajasthan State, India: A Spatial Analysis Nafeesa Kayamkhani and Shagufta Saify	165-169
27.	An Analysis of Health Care Facility Systems in Purba and Paschim Bardhaman Districts, West Bengal, India Aritra Basak and Giyasuddin Siddique	170-178
28.	Analytical Study of Stream Frequency and Drainage Density of Upper Narmada Basin: A Remote Sensing and GIS Approach Vinay Raikwar and Pramod Pagare	179-182
29.	Drinking Water Availability and Management: A Case Study of Sawai Madhopur District Prem Sonwal	183-188
30.	Assessment of Urban Heat Island in Bilaspur City, Chhattisgarh Z. T. Khan and Dipankar Bera	189-197
31.	Protection of Environment Through Public Interest Litigation in India: An Appraisal Shoyab Mohammad and Nafeesa Bano	198-202
32.	Morphodynamics of River Bhagirathi at Purbasthali Block, Burdwan District, West Bengal: A Contemporary Perspective Indrani Mukherjee	203-206
33.	Comparative Study of High Resolution Satellite Images to Demarcate Groundwater Potential Zones in Sriperumbudur, Chennai Shyam Sundhar.V, S. Sanjeevi Prasad and Indrani Mukherjee	207-213
34.	Transformation Of Rural Settlement in Basudebpur & Jemari Village Of Salanpur, Paschim Bardhaman, West Bengal Sumana Nandi and Tapas Mistri	214-221
35.	Distribution and Availability of Human Resource: A Geographic Analysis of Jhunjhunu District, Rajasthan Imran Khan	222-226
36.	Changing Scenario of Livestock in Selected Districts of Rajasthan Om Prakash	227-232
37.	Rise of Sea Level and the Sinking Islands of Sundarban Region: A Study of Mousuni Island in India Madhusudan Karmakar, Parthapratim Dey and Madhushree Roy	233-237
38.	Determination of Land Suitability Using Multi Criteria Approach: A Case Study of Bhilwara District Rajasthan Naha Pandey and Chilka Sharma	238-246

CHANGING SCENARIO OF LIVESTOCK IN SELECTED DISTRICTS OF RAJASTHAN

Om Prakash

Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, JNV University Jodhpur (Rajasthan)
Email: oprjnvu@gmail.com

Abstract: Livestock population and productivity is greatly influenced by climatic conditions. The climate has a significant impact not only on cattle but also on other livestock. Along with climate livestock are also get influenced by the availability of good soil/land and rainfall supply. Rajasthan is a state of fluctuating local distinctiveness of land and climate. The cattle population of Rajasthan shows variations in different districts. As per the reports, Rajasthan and other parts country display poor livestock production. This article analyses the livestock of Total three districts with the help of study of total livestock available in these districts in different years since 1961 to 2012 including all the data for separate districts. The data is collected for different livestock that includes Cattle, Buffalo, Sheep, Goat, Horses & Ponies, Donkey, Camel and others.

Introduction

The rural population of India consists of more than 70 percent. Hence, probably land is pressurized more as almost the entire village population relies on agriculture, resulting in an unfavorable landman ratio. Merely agriculture cannot provide gainful employment to all the rural areas as the population is exploding resulting in the increasing pressure on land. Thus, allied activities like animal husbandry can be considered as an effective instrument for supplementing the income and providing employment to the weaker sections in rural areas. Domesticated animals are prominently known as "live banks", are the significant contributors to our national wealth and therefore help in enhancing the living standards of rural people. The livestock population in Rajasthan has increased from 255.16 lacs in 1951 to 577.32 lacs; about 11.27 percent of Livestock population of country is available in Rajasthan". In this way animal husbandry remains the Prime occupation in Rajasthan. 19th Enumeration of livestock was done in 2012 when the number of total domestic animal found to be 577.32 lacs and their density was 169 per sq. km. livestock sector provide consistent growth rate of over 6 percent per annum round the year employment opportunity with more than 50 percent of total house hold income in arid region as against national average of 22.5 percent and produce 11 percent milk, 30 percent wool and 10 percent meat of the country. Rajasthan has Rank 1st in wool production, Rank 1st in live meat animals (goat, sheep, and buffalo) to the tune of about 40,000 heads per day Rank 2nd in milk production in country more than 80 percent rural households keep animals which continue to provide subsistence income during scarcity.

In the arid and semi-arid zone livestock rearing is the primary occupation and the principal source of livelihood for the people and is only next to agriculture in importance. The study area (Jodhpur, Barmer and Nagaur Districts) is main part of this zone and has 12.60 percent of Rajasthan's total livestock. Barmer is one of leading district in having largest number of sheep (14.04lacs) goats (28.96 lacs), Horses (2591), donkeys and pony (17495), camels (43172) and total livestock (53.66lakh) according to 19th livestock census 2012. Study area is comparatively dry, rainless, hot and water scarcity area due to which the animal which can either survive on small quantity of water like sheep goats or prolong their life cycle for a longest period without water like camels and donkeys, livestock is the major source of livelihood for study area.

Study Area

The study area includes - Barmer, Jodhpur and Nagaur districts located between 24° 58' and 27° 40' North latitude and 70° 5' and 75° 15' East longitude. The study area is bounded on the north by Churu and Bikaner districts on the east by Sikar, Jaipur and Ajmer districts, on the south by Pali, Jalore districts and Gujrat state and on the west Jaisalmer district. The total geographical area of study area is 68,955 square kilometre.

वर्ष : 12 अंक : 1 □ जनवरी-फरवरी, 2020

दृष्टिकोण

संपादक मंडल

प्रो. लॉरेस ओएडिजी
वेगेनिंग विश्वविद्यालय, नीदरलैंड
डॉ. मार्टिन ग्रिन्डले
नॉटिंगम विश्वविद्यालय, लंदन
डॉ. अरुण अग्रवाल
ट्रेन्ट विश्वविद्यालय, पीटरबोरो, ओन्टारियो
डॉ. दया शंकर तिवारी
राजधानी कॉलेज, दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय
डॉ. आनंद प्रकाश तिवारी
काशी विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी
डॉ. सुरज नन्दन प्रसाद
मगध विश्वविद्यालय, बोधगया
डॉ. प्रकाश सिन्हा
इलाहाबाद विश्वविद्यालय, इलाहाबाद

डॉ. दीपक त्यागी
दीन दयाल उपाध्याय विश्वविद्यालय, गोरखपुर
डॉ. सी.पी. शर्मा
विनोबा भावे विश्वविद्यालय, हजारीबाग
डॉ. अरुण कुमार
रांची विश्वविद्यालय, रांची
डॉ. महेश कुमार सिंह
सिद्ध कान्हू विश्वविद्यालय, दुमका
डॉ. पूनम सिंह
बी.आर.ए. बिहार विश्वविद्यालय, मुजफ्फरपुर
डॉ. एस. के. सिंह
पटना विश्वविद्यालय, पटना
डॉ. अनिल कुमार सिंह
जे.पी. विश्वविद्यालय, छपरा
डॉ. मिथिलेश्वर
वीर कुंअर सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, आरा

संपादकीय सम्पर्क:

448, पॉकेट-5, मयूर विहार, फेज-I, दिल्ली-110091

फोन : 011-22753916

e-mail : editorialindia@gmail.com; delhijournals@gmail.com

©Editorial India

Editorial India is a content development unit of Permanence Education Services (P) Ltd.

मूल्य: ₹ 1500.00

मुद्रक एवं प्रकाशक निर्मल कुमार सिंह द्वारा WZ-724, पालम गांव, नई दिल्ली-110045 से प्रकाशित तथा प्राइमा प्रिंटर्स, बाई-56, ओखला, औद्योगिक क्षेत्र, फेस-2, नई दिल्ली से मुद्रित

नोट: पत्रिका में प्रकाशित लेखकों के विचार अपने हैं। उसके लिए पत्रिका/संपादक/संपादक मंडल को उत्तरदायी नहीं ठहराया जा सकता। पत्रिका से सम्बंधित किसी भी विवाद के निपटारे के लिए न्याय क्षेत्र दिल्ली होगा।

(ii)

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
J.N. Vyas University, J.N.

जनवरी-फरवरी, 2020

Ashwani

इस अंक में

पौराणिक धर्म का विकास: एक दृष्टि-डॉ० चन्द्र भूषण मिश्र	7
नारी उत्थान में डॉ० अम्बेदकर का अवदान-डॉ० डैजी कुमारी	14
राष्ट्रवाद के प्रति स्वामी विवेकानंद का दृष्टिकोण: एक अध्ययन-राहुल कुमार	19
गुप्तोत्तर काल में व्यापार एवं वाणिज्य-साधना कुमारी	22
1942 के भारत छोड़ो आंदोलन में बिहार की भूमिका-शुभेश कुमार मिश्र	27
स्मृतिकालीन सामाजिक-व्यवस्था एवं स्त्रियाँ-डॉ० महेन्द्र प्रताप यादव	31
महात्मा गांधी का वर्ण एवं जाति के प्रति दृष्टिकोण: एक अध्ययन-डॉ० दिनेश कुमार	56
कहानीकार आरसी प्रसाद सिंह-विनय कुमार	59
नागार्जुन के उपन्यासों की प्रासंगिकता-दर्शना सिंह	63
प्रेमचन्द के उपन्यास-साहित्य में नारी की स्थिति-डॉ० अशोक कुमार सिन्हा	68
रामविलास शर्मा की तुलसीदास संबंधी आलोचना के महत्त्व का मूल्यांकन-सुश्री प्रेमवती	73
प्रिय प्रवास: खड़ी बोली का प्रथम महाकाव्य-डॉ० बिभा कुमारी	77
प्रसाद: इतिहास दृष्टि और इतिहासान्वेषण-संजीव शर्मा	82
धूमिल की काव्य में वर्णित राजनीतिक परिदृश्य-विजयश्री कश्यप	91
मनुस्मृति में प्रतिपादित आचार मीमांसा-डॉ० राजवीर शास्त्री	99
श्रीहरिनामामृत व्याकरण में निर्दिष्ट सन्धियाँ-चित्रा भारद्वाज	107
जमीनी हकीकत का बेशर्म उपहास-शत्रुघ्न प्रसाद सिंह	118
बांग्लादेशी घुसपैठ: राष्ट्रीय सुरक्षा को खतरा-स्वदेश सिंह	121
लैंगिक असमानता का वैश्विक और भारतीय संदर्भ-डा० अनुषा देवी	127
लैंगिक विभेद में पितृसत्ता की भूमिका-विकास कुमार	133
परिचारिकाओं के कार्य-संतोष पर स्वबोध का प्रभाव-अंजना सिन्हा	137
भारत में बच्चों के समुचित विकास पर कुपोषण का प्रभाव-कुमारी अर्चना सिंह एवं डॉ० सुनीता कुमारी	142
गांधी के दर्शन में 'अहिंसा'-डॉ० अजीत कुमार वर्णवाल	149
विकास, निर्धनता और असमानता (साहिबगंज जिला झारखण्ड राज्य के विशेष संदर्भ में)-डॉ० निशा कुमारी एवं डॉ० विपिन कुमार	153
लोकमत परिष्कार की भारतीय परम्परा-डॉ० पवन कुमार शर्मा	156
गुप्तकाल की कलाएँ-डॉ० सुनील कुमार तिवारी एवं पूनम धान	163
पेड़ पौधों पर संगीत का प्रभाव: एक विश्लेषण-सुरभि	172
आदिवासी उपन्यास की वैचारिकी का आधार-डॉ० विनोद मीना	177
छायावादी काव्य में राष्ट्रीय चेतना-डॉ० राजमोहिनी सागर	181
अक्करमाशी: अस्तित्व की खोज (हिन्दी में अनुदित मराठी दलित आत्मकथा के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)-आशीष खरे; डॉ० ज्योति गौतम	187
भारतीय इतिहास में व्यापारिक संघर्ष विशेष संदर्भ: ब्रिटिश ईस्ट इंडिया कंपनी का व्यापार विस्तार-डॉ० (श्रीमती) अंजू कुमारी	190
वेदों में विश्वबंधुत्व की भावना-डॉ० अवधेश कुमार यादव	195
विश्वनाथ प्रसाद तिवारी का कवि कर्म-डॉ० जागीर नागर	198

जनवरी-फरवरी, 2020

(v)



Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)



दृष्टिकोण

मुस्लिम लीग की राजनीति (1922-1935)-विपिन सहरावत	205
उत्तराखण्ड की मन्दिर स्थापत्य कला (कत्यूरी काल (700-1300 ई.) के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)-डॉ. प्रशान्त कुमार	208
ज्वालामुखी के प्रकार और वितरण-मुकेश कुमार	212
अर्बिध लोकभाषा और लोकसंस्कृति : एक सिंघावलोकन-डॉ. शैलेश शुक्ला	217
'कोहरे' : टूटते-बनते प्रेम संबंधों को यथार्थ-सोमवीर	221
माध्यमिक स्तर के छात्रों के तनाव स्तर पर योग अभ्यासों के प्रभाव का अध्ययन-तिलकराज गौड़; डॉ० कालन्दीलाल चंदानी	224
जल-जीवन-हरियाली का राजनीतिक निहितार्थ - बिहार के संदर्भ में संतुलित पर्यावरण के लिए एक अध्ययन-गरिमा	227
"कम आमदनी वाले महिलाओं का समय-प्रबंधन" पर एक विशेष अध्ययन-डॉ. कुमारी सुमन	230
आईसीटी के साथ लर्निंग की संस्कृति विकसित करना-आलोक तुली	232
जीएसटी अवलोकन - भारत में माल और सेवा: जीएसटी आईटीसी-समवेदना बिधूड़ी	237
शिक्षा के विकास पर समाजिक मूल्यों का प्रभाव: एक शैक्षिक अध्ययन-डॉ० ईश्वर चन्द्र त्रिपाठी; उमेश कुमार	242
शहरी किंवदंतियाँ; एक समगत अध्ययन-आर. के. अर्चना सदा सुमन टुदी; अमित कुमार; डॉ० रविन्द्रनाथ शर्मा	246
जनसंचार माध्यम : महत्वहीनता का महत्वपूर्ण उत्सव-डॉ. मनीष कुमार मिश्रा; डॉ. उषा आलोक दुबे	249
सामाजिक यथार्थ का दस्तावेज : किस्सा लोकतंत्र-मिथिलेश कुमार मिश्र	253
क्षेत्रीय विकास नियोजन और सेवा केन्द्रों के संदर्भ में बस्तर संभाग के खनिज संसाधनों का उपयोग-जितेन्द्र कुमार बेदी; डॉ० काजल मोइत्रा	255
धमतरी जिले में गोंड जनजाति का आहार उपभोग प्रतिरूप का अध्ययन-डॉ० काजल मोइत्रा; श्रीमती मंजूषा साहू	259
भूमंडलीकरण और संस्कृति या संस्कृति का बाजार-डॉ. धनंजय कुमार दुबे	267
प्राचीन भारत में दास-प्रथा का उद्भव व विकास-अंजू मलिक	273
साहित्य और नाटक का संबंध-डॉ. विकास कुमार; डॉ. मनोज कुमार	276
'मानवाधिकार' वैश्विक चेतना के रूप में विकास-डॉ० सरिता कुमारी	280
सामाजिक न्याय के परिप्रेक्ष्य मुक्त बाजार व्यवस्था का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन-आलोक कुमार	284
गुरु नानक देव का सामाजिक चिन्तन : एक दार्शनिक विश्लेषण-डॉ० श्याम सुन्दर सिंह	288
गाँधीवादी विचारधारा पर आधारित दबाव समूह-अदिला रहमान	291
राष्ट्रवाद का परिवर्तित स्वरूप एक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन-सोनू कुमार	293
यात्रा साहित्य में हिमाचल : संदर्भ और प्रवृत्ति-डॉ० सुनीता शर्मा; श्वेता शर्मा	296
साठोत्तरी उपन्यासों की बदलते परिवेश-प्रो. रमेश के. पर्वती	301
छत्तीसगढ़ के नवगीतकारों के नवगीतों में सामाजिक समस्याएँ-डॉ. स्वामीराम बंजारे; शैलेन्द्र कुमार साहू	304
कृष्णा अग्निहोत्री की आत्मकथाओं में स्त्री विमर्श : एक अनुशीलन-डॉ० अखिलेश कुमार वर्मा	308
धर्मवीर भारती कृत उपन्यास 'गुनाहों का देवता' एवं 'सूरज का सातवां घोड़ा' : एक अनुशीलन-डॉ० शिवा श्रीवास्तव	312
जयपुर ज़िले में रोजगार की स्थिति का तुलनात्मक भौगोलिक अध्ययन-अभयवीर सिंह चौधरी	315
अलवर नगरीय क्षेत्र में पेयजलापूर्ति का भौगोलिक अध्ययन-डॉ० रितेश कुमार अग्रवाल	322
भारत में वायु प्रदूषण की समस्या एवं प्रभाव का भौगोलिक अध्ययन-सुनील कुमार गुप्ता	329
विदेशियों यात्रियों की दृष्टि में श्रीलंका-डॉ० अशोक कुमार सोनकर	335
भारत में विश्वविद्यालयीन शिक्षा का विकास एवं प्रभाव-संजय हिरवे	348
टोंक रियासत का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन (रियासतकाल से वर्तमान तक)-सुरेश मीना; डॉ० शिवचरण चैड़वाल	353
भारत में बागवानी कृषि विकास का भौगोलिक अध्ययन-चिरन्जी लाल रैगर	360
दौसा ज़िले में भूजल संसाधनों का भौगोलिक अध्ययन-दिलीप सिंह अवाना; डॉ० गायत्री यादव	367
भारतीय दर्शन में अनीश्वरवाद का विकास एवं उसकी व्यवहारिता-मनीष कुमार	372
जनसंख्या विस्फोट और आर्थिक विकास-डॉ० बबिता बी० शुक्ला	376

'कामायनी' में भावों का मनोवैज्ञानिक विश्लेषण-डॉ. तृप्ता	381
मालती जोशी का व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व-डायमंड साहू; डॉ० रमणी चंद्राकर	385
इक्कीसवीं सदी की कहानियों में चित्रित वर्तमान परिदृश्य-डॉ० पठान रहीम खान	389
योग अभ्यास और स्मृति: ध्यान आधारित स्मृति वर्धन के उपाय-प्रमोद कुमार; डॉ० पारण गौड़ा	393
साक्षात्कार विधा की संरक्षक : साहित्यिक पत्रिका दस्तावेज-डॉ० मलकीयत सिंह	397
शिक्षा महर्षि प्राचार्य टी. ए. कुलकर्णी का शैक्षिक योगदान-प्रा० प्रशांत देशपांडे	402
दमाजी गायकवाड़ का नौसेना दल - एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन-डॉ० अतुल ओहाल	407
महादेवी वर्मा के काव्य में वेदना-शाहिद हुसैन; डॉ० श्रद्धा हिरकने	410
मध्य एशिया क्षेत्र में एक 'नया महान खेल'-गुरदीप सिंह	413
भारत में लोकतान्त्रिक शासन और सामाजिक रुपान्तरण-सूर्य भान सिंह	418
विकास प्रशासन एवं जनसहभागिता : एक अनुभवमूलक अध्ययन-डॉ० विनीत कुमार; डॉ० नेमीचन्द गोलीया	424
अमरकांत के उपन्यासों में सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक परिवेश-अर्चना वर्मा; डॉ० रानी अग्रवाल	430
गाँधीजी और अस्पृश्यता-डॉ० रमाकान्त पाण्डेय	433
युवाओं की राजनीतिक जानकारी में मास मीडिया की भूमिका-हिमांशु छाबडा	437
सतत् विकास की अवधारणा - एक ऐतिहासिक विवेचन-डॉ० अश्वनी आर्य	444
छत्तीसगढ़ी भाषा : दशा एवं दिशा-डॉ० आंचल श्रीवास्तव; विवेक तिवारी	447
विधि के शासन की अवधारणा, विकास एवं चुनौतियाँ-वकील शर्मा	452
कृष्णा सोबती के उपन्यासों में चित्रित स्त्री समस्याएँ-पूजा शुक्ला	456

सतत् विकास की अवधारणा - एक ऐतिहासिक विवेचन

डॉ० अश्वनी आर्य

सहायक आचार्य, भूगोल विभाग, जय नारायण व्यास विश्वविद्यालय, जोधपुर

सारांश

आज हर क्षेत्र में सामाजिक से आर्थिक एवम् प्रौद्योगिकी से पर्यावरण जहाँ भी हम दृष्टिगोचर करें हमें सतत् विकास के सिद्धान्त की गहरी छाप मिलती है एवम् विश्व के लगभग सभी अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय दस्तावेजों में इसका वर्णन मिलता है। प्रायः सभी संस्थाएँ इसे अपने मूल उद्देश्य में प्रदर्शित करती हैं।

इस लेख में इस अवधारणा को ऐतिहासिक दृष्टि से समझने का प्रयास किया गया है एवम् इसके सभी पहलुओं की विवेचना की गई है। इस अवधारणा के शाब्दिक रूप के उद्गम से लेकर इसके विभिन्न आयामों पर विस्तृत प्रकाश डाला गया है।

सतत् विकास की अवधारणा की ऐतिहासिक विवेचना की दृष्टि से सम्पूर्ण कालखण्ड को तीन भागों में विभाजित किया गया है एवम् प्रत्येक काल खण्ड में सभी प्रकार के तत्कालीन वैचारिक प्रवाह को यथोचित स्थान दिया गया है। यह लेख इस निष्कर्ष पर पहुँचा कि सतत् प्रवाह की अवधारणा तब तक सम्पूर्ण रूप से क्रियान्वित नहीं हो सकती जब तक विश्व से विभिन्न प्रकार की असमानताओं को समाप्त नहीं किया जाता जिसके लिए विकसित राष्ट्रों की सकारात्मक भूमिका की अत्यन्त आवश्यकता है।

प्रस्तावना

मानव प्रारम्भ से ही विकासोन्मुख रहा है। जब से इस पृथ्वी पर मानव का प्रादुर्भाव हुआ है उसने अपने इस विकास की प्रक्रिया को आगे बढ़ाते हुए स्वयं में एवम् इस धरातल पर जहाँ जहाँ उसने निवास किया है आमूलचूल परिवर्तन किए हैं। परिणामस्वरूप आरम्भ में जहाँ मानव प्राकृतिक शक्तियों से स्वयं को बचाने के लिए संघर्षशील रहता था, आज मनुष्य ने उन शक्तियों को न केवल अपने अधीन कर लिया है अपितु उनसे अपने विकास का मार्ग भी निकाल लिया है। उदाहरणस्वरूप मनुष्य आदीकाल में वायु, जल अग्नि आदि से भयभीत रहता था, इसी कारण आदि समाज पृथ्वी पर जहाँ कहीं भी हो उसने प्राकृतिक शक्तियों की उपासना की है। परन्तु विकास के मार्ग पर चलते हुए मनुष्य ने अपने वैज्ञानिक चिन्तन का विकास करते हुए न केवल इन तत्वों को समझा अपितु इनका स्वयं के विकास में भरपूर उपयोग किया। विकास की इस यात्रा में मनुष्य ने इस भूमण्डल (स्थलमण्डल, वायुमण्डल एवम् जल मण्डल) पर आमूलचूल परिवर्तन किए।

इन मानवजनित परिवर्तनों के फलस्वरूप प्रकृति पर कई दुष्प्रभाव दिखाई दिए जाने लगे। अरस्तु एवम् अनेक प्राचीन शास्त्रीय काल के विद्वानों ने इस और चिन्ता जताई। फांसीसी भूगोलवेत्ता जीन ब्रुश ने बीसवीं शताब्दी में अपनी पुस्तक लॉ जियोग्राफी ह्यूमन में प्रकृति के विध्वंसकारी शोषण को 'रॉबर्स इकानॉमी' का नाम दिया। विज्ञान एवम् प्रौद्योगिकी के सहारे जहाँ मानव ने अपने लिए सुख एवम् समृद्धि के सारे साधन जुटा लिए वहीं उसने प्रकृति एवम् अन्य जीव-जन्तुओं का विनाश भी शुरू कर दिया जिसके परिणामस्वरूप आज स्वयं मनुष्य के सम्मुख अनेक आपदाएँ खड़ी हो गई, जैसे- ग्लोबल वार्मिंग, ओजोन डीप्लिशन, जीवननाशक प्रदूषण इत्यादि।

अतः यह स्पष्ट है कि मानव सभ्यता के विकासक्रम में मानव द्वारा प्रकृति में ऐसे बदलाव किए गये, जिसके परिणामस्वरूप आज स्थिति इतनी भयावह हो गई है कि भविष्य की पीढ़ियों का अस्तित्व ही संकट में आ गया है।

इन परिस्थितियों में ऐसे व्यवहार की अपेक्षा हुई जिसमें संसाधनों का अनुकूलन एवम् विवेकपूर्ण उपयोग हो। ऐसा व्यवहार जो एक ओर पर्यावरण पर न्यूनतम बोझ डालता है वहीं दूसरी ओर संसाधनों का दीर्घ समय तक उपयोग सुनिश्चित करता है, सतत् विकास की अवधारणा के अन्तर्गत आता है जो कि 70 एवम् 80 के दशक में विकसित हुई है।

सतत् विकास की अवधारणा मुख्यतः तीन सिद्धान्तों पर आधारित है -

1. विकास का सिद्धान्त - अर्थात् सामाजिक एवम् आर्थिक विकास पारिस्थितिक बाधाओं को ध्यान में रखकर किया जाना चाहिए।
2. आवश्यकता का सिद्धान्त - अर्थात् संसाधनों का पुनर्वितरण जिससे सभी नागरिकों के लिए जीवन की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित हो।
3. भावी पीढ़ियों का सिद्धान्त - अर्थात् संसाधनों का इस प्रकार प्रयोग हो कि भावी पीढ़ियों की भी जीवन की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित हो।

सतत् विकास सिद्धान्त के दो मुख्य तत्व हैं - (1) सततता (Sustainability) एवम् (2) विकास। ये दोनों सिद्धान्त सतत् विकास के सिद्धान्त से पूर्व के हैं।

2019-20

ISSN 0537-2011

INDIAN JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY

Vol. XXII January, 2019

A JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS



7/1/19
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
JNV University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

DEPARTMENT OF
GEOGRAPHY

JNV UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR

Taruna Sharma, Dr. Jaisingh

**Land Use Pattern and Changes In Western Rajasthan:
A Geographical Analysis**

130-141

Mr. Govind Singh

**Class Upgrading Provisions of 'R.T.E. Act' and Their
Impacts on Child Education with Special Refrence to
Government Schools: A Case Study of Nagaur District**

142-150

Dr. Laxman Ram Bala

**Study of Cropped Area Crop Production and Cropping
Pattern In Rajasthan**

151-158

Shubhra Nagalia

**21st Century Smart Modern Global City:
The Political Economy of Memory**

159-167

Indu Deval, Dr.O.P. Dewasi

**Scenario of Non-metallic Mineral Based Industries &
It's Future Prospects : Special Reference To
Jodhpur Division (raj.)**

168-180

Gaurav Kumar Jain

**Industrialization In Rajasthan: A Step Curbing Poverty
and Unemployment by Making It Way Smarter**

181-190

Dr. Nimba Ram

Integrating Climate Change Into Forestry

191-211

Om Prakash

**Population Trends of Camel: A Regional Study of
Rajasthan (1961-2012)**

212-219

Pushpa Kumari, Dr. O. P. Devasi

**The Economic Impact of The Oil & Gas Exploration in
Rajasthan: A Special Analysis Barmer-Sanchore Basin**

220-231

Mrs. Babita, Dr. Jagbeer Singh

**Threats by Landfill Sites and Environmental Problems in
National Capital Territory**

232-241

Dr. Ritu Johari

**Adds A Living Cell to the Muscle of the Tradition:
The Five Element**

242-247

Dr. K.S. Sohal, Kinderbir Kaur, Dr. Shivjit Kaur

**Spatial Patterns of Cotton Cultivation in Interstate Region
of Punjab-Haryana Rajasthan 2014-15**

248-260

741/160
Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
N. Vyas University, Jodhpur (Raj.)

for JHRD
Call
4/8/24

CLASS UPGRADING PROVISIONS OF 'R.T.E.ACT' AND THEIR IMPACTS ON CHILD EDUCATION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS: A CASE STUDY OF NAGOUR DISTRICT

Mr. Govind Singh

Abstract:-

Rajasthan is the largest and the driest state in India containing 1/10th part of total geographical area out of which 2/3rd is classified as arid and semi arid region. Nagaur is geographically known as high land of this arid region. Even after 60 years of independence, the ideological divide of 'Bharat' and 'India' did not wipe out but deepened. Education, health or infrastructural development at all levels, this difference is clearly visible. Urban schemes of almost 30% urban India are imposed on 70% of the rural "Bharat" without testing merits and demerits. Current examination and promotion provision of 'Right to Education Act' presents such a picture.

Though the idea of promoting the child in an advanced class with uninterrupted speed, under the current examination and class upgrading provisions in the Right to Education Act, has been taken very thoughtfully, even if the child has been taken separately to the level of education and even though the all-round and educational development of children has been talked about, but in reality, the said provisions of the Act have been misused mostly.

Key words:- R.T.I. Act, class upgrading system, Ideological divide, horrific competition, kindergarten system, game methodology, I.C.U., unemployed crowd, social audit, child centric education.

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
N. Vyas University, Jaipur

for JNU
G.S.
4-8-2019

वर्ष : 13 अंक : 1 □ जनवरी-फरवरी, 2021

दृष्टिकोण

2020-21
✓(1)

संपादक मंडल

डॉ. अरुण अग्रवाल
ट्रेन्ट विश्वविद्यालय, पीटरबोरो, ओंटारियो
डॉ. दया शंकर तिवारी
दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय
डॉ. आनंद प्रकाश तिवारी
काशी विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी
डॉ. प्रकाश सिन्हा
इलाहाबाद विश्वविद्यालय, इलाहाबाद
डॉ. दीपक त्यागी
दीन दयाल उपाध्याय विश्वविद्यालय, गोरखपुर
डॉ. अरुण कुमार
रांची विश्वविद्यालय, रांची
डॉ. महेश कुमार सिंह
सिद्ध कानू विश्वविद्यालय, दुमका
डॉ. हरिश्चन्द्र अग्रहरि
अवधेश प्रताप सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, रोवा

डॉ. पूनम सिंह
बी.आर.ए. बिहार विश्वविद्यालय, मुजफ्फरपुर
डॉ. एस. के. सिंह
पटना विश्वविद्यालय, पटना
डॉ. अनिल कुमार सिंह
जे.पी. विश्वविद्यालय, छपरा
डॉ. मिथिलेश्वर
वीर कुंअर सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, आरा
डॉ. अमर कान्त सिंह
तिलका मांझी भागलपुर विश्वविद्यालय, भागलपुर
डॉ. ऋतेश भारद्वाज
दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय, दिल्ली
डॉ. स्वदेश सिंह
दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय, दिल्ली
डॉ. विजय प्रताप सिंह
छत्रपति साहूजी महाराज विश्वविद्यालय, कानपुर

संपादकीय सम्पर्क:

448, पॉकेट-5, मयूर विहार, फेज-1, दिल्ली-110091

फोन : 011-22753916, 35522994 Mobile: 9710050610, 9810050610

e-mail : editorialindia@yahoo.com; editorialindia@gmail.com; delhijournals@gmail.com

Website : www.ugc-care-drishtikon.com

©Editorial India

Editorial India is a content development unit of Permanence Education Services (P) Ltd.

ISSN 0975-119X

नोट: पत्रिका में प्रकाशित लेखकों के विचार अपने हैं। उसके लिए पत्रिका/संपादक/संपादक मंडल को उत्तरदायी नहीं ठहराया जा सकता। पत्रिका से सम्बंधित किसी भी विवाद के निपटारे के लिए न्याय क्षेत्र दिल्ली होगा।

(ii)

7/1/21

जनवरी-फरवरी, 2021

Prof. & Head
Department of Geography
I.N. Vyas University, Jaipur

Ashwani

इस अंक में

स्वामी विवेकानंद का व्यंजन प्रेम-डॉ. अमरेन्द्र कुमार	1
महात्मा गाँधी के भारत में शरूआती दौर के आन्दोलन (1917-1918)-मोहन लाल	4
अमरकांत का उपन्यास साहित्य : अभिव्यक्ति कौशल संबंधी परम्परागत एवं नवीन प्रयोगों की अवधारणा	
-डॉ. यदुवीर सिंह खिरवार; श्रीमती रेणु बाई	8
नई शिक्षा नीति में संस्कृत भाषा की उपादेयता-डॉ० उषा नागर	13
पुलिस प्रशासन-संगठन, समस्या और सुझाव-डॉ० शेषाराम मीणा	18
वैदिक वाङ्मय में अर्थचिन्तन-डॉ० आशा सिंह रावत	23
नाटककार भवभूति की कृतियों में पर्यावरण चिन्तन-डॉ० बाबूलाल मीना	30
गाँधी के सर्वोदय दर्शन में विकेन्द्रीकरण की अवधारणा-आशीष कुमार सिंह	36
राजनीतिक सामाजीकरण एवं विकास : एक अध्ययन-कृष्णा बैठा	39
सांस्कृतिक परिपेक्ष्य में पारिवारिक वातावरण का छात्रों की अध्ययन आदतों के संबंध का अध्ययन-मनु सिंह; डॉ. मंजू शर्मा	44
ग्रामीण महिलाओं की राजनैतिक सहभागिता की समीक्षा-किरण कुमारी; डॉ. संजय बुदेला	48
महिलाओं द्वारा अपने प्रति होने वाले अपराधों के प्रतिकार की स्थिति-श्रीमती श्वेता चतुर्वेदी; डॉ. श्रीमती रीना तिवारी	51
बौद्धिक सम्पदा का अधिकार और इसके संरक्षण के प्रयास-जितेन्द्र भारती	55
वेदों में ज्योतिर्विज्ञान-डॉ० भगवानदास जोशी	58
नई शिक्षा नीति में गृह विज्ञान शिक्षा का भविष्य-डॉ० आभा रानी	63
शैक्षिक नीतिशास्त्र का स्वरूप और विचार-अजय कुमार पटेल	66
अमरकंटक अंचल में पर्यटन की संभावना एवं विकास-निर्मला तिवारी; डॉ० रीता पाण्डेय; प्रो० आभा रूपेंद्र पाल	69
बच्चों के शारीरिक और मानसिक विकास-शशि शेखर द्विवेदी; मनीष कांत	78
मुगलकालीन विदेशी यात्रियों की दृष्टि में भारतीय महिलाओं की स्थिति-आशु त्यागी	84
स्वास्थ्य सुविधाओं के क्रियान्वयन में भौगोलिक परिदृश्य की भूमिका-आशीष कुमार शुक्ल	88
मुक्ति प्राप्ति का भक्ति-मार्ग-डॉ० सुनील कुमार शुक्ल	90
विश्वशान्ति: स्वधर्म एक माध्यम-डॉ० क्षमा तिवारी	93
उ०प्र० में बौद्ध स्थलों पर पर्यटन प्रतिरूप का एक प्रतीक अध्ययन-डॉ० अनूप कुमार सिंह	97
संयुक्त राष्ट्रसंघ और सामूहिक सुरक्षा व्यवस्था का समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन-डॉ० लवलेश कुमार	101
हिन्दी उपन्यासों में चित्रित जनजातीय जीवन में बंधुआ मजदूरी एवं बेगारी की समस्या-डॉ० उमेश कुमार पाण्डेय	103
प्राथमिक शिक्षक एवं कक्षा-कक्ष : एक चुनौती-डॉ. राकेश कुमार डेविड; डॉ. संजीत कुमार साहू; डॉ. शोभना झा	106
कोरोना वैश्विक महामारी के काल में भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था पर प्रभाव-अर्चना कुमारी	109
'समकालीन सामाजिक परिदृश्य में प्रत्ययवाद का महत्व'-डॉ० ब्रिजेन्द्र कुमार त्रिपाठी	112
आधुनिक समाज में माता-पिता की महत्वाकांक्षा और बच्चों की मानसिक स्थिति: एक मनोवैज्ञानिक अध्ययन-डॉ. रुमा कुमारी सिन्हा	114
लाल शकरकंद : अनाज का विकल्प-डॉ. शिखा चौधरी	116
कृष्णा सोबती के उपन्यासों में स्त्री अस्मिता के प्रश्न-डॉ. ज्योति गौतम	119
बौद्ध वाङ्मय और बुद्ध की प्रासंगिकता-अर्चना	122
लोक साहित्य में विरहाभिव्यक्ति-श्रीमती अर्चना वर्मा; श्रीमती लक्ष्मी देवी	125
इतिहास के आइने में स्त्री विमर्श-डॉ० शैलेन्द्र सिंह	129
स्वयंभू रचित पउमचरित में स्त्री चेतना-कुमकुम पाण्डेय	132
लोकतंत्र का चौथा स्तंभ और दलितों की भागीदारी-लाल चन्द पाल	135
शोषण मुक्ति हेतु संघर्षरत : स्त्री जीवन (दलित आत्मकथाओं के संदर्भ में)-आशीष खरे; डॉ. ज्योति गौतम	139
जनवरी-फरवरी, 2021	(v)

जयशंकर

दृष्टिकोण

सोनांचल की जनजातीय संस्कृति : समस्याएँ एवं समाधान-अवन्तिका	143
वैदिक भूगोल के आलोक में संसाधन संरक्षण की संकल्पना की विवेचना-डॉ. रत्नेश शुक्ल; रोहणी तिवारी	147
वैज्ञानिक सामाजिक व्यवस्था में सांस्कृतिक संघर्ष-डॉ. शाद अहमद	152
हिन्दी आलोचना में डॉ. देवीशंकर अवस्थी का कथा क्षेत्र में योगदान-पवन कुमार वर्मा	155
प्रेमचन्द की पत्रकारिता और जीवन दृष्टि-डॉ. नलिनी सिंह	158
उदयपुर जिले की देवास परियोजना का जनजातिय जनसंख्या के सन्दर्भ में पारिस्थितिकीय अध्ययन-रणवीर ठौलिया	161
पश्चिमी राजस्थान के आदिमवर्गों के आर्थिक विकास में इन्दिरा गाँधी नहर परियोजना का योगदान विशेष संदर्भ : भोल -डॉ. अश्वनी आर्य; गजेन्द्र शेखावत	166
भारत में बाल मानव अधिकारों का संरक्षण: एक अनुशीलन-सहदेव सिंह चौधरी	171
70 वर्षों में मानव अधिकार की उपलब्धियाँ एवं चुनौतियाँ-डॉ. ऋतेष भारद्वाज	176
शिक्षा और समाज का अन्तः सम्बंध-डॉ. निशा वालिया	181
बिहार में सामाजिक आन्दोलन के उभरते लहर (1960-2015) : एक अध्ययन-विजया वैजयंती	184
स्वास्थ्य सुविधाओं के क्रियान्वयन में भौगोलिक परिदृश्य की भूमिका-आशीष कुमार शुक्ल	188
कोविड-19 के दौर में भारत-नेपाल संबंध-आशुतोष कुमार	190
भारत एवं हिन्द महासागर की भू राजनीति-सत्येन्द्र सिंह	194
भारतीय संस्कृति और तुलसीदास-डॉ. संजय कुमार; डॉ. सरिता	198
भवानी प्रसाद मिश्र की प्रतिनिधि कविताओं में गाँधी-दर्शन-डॉ. (श्रीमती) सविता मिश्रा; अंतिमा गुप्ता	201
वर्तमान परिदृश्य में हरियाणा के परम्परागत माध्यमों के प्रति सामाजिक प्रतिक्रिया-डॉ. दिलावर सिंह	205
कोरोना संकट में सेक्स वर्क्स के मानवाधिकार-डॉ. पिकी पुनिया	209
रायपुर संभाग में कृषि उपज मंडियों की कार्य प्रणाली का अवलोकन-डॉ. गिरजा शंकर गुप्ता	214
श्रीमद्भागवत के अनुसार ऋषियों की कथाओं का अध्ययन-सीमा चिनप्पा; डॉ. वेदप्रकाश मिश्र	217
देश के युवाओं के लिए आई.टी.आई. एवं पॉलिटेक्निक पाठ्यक्रमों का महत्व-शिवानी सिंह	222
नारी शोषण के विविध आयाम: संदर्भ गुनाह बेगुनाह-क्राजल	225
मध्य प्रदेश की गोड़ जनजाति चित्रकला में सूर्योपासना-डॉ. शोलेन्द्र कुमार	227
कुषाण काल में विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी-डॉ. प्रदीप कुमार	229
भारतीय लोकतंत्र के लिए खतरा : पेड न्यूज-अनिल कुमार यादव	233
21वीं सदी के नवगीतकारों में सामाजिक चेतना : वीरेन्द्र आस्तिक, रामनारायण रमण एवं रमाकांत के संदर्भ में-डॉ. रामरती; ममता	237
वर्तमान में संयुक्त राष्ट्रसंघ की प्रासंगिकता-मिथिलेश; हेमचंद्र यादव	242
भारत में नगरीय जीवन एवं सांस्कृतिक चुनौतियाँ : एक भौगोलिक अध्ययन-गोविन्द सिंह	244
इक्कीसवीं सदी के उपन्यासों में महानगरीय जीवन-डॉ. निशा जम्वाल	250
पंचायती राज में महिलाओं की सक्रिय सहभागिता एक विमर्श : समस्या, समाधान-अनिता कंवर	252
माध्यमिक विद्यालयों के विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धि का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन (मुजफ्फपुर जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में) -प्रतिभा सिंह; डॉ. पी. एन. मिश्र	257
माध्यमिक विद्यालयों में अध्ययनरत विद्यार्थियों की हिन्दी भाषा में उपलब्धि पर पारिवारिक वातावरण के प्रभाव का अध्ययन -वैशाली उनियाल; प्रो0 (डॉ.) सुरेश चन्द्र पचौरी	260
राजा राममोहन राय के सामाजिक सुधारों की मानवीय चेतना-अनिकेत पीयूष सिंह	266
औद्योगिक विकास एवं पर्यावरण प्रदूषण (अलवर जिले के संदर्भ में)-डॉ. राजेन्द्र प्रसाद	269
पैतृक संपत्ति में उत्तराधिकार पर हिंदू महिलाओं के दृष्टिकोण का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन-आभा मिश्रा; डॉ. विजय कुमार वर्मा	272
उच्च शिक्षा में अध्ययनरत छात्रों के शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम के प्रति दृष्टिकोण पर शिक्षण रूचि के प्रभाव का अध्ययन -ज्योत्सना रमोला; प्रो0 (डॉ.) सुरेश चन्द्र पचौरी	278
बिहार के राजनीतिक इतिहास में सत्येन्द्र नारायण सिंह का योगदान-डॉ. संदीप कुमार	285
अखिलेश कृत 'निर्वासन' उपन्यास में विस्थापन की समस्या-सपना रानी	289